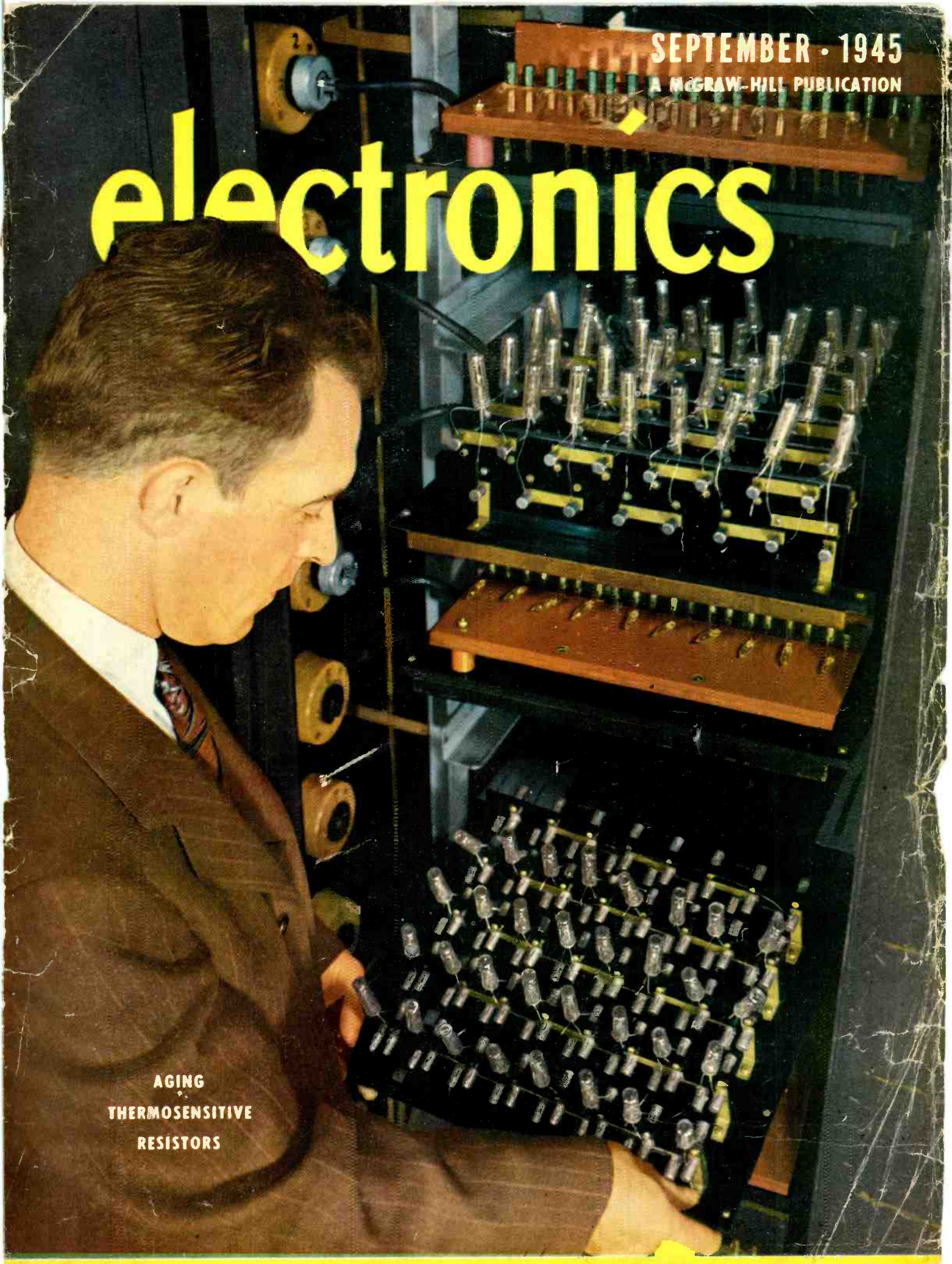
SEPTEMBER · 1945
A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

electronics



AGING
THERMOSENSITIVE
RESISTORS

In This Issue... THE SCR-268 RADAR

WHY CHOOSE UTC?

FOR WAR AND POSTWAR COMPONENTS

1. UTC IS THE LARGEST TRANSFORMER SUPPLIER TO THE COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY.

2. THE SCOPE OF UTC PRODUCTS IS THE WIDEST IN THE INDUSTRY.

3. UTC ENGINEERING LEADERSHIP IN THE INDUSTRY IS ACCEPTED . . . WE DESIGN TO YOUR NEEDS.

4. THE QUALITY OF UTC PRODUCTS IS HIGHER THAN EVER.

5. THE DEPENDABILITY OF UTC PRODUCTS IS BACKED BY MANY YEARS OF EXPERIENCE. UTC IS NOT A WAR BABY.

6. UNEXCELLED PRODUCTION FACILITIES MAKE UTC'S PRICES RIGHT AND DELIVERIES ON TIME.

UTC

United Transformer Corp.

150 VARICK STREET NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y., CABLES: "ARLAB"

ARMY NAVY

ALL PLANTS

Electronics

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

SEPTEMBER • 1945

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INCORPORATED
JAMES H. McGRAW, Founder and Honorary Chairman
PUBLICATION OFFICE 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., U. S. A.
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., U. S. A.

James H. McGraw, Jr., President; Curtis W. McGraw, Senior Vice-President and Treasurer; Howard Ehrlich, Vice-President (for business operations); Willard Chevalier, Vice-President (for editorial operations); Joseph A. Gerardi, Secretary; and J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Director of Circulation.

ELECTRONICS, September, 1945, Vol. 18; No. 9. Published monthly, price 50c a copy. June Directory issue $1.00. Allow at least 10 days for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Subscription rates—United States and possessions, Mexico, Central and South American countries, $5.00 a year, $8.00 for two years, $10 for three years. Canada (Canadian funds accepted) $5.50 a year, $9.00 for two years, $11.00 for three years. Great Britain and British Possessions, 42 shillings for one year, 84 shillings for three years. All other countries $7.00 for one year, $14.00 for three years. Please indicate position and company connection on all subscription orders. Entered as Second Class matter August 29, 1936, at Post Office, Albany, New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; Washington, D. C. 4; Philadelphia 2; Cleveland 15; Detroit 26; St. Louis 8; Boston 16; Atlanta 3, Ga.; 821 So. Hope St., Los Angeles 14; 38-8 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Director of Circulation,
ELECTRONICS,
330 West 42nd Street
New York 18, N. Y.

Please change the address of my Electronics subscription.

Name .....

Old Address .....

New Address .....

New Company Connection .....

New Title or Position .....

Quality-checked

EVERY STEP OF THE WAY

Type DP—a dependable unit for all-purpose applications; quality-checked by continuous production sampling from raw material to finished product. Facilities for producing these units in unlimited volume assure adequate supply at all times.

Capacitances—1000 to 50000 mmfd.; working voltages—120 to 800 d-c; sizes—CN20 and CN35; shunt resistance—50000 megohms at 25°C; P.F. as low as 0.004 at 1000 cycles.

TOBE DEUTSCHMANN CORP. · CANTON · MASSACHUSETTS

TOBE

FIELD OFFICES IN NEW YORK CITY · CHICAGO · DETROIT · GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

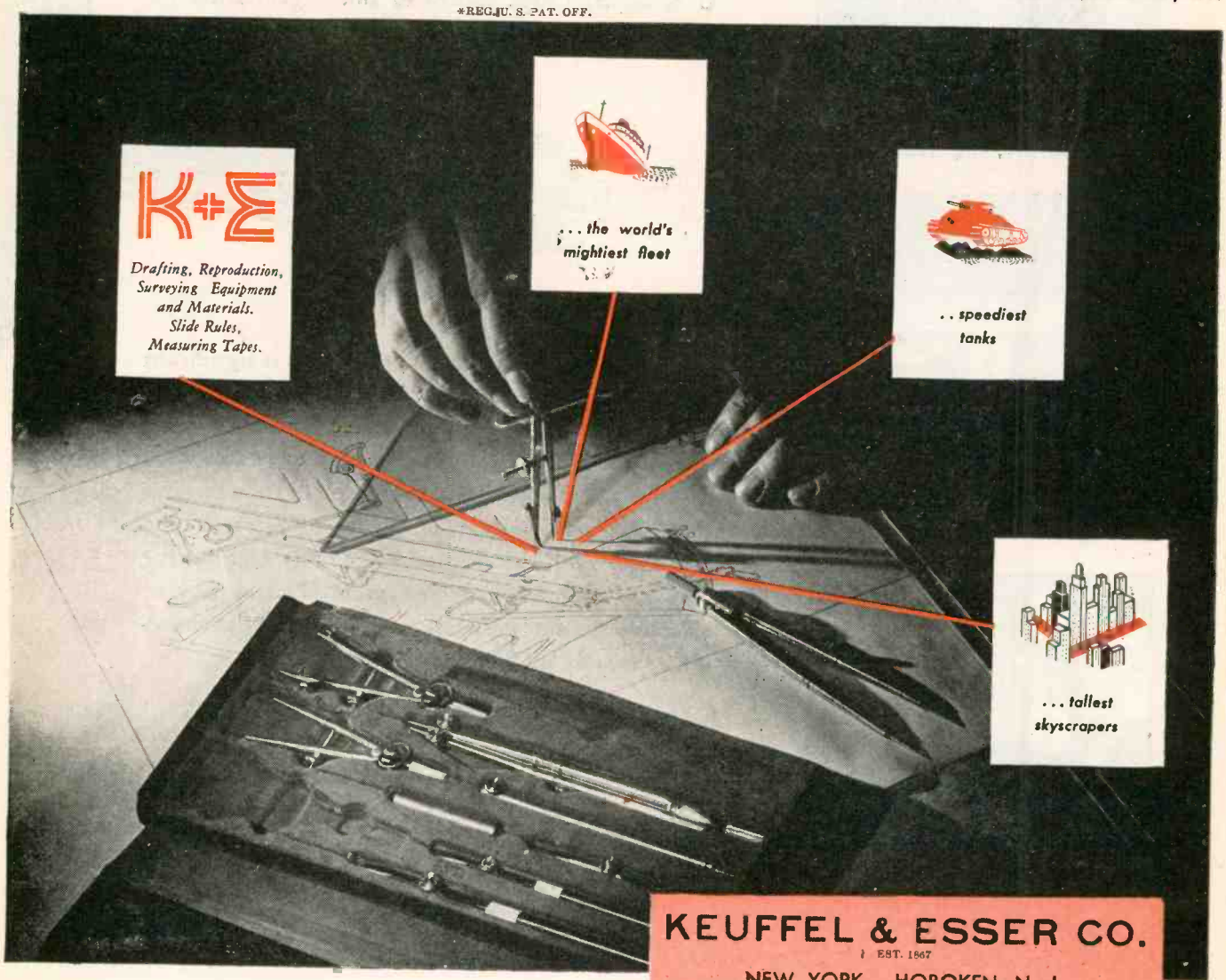
partners in creating

"The impossible takes a little longer"... this is one way of saying that the draftsman lets no out-worn conceptions restrict his creative ideas. Yet without his specialized technique for expressing ideas on paper, the designs he creates could scarcely be turned into substance. As the draftsman relies on his own hands and eyes, he calls likewise on his drafting instruments to serve him functionally. So integral a part of his technique do they become, they are virtually his partners in creating.

For 78 years Keuffel & Esser drafting equipment and materials have been partners, in this sense, in creating the greatness of America, in making possible our fleets of ships, our skyscrapers, our overwhelming weight of armor on the battlefield... So universally is K & E equipment used, it is self-evident that every engineering project of any magnitude has been completed with the help of K & E. Could you wish any surer guidance than this in the selection of your own "drafting partners"?

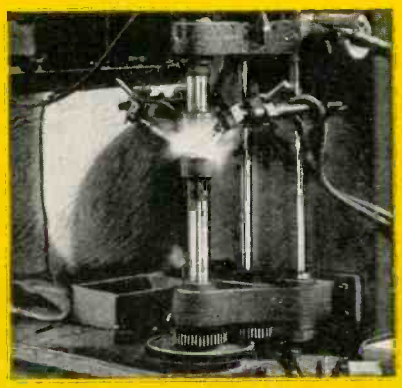
Because of their balance, smooth action and responsiveness to your hand, you will find that using MINUSA* Drawing Instruments is almost as natural as breathing. Their legs are round and tapered, without the harsh feel of sharp corners. Joints are firm, snugly fitted, and satin-smooth in operation. Yet these instruments are strong and durable, for their precision will outlast years of continuous use. For complete data on MINUSA* Drawing Instruments, write on your letterhead to Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



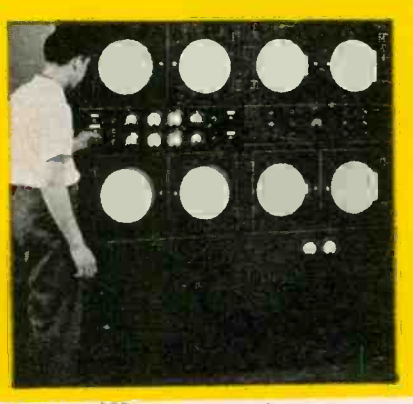
CATHODE RAY TUBE PRODUCTION AT RAULAND

Sealing on tube neck



Manufacturing header

Baking screens and wall coating



Life-testing tubes.

EVANS SIGNAL LABORATORY,
Belmar, New Jersey.
One of the units of *SCEL
*Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories

War demands converted Electronic Science into a governmental weapon of supreme importance. In the development of Signalling devices, Television, Oscilloscopes and a rapidly increasing group of electronic control equipment, cathode ray tubes were a prime necessity. Since RAULAND has been known as a pioneer in cathode ray tubes, particularly in projection types, it was perhaps natural that the U. S. Signal Corps turned to this organization for tubes to meet entirely new objectives.

This cooperation with the Signal Corps is significant in itself. Physicists and engineers of RAULAND Laboratories are constantly called upon to create cathode ray tubes to meet many new and varied uses for the powerful electronic forces they harness. It is in such delicate problems of research and precision production that RAULAND engineering staff and trained craftsmen excel . . . and will be available for full collaboration with postwar industry, especially in Television.

RADIO . . . COMMUNICATIONS . . . TELEVISION . .

★ First in War

★ First in Peace

AS THE HEART OF TELEVISION

RAULAND
ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION

Producers of the famous *VISITRON* Phototubes, for every application and every make of sound-on-film equipment ★ Special-purpose phototubes for all industrial applications ★ Developers of the RAULAND Cathode Ray Tube for Television—to be heart and brain of the coming Television equipment, projecting events as they occur on full size, 15 foot x 20 foot theatre screens ★ Other RAULAND Cathode Ray Tubes include applications for postwar electronics.

Electroneering is our business

Rauland

SOUND **RADAR**

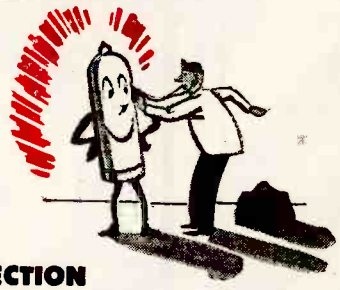
THE RAULAND CORPORATION, CHICAGO 41, ILL.

THE AMPEREXTRA FACTOR in ELECTRO-MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Long experience . . . complete cooperation in equipment design and operational problems—these comprise the AMPEREXTRA FACTOR in electronic tubes for diathermy and other electro-medical applications. AMPEREX was among the first to produce completely successful tubes for this field, and our designs have aided in its growth and expansion. Some 70% of the electro-medical industry has recognized our leadership and is now on our list of good customers.

GOOD INITIAL DESIGN . . .

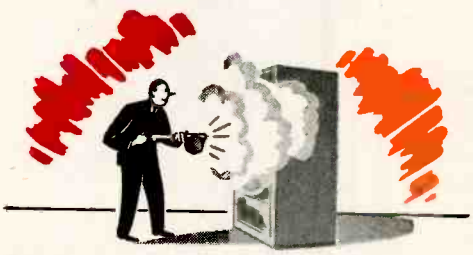
. . . is largely responsible for the high performance of Amperex air and water cooled tubes. Other factors are dependable materials and their rigid inspection, good mechanical construction, and absolute freedom from efficiency-impairing gases.



PROTECTION AGAINST UNTIMELY DEATH . . .

. . . is provided by our Special Application Engineering Department where tubes are tried under actual operating conditions and operational data obtained for their most efficient and lasting use.

Amperex Type HF-100 Transmitting Tube. Filament Voltage, 10-10.5 volts. Filament current, 2.5 amperes. Amplification factor, 23. Grid to plate transconductance at 100 ma., 4200. Direct interelectrode capacitance: Grid to plate, 4.5μμf; grid to filament, 3.5μμf; plate to filament, 1.4μμf. $12.50, list price.



HELPING YOU GET THE "BUGS" OUT

. . . we of Amperex make nothing else but tubes. In the electro-medical field, we are especially well equipped to help you iron out the "bugs" in your present equipment, and to aid you in any new developments as well.

Amperex Type HF-200 Transmitting Tube. Filament voltage, 10-11 volts. Filament current, 4 amperes. Amplification factor, 18. Grid to plate transconductance at 150 ma., 5000 micromhos. Direct interelectrode capacitances: grid to plate, 5.8μμf; grid to filament, 5.2μμf; plate to filament, 1.2μμf. List price, $24.50.

Amperex Type 211-H Transmitting Tube. Filament voltage, 10-10.5 volts. Filament current, 3.25 amperes. Amplification factor, 12.5. Grid to plate transconductance at 100 ma., 4300 micromhos. Direct interelectrode capacitances: grid to plate, 7.2μμf; grid to filament, 5.5μμf; plate to filament, 1.9μμf. List, $17.50.

AMPEREX TUBES . . .

. . . for electro-medical equipment include more than 30 different types, ranging from 25 watt plate dissipation to 300 watts. Many of them are now on the shelves of leading radio equipment distributors.

AMPEREX

. . . the high performance tube

Our Special Application Engineering Department will gladly work with you on present or post-war assignments.

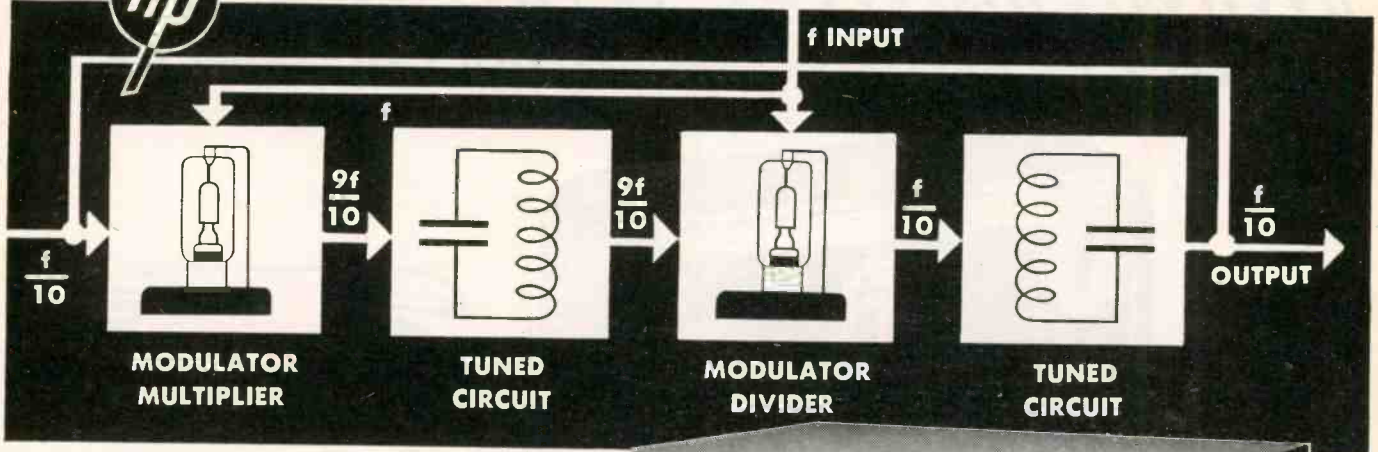
AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

25 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y., Export Division: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y., Cables: "Arlab"

Canadian Distributor: Rogers Majestic Ltd. • 622 Fleet Street West, Toronto

THIS IS NO TIME TO RELAX—KEEP BUYING WAR BONDS

LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY

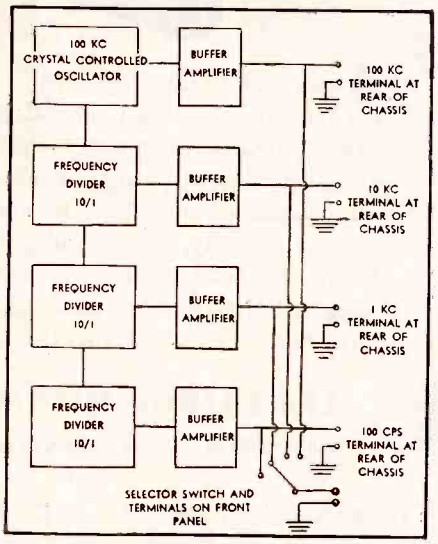


THIS CIRCUIT PROVIDES AN ACCURATE FIXED STANDARD FREQUENCY...

A modulator divider tube with a resonant circuit tuned to 1f/10 and a modulator multiplier tube with a resonant circuit of 9f/10 are the fundamentals of a frequency divider unit which is the basic element of this *-hp-* Secondary Frequency Standard.

A small transient voltage in the resonant circuit of the modulator divider tube is applied to the grid of the modulator multiplier tube, and the input voltage f is also applied to this tube. The two voltages mix to supply an output frequency of 9f/10. This frequency (9f/10) is fed to the grid of the modulator divider tube where it is mixed with the input frequency (f), and results in a frequency of 1f/10 in the modulator divider tuned circuit. The action is repeated and the voltage is built up until a stabilized condition is reached or until the frequency (f) is removed. Thus the output of the divider unit is controlled by the input frequency.

Three such frequency divider circuit units in conjunction with a temperature controlled oscillating quartz crystal, which generates 100 kc, make up the *-hp-* 100B Secondary Frequency Standard. By cascading the 100 kc down through the three dividers, accurate fixed frequencies of 10 kc, 1 kc and 100 cps are made available in addition to the 100 kc supplied by the oscillator.



As can be noted by the block diagram, these frequencies are available through a selector switch (on front of panel) or individually from binding posts (rear of chassis). All four fixed frequencies can be utilized at separate test stations simultaneously, which is an economical feature. This instrument is extremely valuable for use in audio and the low radio frequency fields. More complete information will be gladly sent in response to your inquiry. 1072

These *-hp-* Representatives are at your Service

Eastern Representative:
Burlingame Associates, Ltd.
11 Park Place
New York 7, N. Y.—Worth 2-5563-4

Midwestern Representative
Alfred Crossley
549 West Randolph St.
Chicago 6, Ill.—State 7444

Western Representative:
Norman B. Neely Enterprises
7422 Melrose Ave.
Hollywood 46, Calif.—Hillside 9133

Canadian Representative:
Atlas Radio Corporation
560 King Street West
Toronto 2, Canada—Wa 4761

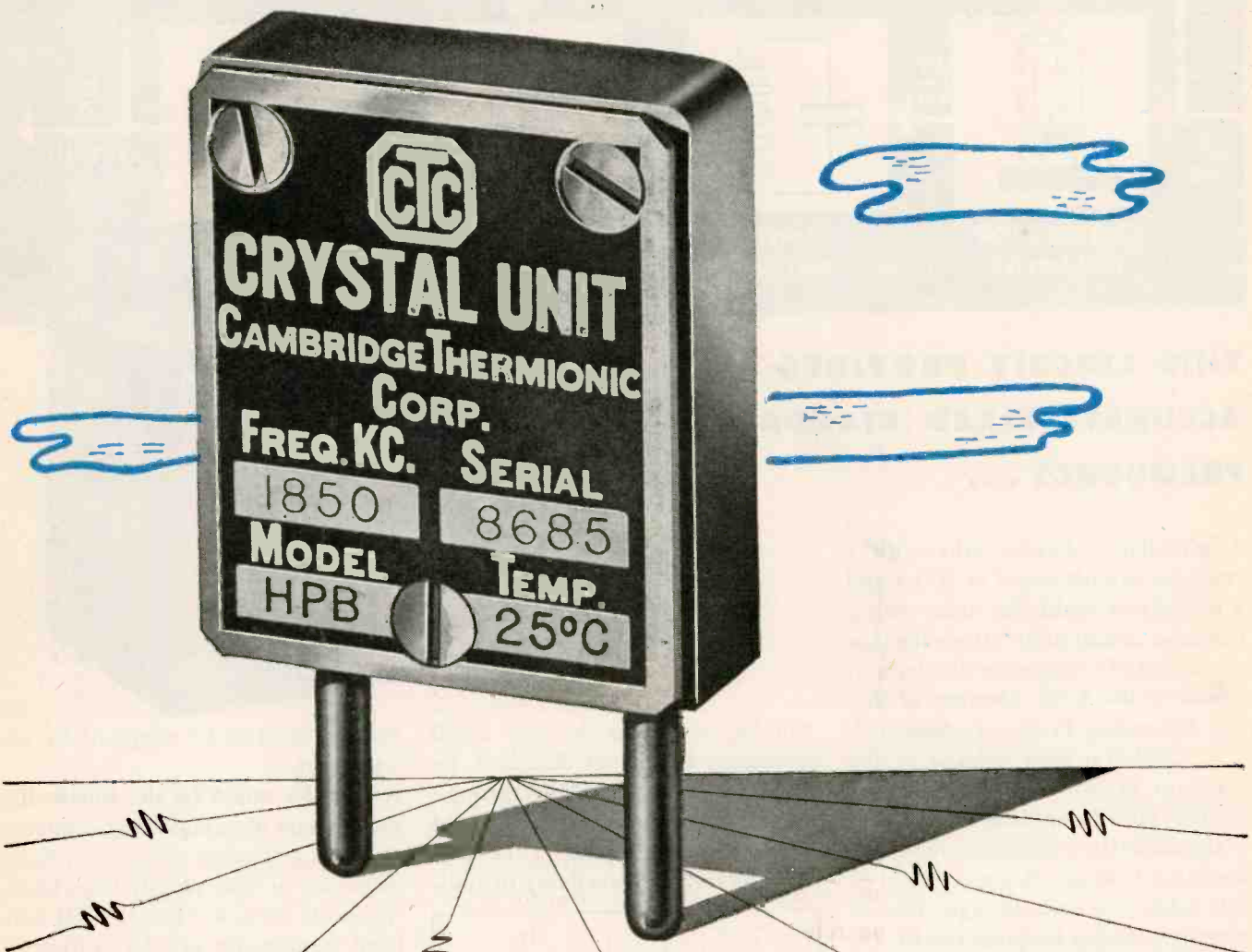
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

BOX 1072 · STATION A · PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

Audio Frequency Oscillators *Signal Generators* *Vacuum Tube Voltmeters*
Noise and Distortion Analyzers *Wave Analyzers* *Frequency Meters*
Square Wave Generators *Frequency Standards* *Attenuators* *Electronic Tachometers*

Mathematical Dimensioning

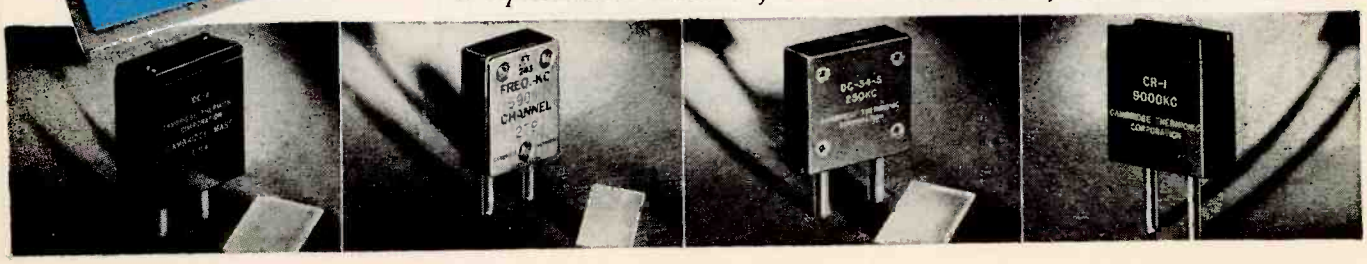
MAKES C.T.C. CRYSTALS—CRYSTALS YOU CAN COUNT ON



A new C.T.C. development . . a precise mathematical method of predetermining exact crystal dimensions . . . the most important new contribution to the manufacture of quality crystals . . Mathematical dimensioning achieves greater accuracy. It provides the utmost assurance of consistent performance . . guarantees frequency stability, high activity, long life in every C.T.C. Crystal . . . Learn the facts about "mathematical dimensioning" and why it assures better, lasting performance. Write for C.T.C. Crystal Bulletin No. 015. It contains the complete story.

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION
439 CONCORD AVENUE, CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.

A representative selection of C. T. C. "mathematically dimensioned" Crystals



CATHODE-RAY TUBES

● A complete line is available, satisfying every equipment as to size, power, and type of service.

● Special glass-fused "skyscraper" construction mounts the G-E electron gun rigidly, permanently.

● Substantial increases in efficiency have resulted from meeting the exacting needs of the armed forces.

G-E Cathode-Ray Tubes range from 2 inches in screen diameter to 12 inches—are available in different fluorescent screens and characteristics to match all needs — constitute *a complete line* of service-proved tubes for home television, oscilloscopes, and other applications.

General Electric leads in cathode-ray tube design and manufacture, as it leads in other phases of television! Consult your nearest G-E office or distributor for information on the tubes described or listed on this page, or write *Electronics Department, General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TUBES ILLUSTRATED

Rating	GL-5CP1	GL-12DP7
Screen diameter	5 inches	12 inches
Heater voltage	6.3 v	6.3 v
Heater current	0.6 amp	0.6 amp
Focusing method	Electrostatic	Magnetic
Deflecting method	Electrostatic	Magnetic
High-voltage electrode, max voltage	2,200 v	7,700 v
Supplementary high-voltage electrode, max voltage	4,400 v	————
Grid No. 1, max voltage for cutoff	—66v	—75 v
Grid No. 2 (accelerating electrode), max voltage	————	330 v

Standard General Electric cathode-ray tubes are listed below

GL—2AP1	GL—5CP7
GL—3AP1	GL—5FP7
GL—3BP1	GL—7BP7
GL—3DP1	GL—9GP7
GL—3EP1/1806P1	GL—9LP7
GL—5BP1	GL—12AP4
GL—5BP4	GL—12DP7
GL—5CP1	GL—12GP7

● *General Electric tube engineers gladly will cooperate with you on problems involving new or special applications of cathode-ray tubes.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

161-DB-6850

TRANSMITTING, RECEIVING, INDUSTRIAL, SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES • VACUUM SWITCHES AND CAPACITORS

FM does it

with the

CIRCULAR ANTENNA

More coverage for the same power

● FM can increase your effective radiated power and coverage to give *more* listeners *better* reception. General Electric FM makes this improved service possible with high-gain antennas that multiply your effective radiated power output many times.

● ***This is why.***

● Conventional antennas designed for standard broadcast frequencies produce no signal gain; for on standard broadcast frequencies, high-gain antennas are impractical to erect because of physical limitations. With FM, however, high-gain antennas have practical dimensions and are easy to install. Antennas of this type can give one kilowatt the effectiveness of eight; five kilowatts the effectiveness of forty—*at no increase in transmitter, tube, maintenance, or power costs!*

● Outstanding performer among high-gain antennas is the G-E circular antenna which produces higher signal gain per bay and gives substantially equal coverage in all directions. And for those installations where other than circular radiation patterns are required, G-E circular antennas of special design will be available. Compare these facts:

NO. OF BAYS	POWER GAIN*	COVERAGE**
2	1.70	10,600 sq. mi.
4	3.63	13,250 sq. mi.
6	5.50	14,500 sq. mi.
8	7.24	15,400 sq. mi.

* Compared to a standard half-wave dipole.
** 50 microvolt-per-meter contour.
Transmitter power output, 10 kw.
Average antenna elevation, 400 feet.

● Today, G-E circular antennas are proving themselves in many of the nation's leading FM broadcast stations where they are giving **greater coverage per watt and more effective radiated power per station dollar.**

For complete information on General Electric FM circular antennas and on FM broadcast equipment, write *Electronics Department, General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

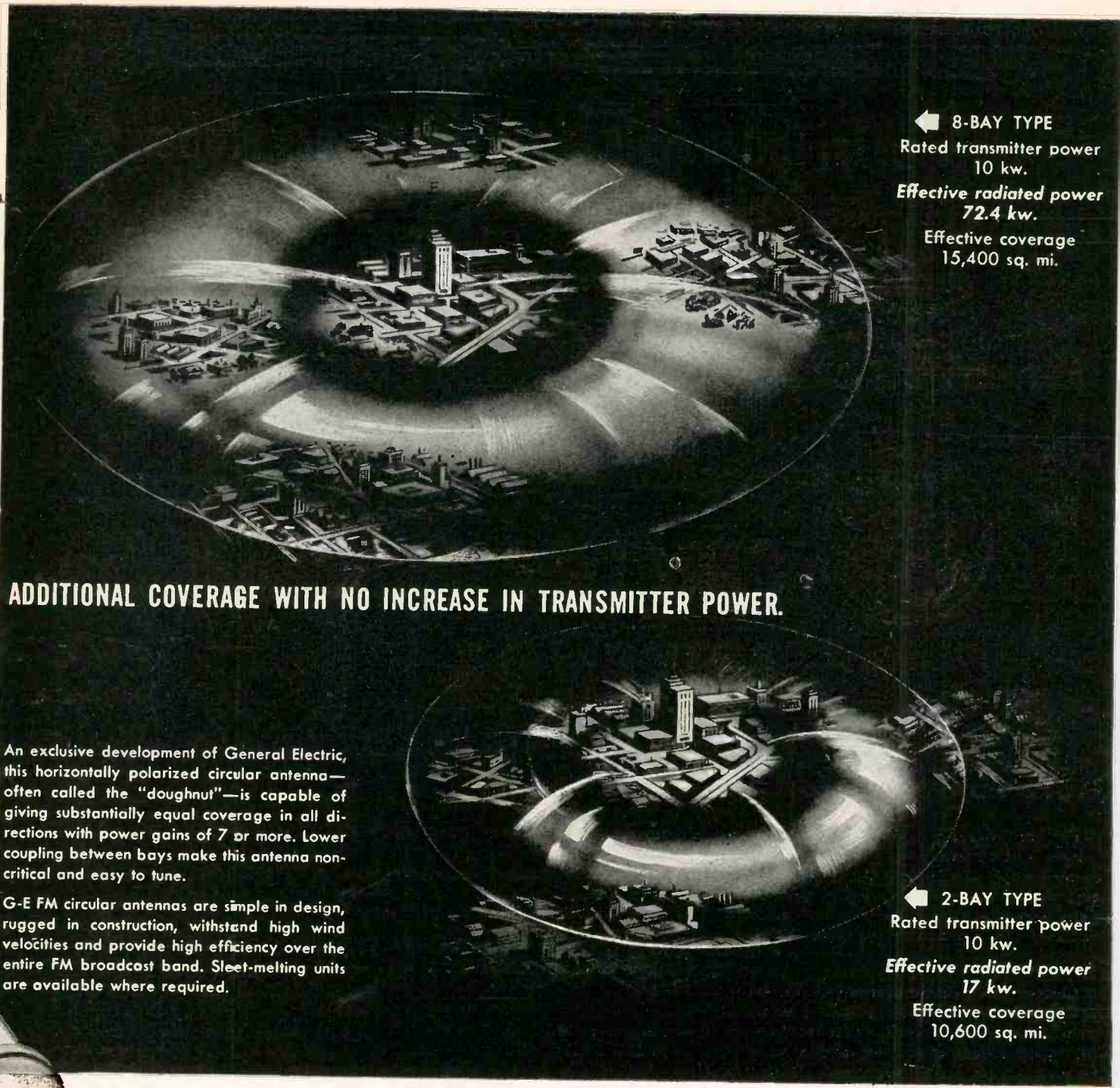
Establish a priority on delivery of your FM equipment.

Write for your copy of the "G-E Equipment Reservation Plan" which explains General Electric's plan to help you obtain early delivery of transmitters and associated equipment.

STUDIO AND STATION EQUIPMENT • TRANSMITTERS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

160-D7-6914



8-BAY TYPE
Rated transmitter power
10 kw.
Effective radiated power
72.4 kw.
Effective coverage
15,400 sq. mi.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE WITH NO INCREASE IN TRANSMITTER POWER.

An exclusive development of General Electric, this horizontally polarized circular antenna—often called the "doughnut"—is capable of giving substantially equal coverage in all directions with power gains of 7 or more. Lower coupling between bays make this antenna non-critical and easy to tune.

G-E FM circular antennas are simple in design, rugged in construction, withstand high wind velocities and provide high efficiency over the entire FM broadcost band. Sleet-melting units are available where required.

2-BAY TYPE
Rated transmitter power
10 kw.
Effective radiated power
17 kw.
Effective coverage
10,600 sq. mi.

53 FM BROADCAST STATIONS ARE ON THE AIR; OVER 400 APPLICATIONS ARE PENDING.

FM DOES IT—

- FM increases your effective radiated power with the G-E Circular Antenna.
- FM triples your tone range and adds a new dimension to your programs.
- FM gives your audience programs with virtually no static or man-made noise.
- FM multiplies your effective coverage day and night.
- FM minimizes station interference.
- FM gives your programs vivid naturalness with greater dynamic sound range.
- FM contributes to the economy of your broadcast system.

Use G-E Electronic Tubes in your station for maximum dependability and finer performance.

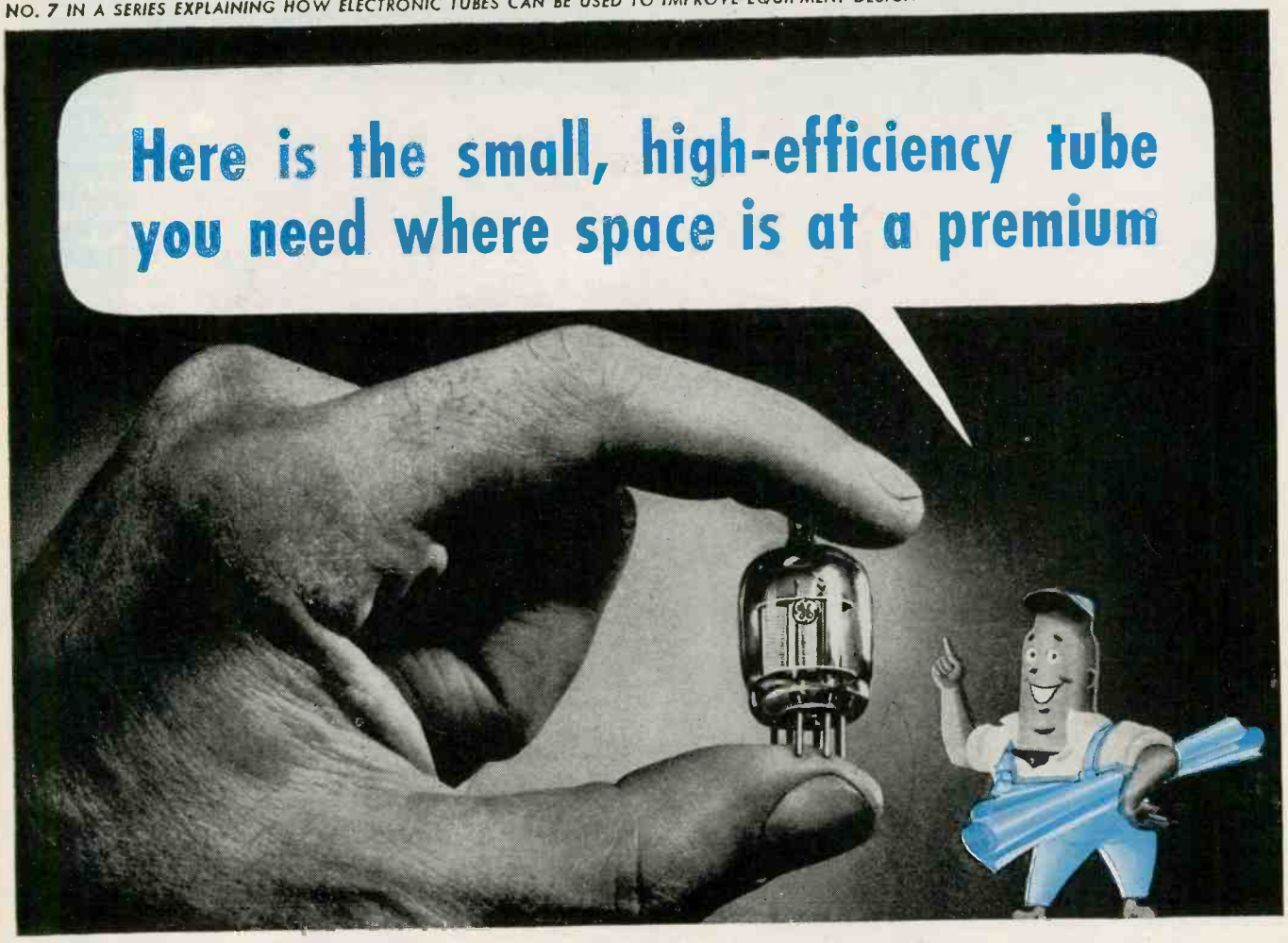
ANTENNAS • ELECTRONIC TUBES • HOME RECEIVERS

AM • TELEVISION • FM

See G.E. for all three!

NO. 7 IN A SERIES EXPLAINING HOW ELECTRONIC TUBES CAN BE USED TO IMPROVE EQUIPMENT DESIGN

Here is the small, high-efficiency tube you need where space is at a premium



This midget G-E thyratron controls furnace temperatures, regulates fractional hp motor speeds, handles other jobs requiring precise, instantaneous control

The need for compactness in today's electrical and other control equipment underscores the value to the designer of the GL-546 thyratron. This small but efficient tube frees much-needed space for other purposes. You can specify the GL-546 in the knowledge that here the *least* accomplishes the *most*. Accurate beyond most small and medium-size tubes because of its double (control and shield) grid, this tiny thyratron functions with the precision and dependability of a fine watch. Service-life is exceptionally long.

And the GL-546 is versatile in the jobs it will do, performing—by itself or in circuit with other tubes—a wide range of control functions at unusually low cost. Regulating furnace heat—"triggering" the operation of airborne devices—controlling the speed of fractional hp motors—actuating equipment from phototube signals—these are but a few of its many uses. As with other electronic tubes, the GL-546 gives the benefits of fast, noiseless, vibration-free operation, with no mechanical upkeep.

You will profit by studying the applications in your field of the GL-546 and other G-E industrial tubes. When any new design goes on your boards, investigate the usefulness of electronic tubes for switching applications, current rectification, high-frequency heating, etc. General Electric will be glad to advise you on any tube application, and for general background you are invited to send for the illustrated book on "How Electronic Tubes Work." Telephone your nearest G-E office or distributor, or write for details to *Electronics Department, General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

TYPE GL-546 THYRATRON

This compact thyratron is only 1⅛" in seated height, diameter 11/16", and weighs ⅓ oz. Xenon gas is used in the envelope—the tube may be mounted in any position, or subjected to motion, without impairing efficiency. The GL-546 is a 4-electrode control-and-shield-grid type, with indirectly heated cathode. Time required for heating is exceptionally low—10 seconds. Ratings are: cathode voltage 6.3 v, current 0.15 amp; peak anode voltage inverse and forward 500 v, peak anode current 100 ma, average 20 ma. Ambient temperature range, -40 to +80 C.

Hear the G-E radio programs: "The World Today" news, Monday through Friday, 6:45 p. m., EWT, CBS. "The G-E All-Girl Orchestra," Sunday 10 p. m., EWT, NBC. "The G-E House Party," Monday through Friday, 4 p. m., EWT, CBS.

G. E. HAS MADE MORE BASIC ELECTRONIC-TUBE DEVELOPMENTS THAN ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER

GENERAL ELECTRIC

162-D14-8890

MEMO: From the Publisher of Electronics

"...WE REGRET TO ANNOUNCE THAT THE PAPER SHORTAGE FORCED US TO POSTPONE PUBLISHING THE ANNUAL ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE, USUALLY PRINTED AS PART OF OUR JUNE ISSUE."

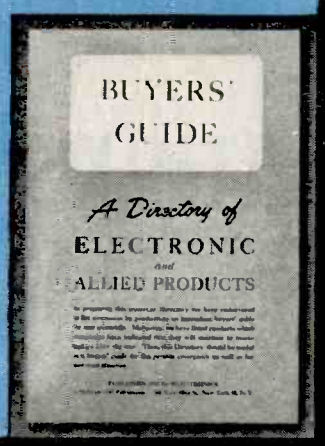
ELECTRONICS

FRANKLIN foresaw this possibility and, with the feeling that changes and additions would not be too significant, reprinted the latest published BUYERS' GUIDE, bound it into the 1945 FRANKLIN CATALOGUE and now offers both

The ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE and FRANKLIN'S 1945 CATALOGUE

FREE UPON WRITTEN REQUEST

Write for these two valuable aids ... Free for the asking!



Electronics Buyers' Guide contains the names and addresses of sources for everything that goes into the manufacture of Electronic and Radio Equipment. 48 pages of invaluable reference for engineers and purchasing departments.

Franklin's 1945 Catalogue contains engineering data and illustrations of Franklin's very complete line of Sockets, Plugs, Switches, Terminal Strips, Plastic Fabrications, Metal Stampings, etc. Everything in Radio Hardware.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

A. W. FRANKLIN MANUFACTURING CORP.
175 VARICK ST., NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

SOCKETS • TERMINAL STRIPS • PLUGS • SWITCHES • PLASTIC FABRICATION • METAL STAMPINGS • ASSEMBLIES

5,312 SOLUTIONS TO POST WAR RELAY PROBLEMS

Fit the relay to the job!

To make this readily possible, Struthers-Dunn offers 5,312 *standard* types, each available in countless design adaptations to fit your needs *exactly.* These include thousands of styles, shapes, sizes and ratings in a-c types, as well as hundreds more of the most modern d-c types including those capable of withstanding the rigors of war equipment usage.

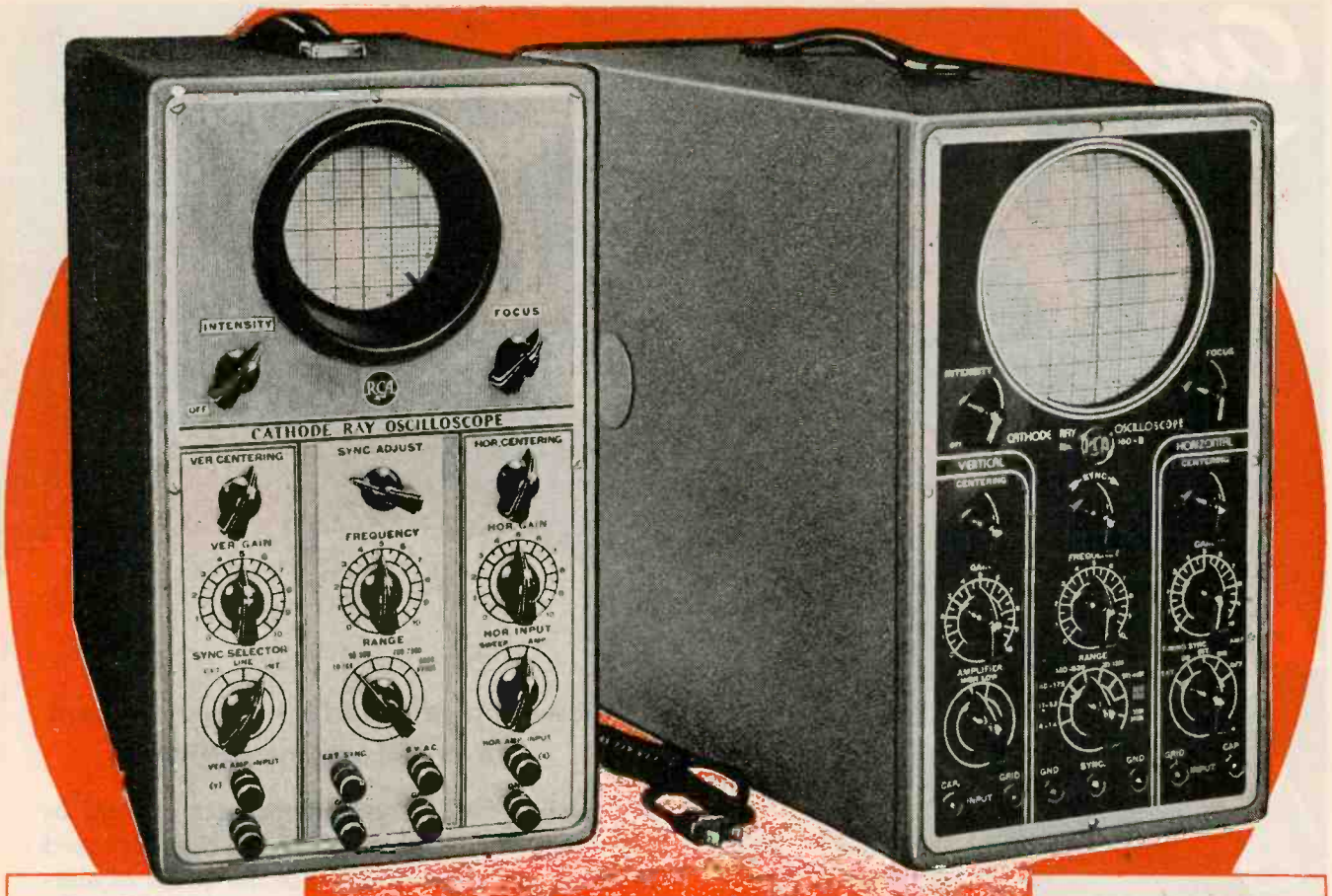
Beyond the standard Struthers-Dunn types, at your service, are the full facilities of a large, specialized organization which, for 22 years, has concentrated exclusively on "tailoring" relays and timers to specific applications and requirements.

STRUTHERS-DUNN, INC., 1321 Arch Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

STRUTHERS-DUNN

Relay and Timer Specialists Since 1923

DISTRICT ENGINEERING OFFICES: ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND
DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • HARTFORD • INDIANAPOLIS • LOS ANGELES • MINNEAPOLIS • MONTREAL
NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • SYRACUSE • TORONTO



RCA 155-C 3-INCH OSCILLOSCOPE

Easily portable. Adequate and convenient for field work, industrial testing, and most laboratory work. Special light-shield aids accurate observation at low intensity. High-fidelity amplifiers; improved, wide-range timing oscillator.

Not just your laboratory — your shop, too, needs Oscilloscopes!

RCA 160-B 5-INCH OSCILLOSCOPE

Entirely portable. Produces large, clear image on graduated viewing screen. Wide-range deflection amplifiers and low-frequency timing-axis oscillator provide unusual accuracy in measurements. Integral power-supply unit. All controls at front of cabinet.

• Too many people imagine that cathode-ray oscilloscopes are purely laboratory instruments—not suitable for the shop, or for use by anyone except highly trained technicians. That is a mistake. A mistake that is costing many industrial companies money that could be saved. The RCA oscilloscopes shown above are especially made for practical men who want an instrument of this type, which can be used and maintained with minimum difficulty and maximum satisfying results. Bear in mind that by using an oscilloscope many jobs can be easily and quickly handled that otherwise would be difficult, time-consuming, or impossible.

BUY BONDS

RCA

BUY BONDS

TEST AND MEASURING EQUIPMENT SECTION
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Camden, N. J.
Please send me information about RCA Oscilloscopes.

Name.....

Street Address.....

City and State.....

140C

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

RCA VICTOR DIVISION • CAMDEN, N. J.

In Canada, RCA VICTOR COMPANY LIMITED, Montreal

The Gunsmith and the Lady

Once a great artist left his easel to plan the arsenals and siege guns of a mighty war. The man was Leonardo da Vinci—many-sided genius of the Middle Ages. His name will never die. His work lives on—but not in guns and things of battle. It lives in the smile of a lovely lady, the Mona Lisa of the Louvre.

Over and over in our world's history the arts of peace have been abandoned to make way for the crafts of war. Something like this has happened to us in America. To soldiers, to civilians and also to Olin Industries. Like everyone else, we've had to lay aside the job of peace to speed the hour of victory and hurry the day when we can all go back to making things that folks can enjoy in security and peace.

All that Olin chemists, engineers, metallurgists and technicians have learned in peacetime . . . and in wartime will go into the hopper. Out will come many things—roller skates for children; guns and ammunition for sportsmen; flashlights and batteries for everyone; brass, bronze and other alloy metals needed by countless manufacturers to make the myriad commodities that help make living in America pleasant and profitable.

That's what we dream of. It's a hope we share with all America, and it's bound to come true.

OLIN

OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
East Alton, Illinois

Divisions, Subsidiaries, Affiliates

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY • WESTERN CARTRIDGE COMPANY • WESTERN BRASS MILLS • BOND ELECTRIC CORPORATION • WESTERN POWDER MANUFACTURING COMPANY • GOVERNMENT OWNED OLIN OPERATED TACOMA ALUMINUM DIVISION • UNITED STATES CARTRIDGE COMPANY (OPERATING ST. LOUIS ORDNANCE PLANT) • LIBERTY POWDER COMPANY • EQUITABLE POWDER MANUFACTURING COMPANY • COLUMBIA POWDER COMPANY • EGYPTIAN POWDER COMPANY • TEXAS POWDER COMPANY.

Official photograph, United States Marine Corps

SOMETHING YOU CAN DEPEND ON

is what you need in the field of communications. In manufacture for this field, the highest grade of precision and the most skillful of craftsmanship are the first requisites. DICO has long been noted for both. In the field of electronics, it is especially well known. From the original engineering design to the finished product, its exceptional facilities enable it to assure quality control, in accordance with the most exacting specifications.

There will not be enough facilities like DICO's, however, to meet the requirements of industry after the war. So it is time for you to think about this now, and ask DICO. Your inquiry will bring a prompt reply.

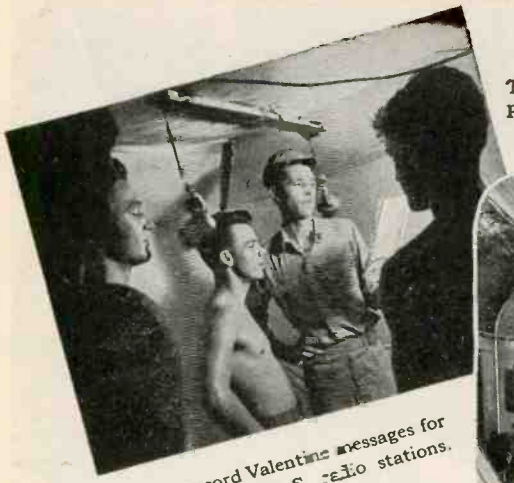
PRODUCT ENGINEERING, DESIGNING, DEVELOPMENT; GOLD AND SILVER PLATING; SOLDERING, WELDING, CASTING, ASSEMBLING, FINISHING

DICO

DIAMOND INSTRUMENT CO.

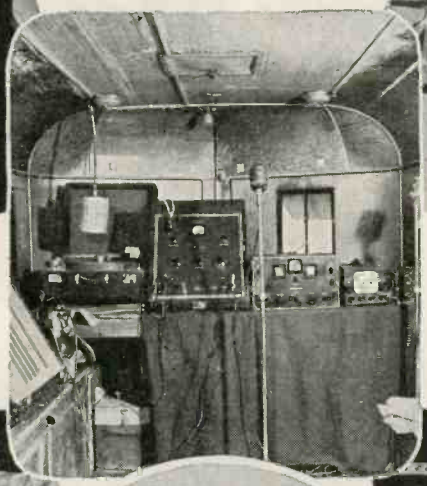
NORTH AVENUE • WAKEFIELD MASSACHUSETTS

Photos courtesy of U. S. Marine Corps.



Marines record Valentine messages for broadcast over U. S. radio stations.

Trailer-studio houses and transports Presto equipment in South Pacific.

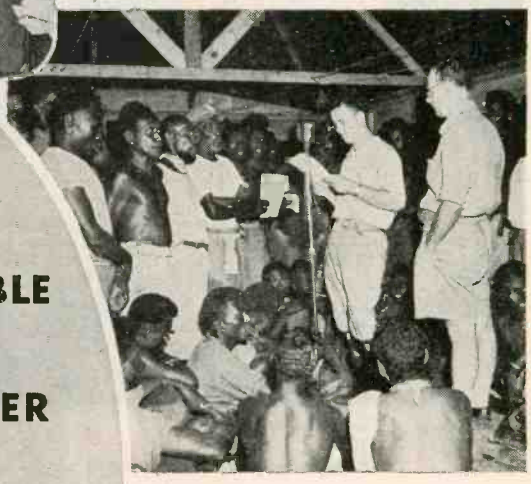


Presto microphone picks up on-the-spot interview with fighter pilot.

Presto transcribes battle experiences during Bougainville offensive.

THIS IS WHY YOU HAVEN'T BEEN ABLE TO GET A PRESTO RECORDER

Because Presto equipment has been right there in the front lines with G.I. Joe... to support his strategy with actual combat transcriptions... to support his morale with recorded messages of his voice for the folks back home... and to give America a permanent, unprecedented sound document of a world-at-war.



South Pacific natives serenade U. S. listeners via Presto recordings.

Presto recordings carry Marines' greetings to their families at home.

At the front, Presto is standard equipment with the Armed Services.

PRESTO
RECORDING CORPORATION

242 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Walter P. Downs Ltd., in Canada

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF INSTANTANEOUS SOUND RECORDING EQUIPMENT AND DISCS

TIME-TESTED

WESTINGHOUSE INDUSTRIAL DETAILS

BUILD ACCEPTANCE
ASSURE PERFORMANCE
IMPROVE APPEARANCE

OF INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

These Westinghouse details can help you equip electronic apparatus for the heavy-duty requirements of industrial service. Engineers and operating men in the central station and manufacturing industries are familiar with them and their predecessors—they have set the specifications for them over years of operating experience—expect to find them on equipment they select. By using them on your electronic apparatus you will immeasurably increase acceptance.

Westinghouse industrial details are simple, rugged, and positive in operation. Rapid assembly . . . and improved appearance (when this doesn't sacrifice smooth functioning) are major considerations.

Other details include pushbuttons, knife switches, test switches, card holders, terminals, etc. Additional information will be found in Bulletin SA-802. Write for it. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P.O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. J-60598-A

Westinghouse

PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

INDUSTRIAL DETAILS

THESE WESTINGHOUSE INDUSTRIAL DUTY DETAILS SAVE TIME IN BUILDING ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

INDICATING LAMPS

Round Minalite—A medium-drain lamp especially suited for minature steel panels . . . gives maximum illumination for the smallest panel space. Makes an attractive combination with the Minatrol switches below.

Rectangular Indicating Lamp—A low-drain lamp for extreme angular visibility and compact mounting. Of medium size, it is especially suited for installation with switches shown below.

Large Indicating Light—Provides high illumination and can be universally mounted. Has comparatively high drain but gives maximum visibility at greater distances.

These indicating lamps, for mounting on panels up to 2 inches thick, operate on a-c or d-c, from 25 to 250 volts. Lenses are available in clear or opalescent and in red, green, blue, amber. For additional information, ask for Catalog Section 37-200. For suggested panel drilling layout of switches and groups of indicating lamps, write your Westinghouse office.

CONTROL SWITCHES

Minatrol—A compact switch, with small dimensions, to save space on miniature panels. Has heavy-duty contacts which eliminate interposing relays in most circuits. Available for control, instruments, temperature indicators, etc.

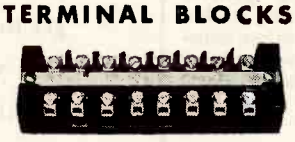
Type W Switch—A standard heavy-duty control switch available in a variety of full-hand grips—removable, keyed type; pull-out lock type; automatic-return-to-neutral type; and stay-out types. Used for control, instruments, temperature indicators, etc.

Auxiliary Switch—Similar to Type W, except it is mechanically actuated by levers. Can be actuated by doors or moving mechanisms—and is commonly used for safety interlocks, sequence or process controls. Special mounting provisions and housings, including an outdoor type, are available.

Selector Switch—Locks into each position, and can be operated by one hand—thus leaving other hand free for other operations. Handle is pushed in for release to turn. Circuit is broken by auxiliary contacts. Available in 4 to 24 single-pole, or up to 8 double-pole arrangements.

For additional information on the Minatrol switches ask your Westinghouse office for Catalog Section 37-175, for Type W and auxiliary switches ask for Descriptive Data 37-150.

TERMINAL BLOCKS



8-circuit black terminal block with high-pressure connectors.

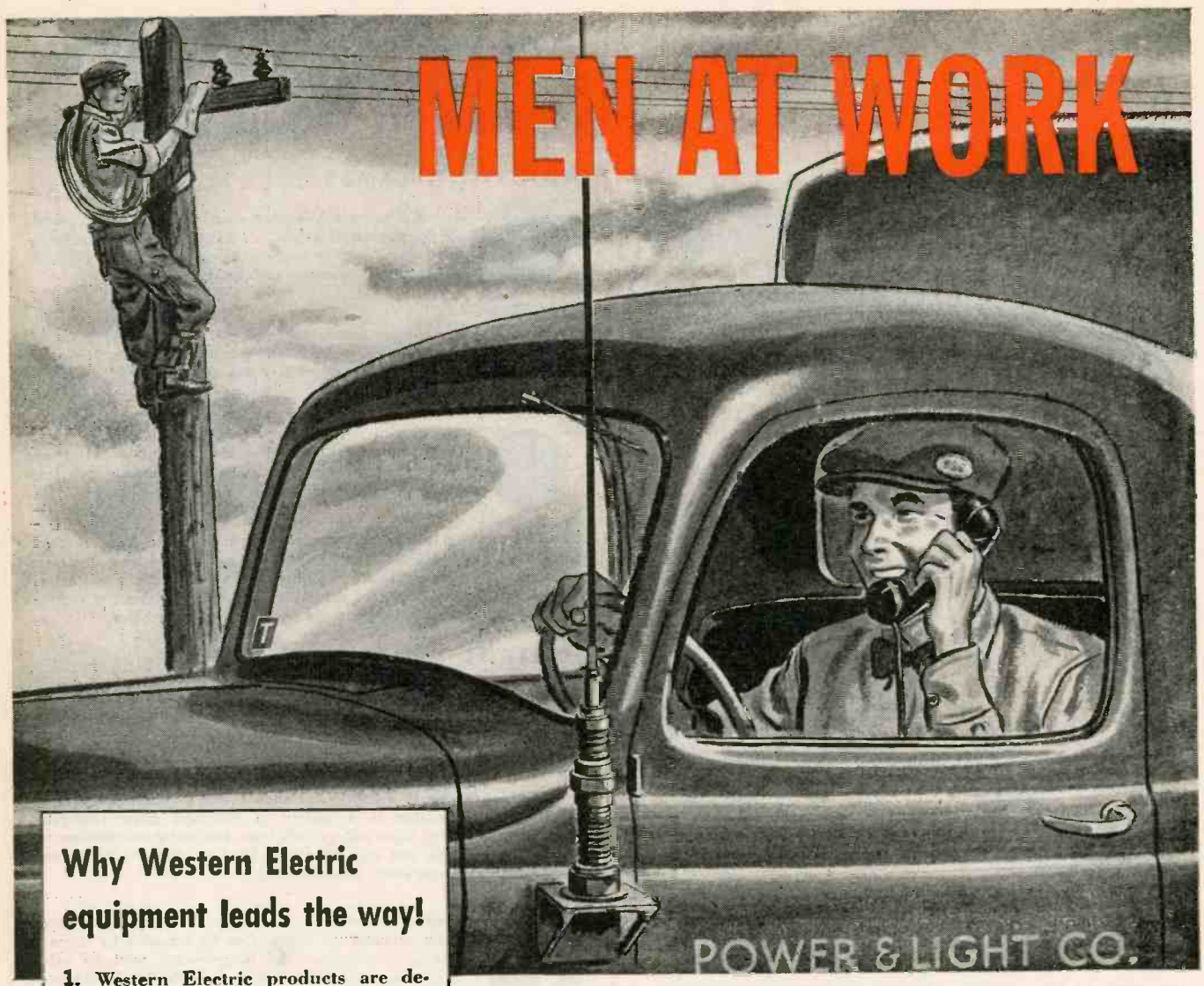
Cover partially removed, showing clamp type terminals on 8-circuit terminal block.

These terminals are used extensively in Westinghouse products and are available in a variety of molded bases, terminal constructions and number of terminals. The three commonly used combinations are:

1. 4, 5, 8 or 12 terminals per block—with standard or captive high-pressure terminals or hardware. This is a standard type board with black molded plastic base of high impact strength and very low moisture absorption.

2. This block is specified for Navy electronic equipment. Black molded plastic base has high impact strength, low moisture absorption and high fire resistance. Hardware includes binder head screws and shakeproof washers.

3. This block is specified for Navy switchgear—has 4, 8 or 12 terminals, and standard hardware. Has black molded plastic base of high impact strength, low moisture absorption, and high fire resistance.



Why Western Electric equipment leads the way!

1. Western Electric products are designed by Bell Telephone Laboratories —world's largest organization devoted exclusively to research and development in all phases of electrical communication.

2. Since 1869, Western Electric has been the leading maker of communications apparatus. Today this company is the nation's largest producer of electronic and communications equipment.

3. The outstanding quality of Western Electric equipment is being proved daily on land, at sea, in the air, under every extreme of climate. No other company has supplied so much equipment of so many different kinds for military communications.

Western Electric

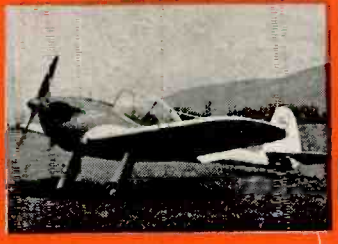
Global war has spotlighted and proved to all the world the tremendous value of instantaneous communication by mobile radio telephone. In the air, on land and at sea, it has helped to get the job done faster and to save countless lives.

Men at work or men at play, in the years ahead, will find mobile radio telephone an equally efficient means of keeping

Western Electric has specialized


AM • BROADCASTING • FM


MARINE RADIO


AVIATION RADIO


MOBILE RADIO

equipment leads the way!

in quick, easy contact with business headquarters or with home.

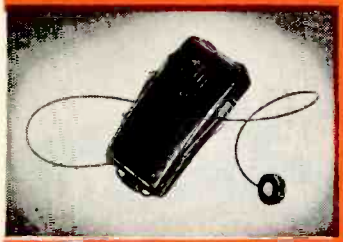
For more than a quarter of a century, Bell Telephone Laboratories and Western Electric have pioneered in the field of mobile radio. When manpower and materials become available, count on Western Electric for the finest equipment for mobile communications services.

Western Electric

Distributed by GraybaR

Buy all the War Bonds you can . . . and keep all you buy!

knowledge in all of these fields



HEARING AIDS

SOUND SYSTEMS

VACUUM TUBES

COMPONENT PARTS

THIS WELDING ROD HANDLE

EVEN IF IT FALLS on a concrete floor, this Lamicoid handle will not break or chip. Solid Lamicoid bar stock can easily be machined and drilled; is also suitable for other tough jobs.

MUNSE... MICA

MICANITE Built-Up Mica

LAMICOID Laminated Plastics

EMPIRE Varnished Cloths and Tapes

MICO Insulating Specialties

NEVER RUNS A TEMPERATURE!

IT HAS... HIGH HEAT RESISTANCE HIGH IMPACT STRENGTH LOW MOISTURE ABSORPTION

Lamicoid, the modern thermosetting plastic laminate, offers many advantages for electrical, mechanical, and electronic applications.

For example, the Lamicoid handle (at left) was selected by a manufacturer because it stays cool at high welding temperatures. Moreover, it is easy to machine and drill, and its light weight means less operator fatigue resulting in increased daily production. The finished handle has excellent dimensional stability; and the machined ribs on the surface make it easy to hold with a secure grip. It requires no extra finishing, thereby reducing manufacturing costs.

This handle, however, is only one typical example of how our field engineers can help solve insulation problems. Because of our complete line of insulating materials, you can obtain every type of electrical insulation material from one single source of supply, as well as unbiased recommendations as to what insulation material is best for your particular needs.

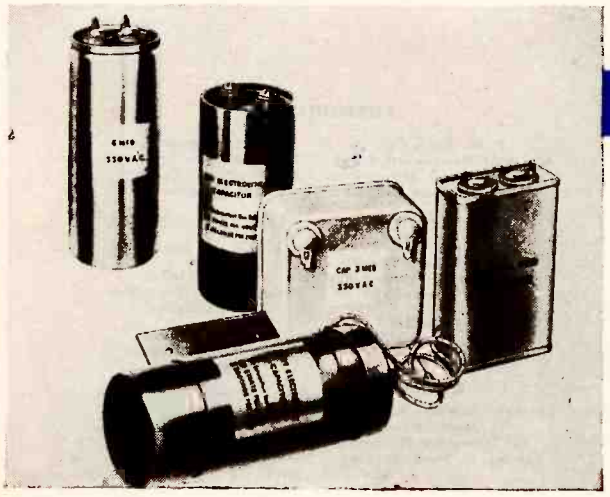
Strategically located sales offices, warehouses and fabricating plants are your assurance of prompt delivery of both insulating materials or fabricated products.

SALES OFFICES:

Boston • Cincinnati • Chicago • Cleveland
Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles • New York
Seattle • San Francisco • Portland

FACTORY:

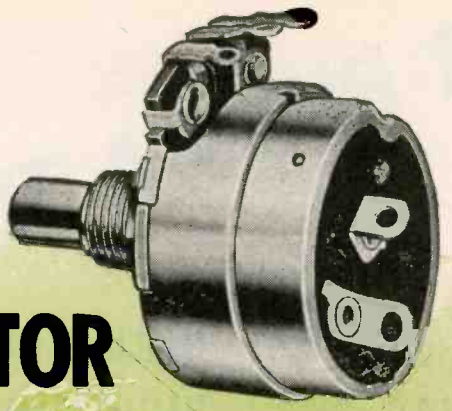
Schenectady, New York



Capacitors such as these supplied on motors manufactured by Robbins & Myers, Inc., depend on Mica insulation for continuous performance.

MICA Insulator COMPANY

200 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK 14, N. Y.



SERIES AC-35
1½ times actual size

A VARIABLE RESISTOR *engineered for* YOUR *application*

All over the world, electronic engineers have found that the safest way to make sure of getting exactly the right variable resistor, is to hand that responsibility over to CTS.

Before starting production on a new part number, CTS always makes up and submits samples immediately, so as to be absolutely certain that the unit will be electrically and mechanically right for its particular job.

Following the maxim — "Be sure you're right, then go ahead" has saved many a CTS client from costly delays. When the order is delivered it will be exactly right — and what's more, it will be *delivered when promised.*

Profit by this CTS service and dependability the next time you need variable resistors.

VARIABLE RESISTORS
PLUGS AND JACKS

SWITCHES · RINGERS
TELEPHONE GENERATORS

CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY
Company

ELKHART • INDIANA

REPRESENTATIVES

R. W. Farris Co.
406 West Thirty-fourth Street
Kansas City 2, Missouri
Phone: Logan 7495

Frank A. Emmet Co.
2837 West Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles 6, California
Phone: Rochester 9111

BRANCH OFFICES

S. J. Hutchinson, Jr.
401 North Broad Street
Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania
Phone: Walnut 5389

IN CANADA

C. C. Meredith & Co.
Streetsville, Ontario

IN ENGLAND

Chicago Telephone Supply Co.
St. John's Woods
103 Grove End Gardens
London, N. W. 8, England

IN SOUTH AMERICA

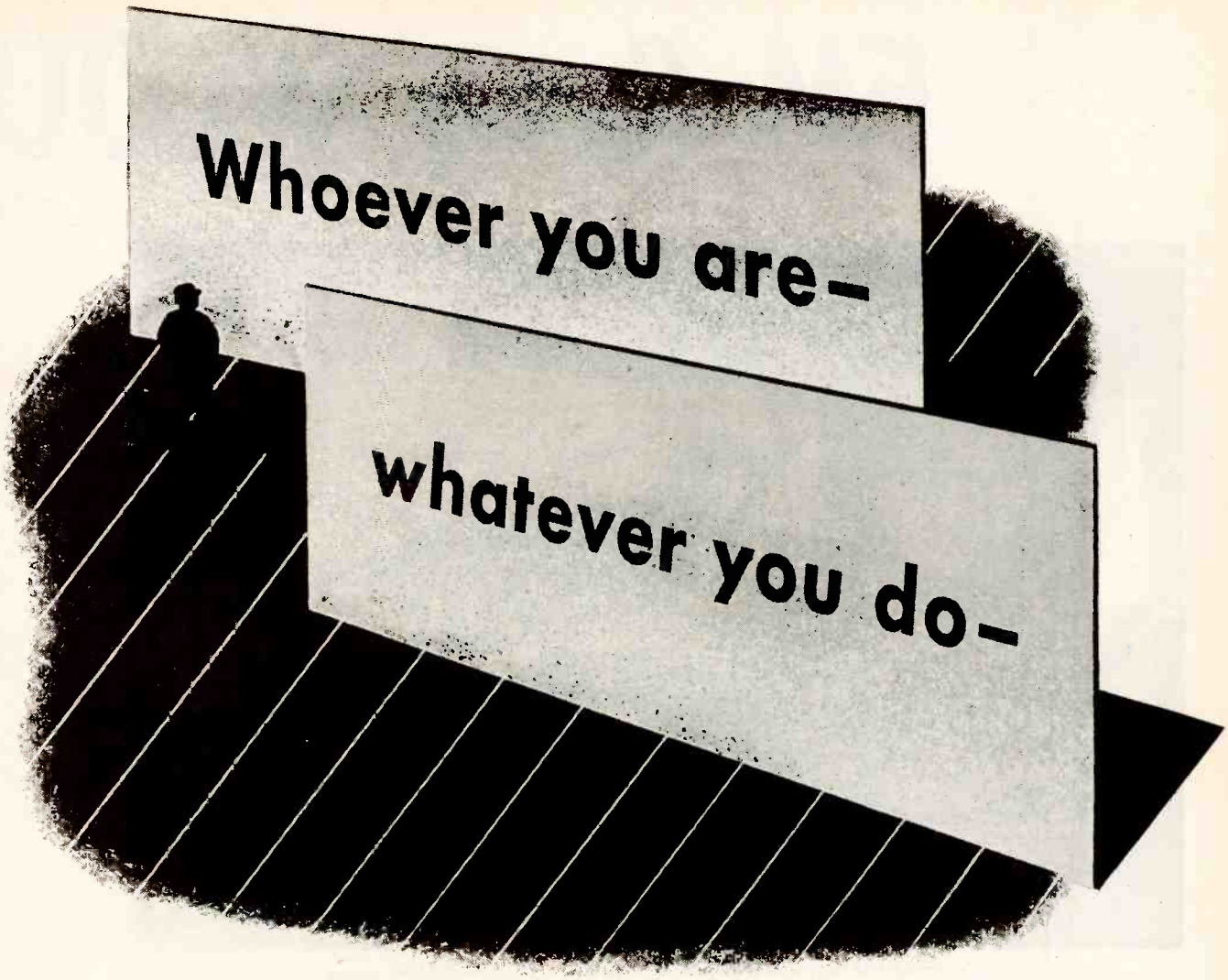
Jose Luis Pontet

Cordoba 1472
Buenos Aires, Argentina
South America

Masculino 2624
Montevideo, Uruguay
South America

Avda. Conselheiro Rodrigues
Alves 1057
Villa Mariana
Sao Paulo, Brazil
South America

Manufacturers of Quality Electro-Mechanical Components Since 1896



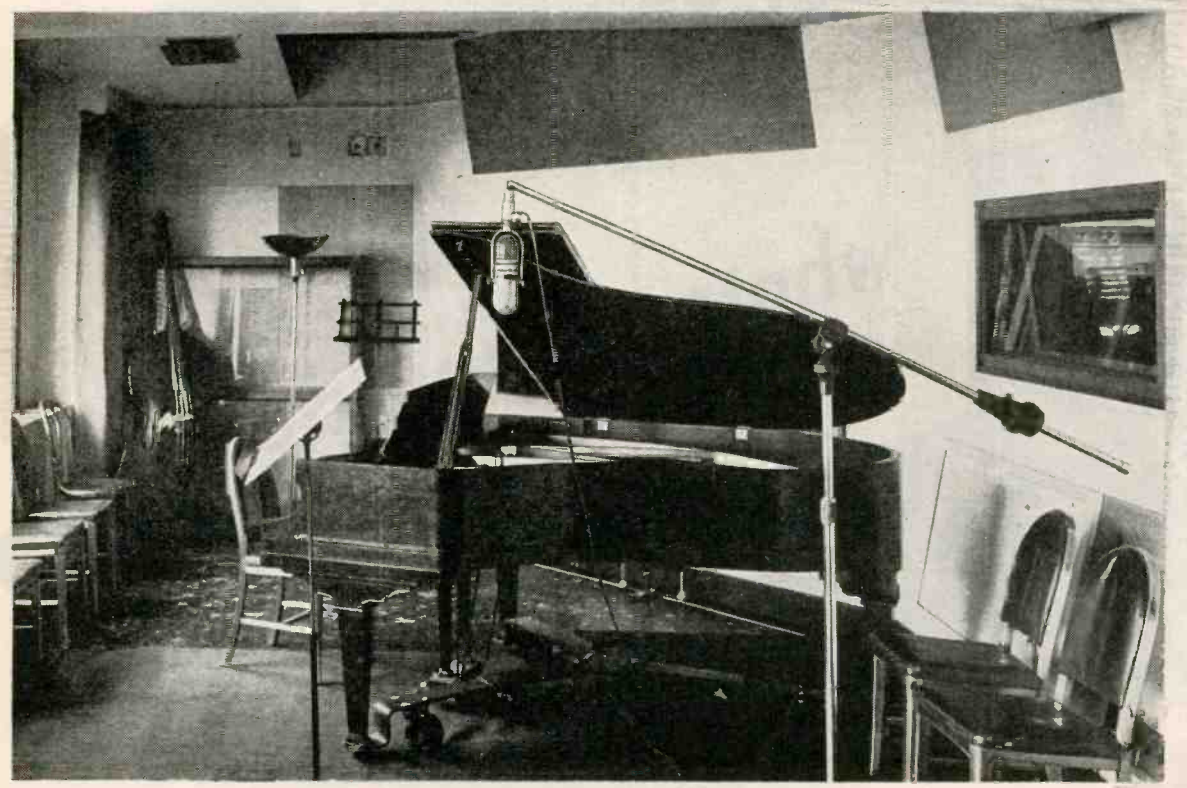
YOU NEED hallicrafters EQUIPMENT
in high frequency development work

• The new Hallicrafters AM/FM receiver, Model S-36, designed for maximum performance on the very high frequencies. Provides continuous frequency coverage from 27.8 to 143 Mc. Covers old and proposed new FM bands.

Rail and motor lines, maritime services and universally expanding aviation are planning new or improved communications systems to keep up with the forward pace. In these and many other fields of science there is an urgent demand for the latest developments in very high frequency and ultra high frequency apparatus. In your work in these fields, look to Hallicrafters for advanced communications and electronics equipment.

THE HALLICRAFTERS CO., MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, CHICAGO 16, U. S. A.

FM Station WLOU



Studio of FM Station WLOU, Detroit, Michigan. RCA 77-B Microphones are used in this studio and RCA 88-A Microphones in the announce booth.

The RCA 75-B Consolette in the control room of WLOU. Also shown in the picture are the RCA 70-B Transcription Turntables.

uses RCA Equipment from Microphone to Antenna

WLOU, the FM Station of John L. Booth, Inc., Detroit, Michigan, uses RCA equipment throughout. In the studios are RCA 77-C Microphones; in the control room are a 76-B Consolette and 70-B Turntables; in the transmitter room are an RCA FM-10-B Transmitter and RCA frequency and modulation monitors. The antenna is an RCA Type MI-7823-A assembly.

WLOU is a sister station of WJLB, the AM station operated by John L. Booth, Inc. It is interesting to note that WJLB, like hundreds of other AM stations, is also completely RCA equipped. Operators of both AM and FM stations—and station applicants—can make reservations right now for early delivery of RCA postwar broadcast equipment. For information on our Broadcast Equipment Priority Plan, write to Broadcast Equipment Section, Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

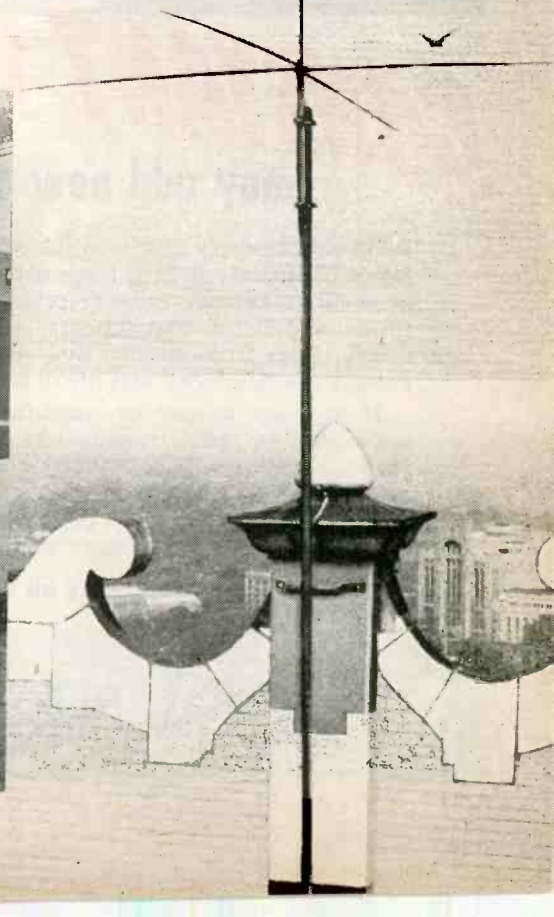
RCA VICTOR DIVISION • CAMDEN, N. J.

IN CANADA, RCA VICTOR COMPANY LIMITED, MONTREAL

BUY WAR BONDS

Antenna of WLOU is an RCA Type MI-7823-A, mounted on the top of the Eaton Tower in downtown Detroit.

The transmitter of WLOU is an RCA Type FM-10-B (10 kw) Transmitter. Other RCA equipment includes frequency and modulation monitors.



ANSCO Gets Better Color Prints with G-E Voltage Stabilizer

● *Illumination of unvarying brightness* is essential for processing color prints and transparencies. A slight change in the voltage supplied to the lamp, used in exposing and printing, changes its color temperature and content, and makes accurate, uniform printing of color values difficult.

Ansco's San Francisco Laboratories, as part of their research to simplify color printing for amateur photographers, have found that the G-E voltage stabilizer is a substantial aid in assuring correct illumination.

This small, compact, automatic device, which can be connected to any 115-volt plug outlet, provides a constant power supply regardless of line-voltage fluctuations up to ±15 per cent.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE

may add new accuracy to your precision jobs, too

● On almost every precision job where electricity is used, a closely held voltage supply adds speed or accuracy, or decreases rejects. In addition, it protects delicate instruments, tools and electronic tubes from sudden overvoltages, and increases the reliability and life of such equipment.

If you are a user or manufacturer of such apparatus as radio transmitters, testing equipment, X-ray machines, other electronic devices, motion-picture projectors, and precision photographic equipment, it will pay you to investigate the benefits of G-E voltage stabilizers. They can be used as an accessory to present equipment or built into new, redesigned products to add salability.

These small, compact units are available in ratings from 50 to 5000 va. On circuits where the voltage may vary from 95 to 130 or 190 to 260 volts, they automatically provide a constant 115- or 230-volt output. Because they have no moving parts, the need for maintenance is practically nonexistent. Ask for Bulletin GEA-3634A for complete information. *General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

Buy all the BONDS you can — *and keep all you buy*

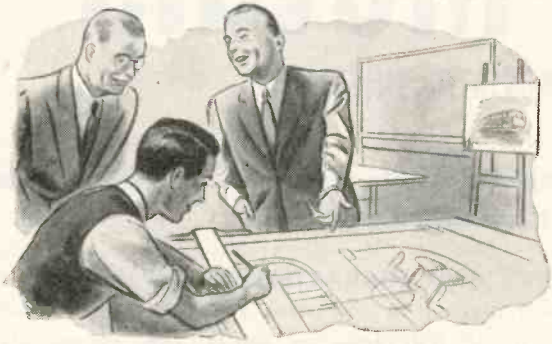
GENERAL ELECTRIC

BURRS NO LONGER SNAG!

Before Phillips Recessed Head Screws were used for trim and seat assembly in this motor bus, burrs on slotted screws snagged passengers' clothing, caused many nuisance complaints. In spite of extra time for slow hand driving, and smoothing heads, some burrs got by.

NO ASSEMBLY LAG!

With Phillips Screws, burr-trouble ended, and *savings* began – as much as 40% in assembly time and labor, because power driving became practical. Also saved was the time formerly wasted disassembling, refinishing, and reassembling parts scarred by driver skids.



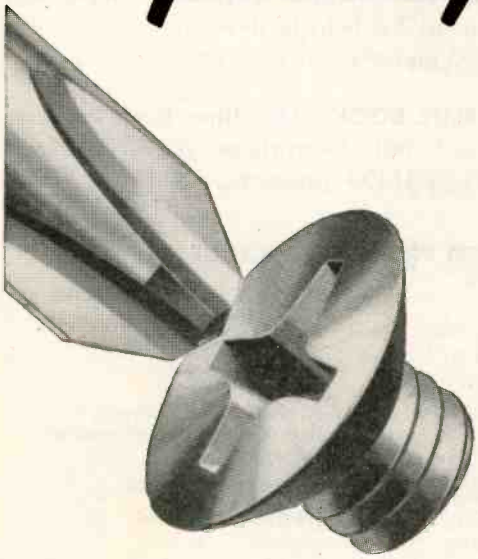
PLANS GET O.K. TAG!

Because Phillips Recessed Head Screws take heavier driving pressures without danger of burring, driver skids, or slant driving, fastenings are stronger, more rigid than with slotted screws. Designers are freed of slotted head handicaps, can often reduce number of screws needed.

APPROVAL'S "IN THE BAG"!

Burr-free Phillips Screws are not only kind to clothing . . . the Recessed Head on exposed surfaces looks better, blends with the practical smartness of modern design. Give your product this cost-trimming, customer pleasing sales appeal!

It's Phillips — the engineered recess!



In the Phillips Recess, mechanical principles are so correctly applied that every angle, plane, and dimension contributes fully to screw-driving efficiency.

. . . It's the exact pitch of the angles that eliminates driver skids.

. . . It's the engineered design of the 16 planes that makes it easy to apply full turning power – without reaming.

. . . It's the "just-right" depth of recess that enables Phillips Screw Heads to take heaviest driving pressures.

With such precise engineering, is it any wonder that Phillips Screws speed driving as much as 50% – cut costs correspondingly?

To give workers a chance to do their best, give them faster, easier-driving Phillips Recessed Head Screws. Plan Phillips Screws into your product now.

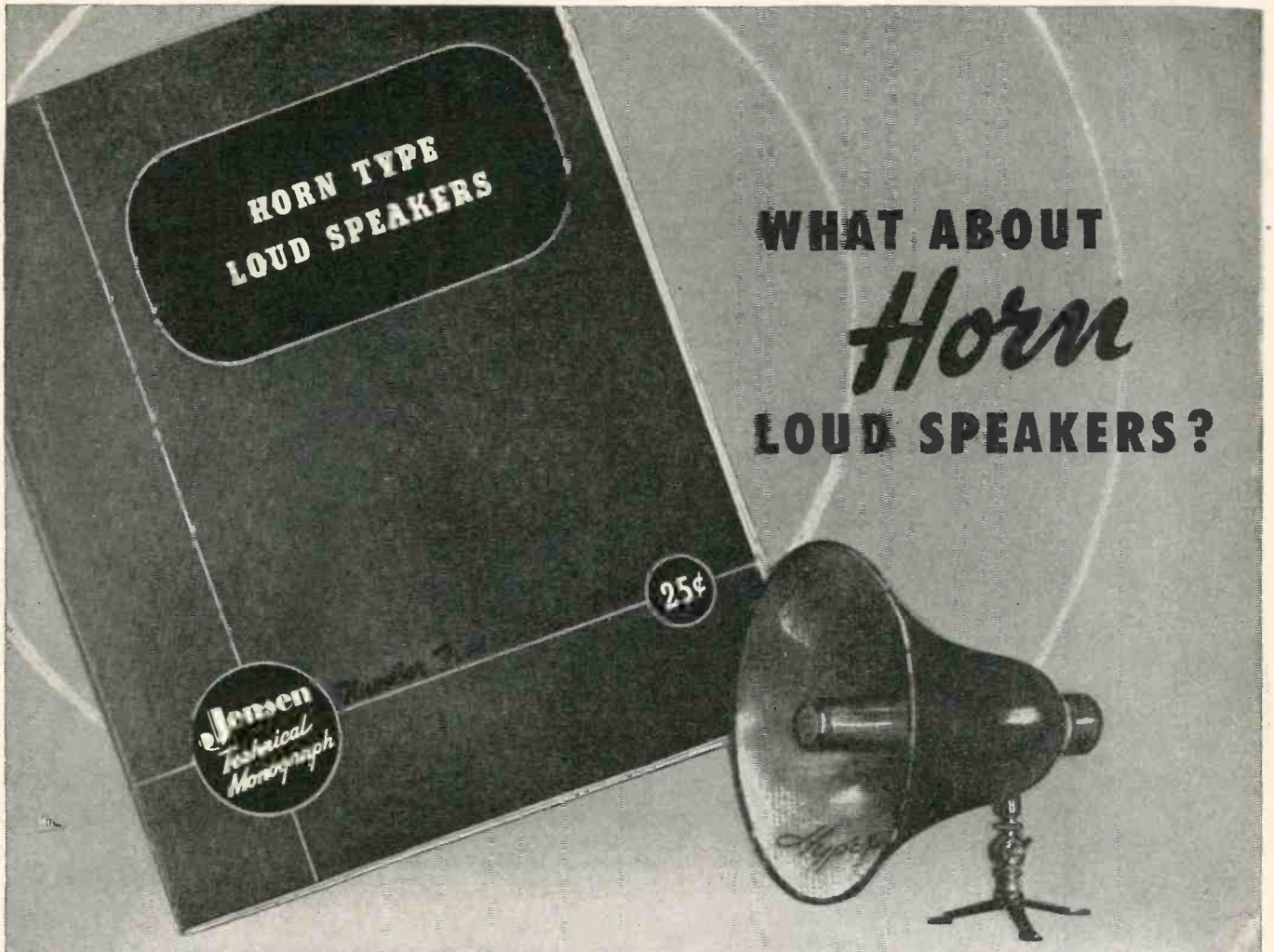
PHILLIPS *Recessed Head* SCREWS

WOOD SCREWS • MACHINE SCREWS • SELF-TAPPING SCREWS • STOVE BOLTS

Made in all sizes, types and head styles

25 SOURCES

American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Atlantic Screw Works, Hartford, Conn.
The Bristol Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Central Screw Co., Chicago, Ill.
Chandler Products Corp., Cleveland, Ohio
Continental Screw Co., New Bedford, Mass.
The Corbin Screw Corp., New Britain, Conn.
General Screw Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
The H. M. Harper Co., Chicago, Ill.
International Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
The Lamson & Sessions Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Manufacturers Screw Products, Chicago, Ill.
Milford Rivet and Machine Co., Milford, Conn.
The National Screw & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio
New England Screw Co., Keene, N. H.
Parker-Kalon Corp., New York, N. Y.
Pawtucket Screw Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Pheoli Manufacturing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reading Screw Co., Norristown, Pa.
Russell Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Scovill Manufacturing Co., Waterville, Conn.
Shakeproof Inc., Chicago, Ill.
The Southington Hardware Mfg. Co., Southington, Conn.
The Steel Company of Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Canada
Wolverine Bolt Co., Detroit, Mich.



WHAT ABOUT *Horn* LOUD SPEAKERS?

What effect do horn formula, flare and length have on low frequency "cut-off?" In the most commonly used frequencies which horn is most directional — one with large or one with small mouth? What are the advantages of the reflex type horn? How is a 500-watt "bull horn" constructed? What are the advantages of the new Hypex,* originated by **JENSEN**, over the exponential type horn?

"HORN TYPE LOUD SPEAKERS" — **JENSEN** Monograph No. 5, — the latest number in the **JENSEN** Monograph series and now available, discusses simply and clearly these and many other questions pertinent to the study of electroacoustics. By means of photographs, diagrams and graphs it reviews the principles, performance characteristics and applications of horn type loud speakers and illustrates modern reproducers employing horns.

Get your copy of this or any others of the series today from your **JENSEN** jobber or dealer or from the **JENSEN** Technical Service Department. Price each 25c.

Specialists in Design and Manufacture of Fine Acoustic Equipment

FREE to men in the Armed Services, and to Technical Schools, Colleges and Libraries.

*Trade Mark Registered; U. S. Patent No. 2,338,232

Jensen

Jensen RADIO MANUFACTURING COMPANY
6607 South Laramie Avenue, Chicago 38, Ill.

Send me the Monographs checked:

- ☐ (1) "Loud Speaker Frequency-Response Measurements
- ☐ (2) "Impedance Matching and Power Distribution."
- ☐ (3) "Frequency Range in Music Reproduction."
- ☐ (4) "The Effective Reproduction of Speech."
- ☐ (5) "Horn Type Loud Speakers."

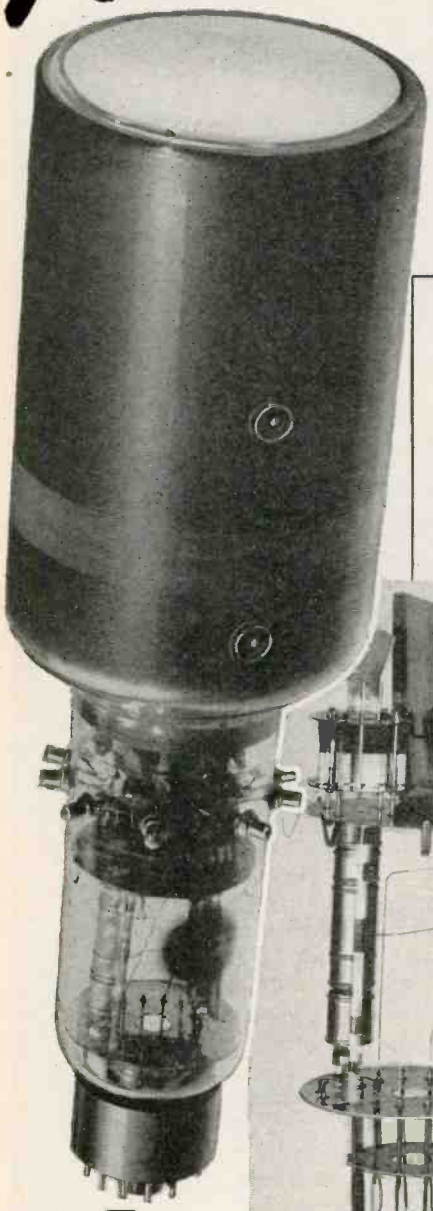
Send 25c for each book ordered.

Name_____

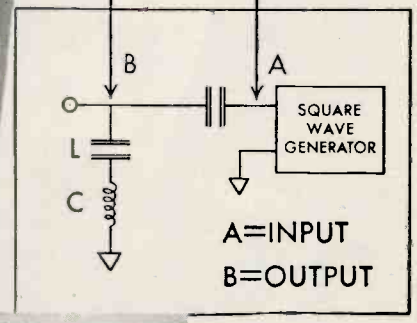
Address_____

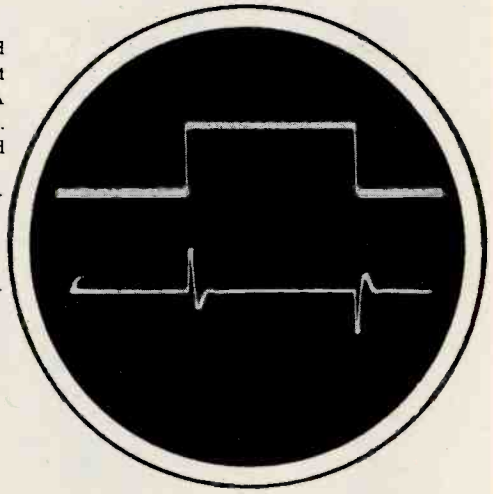
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Now it can be told...

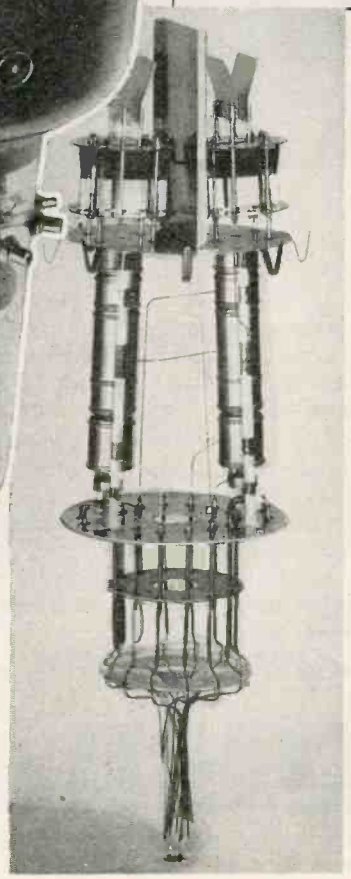


The Type 5SP double-beam tube may be used to examine both the input signal to a circuit and the circuit response at the output. A square wave is here applied to an LC circuit. Both input and output signals can be studied simultaneously. Either signal may be expanded for detailed study.





by means of the new DuMONT DOUBLE-BEAM TYPE 5SP CATHODE-RAY TUBE



Further details on request

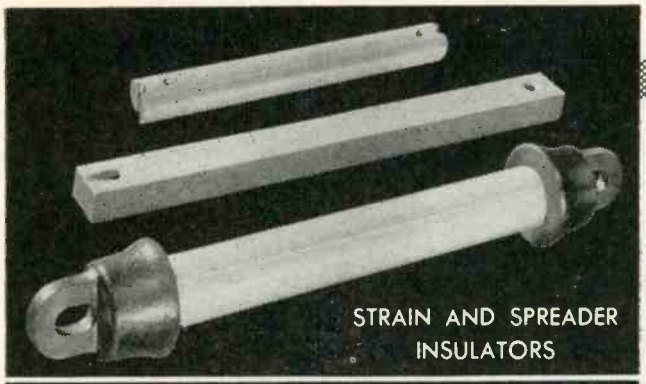
New and startling applications are ushered in by this latest DuMont development.

Two complete "guns" in a single 5" envelope converge on one screen for *simultaneous* and *superimposed* traces. Heretofore such simultaneous comparison of two phenomena could be accomplished either by (1) using two separate tubes or oscillographs placed side by side, or (2) using the electronic switch. Both methods presented limitations either in observation convenience, or in frequency response and inability to use independent time bases.

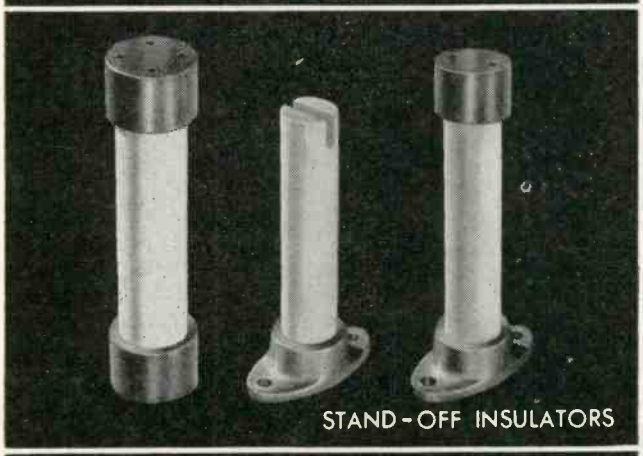
With the new DuMont Type 5SP double-beam tube there is *complete and independent control* of the X, Y and Z axis functions for each beam. Adequate shielding between "guns" and "plates" minimizes "cross-talk" particularly at high frequencies. Side-wall connections to the deflection plates minimize shunt-input capacitance and lead inductance; also provide better insulation and longer leakage paths. Army-Navy diheptal 12-pin base. Electrode rating similar to Army-Navy preferred Type 5CP1.

DUMONT *Precision Electronics & Television*

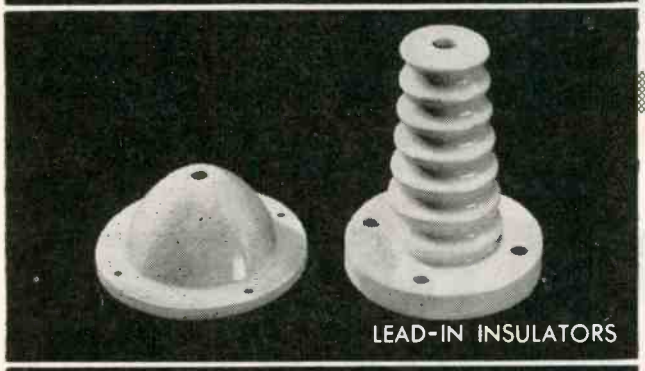
ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC., PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY



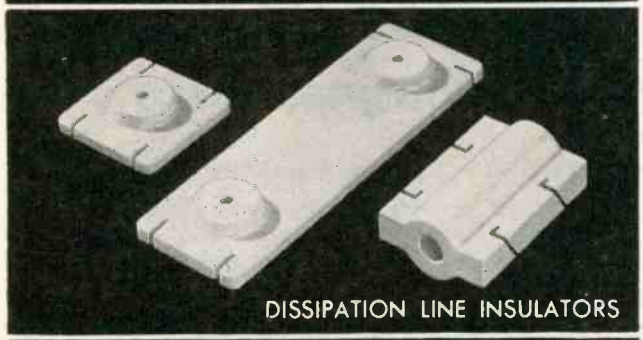
STRAIN AND SPREADER INSULATORS



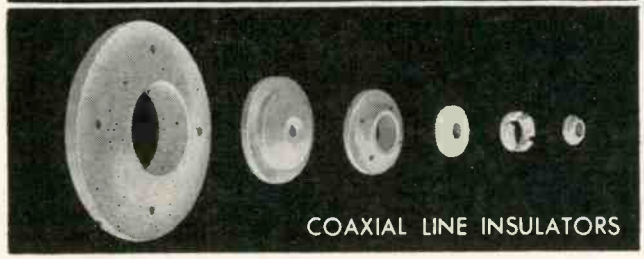
STAND-OFF INSULATORS



LEAD-IN INSULATORS



DISSIPATION LINE INSULATORS



COAXIAL LINE INSULATORS

STEATITE INSULATORS FOR TRANSMITTING ANTENNA

AM – FM – TELEVISION

BY

STUPAKOFF

Stupakoff, pioneer manufacturer of radio grade ceramic insulation, produces a complete line of strain, spreader, stand-off, entrance, coaxial and dissipation line insulators for all types of transmitting stations. Made of Stupakoff Steatite (Grade L-4), their low electrical loss and high mechanical strength make them ideal for high frequency applications.

Metal fittings are available in bronze, brass, stainless steel or malleable iron—plated according to requirements. Insulators are glazed white, chocolate brown or olive-drab for added protection.

Installed on transmitter stations in all parts of the world, Stupakoff precision insulators have proven their dependability in service. An engineering staff backed by two generations of experience will assist you in planning projects in the transmitting field. Technical data on transmission line insulators will be sent on request.

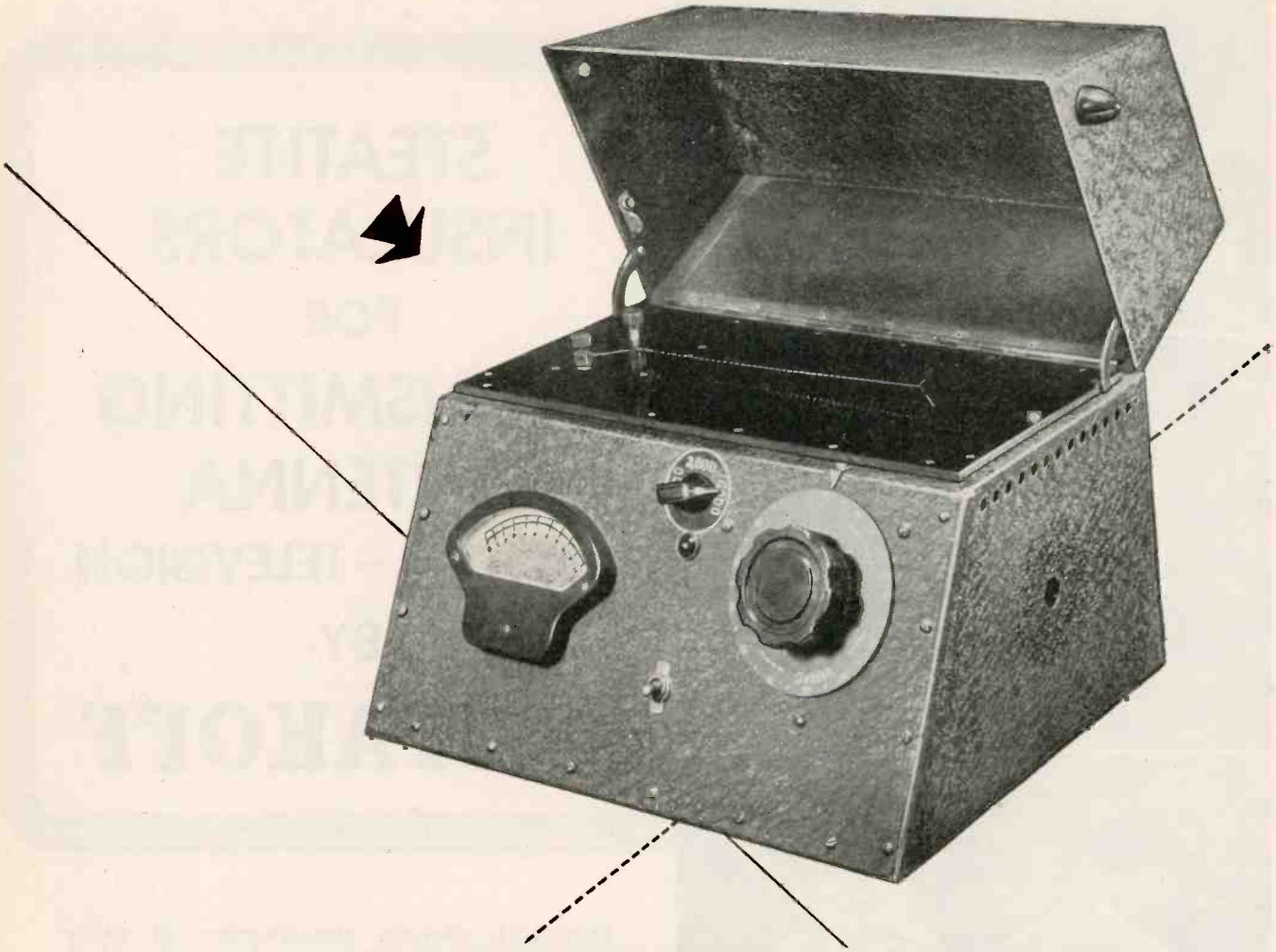
★ ★ BUY WAR BONDS ★ ★

ARMY E NAVY "FOR GREAT ACHIEVEMENT"

STUPAKOFF CERAMIC AND MANUFACTURING CO., LATROBE, PA.

Ceramics for the World of Electronics

RMA RADIO MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION MEMBER



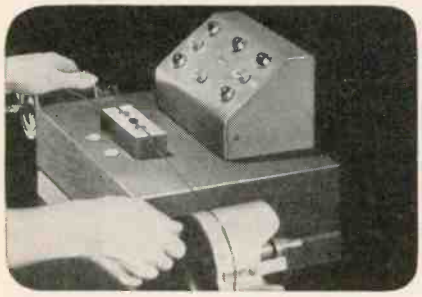
A LITTLE "POWER HOUSE"

that checks uniform enameling of Essex *EXTRA-TEST* Magnet Wire

Essex Magnet Wire from each day's run is subjected to severe dielectric tests in this little "power house"—operating range, 0 to 10,000 volts!

Two wires—twisted together to make a continuous-surface enamel film contact—are attached; then voltage is applied, and gradually increased until insulation fails. This automatically shuts off the machine, indicating exact voltage at which breakdown occurred.

Such tests enable Essex engineers to maintain close control of the enamel's desirable insulating characteristics—your assurance of safe, dependable insulation and maximum dielectric strength, when you specify Essex *Extra-Test* Magnet Wire for coil winding.

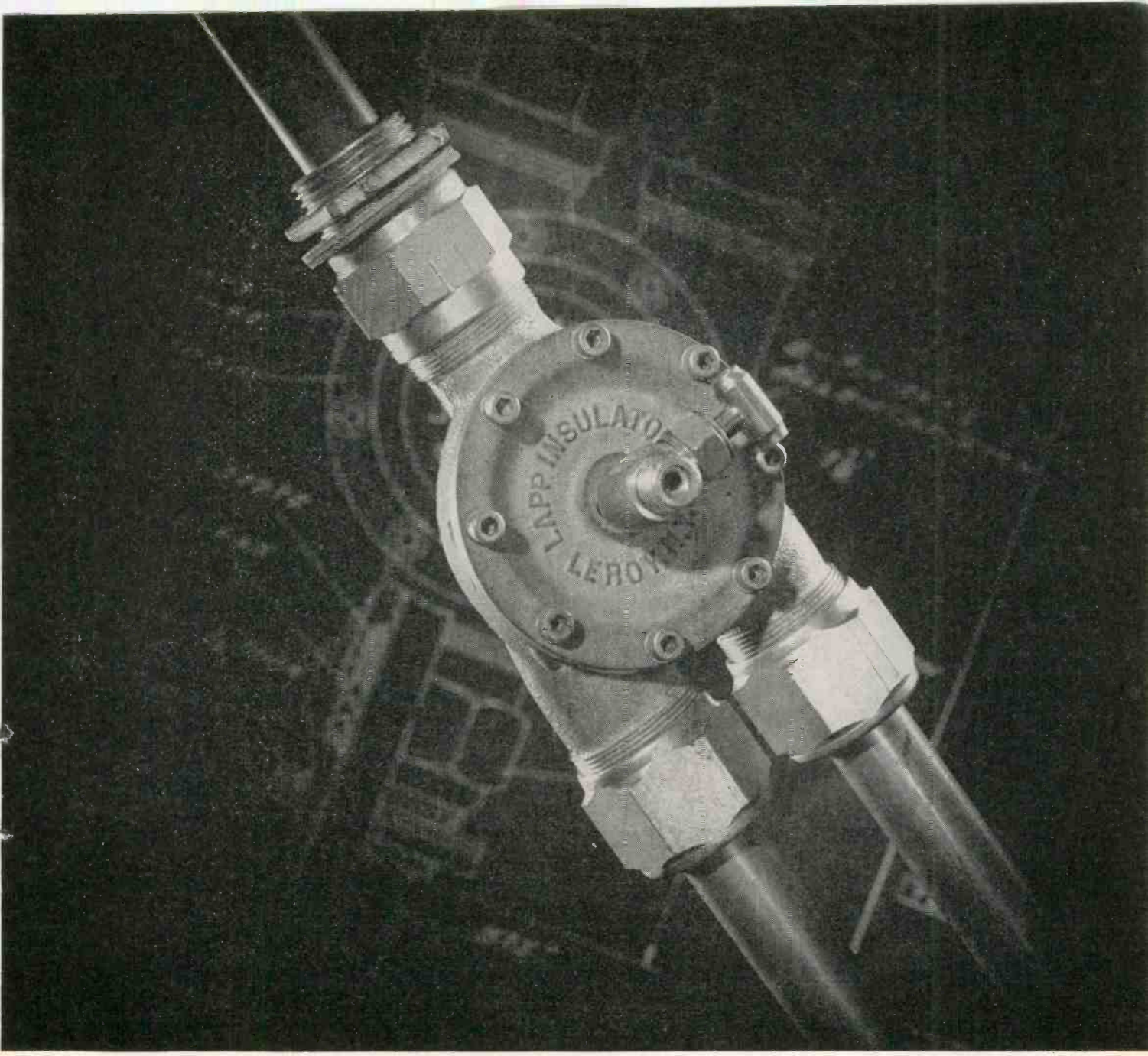


Equally important, Essex Magnet Wire is spot checked each day by means of this mercury-bath test. Pin-hole breaks and film continuity are thus determined—enabling production engineers to maintain constant control of the variables which often cause poor insulating films.

WIRE SX PRODUCTS

ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION

FORT WAYNE 6, INDIANA



Electronic Parts: ENGINEERING AND PRODUCTION

The gadget above is a junction box for a co-axial gas-filled transmission line. It is one of a series of coupling units, end seals and other fittings for high-frequency transmission—designed and built by Lapp.

To this type of construction, Lapp brings several innovations and improvements. For example, such a line from Lapp parts is genuinely leak-proof. Every gasket is under spring loading, so there's no leakage created by vibration or thermal change.

Whether or not you're interested in gas-filled transmission lines, you ought to know about Lapp. Here is an organization of engineers and manufacturers with broad basic knowledge of ceramics and their application. With experience in hundreds upon hundreds of special-purpose electronic parts, we have been able countless times to improve performance, or reduce costs, or cut production time through the application of our specialized skills to design and manufacture of parts involving porcelain or steatite and associated metal parts.

For quick and efficient assistance on a war production subcontract—or for the competitive advantage Lapp-designed and Lapp-built parts will give to you in the postwar battle—an inquiry to Lapp now may pay you dividends. *Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., LeRoy, N. Y.*

Lapp

THE Thermatron LINE

of electronic dielectric heat generators includes a size for every use—for heating thermosetting materials—for welding thermoplastics—for laboratory research or for rugged production requirements.

THREE OUTSTANDING UNITS

"The HEATMASTER". Type K-5—5 KW. output. Applicable for plastics, dehydration, sterilization and other purposes. BTU output, 17,065 per hour. 220 volts, 60 cycle, three phase. 5-15-30 megacycle frequency as specified. Width: 24", depth: 28", height: 59". Weight, approximately 1,000 lbs. Mounted on rubber casters. As supplied for plastics or general purpose use, Type K-5 includes electrodes, built-in work chamber, automatic operation. Completely self-contained, ready-to-use. A compact, power-packed model, particularly designed for heavy-duty preheating in the plastic molding industry where floor space is at a premium. *Will heat a 3.3 pound preform in one minute or a 5 pound preform in 90 seconds.* Its generous capacity also makes it suitable for rugged general purpose production use as well as research requirements involving substantial power. Type K-5-S is substantially the same as Type K-5 except that it is especially adapted for bonding, welding or sealing thermoplastic sheeting, such as Koroseal or Vinylite.

"The HEATMASTER Jr.". Type K-3—2½ KW. output. For laboratory and plastics uses. BTU output, 8,550 per hour. 220 volts, 60 cycle, single phase. 5-15-30 megacycle frequency as specified. Width: 24", depth: 28", height: 59". Weight, approximately 750 lbs. Mounted on rubber casters. As supplied for heating preforms, Type K-3 includes electrodes, built-in work chamber, automatic operation, and constitutes a *completely self-contained, ready-to-use model for preheating plastic preforms or any other use requiring moderate power.* Also supplied as Type K-3-S especially adapted for bonding, welding or sealing thermoplastic sheeting.

"The WELDMASTER". Type K-1—1 KW. output. For sealing or general purpose use. BTU output, 3,413 per hour. 110 or 220 volts, 60 cycle, single phase. 5-15-30 megacycle frequency. Width: 24", depth: 28", height: 38". Weight, approximately 600 lbs. Mounted on rubber casters. May be fitted with same oven or electrode chamber as Types K-5 and K-3. Excellent as a pilot model for development work or for production requiring limited power.

"The POWERMASTER". Type K-15. For heavy duty requirements, the Type K-15 Thermatron with an output of 15 kilowatts is available as a standard model. BTU output 51,200 per hour. 220-440 volts, 60 cycle, three phase. A high powered model of unusual flexibility, available in 5, 15 or 30 megacycles.

SERVICE — NATIONWIDE GUARANTEE — COMPLETE

Send for our **THERMATRON** *circular describing standard models ranging in size from 500 watts to 30 kilowatts. Units of any size designed and built.*

RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, Inc.
251 WEST 19th STREET NEW YORK 11, N.Y.
Engineers and Manufacturers of Airway and Airport Radio Equipment
SINCE 1922 IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

COIL forms, spacer rods, strain insulators and rotor shafts of steatite can now be bonded in an inseparable union with brass, stainless steel, silver, copper and other metals. These shafts of steatite and metal are indicated wherever high frequency insulating material is specified. Both electrically and mechanically they fullfil the most exacting requirements. . . . Centralab is now equipped to supply metallized Steatite in practically any form.

Centralab

Division of GLOBE-UNION INC., Milwaukee

PRODUCERS OF Variable Resistors • Selector Switches • Ceramic Capacitors, Fixed and Variable • Steatite Insulators and Button-type Silver Mica Capacitors.

TEMCO

Electronics Provide the *NEW ANSWER* to Your Engineering Problem

Many wartime achievements have already been standardized and will soon be available for peacetime application. Many "secret developments" will eventually be revealed to the public and generally employed for industrial improvements.

But there is always the *one problem* that relates to your own particular business, the answer to which is *never* public knowledge. That problem requires expertness of engineering plus personal service, a combination which can best be obtained only from an organization like Temco—custom builders of electronic equipment.

Temco, now in its tenth year, accepts the challenge to build any electronic equipment or device that will employ to advantage its engineering talents—production skills and extensive radio communication experience. Temco's war record reflects a series of brilliant achievements in the fields of Radar and Communications and the staff responsible for the development and production of technically advanced electronic devices is ready to serve you.

If you have an engineering problem that requires investigation along electronic lines, place it in the hands of Temco engineers, for, no matter how unusual or complex it may be, a Temco engineered device can provide the answer. Consult us without obligation.

MORTON B. KAHN,
President of Temco

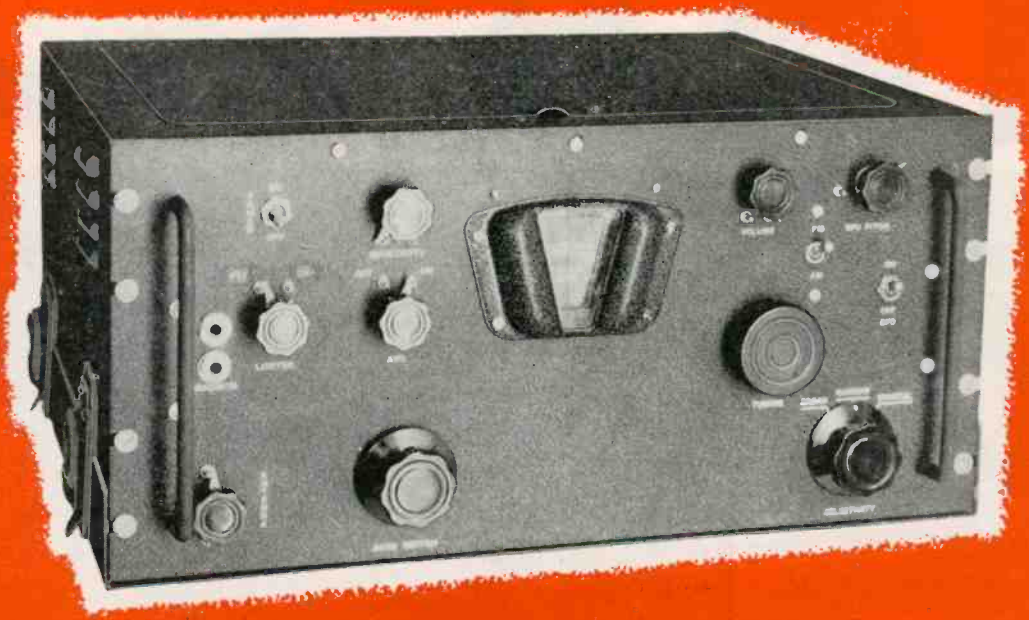
TEMCO

RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

TRANSMITTER EQUIPMENT MFG. CO., INC.

345 Hudson Street • New York 14, N. Y.

...did you say ALL PURPOSE RECEIVER?



It is apparent that everyone wants to know what sort of general purpose receiver we are going to have for communications after the war . . . Alive to the problem, Press Wireless, Inc. has developed a receiver which is capable of both AM and FM reception.

With a performance record that already has surpassed expectations, this receiver will be available to you, along with other Press Wireless communication equipment, when peace permits.

Awarded to our Hicksville, Long Island Plant for outstanding achievement in war production.

PRESS WIRELESS, INC. IS DEVELOPING OR MANUFACTURING

- HIGH POWER TRANSMITTERS
- DIVERSITY RECEIVERS
- AIRCRAFT AND AIRFIELD RADIO EQUIPMENT
- RADIO PRINTER SYSTEMS
- MODUPLEX UNITS "TRADEMARK"
- CHANNELING DEVICES
- RADIO PHOTO TERMINALS
- FACSIMILE MACHINES

AND OTHER TYPES OF RADIO AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

PRESS WIRELESS, INC.

Executive and Sales Office
1475 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18

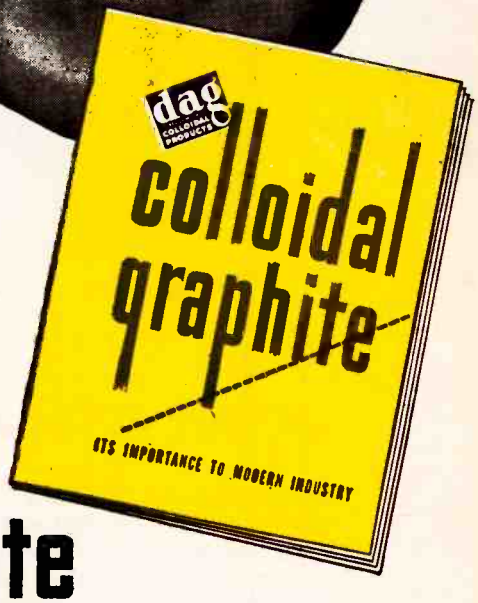
PARIS · BUENOS AIRES · RIO DE JANIERO · MONTEVIDEO · MANILA · BERNE · SANTIAGO DE CHILE · NEW YORK · CHICAGO · LOS ANGELES · LONDON · HAVANA

NEED SOLUTIONS TO PROBLEMS LIKE THESE?

- **Formation of Electrically Conductive, Self-Lubricating Films.**
- **Die Lubricant for Drawing of Tungsten and Molybdenum.**
- **Electroplating Non-Conductors.**
- **Carbonizing Grids and Plates.**
- **Dry Lubricant for Devices Operating at High Temperatures.**

SOLUTIONS to many of your problems like those checked above will be found in the booklet **"dag"** Colloidal Graphite — Its Importance to Modern Industry . . . available on request without obligation by simply mailing the coupon below!

As an industrial trouble-shooter, versatile **"dag"** Colloidal Graphite (not a single product but actually many products in one) has a number of unusual and valuable applications. A good many of these applications are recent developments of the war years. If you are not absolutely certain that you know all of these later applications—and how they may help you—let a 3¢ stamp bring you up to date.



dag colloidal graphite

ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION, Port Huron, Michigan

TO GET THESE:

This new literature on **"dag"** colloidal graphite is yours for the asking:

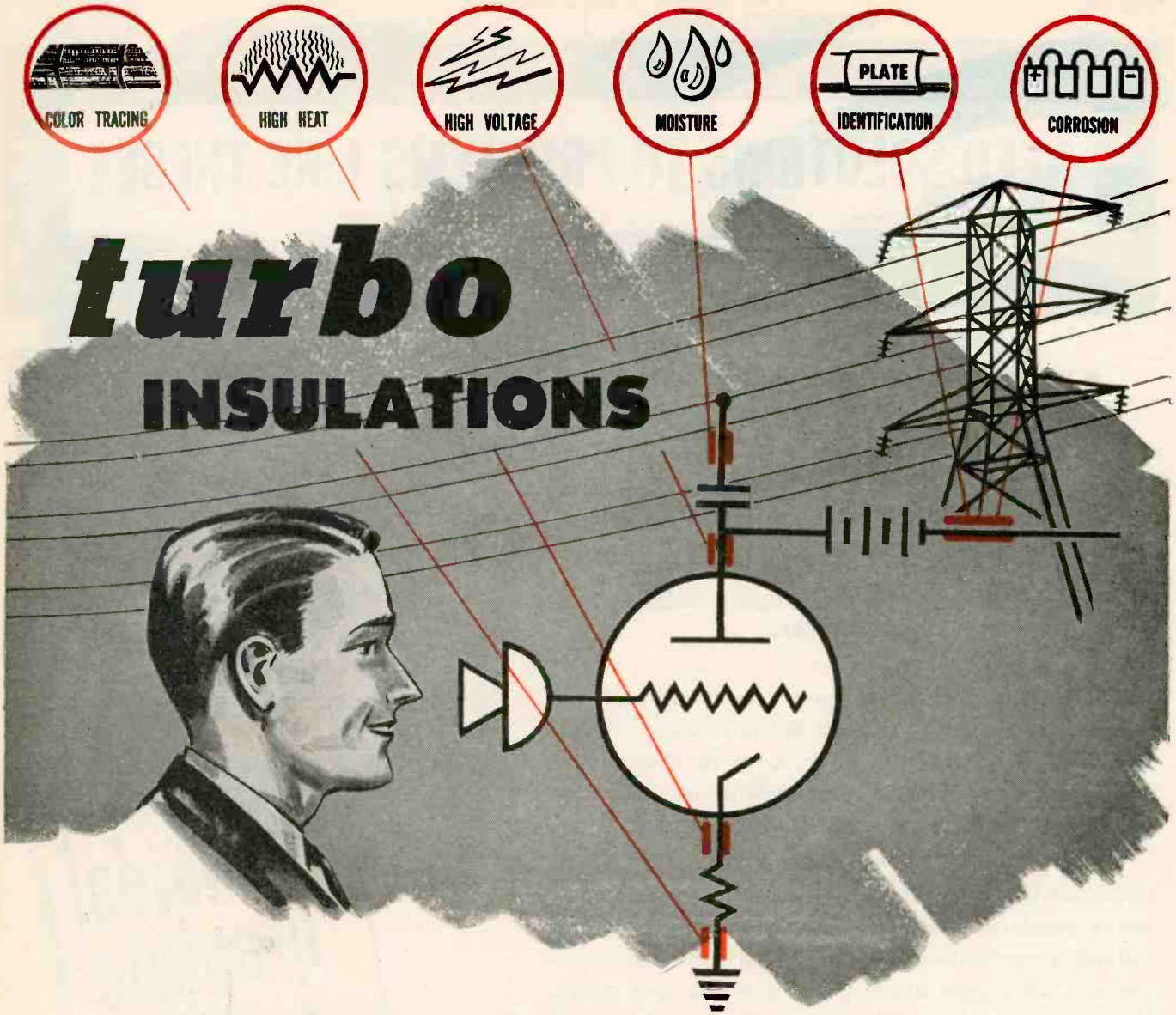
- 430 — A general booklet on the story of **"dag"** colloidal graphite. 12 pages profusely illustrated.
- 440 — A complete list of **"dag"** colloidal graphite dispersions with applications.
- 421 — **"dag"** colloidal graphite for ASSEMBLING AND RUNNING-IN ENGINES AND MACHINERY.
- 422 — **"dag"** colloidal graphite as a PARTING COMPOUND.
- 423 — **"dag"** colloidal graphite as a HIGH TEMPERATURE LUBRICANT.
- 431 — **"dag"** colloidal graphite for IMPREGNATION AND SURFACE COATINGS.
- 432 — **"dag"** colloidal graphite in the FIELD OF ELECTRONICS.

MAIL THIS: JML Co. A-J1

ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION
PORT HURON, MICHIGAN DEPT. J-5

Please send me, without obligation, a copy of each of the bulletins checked:

No. 430 ☐ NAME _____
No. 440 ☐ POSITION _____
No. 421 ☐ FIRM _____
No. 422 ☐ ADDRESS _____
No. 423 ☐ ZONE No. _____ STATE _____
No. 431 ☐ OUR PRESENT OIL SUPPLIER IS _____
No. 432 ☐ (Lubricants containing **"dag"** colloidal graphite are available from major oil companies.)



..meet critical indoor and outdoor needs!

TURBO electrical sleevings provide economical solutions to most electrical and electronic insulating problems. Sizes ranges from small gauges for wires to large diameter suitable for cable or bus bar. All feature extra flexibility, smooth bore and wide choice of color. Important, too, TURBO meets severe operating conditions—heat, low temperature, acid, fumes and moisture—with a specific sleeving for each condition.

FLEXIBLE VARNISHED OIL TUBING: offers immunity to corrosive fumes, acid, alkalis and most solvents. It is impervious to moisture and non-hygroscopic.

VARNISHED GLASS TUBING: capable of functioning in high ambient temperatures—enclosed motors, unventilated areas, and general heavy duty installations.

EXTRUDED TUBINGS: smooth wall, withstand extreme low temperature without embrittlement. Provide dependable insulation in sub-zero cold. Retains flexibility at all times.

WIRE IDENTIFICATION MARKERS: two types—sleeve type that slips directly over pipes, tubes, conductors, and tab type with flexible flag attached to sleeve. Both available in any marking.

Write today for free Specimen Board with samples and sizes of each.

TURBO

IF IT'S TURBO IT SAFE-GUARDS

WILLIAM BRAND & CO.

276 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. • 325 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.

OIL TUBING • SATURATED SLEEVING • VARNISHED CAMBRIC • PAPER AND TAPE • MICA AND MICA PRODUCTS

checked by men who know

Here this Cornell-Dubilier series 50 capacitor is checked to make sure that the current and frequency ratings are correct.

This is one of many routine production tests to safeguard the quality and reliability of C-D Capacitors.

It is responsibility, not novelty, that makes C-D craftsmen so intent on the outcome of this test. This capacitor has a reputation to live up to . . . it must be capable of sustained performance, continuously, under heavy duty.

This preoccupation with the details that make for perfection has rated C-D capacitors the finest by men who know and use them. The name Cornell-Dubilier is their guarantee of better-than-specified quality. You, too, can depend on them.

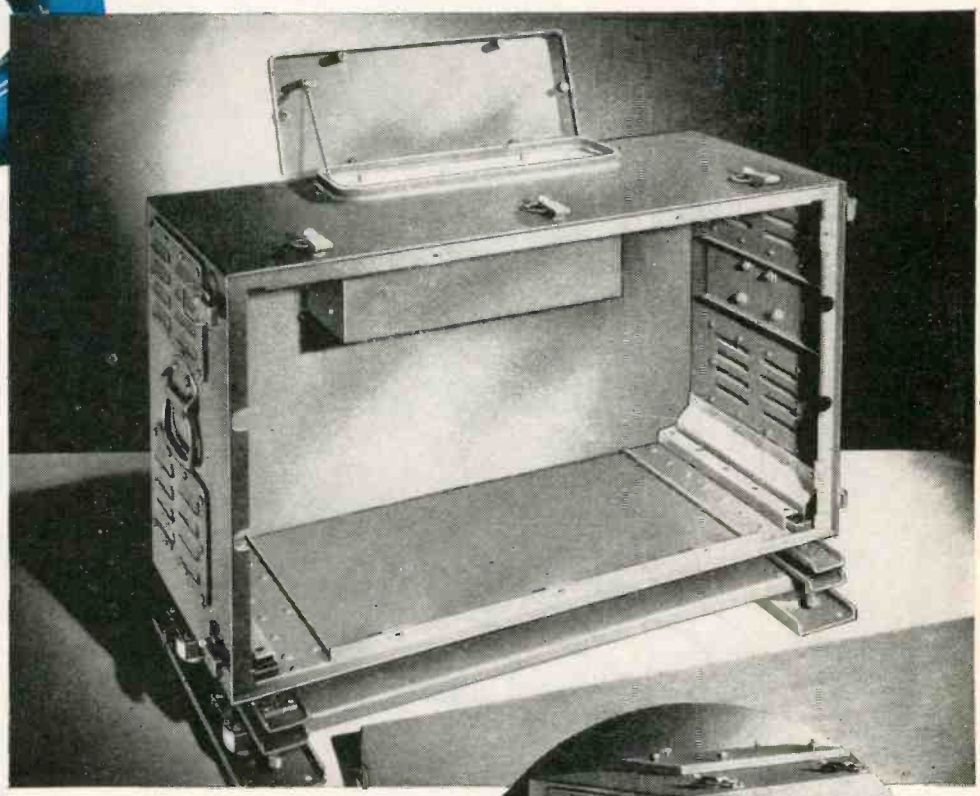
If you have a capacitor problem, one of our basic innovations in design, engineering or manufacture may be the answer. Write to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, N. J. Other Plants at New Bedford, Brookline, Worcester, Mass. and Providence, R. I.

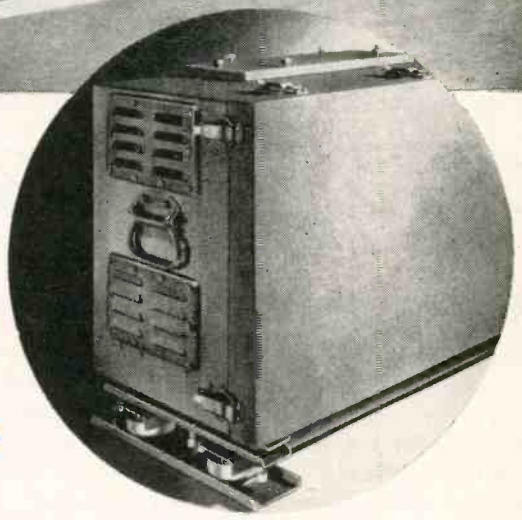
CORNELL-DUBILIER CAPACITORS

MICA · DYKANOL · PAPER · ELECTROLYTICS

distinguished cabinet member

on a secret mission . . .





The actual use of this Karp-constructed cabinet assembly for electronic apparatus is a military secret.

We can, however, reveal the superior details of the all-welded aluminum construction. It is splash-proof, insect-proof—and at the same time ventilated. The assembly also includes a shock mount. Suspension slides permit the electronic apparatus to move in and out like a drawer.

If you require special-built housings, racks, panels, chassis or enclosures for electrical equipment, get the benefit of our 20 years of specialized experience in this field. Our hundreds of skilled craftsmen will save your time. Our complete facilities and numerous stock dies will save you money.

ANY METAL • ANY GAUGE • ANY SIZE • ANY FINISH

KARP METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

Custom Craftsmen in Sheet Metal

124-30th Street, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

ARMY E NAVY

In War ... In Peace ...

BECAUSE the vibrations of our modern industrial world, great as they are, have been greatly magnified by war—vibrations of mighty radial engines, of roaring Diesels, of deafening explosions, of cyclonic storms and bottomless jungle roads—Lord Manufacturing Company has added much to its store of knowledge concerning control and isolation of vibration. Because Lord had pioneered the field of vibration control for almost a generation, it was called upon for thousands of installations, from Lord Dynafocal Suspension for radial engines to mounts for delicate instruments in the ships that sail the air, the sea and the waters under the sea; for huge gun recoils and precise bomb sights; for more uses than we have space for or are allowed to mention.

Victory over vibration in war applications has paved the way for better control and isolation of vibration in a myriad of peacetime applications. Whether you manufacture locomotives or baby carriages, dynamos or television sets, turret lathes or laboratory recording instruments, Lord engineers can help you make a product that will serve better and last longer.

Lord Bonded Rubber Mountings are made in two main types, Tube Form and Plate Form, with variations to meet special conditions, and problems arising from internal or external vibration. Lord Mountings are made for load ratings ranging from a few ounces to several thousand pounds. Installation of Lord Mounts is extremely simple, no special tooling or machining being necessary to adapt them to your designs.

Send for the latest Lord literature on Vibration Control and Isolation, or call in our engineers to consult with you on your problems. Neither service entails any obligation.

IT TAKES **BONDED RUBBER** *In Shear* TO ABSORB VIBRATION

★ ★

BUY WAR BONDS

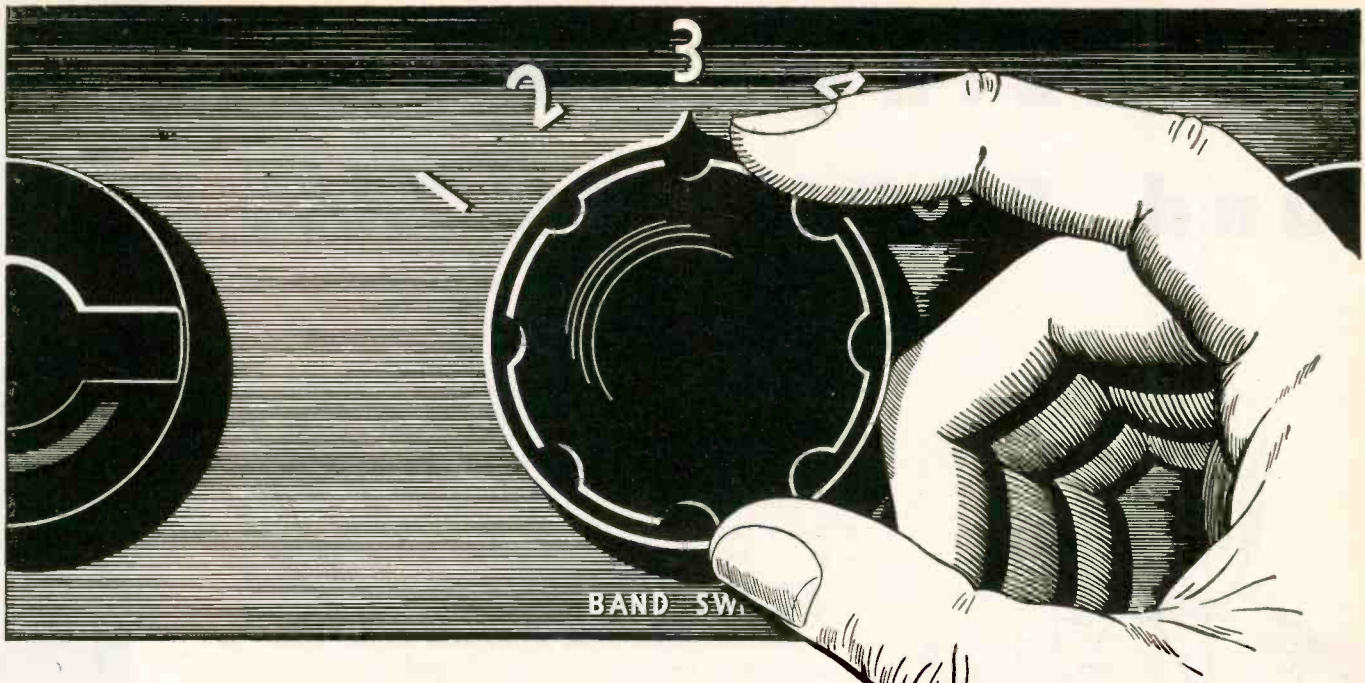
★ ★

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY

ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

SALES REPRESENTATIVES
NEW YORK . . 280 MADISON AVE.
CHICAGO . 520 N. MICHIGAN AVE.
DETROIT . . 7310 WOODWARD AVE.
BURBANK, CAL. . 245 E. OLIVE AVE.
CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES
RAILWAY & POWER ENGINEERING CORP., LTD
TORONTO, CANADA

Originators of Shear Type Bonded Rubber Mountings



For easier bandswitching use the 257B Gammatron!

The HK-257B beam pentode, originated by Heintz and Kaufman engineers, facilitates the design, construction, and operation of multi-band transmitters since it requires very little driving power and no neutralizat'on.

The wiring diagram below shows a transmitter capable of operating on all amateur bands from 10 to 160 meters. A single 6V6 metal tube in the oscillator circuit drives the r.f. amplifier to its full output. The precise internal shielding of the HK-257B makes neutralization unnecessary.

Write today for complete data on the 257B Gammatron, a versatile tube capable of very high frequency operation.

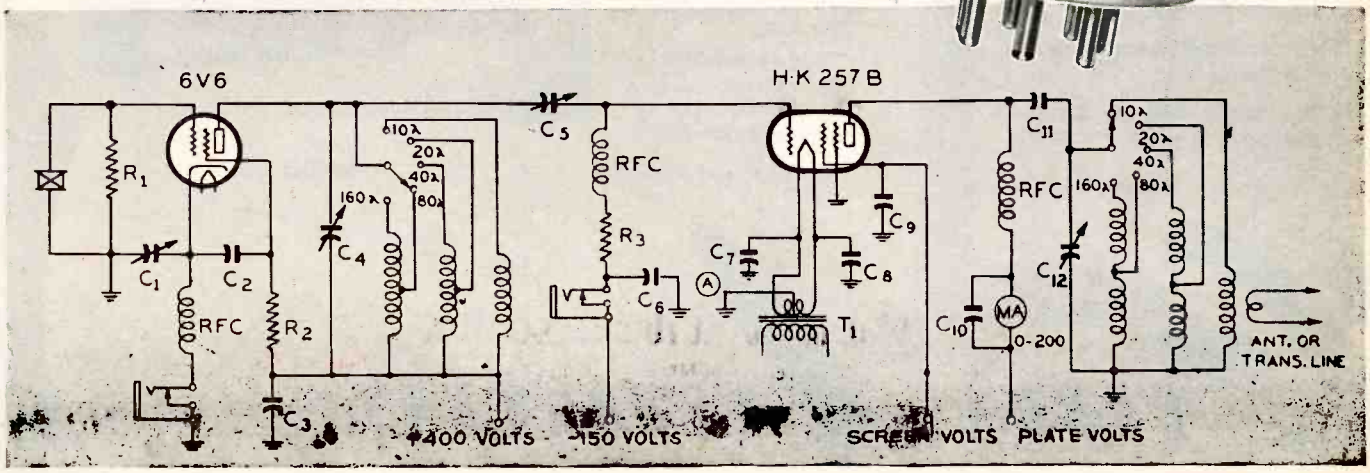
MAX. PLATE DISSIPATION 75 WATTS

HEINTZ AND KAUFMAN LTD.

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO • CALIFORNIA

Export Agents: M. Simon and Son Co., Inc.
25 Warren Street • New York City

KEEP IT UP . . . BUY WAR BONDS



Amazing . . . New and FOOL-PROOF!

Fool Proof

BECAUSE:

1. **Single Button Control**
2. **Automatic Shut-Off after last Record is Played** *(Tone arm returns to rest)*
*3. **Most Natural Manual Play** *(No special setting needed)*
4. **Automatic Shut-Off after Manual Play** *(Tone arm returns to rest)*
*5. **Absolutely no Chipping of Records** *(Record selector principle prevents all chipping)*
*6. **Negligible Wear of Record Center Hole** *(Practically no wear for entire life of record)*
*7. **Record Selection Independent of Record Warp or Edge Condition**
*8. **Plays Excessively Worn or Chipped Records**
*9. **Tone Arm Can be Handled without Injury to Mechanism**
*10. **No Complicated Operating Instructions Necessary**
*11. **No Jamming with any Standard Commercial Records**

*Applies also to Model 205

G. I.'s new Record Changers once again establish a new high on two scores—*1. Technical appeal—2. Beauty of appearance.*

Behind these post-war G. I. Changers is a proven record of service-free performance. We're proud of that—and to insure its continuance these new models have, for more than a year, been subjected to rigorous testing in eight different industry laboratories. New features have been added that never before were feasible at comparable cost. Even its new eye appeal was evolved through the combined inspiration of several internationally famous designers. Final design choices were made by stylist juries.

Simplicity of styling and fool-proof functioning have been our objectives and we are told that the product justifies our efforts.

More than ever you can look to G. I. to lead in record changer design and production and we solicit your suggestions for continuation of our program.

Quality Features

1. *One RPM Change from Single Record to Full Stack on Turntable*
2. *Ball Bearing Tone Arm Swivel Bearing*
*3. *Advanced Simplified Styling (by internationally famous stylists)*
*4. *Change Mechanism Disconnected during Playing Cycle*
*5. *Long Service Life*
6. *Both Ratchet and Position Trip*
*7. *Accepts any Standard Crystal Pick-up or Equivalent.*
*8. *Operates over Wide Temperature Range*
*9. *Permanent Factory Adjustment*
*10. *Minimum Dimensions*
*11. *Low Rumble*
12. *"WOW" so low that it "shows up" many recordings.*

*Applies also to Model 205

MODEL 205

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

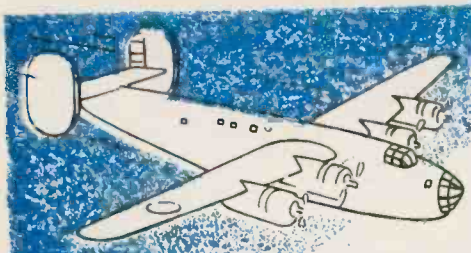
829 NEWARK AVENUE, ELIZABETH 3, N. J.

G.I.

RECORD CHANGER

Just One Control!

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION • 829 NEWARK AVENUE • ELIZABETH 3, N. J.

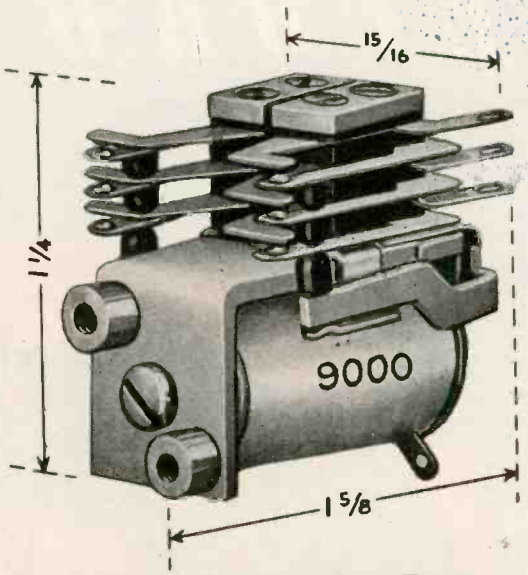


a tiny HUSKY! The MIDGET TELEPHONE TYPE RELAY

THIS MIDGET TELEPHONE TYPE RELAY (Series 9000) has been universally accepted as the most versatile, compact, lightweight relay obtainable which fully meets all the rigid Army and Navy specifications applying to modern aircraft equipment. This single versatile relay will often meet the entire control circuit requirements for a complete piece of equipment. It incorporates many special design features, such as:

- ★ Low reluctance armature hinge design, using stainless steel flat springs.
- ★ Special magnetic iron, properly annealed for maximum efficiency.
- ★ Unique coil bobbin design providing 100% acetate protection and sealing for the magnet wire and maximum winding space.
- ★ Molded stack blocks for dimensional stability and fungus resistance.
- ★ Available in a variety of mountings to meet special requirements.
- ★ Standard size coils available in resistances up to 4,000 ohms.
- ★ Special over-size coils available in resistances up to 10,000 ohms.

Dimension: 1⅝ x 1" x 1⅜
Weight—2 ounces for an average stack (8 contact arms)
For D. C. operation only.
Operates reliably on 1.5 watts.



Send for Catalog E-59

Illustrates "RO-T-RY" adaptability to unusual and varied relay applications. Complete specifications and detail drawings. Also illustrates other Price Bros. Co. Relays: Telephone Type, Time Delays, Motor Starting, High Speed Keying, Antenna and Power Contactors. Write today for this Catalog.

PRICE BROTHERS CO. RO-T-RY FREDERICK, MD.

"RO-T-RY" introduces a new basic principle to relay operation especially designed to withstand severe vibration, temperature and humidity conditions. It is widely adaptable to operate a great variety of switch wafer arrangements. The basic unit is a contact two position driven mechanism operated by 30° clockwise or counter-clockwise rotation from normal (power off) position. The shaft rotates one way under power and returns to normal position by spring action. "RO-T-RY" is being specified in the design of many postwar products. Get complete facts about "RO-T-RY" now.

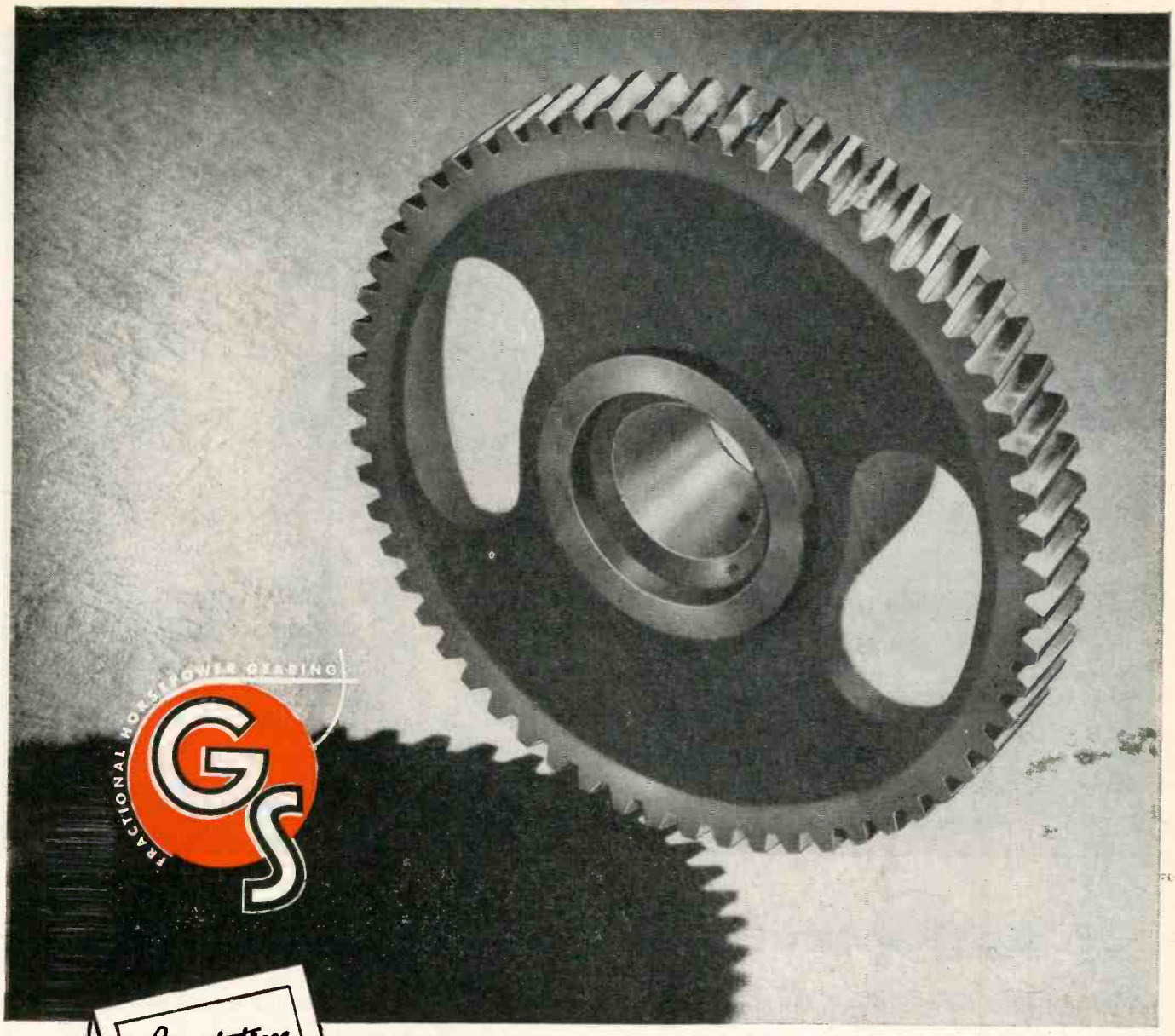
ARMY E NAVY

Price BROTHERS CO.

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

RELAYS, CONTROLS, AND MAGNETIC DEVICES FOR ELECTRONIC & INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION

PRICE BROTHERS CO.—FREDERICK, MD.
HUSKY
RELAYS AND CONTROLS



Invitation

If special *small gears* form a part of your post-war problems, we invite you to let G.S. assume this responsibility. For here at "Small Gear Headquarters" are methods and machinery so precise . . craftsmen so capable, that long since we've become recognized as the largest exclusive manufacturers of Fractional Horsepower Gears in the world! Surely the specialized skill and friendly cooperation of G.S. Small Gear experts will prove a decided asset to your post-war business.

FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER 12 TO 96 D.P.

GEAR Specialties

Spurs • Spirals • Helicals • Bevels • Internals • Worm Gearing • Racks • Thread Grinding

2635 WEST MEDILL AVENUE • CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER GEARS

Optics that put vision in television

Better optics will be necessary for the larger, brighter images that television set manufacturers promise. And the most important step of all toward better reception is a Cathode Ray Tube Face Plate which is ground and polished to high precision standards.

All through the war our compact group of optical technicians have been busily engaged with electron-optics for the Army and Navy. They have been improving the skills that are most needed by the television industry.

Besides being a major source for precision Cathode Ray Tube Face Plates for the United States Navy, we have done a great deal of optical development work in television projection and reception.

We are ready for television. Any orders you place will receive experienced and intelligent consideration. It has always been our policy to concentrate on the production of "custom-built" optics for other manufacturers and to make no complete products of our own.

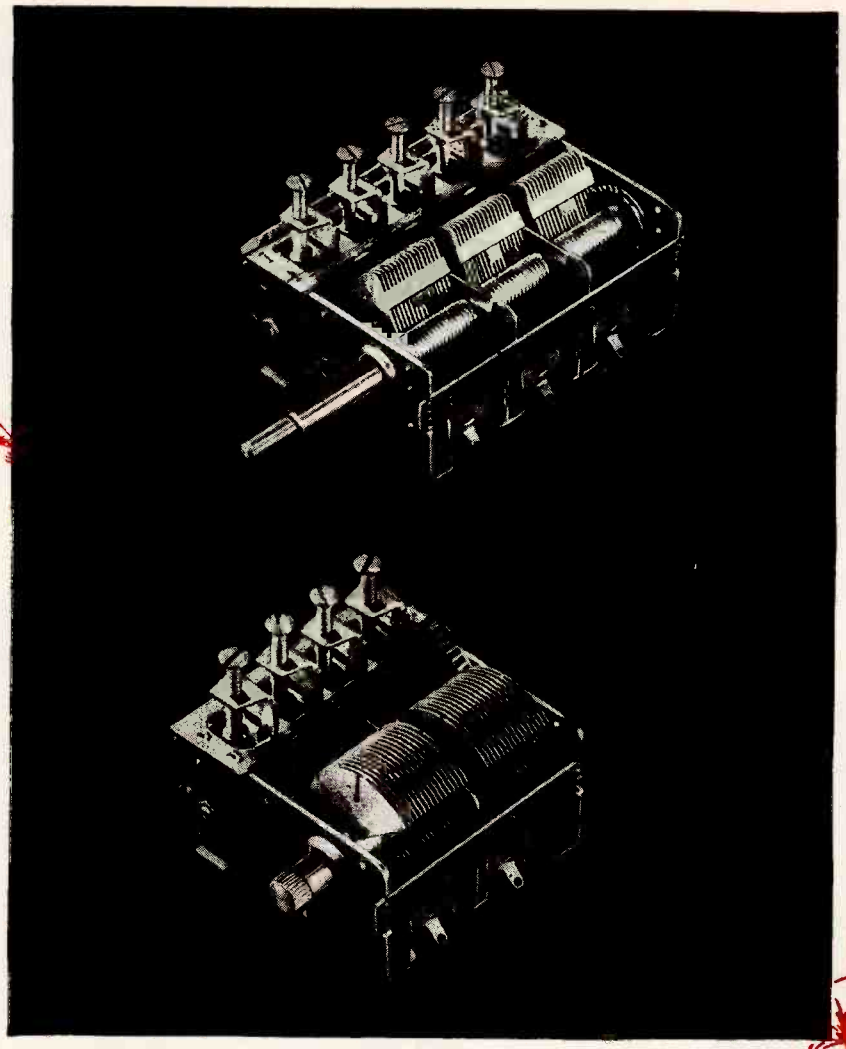
We would be pleased to hear from manufacturers needing optics for reconversion.

for precision OPTICS *come to*

AMERICAN LENS COMPANY, INC.

45 Lispenard Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LENSES • • • PRISMS • • • FLATS • • • REFLECTORS



R/C

TUNING DEVICES THAT MEET *YOUR* SPECIFICATIONS

WHETHER the set you intend manufacturing uses a manually operated variable capacitor, a mechanically operated push button type capacitor or an iron core tuning device, R/C can help you.

A wide knowledge and long association in this field gives the Radio Condenser Company the necessary "know-how" for utmost service in this highly specialized field. Engineers who have concentrated long years on the development of tuning devices ONLY, welcome the opportunity to bring their broad background of knowledge to bear in the design and production of this essential phase of your war radio line.

RADIO CONDENSER CO.

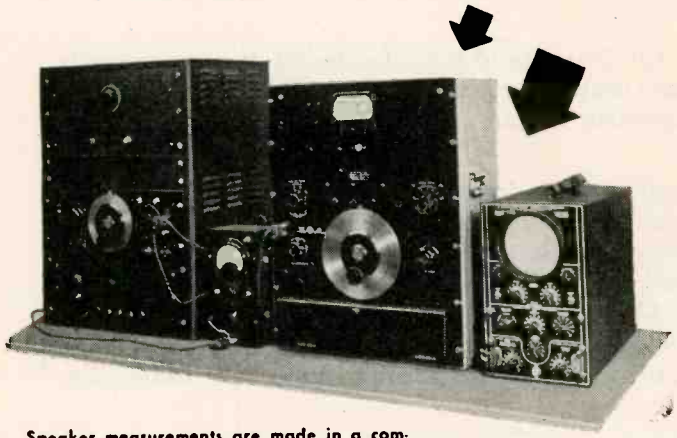
CAMDEN, N. J.

RADIO CONDENSER COMPANY, LTD., TORONTO, CANADA

(Suppliers to Set Manufacturers)

LOUD SPEAKERS by BEST

with "Controlled Performance"



Speaker measurements are made in a complete and modern laboratory under the close supervision of veteran speaker engineers. Careful attention to every detail of product design and use of the ultimate in accurate measuring instruments has resulted in the development of the BEST "controlled performance" loud speakers.

Each BEST loud speaker is subjected to a variety of most exacting tests before it may be released for delivery. Because of the pre-eminent part quality and performance play in our speakers, we maintain inspections at each stage in production beginning with raw material checks, continuing with inspections after each operation and ending only after final testing of the finished product. No test is overlooked . . . nothing is left to chance. For BEST Alnico 5 loud speakers are designed to give "controlled performance" and they are not approved unless they justify the name BEST. We invite your inquiry.

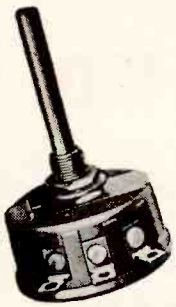
BEST MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

Electronic and Sound Reproducing Equipment

1200 GROVE STREET • IRVINGTON 11, N. J.

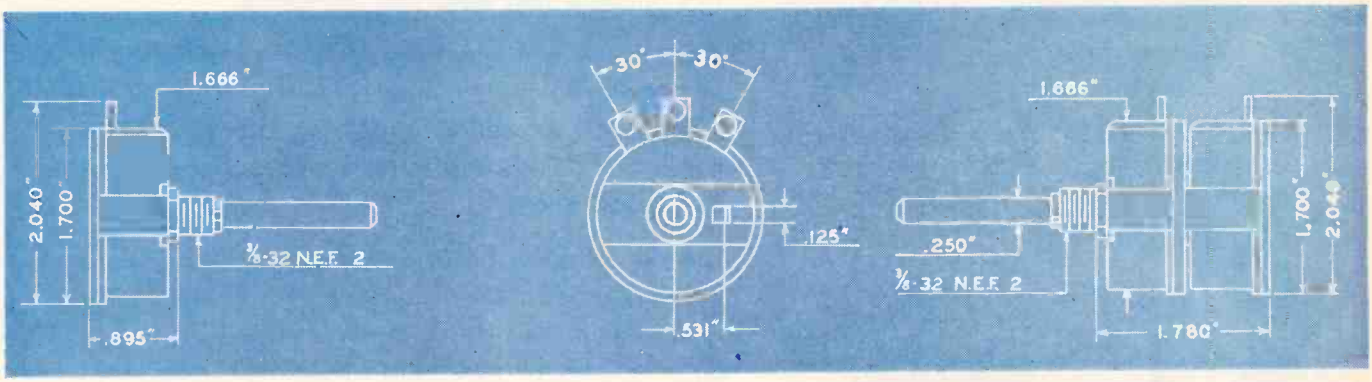
Export Division: 25 Warren St., New York 17, N. Y. Cable Address: Simontrice, N. Y. All Codes

PRECISION
WIRE WOUND
POTENTIOMETERS and RHEOSTATS
by
TREFZ



Model PWW5

Model DPWW5



SPECIFICATIONS

RATING:	8 Watts
RANGE:	1—150,000 ohms.
ELEC. ROTATION:	281°
MECH. ROTATION:	300°
WEIGHT:	2.75 oz.

SPECIFICATIONS

RATING:	8 Watts (each section)
RANGE:	1—150,000 ohms.
ELEC. ROTATION:	281°
MECH. ROTATION:	300°
WEIGHT:	4.5 oz.

FEATURES

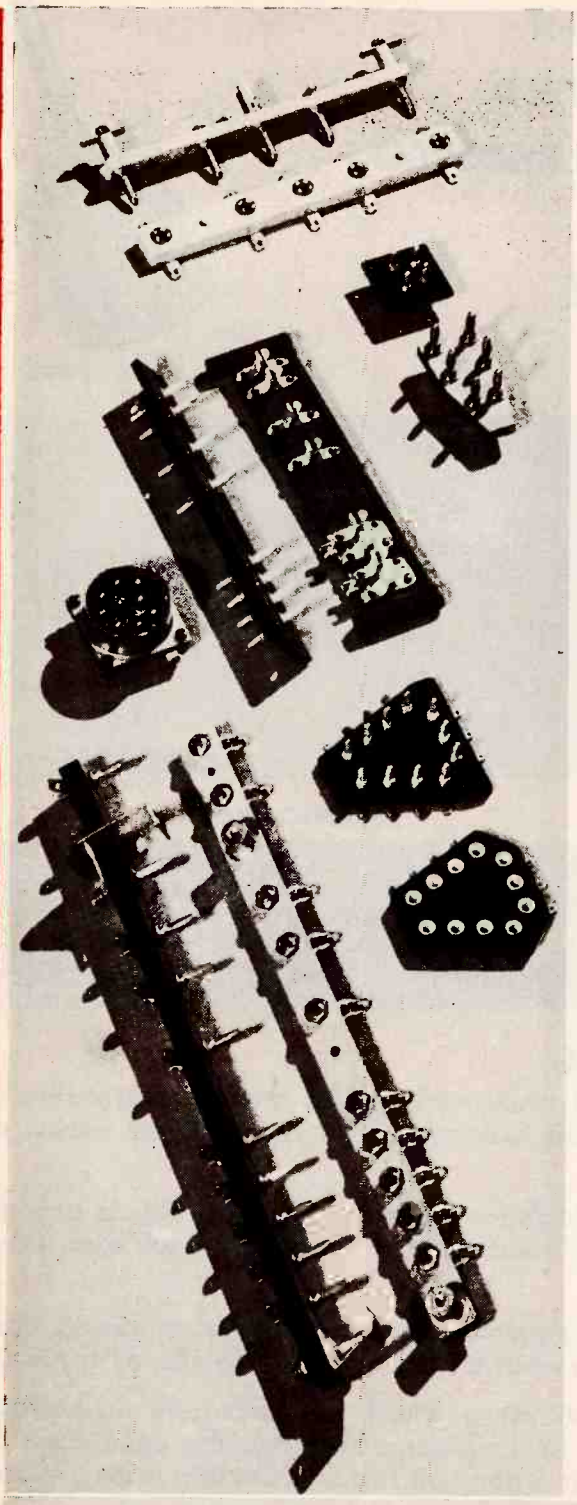
1. The excellent linearity of both single and dual units make them readily adaptable to applications using calibrated dials or in circuit arrangements where close series or parallel tracking is a requirement.
2. Note that the wattage rating is exceptionally high for such a small unit. This is accomplished by the use of a specially formed copper heat ring (Pat. Pend.) which dissipates the winding heat.
3. An electronically welded phosphor bronze hair spring maintains positive circuit continuity between the center lug and the wiping contact throughout the life of the unit.
4. Entire unit is housed in a high quality phenolic case which is completely dust proof. When specified, a compression washer can be furnished between the case and the heavy cover making a hermetically sealed unit when used in conjunction with a water tight panel bushing.

Resistance ranges and shaft details to your specifications.
Switches, off position and tapered units can be supplied.

EXCLUSIVE SALES AGENTS

Amalgamated AEA Electronics
ASSOCIATED

60 EAST 42nd STREET : : VAnderbilt 6-3506 : : NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



A WISE TREND

A few years ago plugs and jacks were uncommon except for a few applications in radio and test equipment. Today the trend to greater use of plugs and jacks is fast becoming standard practice in radio and electronic industries.

Keeping up with this trend, Johnson has designed many new plugs to meet industries special requirements, as well as supplying standard plugs which are being used in an increasing number of new applications.

The use of plugs on components is growing more popular, speeding production, facilitating easy replacement and interchanging of parts.

Plug and jack assemblies make it possible to remove sections of equipment for repair and maintenance without disturbing the wiring, and in police, fire, railroad and similar installation, units which fail may be quickly replaced with little delay in operation.

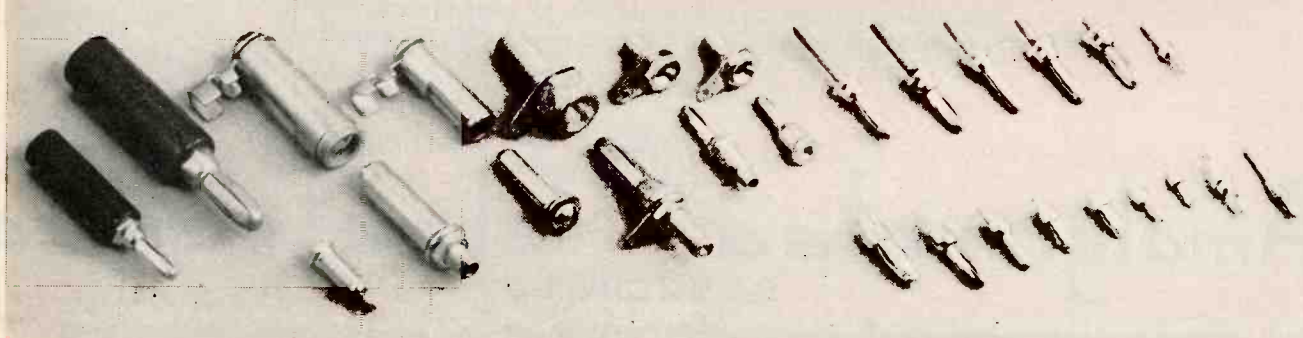
Let Johnson, a pioneer in the manufacture of plugs and jacks, supply you with a plug and jack combination or assembly to meet your requirements.

Send us your problem.

Ask for catalog **968-D**

JOHNSON

a famous name in Radio



E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY • WASECA • MINNESOTA

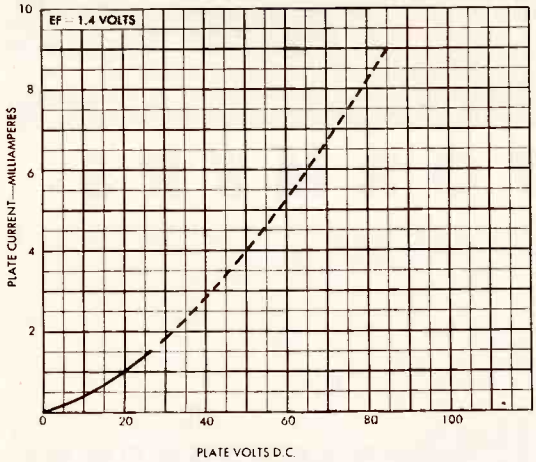
RAYTHEON

Type 2B25 - A Miniature High-Voltage High-Vacuum Rectifier

Electrical Characteristics of Type 2B25

Filament Voltage (AC or DC)....1.4 volts
Filament Current.....110 amps.
Maximum Peak Inverse Voltage..2800 volts
Maximum Peak Plate Current....9.0 ma
Maximum Average Plate Current..1.5 ma

TYPE 2B25
AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS



A recent development for the expanding Raytheon miniature tube line is the type 2B25 high-voltage, high-vacuum rectifier. This tube requires approximately 0.15 watts filament power, yet can deliver 1000V DC at 1.5 ma.

These characteristics make it applicable to various forms of electronic equipment in which its small size and rugged construction may be very desirable features. Furthermore, with proper precautions, the low filament power can easily be supplied from an oscillator if it is desired to rectify low radio frequency to obtain direct current power within the 2B25 voltage and current ratings. Plate and filament potentials can be turned on simultaneously without damage and heating is practically instantaneous—thus making this tube suitable for intermittent usage.

Other possible applications include operation as the rectifier in battery vibrator power supplies designed to supply the high voltage DC for small portable cathode ray oscilloscopes or special test equipment.

Raytheon type 2B25 and the many other types in Raytheon's complete line are precision-engineered and quality-built for utmost efficiency and maximum dependability. Look to Raytheon for the *best* in tubes for your postwar products!

All Four Divisions Have Have Been Awarded Army-Navy "E" With Stars

Listen to
"MEET YOUR NAVY"
AMERICAN BROADCASTING CO
Every Monday Night
Coast to Coast
191 Stations

RAYTHEON
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Radio Receiving Tube Division
Newton, Massachusetts · Los Angeles
New York · Chicago · Atlanta

DEVOTED TO RESEARCH AND THE MANUFACTURE OF TUBES AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE NEW ERA OF ELECTRONICS

The Latch String Is Always Out

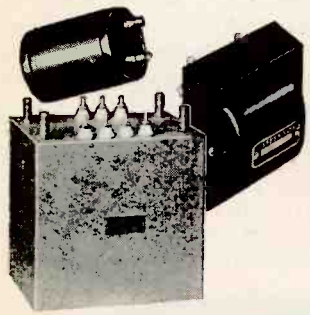
Why Not Pay Us a Visit

If you would permit us to pilot you through the various departments of our modern plant, you would readily understand why Jefferson Electric has earned the reputation for sustained quality in quantity production.

You would agree that it would be difficult to find a plant with all of the many features needed to produce in such quantities with such high standards of quality, accuracy and uniformity.

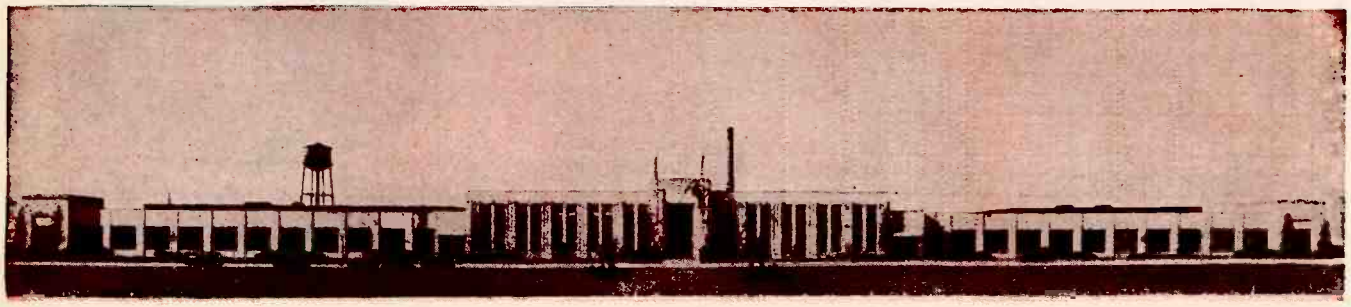
Engineering, research, experimental departments geared to the latest manufacturing methods and technique are combined with modern equipment and unusual esprit de corps.

When in Chicago, plan to pay us a visit, —our suburban location is readily accessible. For your convenience you can call us by local Chicago telephone—Mansfield 7161. JEFFERSON ELECTRIC COMPANY, Bellwood (Suburb of Chicago), Illinois. *In Canada:* Canadian Jefferson Electric Co., 384 Pape Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.



JEFFERSON ELECTRIC

TRANSFORMERS



A POSTWAR PROJECT FOR YOU...

SUPERSTANDARD RECEIVING TUBES

SUPERSTANDARD—above standard; a term coined by Hytron for a standard receiving tube completely redesigned to give improved performance in special electronic applications

Receiving tube design is often a compromise. Ruggedness, dependability, long life—the very qualities most desirable in industrial electronics and aviation—have often been sacrificed for reduced cost and power consumption in broadcast receivers. Low filament current may be poor economy in an industrial tube. A standard 6SJ7GT may be objectionably microphonic in sound equipment. Vibration, jars, shocks, and inadequate maintenance in the factory may play hob with a standard receiving tube.

STANDARD—SPECIALLY SELECTED—NOW HYTRON PROPOSES SUPERSTANDARD

HYTRON IS CONVINCED: Standard receiving tubes are not right for special electronic applications. Special selection of standard tubes leads to embarrassing replacement problems—does not guarantee permanence of characteristics specially tested, long life, or suitability for operation at not-too-conservative maximum ratings. Hytron prewar ceramic-based low-loss GTX tubes were but a step in the right direction. The Navy "ruggedized" tube program points the way. Complete redesign of many receiving tubes is mandatory. A tube listing at a dollar in electronic equipment costing thousands and controlling huge production lines is false economy which has already dealt industrial electronics many an unnecessary black eye.

MAY WE HAVE YOUR OPINION?

1 Do you agree that special selection merely results in replacement problems?

2 How many thousands of hours of life should *SUPERSTANDARD* tubes have?

3 What degree of vibration and shock should *SUPERSTANDARD* tubes be capable of withstanding?

4 For what characteristics not now tested should *SUPERSTANDARD* tubes be production tested?

5 Would you be willing to pay a premium price for *SUPERSTANDARD* tubes to attain trouble-free operation?

6 Should Hytron concentrate on developing *SUPERSTANDARD* tubes usable for many special purposes, and avoid trick and highly specialized tubes?

7 How closely should a *SUPERSTANDARD* tube adhere to fundamental characteristics of a standard receiving tube it supersedes?

8 Do you believe *SUPERSTANDARD* tubes should have special bases to avoid replacement by inferior standard receiving tubes?

9 Should *SUPERSTANDARD* tubes have new type numbers, or the old standard type numbers with a special suffix (e.g., 6SJ7GTS)?*

10 Have we omitted pertinent questions you believe important?

*NEMA and RMA are now working on type designation systems.

The Hytron SUPERSTANDARD tube is as yet an idea—a postwar project for YOU. You who use the tubes can spark the program—can make it come to life. Hytron will put its postwar engineering drive behind the SUPERSTANDARD tube, if you will help. Let us know the improvements of specific characteristics your experience has proved desirable. Drop a line today to our Commercial Engineering Department.

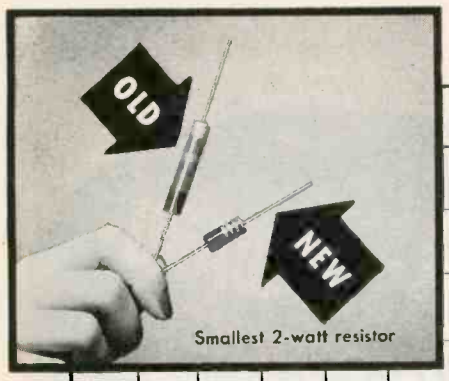
OLDEST MANUFACTURER SPECIALIZING IN RADIO RECEIVING TUBES

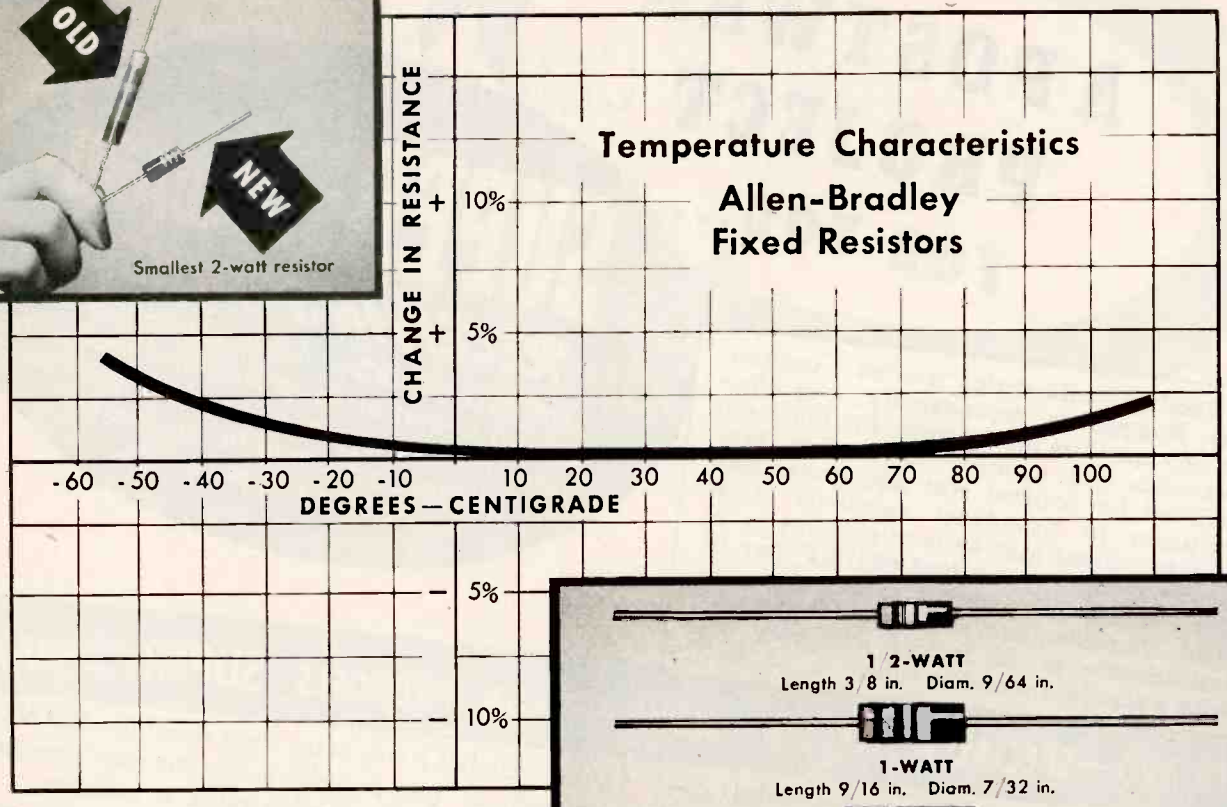
HYTRON

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CORP.

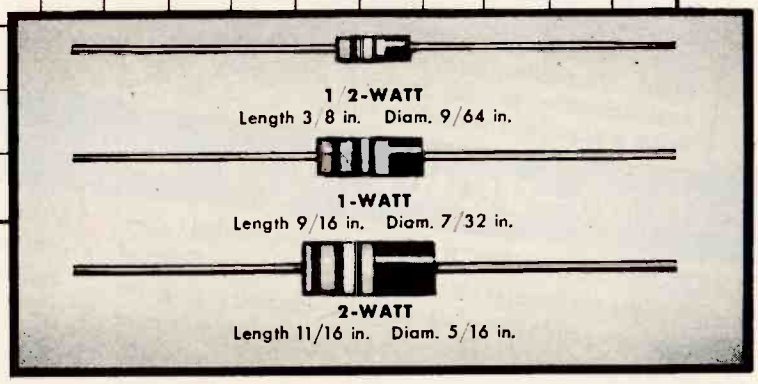
MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

PLANTS: SALEM, NEWBURYPORT, BEVERLY & LAWRENCE





Allen-Bradley fixed resistors are offered in tolerances of 5, 10, and 20 per cent. All sizes of resistors are equipped with 1½-inch leads. (See diagram at right.)



LESS THAN 5% CHANGE IN RESISTANCE

after 2000 hours (under full load at 70°C Ambient Temperature)

Allen-Bradley fixed resistors are not only small in size . . . they are capable of withstanding the most abusive service without harmful deterioration. For example, they can be used at full rating at an ambient temperature of 70 degrees Centigrade for 2,000 hours . . . and the change in resistance is actually less than 5 per cent. Such performance explains why A-B resistors are considered "tops" for war service.

These resistors will sustain an overload of ten times rating for several minutes without failing. Wax impregnation is unnecessary to pass salt water immersion tests. The ½-watt and 1-watt units are available in all RMA standard values from 10 ohms to 20 megohms. Two-watt units available from 10 ohms to 1 megohm. If dependability is a "must," specify Allen-Bradley resistors.

• Allen-Bradley Company, 110 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

A-B Quality

ALLEN-BRADLEY

FIXED & ADJUSTABLE RADIO RESISTORS

QUALITY

WHEN DEPENDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE ARE "MUST"... THE EXPERTS SPECIFY ALLEN-BRADLEY

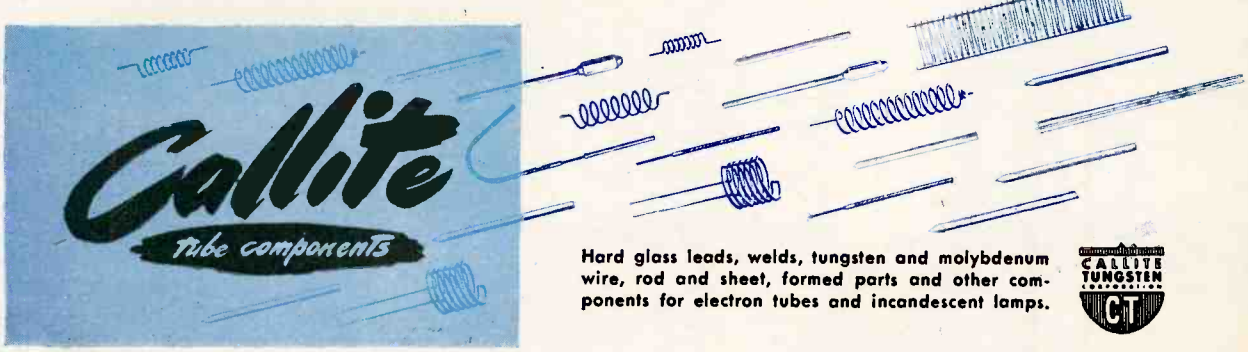
skilled hands at Callite

HELP UNITED ELECTRONICS MAKE FINE TUBES...

Callite, pioneer in tungsten metallurgy and in the processing of metallurgical components, keeps pace with the exacting requirements of famous tube-makers like United Electronics Company. The United Type 813 beam power amplifier is only one of many types manufactured by this company with Callite components.

The Type 813 is a four-element tube for which Callite supplies a multiplicity of welds in the base, a Callite weld throughout the top for the plate electrode, a Callite thoriated tungsten filament and Callite filament tension springs.

Cooperating with leading tube manufacturers, Callite concentrates on assignments calling for high skill and precision in working with metals. If you are striving for new highs in tube performance or developing new types, investigate our specialized abilities and complete facilities for all kinds of metallurgical components. Write Callite Tungsten Corporation, 544 Thirty-ninth Street, Union City, New Jersey. Branch Offices: Chicago, Illinois; Cleveland, Ohio.



Hard glass leads, welds, tungsten and molybdenum wire, rod and sheet, formed parts and other components for electron tubes and incandescent lamps.

CALLITE TUNGSTEN CORPORATION CT

COLLINS 32RA RADIO TRANSMITTER*

A deservedly popular 50 watter....

THE COLLINS 32RA* was introduced in 1939 as a quality designed, quality built radio communication transmitter, broadly adapted to most applications within its power and frequency scope.

It, or its d-c version—the 32RB†—was immediately put into service by airlines for control towers, by oil pipelines for emergency systems, by fishing companies for fleet control, and by other widely different types of industrial users.

It was found to be rugged, simple to operate, easy to service, and so thoroughly and universally satisfactory that a rising commercial demand was halted only by the war. During the entire war the Armed Forces have employed thousands of these transmitters. A typical use has been that of control towers on air training fields throughout the country.

Of the several up-to-the-minute transmitters which Collins has ready for its civilian customers as Government requirements are cut back, this one represents a type of which limited quantities are now being manufactured for essential civilian uses. If you would like specifications and design data, write us for new, illustrated bulletin. Collins Radio Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; 11 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

ARMY E NAVY

*COLLINS 32RA—Power source: 115 *volts alternating current*. Power output, 50 watts phone; 75 watts CW. Frequency range, 1.5 to 15 mc. Four frequencies instantly selected by panel control.

†COLLINS 32RB—Power source: 12, 24, 32 or 110 volts *direct current*. Dynamotor, self contained. Otherwise identical with 32RA.

IN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS, IT'S . . .

COLLINS

AEROVOX "Know-How"

Aerovox "Know-How" in action: Chief Engineer Stanley Green (center) with Joseph L. Collins (Electrolytics), Louis Kahn (Assistant Chief Engineer) and Samuel Heyman (Production Manager) working out the capacitance problem of a customer from the application blueprints.

...can save you untold time, expense, trouble

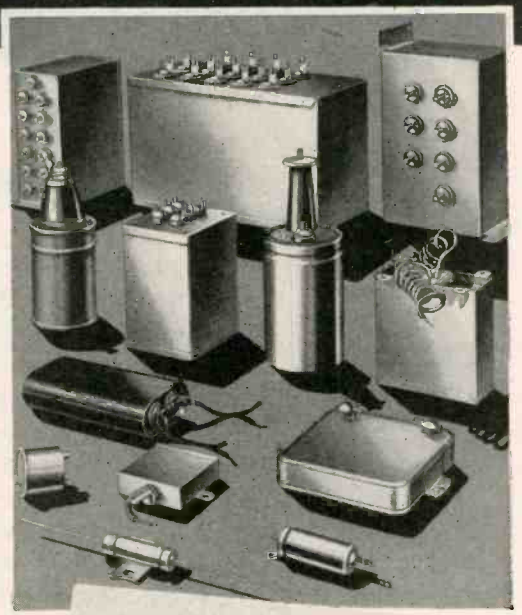
● Ingenuity, imagination, versatility, adaptability, coupled with sound engineering practice, add up to Aerovox "Know-How."

Of course Aerovox has an outstanding line of *standard* capacitors—paper, oil, electrolytic, mica and low-loss ultra-high-frequency types. A wide range of requirements are met with such a variety of listings. But Aerovox can also meet most extraordinary needs with *special* types that do not have to be billed at usual special prices. Here's why:

A tremendous variety of cans, terminals, insulators, mountings and production processes at the disposal of Aerovox engineers enables Aerovox to make up special types quickly, readily, inexpensively. So:

Bear in mind Aerovox "Know-How"—and save untold time, expense, trouble.

● ***Try us on that capacitance problem.***



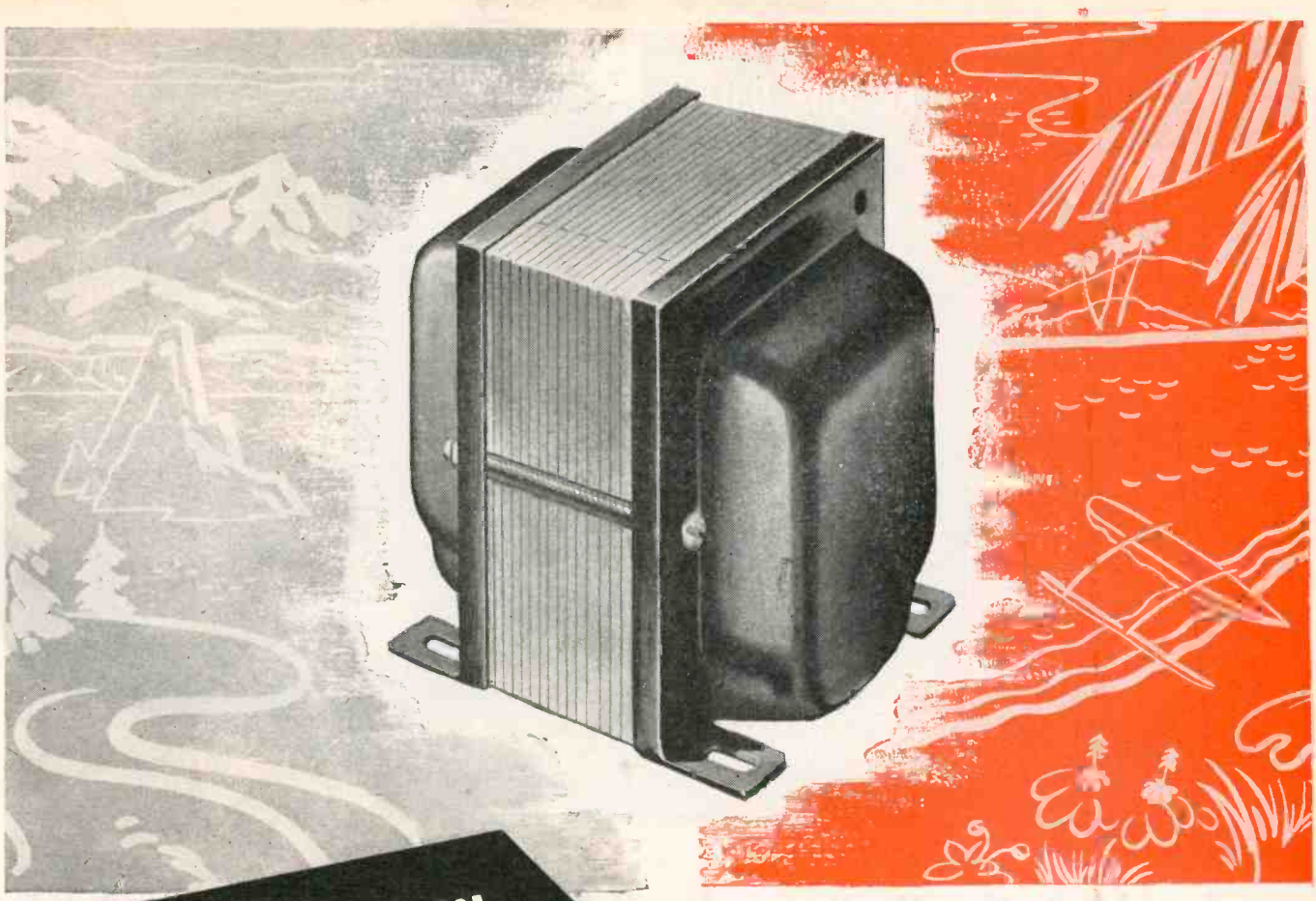
Typical "special" capacitors assembled from standard Aerovox parts, indicating the wide variety of cans, terminals, insulators and mountings.

AEROVOX Capacitors

INDIVIDUALLY TESTED

AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A. · SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Export: 13 E. 40 St., New York 16, N. Y. · Cable: 'ARLAB' · In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., Hamilton, Ont.



under any conditions

Utah Transformers . . .

guarantee trouble-free performance

You know Utah's reputation for building a dependable line of transformers for replacement purposes in practically any radio set on the market. As soon as war production requirements permit, Utah will build the same dependable quality into a complete transformer line, not only for radio sets but for public address equipment...radio transmitting equipment...and hundreds of industrial uses as well.

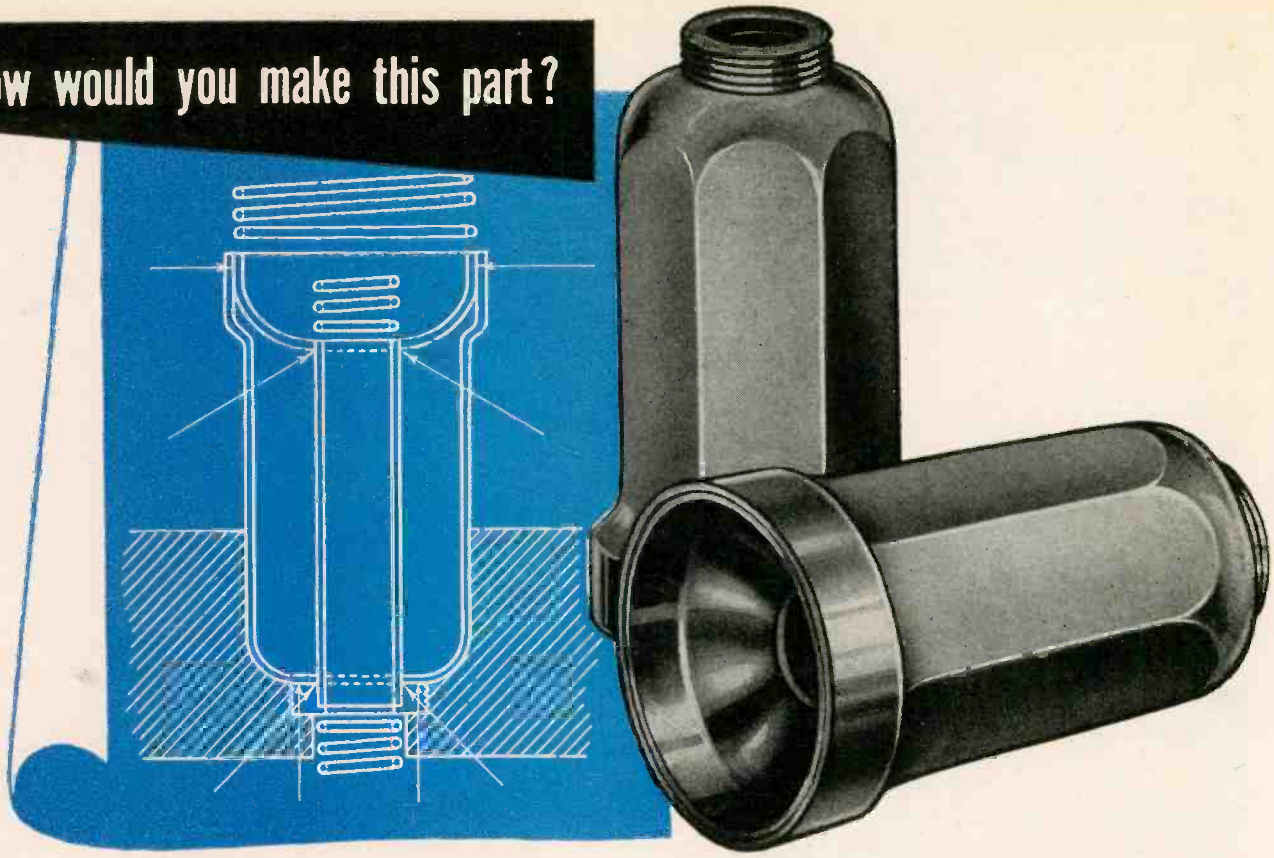
MOISTURE RESISTING
CELLULOSE ACETATE INSULATION
FINEST TRANSFORMER STEELS
UTAH ENGINEERING

Your assurance of trouble-free performance. Yet Utah transformers cost no more than ordinary transformers.

UTAH RADIO PRODUCTS COMPANY • 820 ORLEANS STREET • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

Utah Electronics (Canada) Ltd., 300 Chambly Road, Longueuil, Montreal (23) P. Q. • Ucoa Radio, S. A., Misiones 48, Buenos Aires.

How would you make this part?



Lepel Induction Heating makes "child's play" of many tough jobs

Here's another example of the manner in which Lepel Induction heating simplifies and speeds difficult assembly jobs.

The assembly consists of two steel stampings, a section of seamless tubing and a part machined from brass bar stock.

Surfaces to be joined are pre-fluxed and the parts assembled in a jig with the brazing alloy or solder preplaced in the form of rings. Heat is applied simultaneously to all joints, indicated by arrows on blueprint, by means of special load coils of the Lepel Induction Heating Unit. The operation requires but a few seconds and production can be further accelerated by set-ups which make it possible to braze or solder several units while others are being assembled.

As the heat is generated *within the metal itself*, the brazing alloy or solder penetrates throughout the joint, insuring uniform soundness and strength with minimum use of brazing alloy.

Excessive heating is impossible because time and temperature cycles are automatically controlled. There is no scaling; discoloration is minimized; finishing requirements are negligible.

Metals of any analysis — ferrous or non-ferrous — and in any form, can be joined by Lepel Induction Heating, using brazing alloys of any melting point. No special operating skill is required, yet production is speeded and costs are cut.

The same compact, relatively-inexpensive unit can be used without alteration for localized hardening, normalizing, annealing, stress relieving or melting.

Why not permit a Lepel field engineer to check your production for possible economies by this modern heating method. Just write

Lepel
High Frequency
INDUCTION HEATING UNITS

LEPEL HIGH FREQUENCY LABORATORIES, INC.

PIONEERS IN INDUCTION HEATING

General Offices: 39 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

DO IT FASTER, BETTER, MORE ECONOMICALLY BY LEPEL INDUCTION HEATING

20,000 VOLTS IN A 2 3/8" BULB!

ANOTHER "FIRST" BY NATIONAL UNION RESEARCH LABORATORIES

AN example of how war-time research by National Union engineers is helping to lay the foundation for vastly improved post-war Television, FM and radio reception, is this new half wave high vacuum rectifier—the NU 1Z2.

Here is a miniature with the voltage handling capabilities heretofore possible only in full size tubes. For a high voltage rectified supply in the operation of radar and television equipment, the NU 1Z2 saves space—operates with increased efficiency—is exceptionally rugged. Its low filament power consumption suggests many new fields in circuit design and application.

The NU 1Z2 joins a notable group of original electron tube developments by National Union Research Laboratories. For progress through research —count on National Union.

National Union 1Z2
High Voltage Rectifier

Inverse peak anode voltage-max.	20,000 volts
Peak anode Current	10 ma.
DC Output Current	2 ma.
Filament Voltage	1.5 volts
Filament Current	300 ma.

The NU 1Z2 is designed to withstand shocks in excess of 500 G's.

Maximum overall length	2.70″
Maximum seated height	2.37″
Maximum diameter	.75″
Bulb	T5½
Base Miniature Button	7 pin
Mounting position	Any

NATIONAL UNION
RADIO AND ELECTRON TUBES

NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORPORATION · NEWARK 2, N. J.

TOUGH JOBS WANTED

Final operation in assembly of a 110-volt radio control unit. Metal and plastic parts made by Remler.

Telephone Type Plugs

Signal Corps • Navy Specifications

PLUG NUMBER	NUMBER CONTACTS	TYPE SLEEVE	SEE NOTE
PL47	2	Long	
PL54	2	Short	1
PL55	2	Long	2
PL55K	2	Shoulder	
PL68	3	Long	3
PL124	2	Short	1
PL125	2	Long	2
PL155	2	Off Set	2
PL354	2	Short	1
PL540	2	Short	1
B-180207	2	(Lock-Nut)	2
CAU-49109	2	Long	2
CRL-49007A	3	Long	3
NAF-1136-1	2	Long	2
NAF-212938-1	3	Long	3
NAF-215285-2	2	Short	1

Note 1 — Interchangeable with others Note 1.
Note 2 — Interchangeable with others Note 2.
Note 3 — Interchangeable with others Note 3.

OTHER DESIGNS TO ORDER

FOR TWENTY-SEVEN YEARS Remler has been favorably known as an electronic engineering organization composed of a closely knit group of specialists, qualified by training and experience to produce radio, electronic components and complete sound equipment • In the near future Remler facilities will again be available for the mass production of electronic components in metal and plastics and the custom production of radio, sound transmitting and amplifying equipment.

Inquiries invited, write—

REMLER COMPANY, LTD. • 2101 Bryant St. • San Francisco, 10, Calif.

REMLER

SINCE 1918

Announcing & Communication Equipment

For Foxhole Conditions

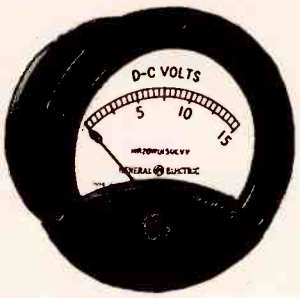
A HERMETICALLY SEALED PANEL INSTRUMENT with 5 Important Features

LOW, damp, wet holes protect lives, but cause equipment to rust, corrode, and fall apart. Where there is no cover, rain, dew, and fog soak into equipment—until, even in direct sunlight, it doesn't dry out for weeks.

To protect the sensitive element from fungus growth and the rapid deterioration caused by these conditions, our engineers developed a unique, hermetically sealed enclosure for this 2½-inch G-E panel instrument. Complete sealing, easy field servicing, accurate combat-proved element, and sturdy construction make this a superior instrument. It is designed to meet tentative Signal Corps Specification 71-3159, and is available for direct-current (DW-61) or radio-frequency (DW-62) service.

This new hermetic enclosure is another example of the way G-E measurement engineers have been, for nearly fifty years, overcoming difficulties in the design and application of precision instruments. There are many other recent G-E accomplishments, typical of which are the new 1½-inch instruments, the internal-pivot element, and new magnetic alloys.

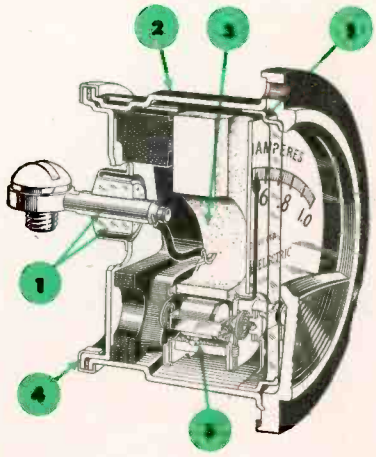
For more complete information on this hermetically sealed instrument, ask the nearest G-E office for Booklet GEA-4429, or write to General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.



HEADQUARTERS FOR ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENT

Buy all the BONDS you can—and *keep all you buy*

GENERAL ELECTRIC



1. *Glass-to-metal Seals.* Vacuum-tight joints are assured by fusing the thick, special window into a matched metal ring, and by fusing an insulating glass bead to a matched metal stud and metal eyelet.
2. *Steel Case.* Thorough shielding against stray magnetic fields, and complete protection from all adverse atmospheres are assured by a strong, vacuum-tight steel case.
3. *Dehydrated.* Moisture, the major cause of corrosion, is reduced to a minute quantity by a special dehydration process.
4. *Ease of Servicing.* This hermetically sealed device can be easily serviced by removing the crimped-over metal ring and withdrawing the base, with the element attached, from the steel case. To reseal the instrument, only a new metal ring and a simple crimping tool are required.
5. *Internal-pivot Element.* High resistance to shock, fast response, and compactness are inherent in the internal-pivot-element construction—a design which has had a fine record of performance throughout the war.

Complete Line of Ratings

D-c microammeters to kilovolt meters, as well as r-f thermocouple-type and rectifier-type (a-c) instruments, are available.

Does Your Product Require Electrical Wiring?

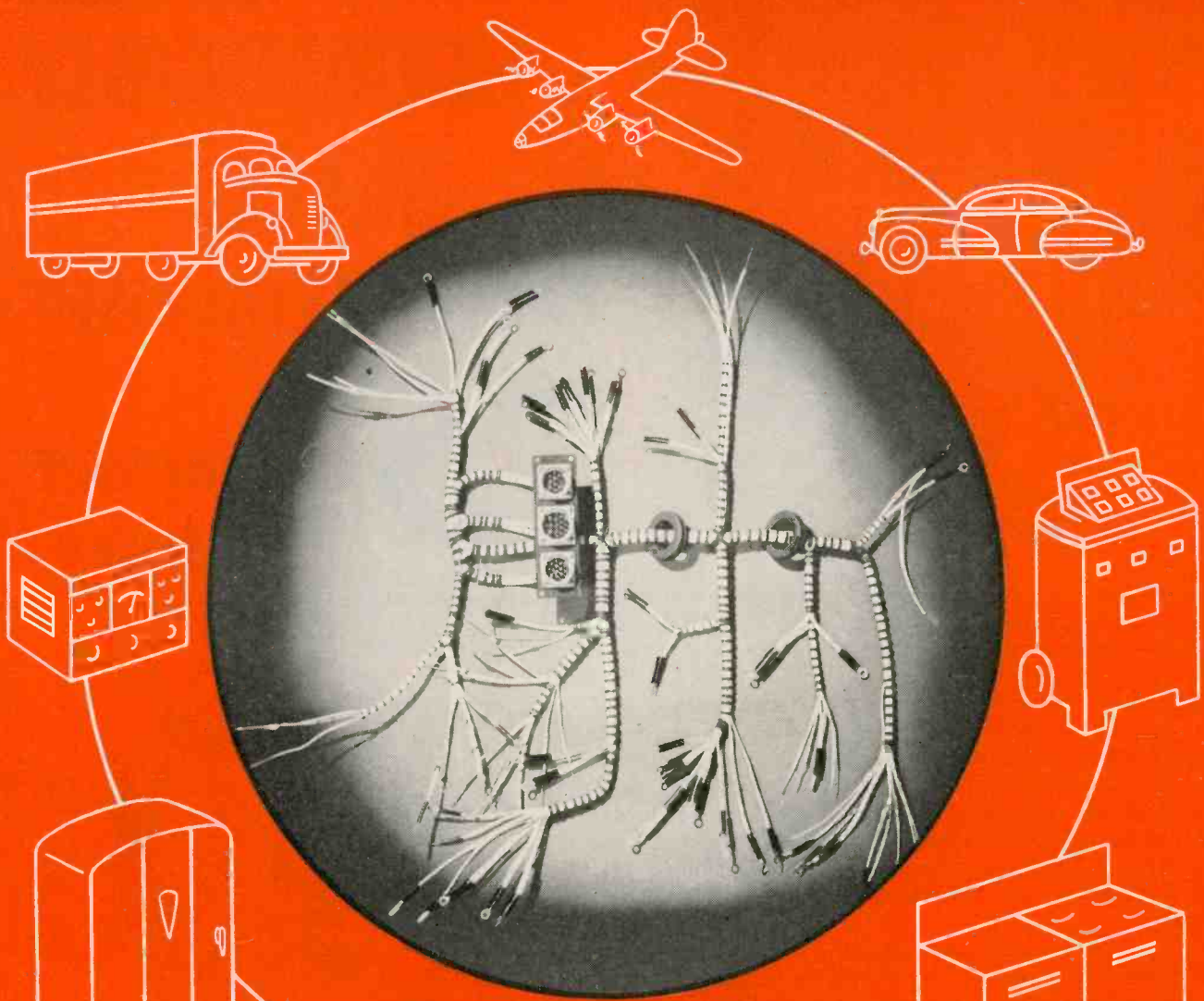


Illustration above shows one of many special assemblies produced by Whitaker

Whitaker Can Wire It

If your production needs include:

★ **WIRING HARNESSES** ★ **CABLE ASSEMBLIES**

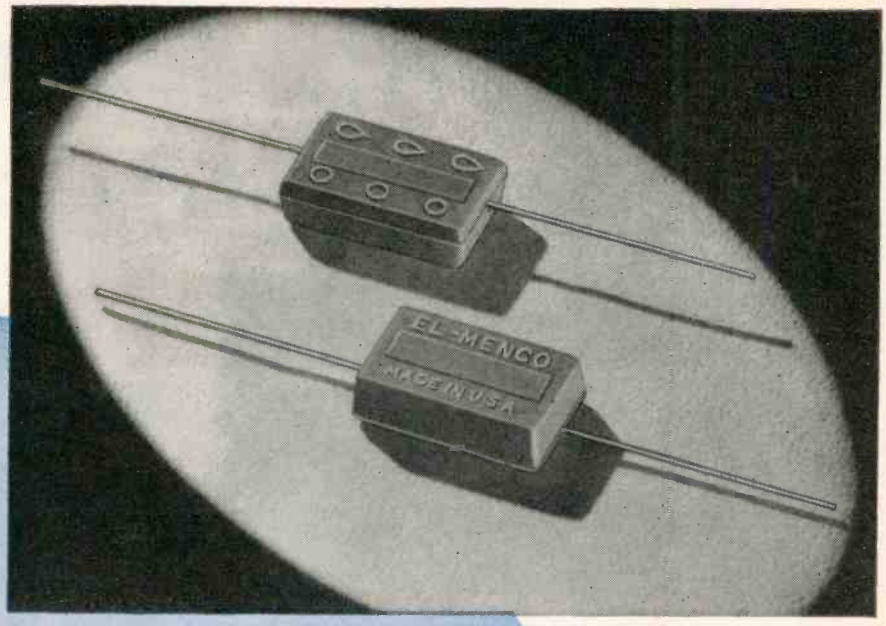
★ **BONDING JUMPERS** ★ **CABLE or TERMINALS**

--we cordially invite you to write and advise us of your needs.

WHITAKER CABLE CORPORATION

General Offices: 1307 Burlington Ave., Kansas City 16, Missouri

Factories: Kansas City, Mo. • St. Joseph, Mo. • Philadelpia • Oakland



Trifles MAKE PERFECTION

Trifling in its size and prominence, the capacitor nevertheless plays a vital role in electronics performance. In planning your postwar product, insure the correctness of your capacitor equipment by installing El Menco—the capacitor that has been tested around the world.

Send on your company letterhead for new capacitor catalog.

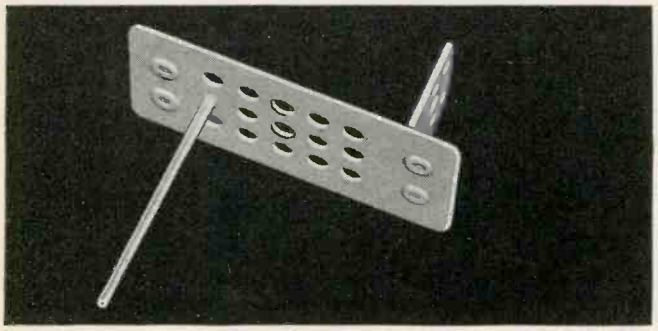
El-Menco CAPACITORS

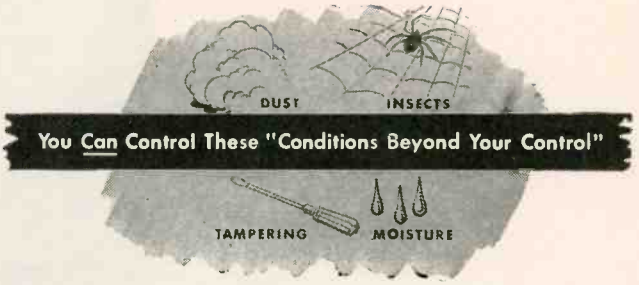
Molded Mica — Mica Trimmer

ARMY NAVY

THE ELECTRO-MOTIVE MFG. CO.
Willimantic, Connecticut

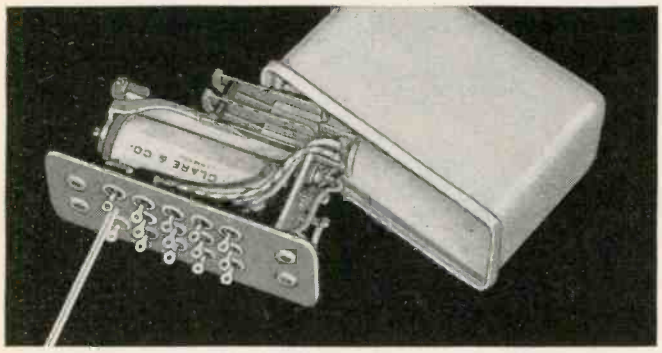
How Fedelco-Sealing assures Environment-Free operation



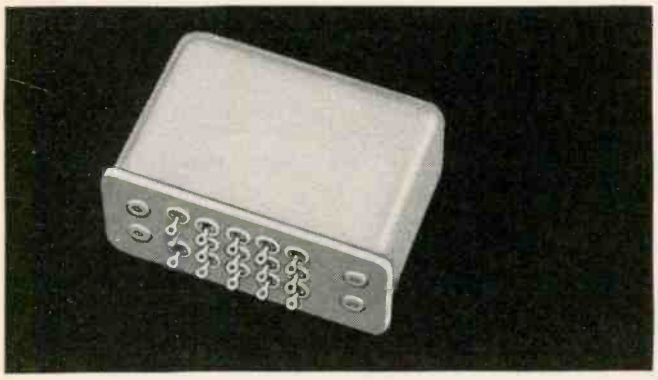


Photos show the steps in Fedelco-Sealing a Clare Type "C" Relay.

1. Base for enclosure with mounting bracket. Tube is for exhausting air and refilling later.



2. Relay mounted in position on the base, and wired to sealed terminals in the base. The assembly is now ready for sealing into the metal housing.



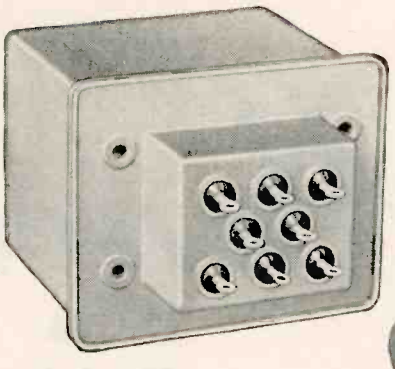
3. Steel enclosure has been sealed to the base; case has been exhausted and refilled with dry nitrogen, and the tube has been sealed off close to the base, completing the job.

Fedelco-Sealing makes good products better, by insuring the long life and unfailing performance built into them.

Fedelco-Sealing does this, by protecting electrical and mechanical devices from bugs, dust, fungus, moisture, and tampering.

The device is sealed into an air-tight metal housing, which is then exhausted and filled with dry nitrogen, or other gas when desired, at atmospheric pressure. Enclosures can be designed to withstand vibration and shock of any amount specified.

Ship your product to us, and we will Fedelco-Seal it for you. Or, if your quantities justify, you can do your own Fedelco-Sealing, with our methods, and with equipment we will design for you. Get the details of this proved protection now—from the offices listed below.

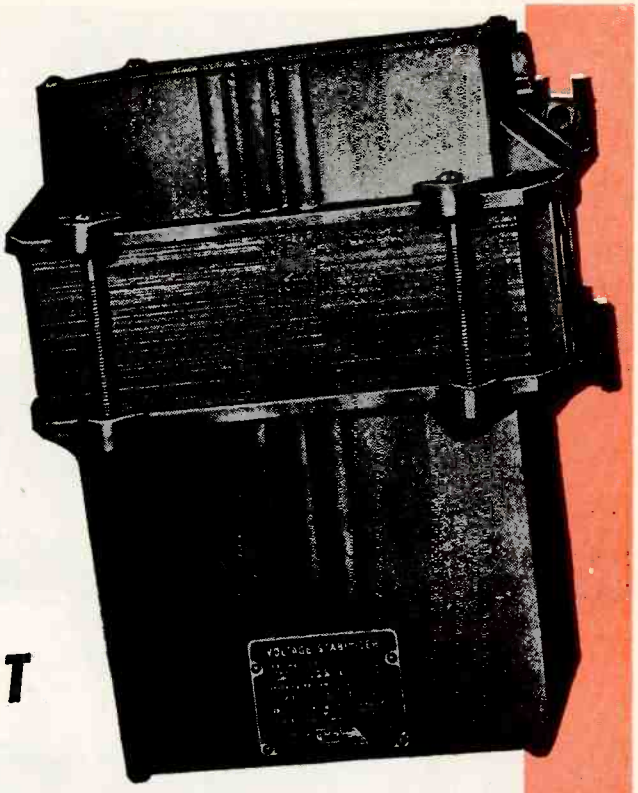


Below, Aviation Type "S" Relay, manufactured by Automatic Electric Co., Fedelco-Sealed to protect it from environment. Terminals are arranged for plug-in connection.

Above, Aviation Radio Transformer, with base and case designed to fit original mounting. Fedelco-Sealing eliminated trouble with these transformers, which was traced to moisture, condensation being accelerated by frequent changes in altitude and temperature.

FEDERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

8700 South State Street, Chicago 19, Illinois • Phone: VINcennes 5300



Step Up THE ACCURACY OF YOUR OPERATING EQUIPMENT with Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers

LINE VOLTAGE may vary between 95 and 130 volts. If not stabilized at the input side of your equipment, this variation can cause highly inaccurate performance.

Get a close-up of the kind of performance your equipment can deliver when teamed with a magnetic-type Raytheon Voltage Stabilizer. Inquire now.

Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers are at work in such varied fields as:

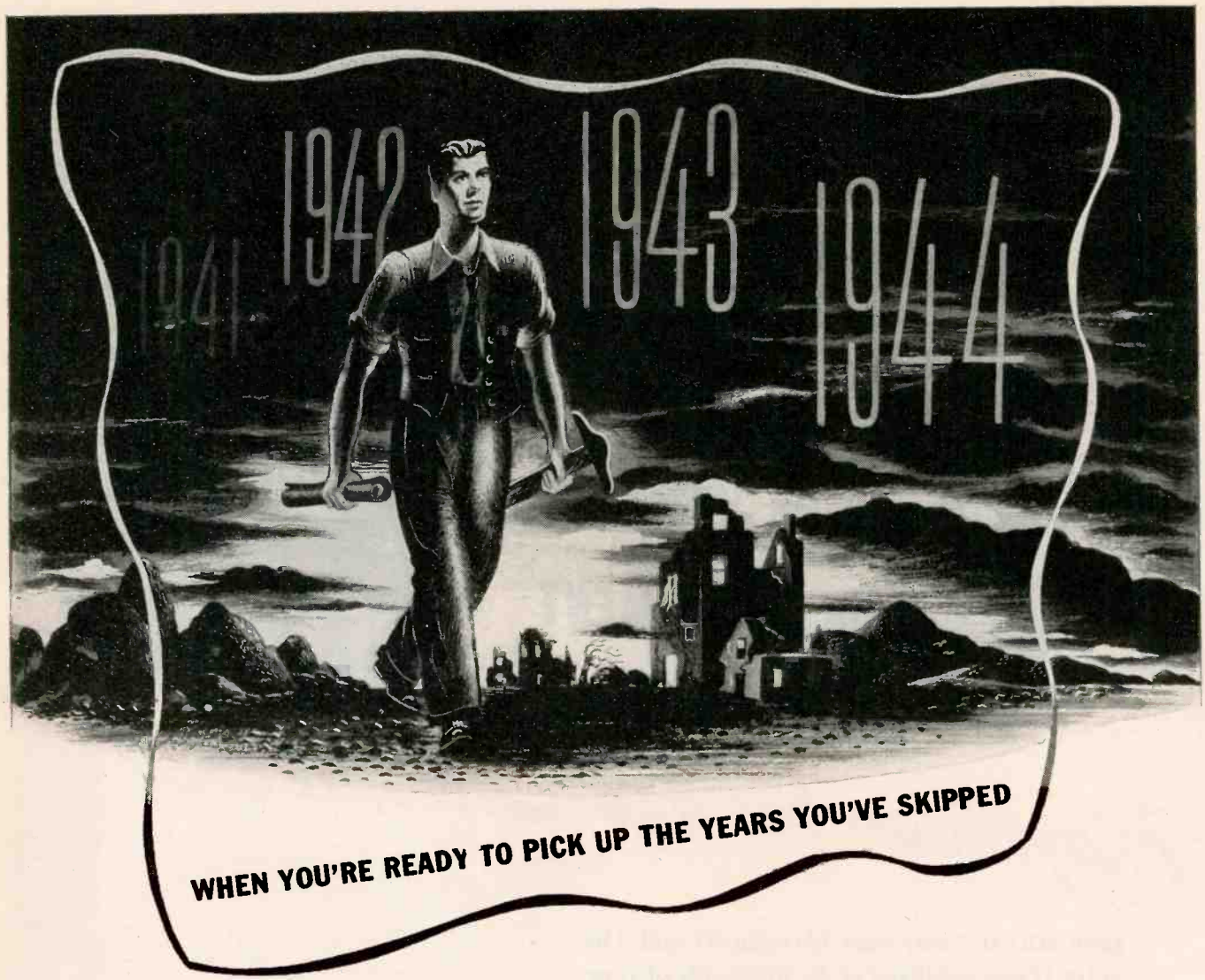
RADIO • TELEVISION • COMMUNICATIONS • RADAR • MOTION PICTURES • SOUND RECORDING • ELECTRONIC DEVICES • CONSTANT SPEED MOTORS • PRODUCTION MACHINERY • SIGNAL SYSTEMS • X-RAY EQUIPMENT TESTING AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Write today for Stabilizer Bulletin DL48-537. Get the story complete.

- ★ **Control of output voltage to within ±½%.**
- ★ **Stabilization at any load within rated capacities from 95-130 V.**
- ★ **Quick response. Stabilizes varying input voltage within 1/20 second.**
- ★ **Entirely automatic. No moving parts. No maintenance. No adjustments.**
- ★ **Won't overheat. Temperature rise is within 55° C.**

RAYTHEON
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
WALTHAM 54, MASS.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT DIVISION
Excellence in Electronics



WESTON CAN TELL YOU LOTS

That's NEW about Sensitive Relays!

Many engineers concentrating on specialized wartime problems have had little opportunity to keep posted on all new developments in the electrical field. Many of these developments, too, could not previously be revealed for security reasons.

But now, with civilian activities in closer sight, these engineers will want to find out how far electrical science has moved forward in the years they have skipped.

In sensitive relays, for example, much has happened which will be of vital importance to design engineers. New sensitivities have been achieved by WESTON . . . making available relays that provide positive control on extremely minute quantities of electrical energy. New compactness has been achieved, too; overcoming former space limitations through extremely small-size and light-weight.

To make sure that your post-war products, or manufacturing processes, are not handicapped by lack of knowledge about these new sensitive relay developments, ask the WESTON representative in your vicinity to quickly bring you up-to-date. Or, write direct to . . . Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 617 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.

Weston *Instruments*

ALBANY • ATLANTA • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • JACKSONVILLE • KNOXVILLE • LOS ANGELES • MERIDEN
MINNEAPOLIS • NEWARK • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PHOENIX • PITTSBURGH • ROCHESTER • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • ST. LOUIS • SYRACUSE
In Canada, Northern Electric Co., Ltd., Powerlite Devices, Ltd.

THIS IS IT! All you need to know about MULTIPLE HEADERS & SEALED LEADS

Your copy will be sent by return mail!

DON'T DELAY! Post-war electronic specification will require designing-in of multiple headers and sealed leads more than ever before. Greater operational efficiency and dependability may warrant use in your product or equipment. CHECK UP NOW!

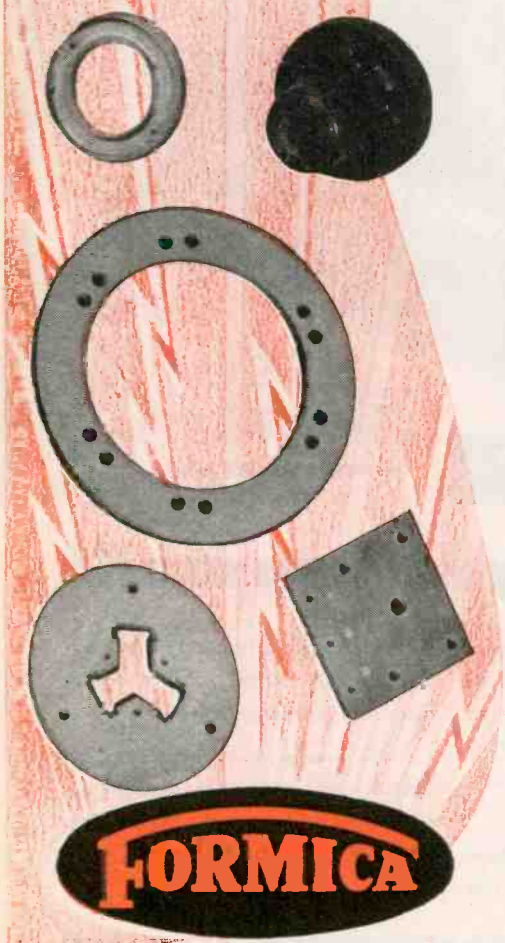
Many electronic engineers, designers and manufacturers have indicated an urgent need for a data compilation such as this. It's now off the press . . . and will be sent promptly on request on your business letterhead.

It's complete, detailed and specific—six pages of multiple header and sealed terminal information—and pertinent to all critical product, equipment and apparatus applications.

U.S. Navy tests are also described, as well as construction features, characteristics and properties. A valuable addition to your technical file or library.

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES·INC
MANUFACTURERS OF SPECIALIZED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
42 SUMMER AVENUE, NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

SOMETHING NEW AND BETTER IN ELECTRICAL INSULATION



RECENT laboratory accomplishments have made possible new grades of Formica laminated plastics that have many qualities that were not before available in combination in any one material.

The development of new materials—glass cloth and glass mat fibre bases, and Melamine resins—have made this possible.

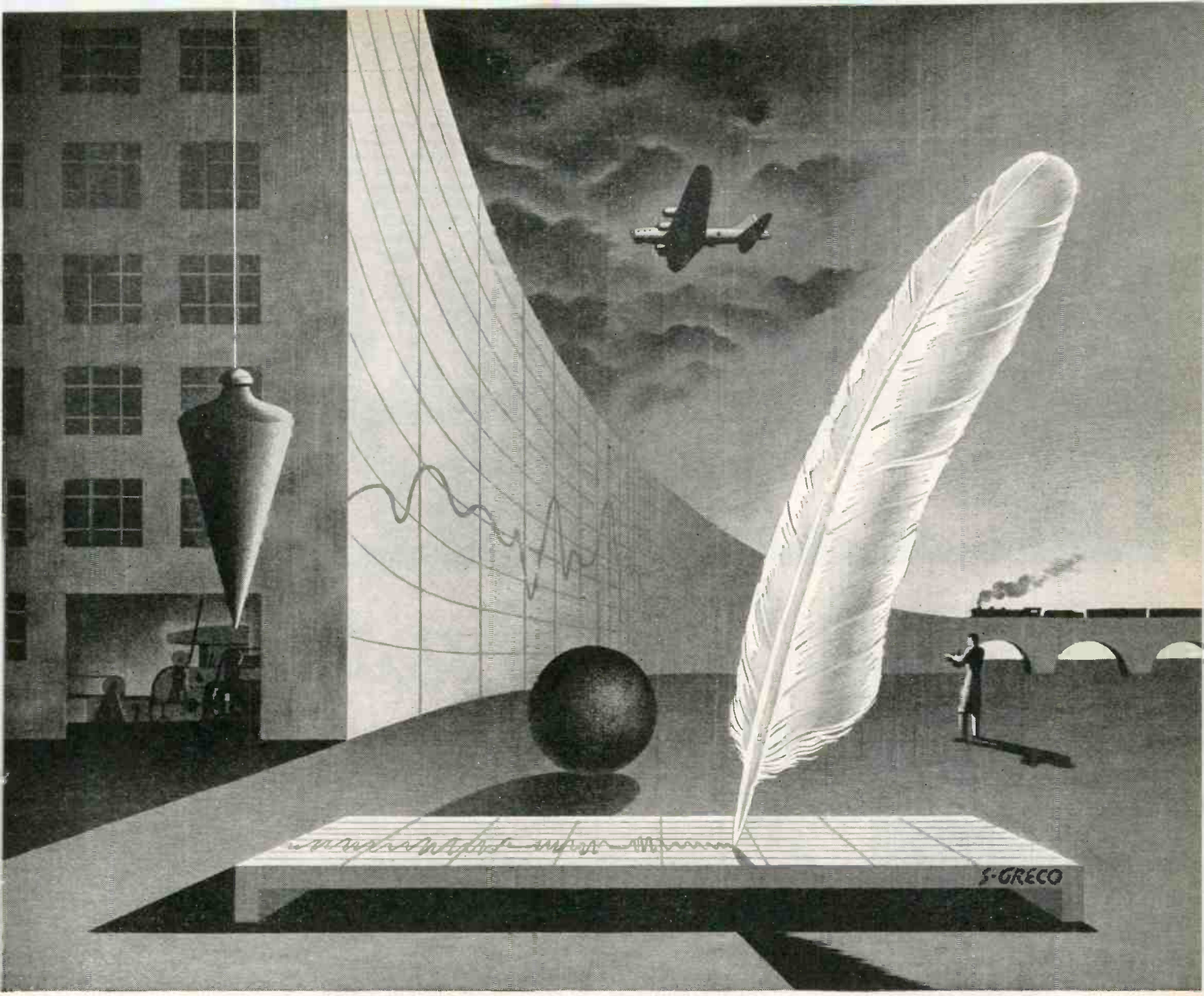
Among these new grades are varieties that stand more heat and more arcing than laminated material would take before. Others provide greater mechanical strength. And some are more efficient insulators of high frequency currents, approaching ceramics in that regard, but providing strength and vibration resistance for parts that must perform important structural functions.

As all of these grades are free from cellulose they resist fungus growth. Water absorption is low and does not affect either stability of dimensions or stability of electrical characteristics.

All grades are machinable—adapted to quick efficient production methods. Engineering details on request.

THE FORMICA INSULATION COMPANY
4661 Spring Grove Avenue • Cincinnati 32, Ohio

FORMICA



FREQUENCIES MEASURED FROM STATIC

Control Unit CUW-12 with Pick-ups PAW -3 & -4 attached to test member.

WAUGH LABORATORIES has perfected a pick-up so sensitive that it will indicate directly acceleration frequencies from static. Since there is no amplification of signal there is no amplification of error. This accelerometer, its indicating unit (in a small portable case) and a DC recorder provide therefore an extremely accurate and simple means of detecting and recording low frequency phenomena. Write today for details of Vertical Pick-up PAW-6 and Lateral Pick-up PAW-5 with control unit CUW-12.

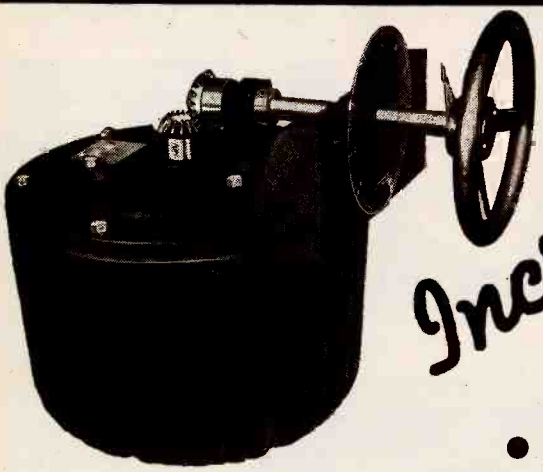
Pick-up PAW-5 *Pick-up PAW-6*

Write for Rental List and Service Manual on business letterhead.

WAUGH *Laboratories*

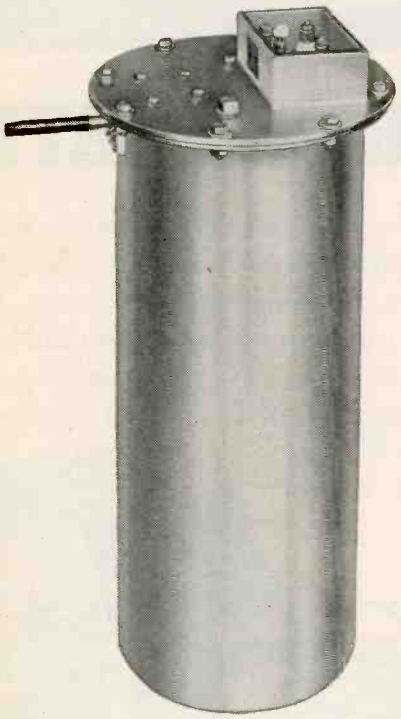
Pacific Coast Branch: 180 East California St., Pasadena 5, California • **420 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.**

Oil-cooled POWERSTATS



Increased Rating

The "factory built" Oil-Cooled POWERSTAT Variable Transformers pioneered by SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY fulfill the demand for a variable transformer having the following features . . .



- HIGH CONTINUOUS RATING: Oil-Cooled POWERSTAT Variable Transformers are designed to operate continuously at currents which are double the air-cooled current rating.

- HIGH MOMENTARY OVERLOAD CAPACITY: Cooling oil in all parts of the POWERSTAT permits high current overloads of short duration to be applied to the unit.

- INCREASED VOLTAGE TO GROUND: POWERSTATS can be safely used at higher potentials to ground because of the high dielectric strength of transformer oil.

- SAFETY IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS: All connections are submerged under oil so the Oil-Cooled POWERSTATS may be safely used in explosive atmospheres.

- SCIENTIFICALLY DESIGNED CONTAINERS: The Oil-Cooled POWERSTATS are scientifically designed with optimum radiating area, adequate oil circulation and high conductivity tanks.

Send for Bulletin LE

SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY

409 LAUREL STREET • BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

How small strips of *Nichrome protect EQUIPMENT WORTH MILLIONS

From simple home refrigerators to giant industrial equipment Electric Thermal Relays like this one protect machines worth millions against damaging overloads. In these applications the heating action of special resistance units trips switches—cuts off power supplies at predetermined danger points.

Ranging in form from plain wire wound units to specially formed strips, these "Heaters" must generate heat to simultaneously duplicate the rate and cycle of overload heating in the electrical equipment being guarded. Also they must resist the full impact of direct shorts, until other protective devices operate.

To meet these severe requirements, Nichrome, made only by Driver-Harris, is used, for this is the alloy that possesses high thermal retentivity combined with excellent heat and corrosion resistance.

Typical of the heavy-duty Thermal Overload Relays employing Nichrome is this 90 ampere, 600 volt Push-Button-Reset type which guards large Rolling Mill equipment in a steel plant. The right "Heater" has been removed to expose the thermal tripping mechanism.

If such dependable protection interests you why not investigate Nichrome and the 80 other Driver-Harris alloys. Write for further facts today.

D H
SPECIAL PURPOSE ALLOYS SINCE 1905

Driver-Harris
COMPANY
HARRISON, N. J.

Branches: Chicago • Detroit • Cleveland
Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle

*Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

RELAYS

Model 1200. (For DC operation.) Quick action available with contact ratings up to 10 amp., DC. Either quick or time delay action, normally open or closed.

Model 1040. (For AC operation.) Quick action available with contact ratings up to 50 amp., A.C. Either quick or time delay action, normally open or closed.

READY, PROMPT TO PERFORM

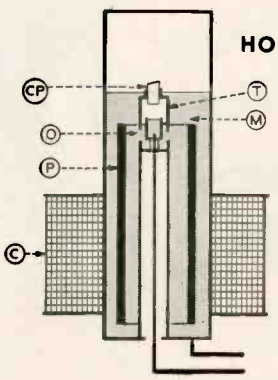
Under the most exacting conditions . . . heat or cold, dirt, dust or moisture . . . Adlake Plunger-type Relays are ready on the job. Their mechanism, encased in armored glass or metal cylinders and then hermetically sealed, is impervious to the elements and oxidation.

Adlakes are prompt to give instant contacts, clean break-offs, because they use fast-moving, liquid metal mercury . . . positive in operation; silent and chatterless; will not burn, pit or stick. Yes, Adlake Relays have snap action that stays snappy . . . absolutely no tendency toward lazy, snail-pace motion.

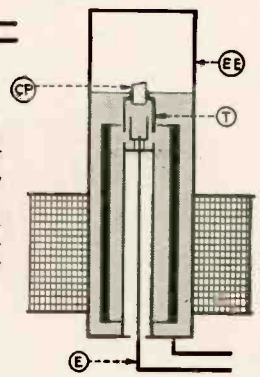
No other relays are as simple, rugged, dependable. For timing, load or control circuits, you can design them into every kind of equipment and be assured of continuous, trouble-free service.

There's an Adlake Relay for all needs. May we suggest the type best suited for yours? Write for free bulletin.

HOW THEY WORK



ENERGIZED—
Coil C has pulled plunger P down into mercury. Mercury thus displaced enters thimble T through orifice O. Inert gas in thimble gradually escapes through ceramic plug CP —thus producing time delay.



ENERGIZED—
Mercury now fills thimble T, is completely leveled off and mercury-to-mercury contact established between electrodes E and EE. Degree of porosity of ceramic plug CP determines length of time delay.

ARMY E NAVY

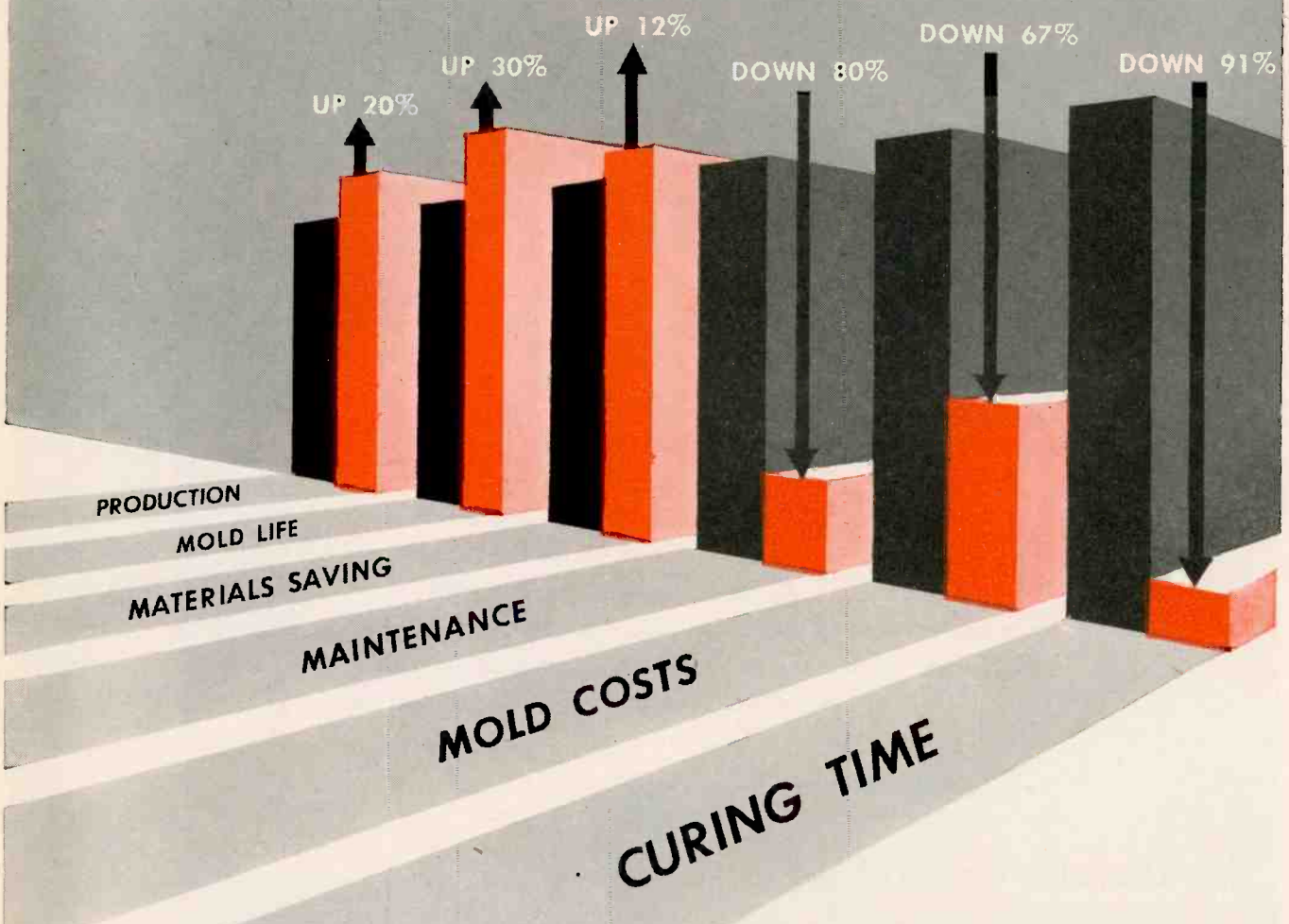
Adlake TRADE MARK

THE ADAMS & WESTLAKE COMPANY

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 — ELKHART, INDIANA — NEW YORK · CHICAGO

MANUFACTURERS OF ADLAKE HERMETICALLY SEALED MERCURY RELAYS FOR TIMING, LOAD AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

here's what radio frequency preheating can do in molding plastics



These are case-study figures of the application of Westinghouse Radio Frequency preheating of preforms at a large manufacturing plant.

They show the astonishing versatility of r. f. preheating in achieving high production at low costs. In this particular application of r. f. preheating, the mold cost only $3,360 compared to $10,670 for standard compression molds . . . an initial saving of more than 66%!

The bar chart above illustrates how such exceptional savings apply in every phase of r. f. preheating. And the flexibility of r. f. preheating adapts it perfectly to many operations . . . it is ideal for making parts with long, slender holes because the reduced pressure does not bend or break mold pins. Metal inserts can be molded better by the r. f. technique.

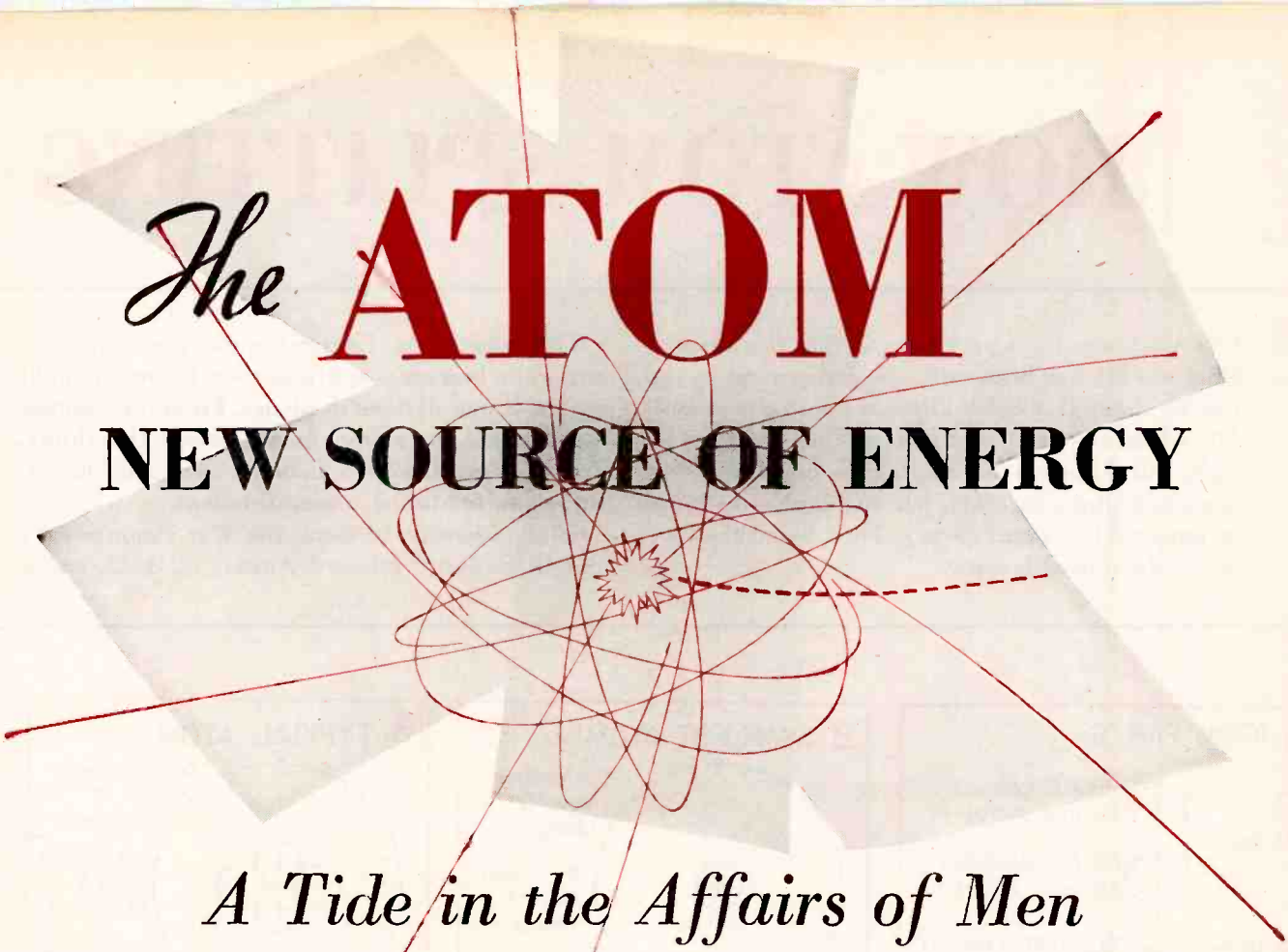
Standard ratings are available from 1 to 20 kw, and up to 200 kw if your application requires this power. You can learn more about Radio Frequency preheating and its applications to your molding by writing your nearest Westinghouse office. Or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-08106

Westinghouse

PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

Electronics at Work

The ATOM
NEW SOURCE OF ENERGY



A Tide in the Affairs of Men

On August 6, 1945, an atomic bomb exploded over the Japanese city, Hiroshima.

Its concussion blasted the city, vaporized the fibre of Japan's will to resist, and flashed across the world a light of such glaring intensity that even blind eyes could glimpse the forked road that is presented to humanity's choice and destiny.

It has been a scant fifty years since Pierre and Marie Curie embarked upon their research with the avowed intent of discovering "how the atoms of the universe are put together". Their work contributed radium to the knowledge and use of mankind, but it marked only a way station upon the awesome quest which they announced and which thousands of scientists have since pursued.

Under the compelling stimulus of war, the first major application of the release of atomic force has been in an instrument that raises by an unimaginable dimension our ability to dole out death. We can be devoutly grateful that the scientific leadership of the Allies, and particularly the industrial strength of the United States, brought to us, rather than to our enemies, priority in the development of this dread weapon. But even in its present infant phase, it is clear that ownership of the principle of the atomic bomb carries a trusteeship of terrifying gravity.

We hold in trust a power that is capable of unraveling the very fabric of our civilization. Equally, it may be susceptible of development as a mighty force for human welfare. But we have proved the destructive use, while the constructive applications are still in the realm of speculation.

Clearly the trust is of a magnitude that transcends national jurisdiction. No walls have ever been built high enough to fence in the spread of scientific knowledge, and even if we were resolved to forego the harnessing of atomic power for peace, it is hopeless to think that its application for war can be held for long as the monopoly of one, or a small group of nations.

At one giant stride our scientific and technological development has so far outdistanced our social engineering, that we have no choice but to turn our full powers of creative imagination to control the forces we have unleashed and to bend them to man's use rather than to his destruction.

Since control is not possible without understanding, I have asked several of my editorial colleagues in the McGraw-Hill organization to present on the pages which follow a non-technical but authoritative account of the known facts and implications of atomic power.

James H. McGraw, Jr.

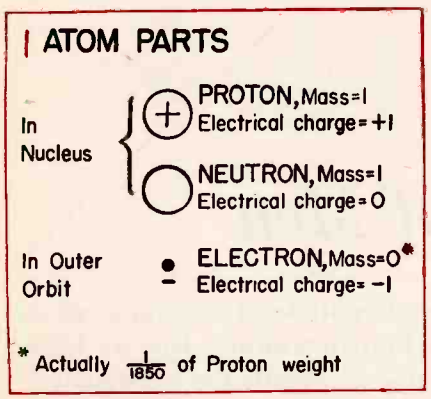
President, McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.

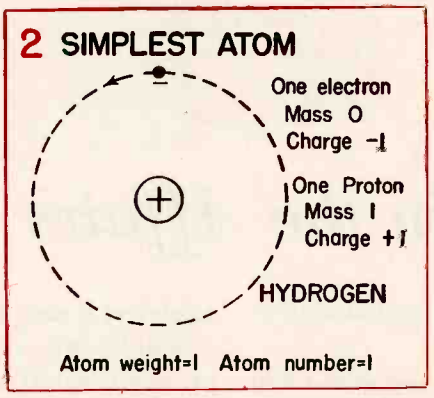
HOW ATOM SPLITTING

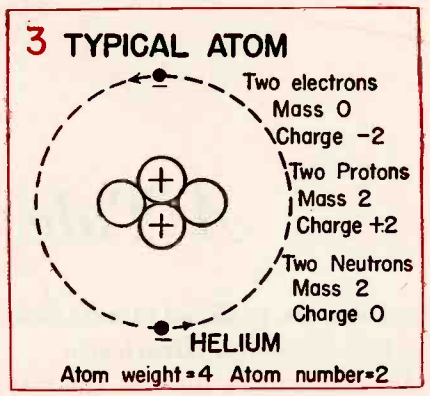
Five years ago the world learned that the atom of Uranium 235 had been split, releasing energy at the rate of about 11,400,000 kilowatt-hours per pound. The whole amount tested was less than the head of a pin, but there was no escaping the possibility that heaters, engines, turbines, jets and explosives could be powered by atomic energy. Then began the race to win the war with atoms.

With what help England could give, America outran the best atom-splitting team Germany could muster. It was all done in silence. From the summer of 1940 until the atomic bomb blasted Hiroshima, black secrecy blanketed history's most amazing scientific and industrial accomplishment.

Coldly scientific in form, the War Department's "Smyth Report," released August 12, 1945, traces



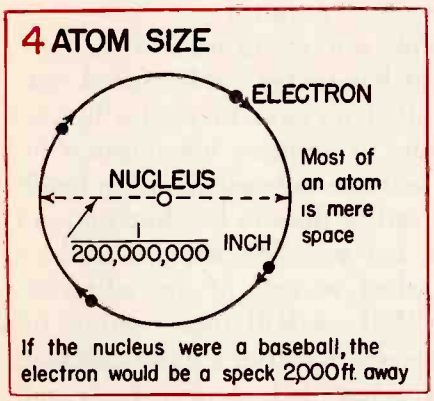


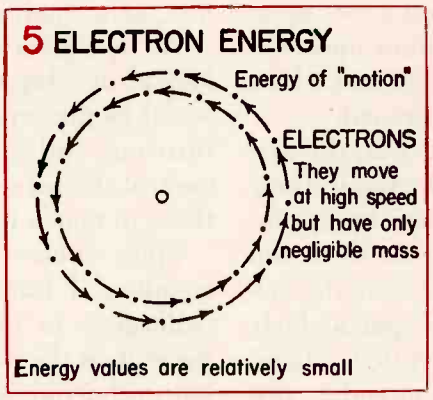


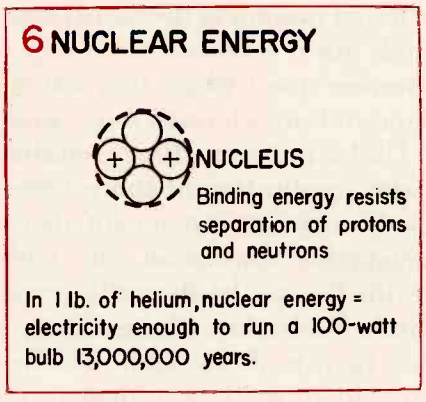
Each of the 92 elements has its own *atom*, yet all atoms are made from the same three pieces, Fig. 1: *proton* (weight 1, electric charge +1), *neutron* (weight 1, charge 0), *electron* (weight 0, charge −1).

Every atom is a tiny "solar system." Its central "sun" has one or more protons, generally neutrons too. The revolving "planets" are electrons, one for each proton in nucleus, because plus and minus must balance in the atom.

The opposite charges attract, but high speed keeps the electrons out in their circular orbits, just as the centrifugal tendency of the revolving earth defies the sun's gravitational pull. All the weight of an atom is in the nucleus, so add the number of protons and neutrons to get the atom's weight. The *atomic number* is equal to the number of protons. The elements are known by their atomic numbers. Thus uranium (92 protons) is element 92.







With only their outermost orbits touching, it would take half a million atoms to span the thickness of a human hair. Yet if one could expand an atom until its outer orbits encircled 100 acres, the nucleus would be no bigger than a baseball. The atom is mostly empty space, Fig. 4, and nuclei are difficult targets; so much so that a neutron bullet fired at a mass of atoms may pass right through without a hit.

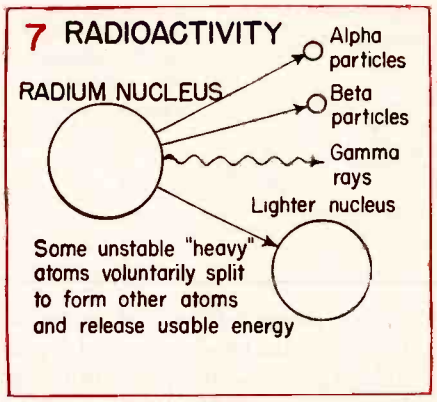
The almost weightless speeding electrons, Fig. 5, supply all the energy of chemical reactions (as when coal burns or TNT explodes). Evading all ordinary chemical action, the immensely greater energy bound up in the nucleus, Fig. 6, can be released only by direct hits on the nucleus to break the bonds that hold the protons and neutrons in a tight bundle.

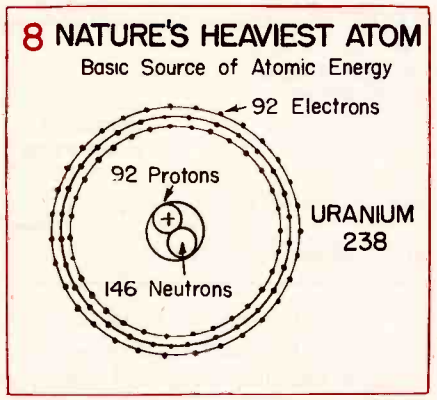
RELEASES ENERGY

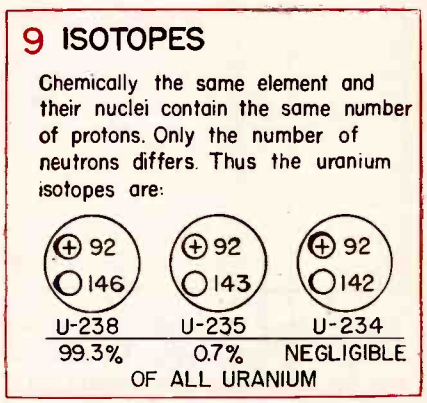
the fantastic course of atomic engineering through the five years of news blackout. It leaves no doubt that only a complete mobilization of America's technical resources could have won this victory in time.

Other writers in other places will unfold the epic story. This presentation leaves no space to reflect the glory of the accomplishment or even to record its history. The aim is more immediately practical — to give the professional and business readers of the McGraw-Hill publications a sound and honest, though non-technical, understanding of this atom-smashing business, so that they will know better what to do about it in their personal and business lives.

Now for step one: learning the shape of atoms and how atom splitting releases energy.

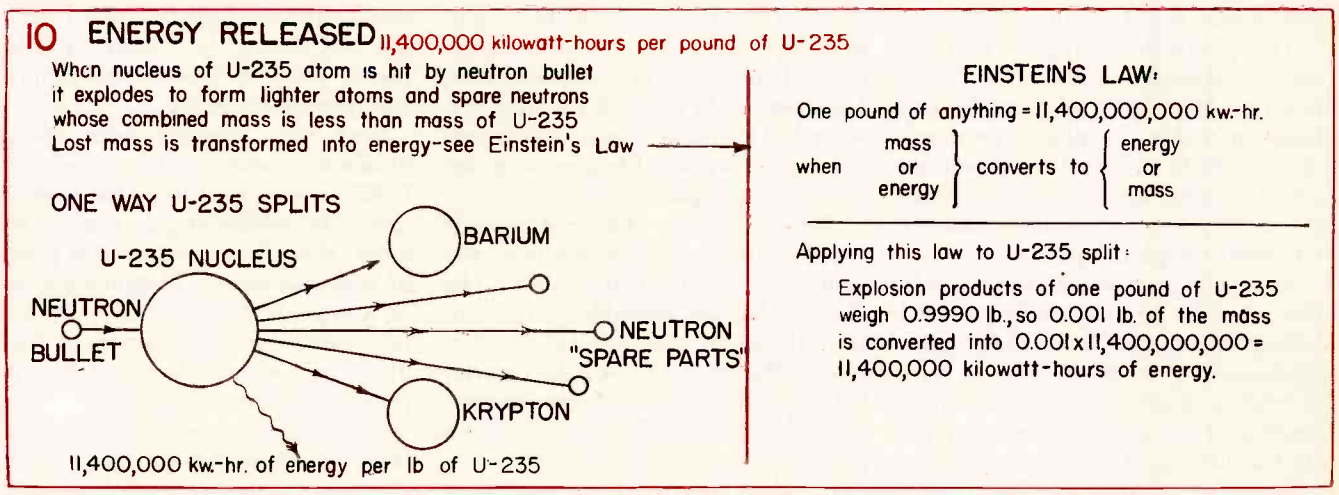






Radium nucleus, Fig. 7, automatically emits particles and energy as it decays to form nuclei of a lighter atom. Most common form of uranium, nature's heaviest atom, is Uranium 238, Fig. 8. This form is not directly useful for energy release, but is important as the raw material for a new synthetic power atom, *plutonium*.

An element may have several *isotopes* — alternate forms with the same number of protons but slightly different numbers of neutrons. Uranium 238 is the isotope in which protons and neutrons total 238 (so atom weight is 238). It is 99.3% of the total weight of pure, natural uranium. The stuff needed for direct atomic-energy release is Uranium 235, only 0.7% of the total weight and very difficult to separate from 238. To put it another way, every pound of energy-giving U-235 comes mixed with a dead load of 140 pounds of relatively inert U-238.

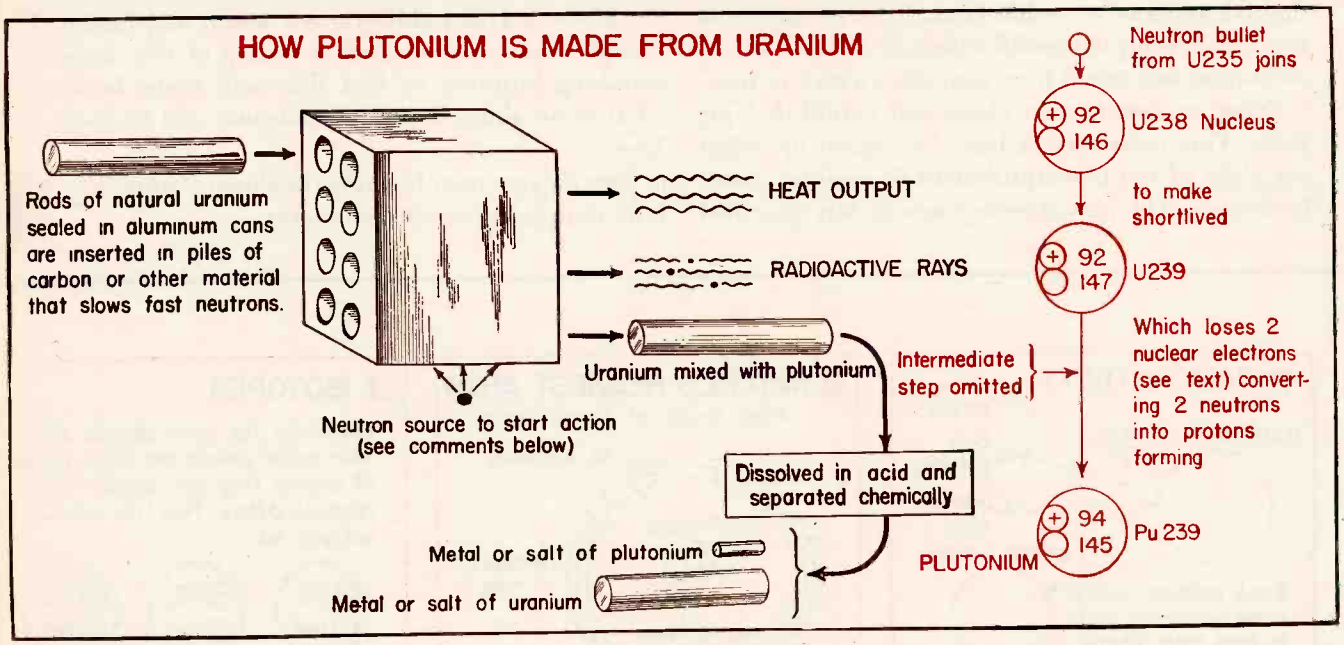


Slow neutron bullet splits Uranium 235 nuclear target, generating two lighter atoms (Fig. 10 shows one possibility) and several free neutrons ready to split other U-235 atoms. The following pages show how the original neutron may be produced and directed and how a chain of self-propagating atomic explosions may sweep through a block of U-235 like a forest fire to release heat energy equivalent to 11,400,000 kilowatt-hours per pound.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CREATING and ISOLATING

Man-Made Plutonium—U-235 Substitute



We now have two kinds of atoms suitable for energy supply, Uranium 235 and the new man-made element No. 94, plutonium. Uranium, No. 92, has the heaviest atom of any natural element.

The Manhattan Project's plant, on the Columbia River at Hanford, Washington, is the world's greatest atom-making factory. Devoted entirely to the mass production of plutonium atoms, it uses U-238 as the raw material and U-235 as the energy source, intimately mixed in the same proportions as in natural uranium metal.

The production units at Hanford are several huge uranium "piles." Each is a very large block of graphite with holes in which are placed uranium-metal cylinders, sealed in aluminum cans to protect the uranium from corrosion by the cooling water constantly pumped through the pile.

Each pile runs itself, so to speak. Not even the conventionally pictured bits of radium, beryllium and paraffin are needed as a "pilot light" to start operation. There are always enough stray neutrons, or even cosmic rays, to start a chain reaction.

But once started, the design, size and control of the unit must be such that the chain reaction will continue at an even rate — neither die down nor overshoot into an explosion.

To see this picture in atomic terms, consider the fraction of a second in which one million U-235 nuclei are split, producing two million lighter atoms (say, one million of barium and one million of krypton) and between one and three million fast-moving neutron projectiles.

Some of these escape in free flight right through the relatively vast atomic "open spaces." Some are "captured" by the many U-238 nuclei, and others are captured by the impurities. But, on the average, of the one to three million, just one million neutrons must succeed in smashing another million U-235 atoms in the next fraction of a second. Thus, with reproduction rate exactly maintained, life goes on in the atomic-energy pile.

The carbon, one of several possible "moderators," serves to slow down the neutrons without capturing many. The chance of a fast, straight-moving neutron hitting a tiny nucleus is very small, whereas the "slow ball" neutron is likely to be sucked in by the nuclear attraction if it would otherwise be a near miss.

From the practical angle, maintaining a chain reaction requires careful design and good controls. The pile must be slightly larger than actually necessary for a chain reaction (that means scores of tons of material). Controls must be sensitive and dependable. They slow the pile down to the balancing point by sliding in retarders, such as strips of cadmium.

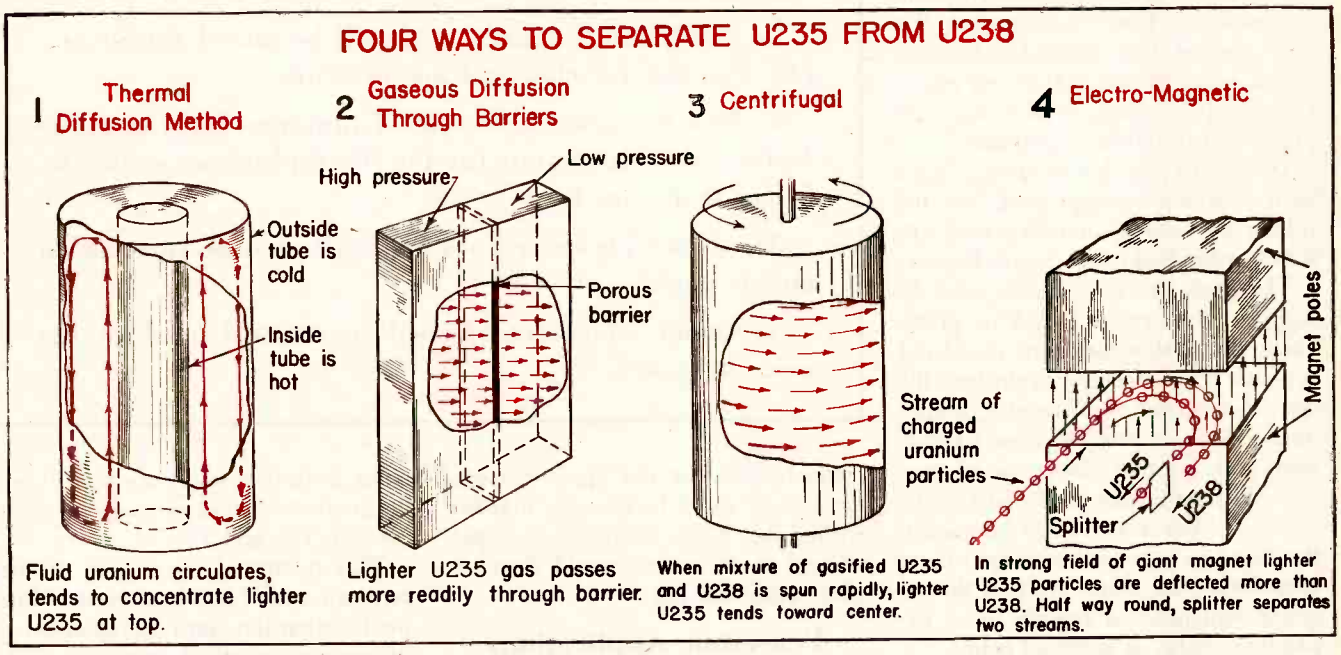
As already noted elsewhere, the energy released is about 11,400,000 kilowatt-hours for each pound of U-235 split. This energy appears first in the high speed of the pieces thrown off by the atomic split, then is converted to sensible heat as collisions slow down these projectiles. The energy is finally removed from the pile in the form of hot air, steam, hot water or other heated fluid in commercial quantity and thermal condition.

Such piles, operated with normal uranium, or with uranium enriched in U-235, would seem to be the primary means by which atomic energy will serve (if ever) as a commercial source of heat and power. Plutonium would be a byproduct, but might under certain conditions add to the energy yield of the pile without the need to separate it from the uranium.

The use of normal uranium in the Hanford pile sounds extremely attractive as a heat source, but has certain economic disabilities. Only a small part of the U-235 is used up before the pile must be shut down to remove the plutonium.

THE HIGH-POWER ATOMS

Isolating U-235 — a Gigantic Task



Many of the uranium ores, including most samples of pitchblende and carnotite, will yield from 1 to 15% metallic uranium. Chemical separation of the metallic "natural" uranium is simple. Whatever the source, natural uranium contains the three isotopes in the constant proportions of 99.3% U-238 and 0.7% U-235, with traces of U-234.

Separating the U-235 from U-238, an operation essential for explosive uses of U-235, and probably important for future commercial controlled-chain piles, has been most difficult. Chemical separation was impossible because U-235 and U-238 are chemically the same.

The only possibility was a separation by physical differences, primarily a one percent difference in weight. The porous barrier and centrifugal methods pictured above required vaporizing a salt of uranium. All the methods shown have been used or tried on the Manhattan Project. All require many stages to achieve a substantial concentration of Uranium 235.

Dollarwise Thoughts on Atomic Energy

Costs mean little in war, but peacetime uses of U-235 and plutonium must pass the dollar test in competition with coal, fuel oil, natural gas, gasoline and electricity.

On the basis of energy costs only, "*all other things being equal,*" the table on the last page of this section shows at what price per pound U-235 would give the same energy cost as conventional energy sources selling at the indicated prices. For such comparisons it is convenient to remember that one pound of U-235 is equal (energy-wise) to about 11,400,000 kilowatt-hours, also to 1500 tons of coal, or 200,000 gallons of gasoline.

Fuel engineers understand the limitations of such oversimplified comparisons. Others should be warned that "all other things" are never equal. With this thought in mind, reconsider the uranium piles operated at Hanford to produce plutonium. These use U-235 in the cheapest form, say about $1400 per lb., assuming purified normal uranium at $10 per lb. (140 lb. of uranium contains one pound of U-235.)

If this were the whole story, coal would have to sell for a dollar a ton to break even with U-235 as a water heater. However, the pile using normal uranium must be immense to hold its own in a chain reaction. More important, the accumulating fission products "poison" the reaction after only a small part of the U-235 has been used up. Then the uranium cylinders must be removed for plutonium recovery. Finally, it has not yet been found possible to operate the normal-uranium piles at high enough temperatures for practical power production.

If we go to the other extreme and build a small pile, using concentrated U-235, we shall run into excessive material costs, perhaps several times the $52,000 per lb. set down in the table as the equivalent of 20-cent gasoline.

Something between the two extremes is likely to prove the most economical — perhaps a pile operating on a U-235 concentration between 1 and 10%.

The engineer of the "atomic-power age" must know the price of Uranium 235 *in various concentrations* and the characteristics of piles suited to them. No such information is yet available. He must also watch the danger from radio-activity; the requirements for radiation shields; explosion hazards, etc.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

WHAT TO EXPECT

Before discussion of possible and probable future applications of atomic energy to the arts of peace, the atomic bombs should have consideration. We may assume that these bombs contained from two to 200 lb. of either U-235 or plutonium, or both. No more precise information is available.

Details of the bomb design have been completely suppressed, but the following basic considerations are stated or implied in the Smyth Report:

The explosive in a bomb must be highly concentrated U-235 or plutonium. Since slow neutrons could not produce a satisfactory explosion, the neutron retarder or *moderator*, is minimized. This, in turn, requires a U-235 mass so large that the escape of neutrons without hitting nuclei will not be excessive. For every 1000 atoms hit, the neutrons produced must split more than 1000 new atoms, so that the reaction will proceed rapidly in an expanding chain, as sketched below.

There can be little leeway in the size of the explosive charge. For a given shape there is a certain "critical" weight of material. If this is exceeded the bomb explodes instantly. If the weight of charge is less than the critical, it cannot be made to explode.

Therefore, the critical mass must be created at the moment of explosion.

The Smyth Report suggests that this can be accomplished by breaking down the charge into two or more well-separated parts, each having less than the critical mass. At the appointed moment these could be brought together within the bomb to create a supercritical mass, which would then explode automatically.

CLAIMS LIKE THESE ARE NOT JUSTIFIED

1. Pretty soon no more coal will be mined except as a raw material for chemical manufacture.

2. In a few years a tiny bit of uranium, built in at the factory, will drive your car for life through an engine no bigger than your fist.

3. All the big central stations will soon be running on atomic power.

4. Cheap atomic energy will enormously reduce the price of power.

Peacetime Applications

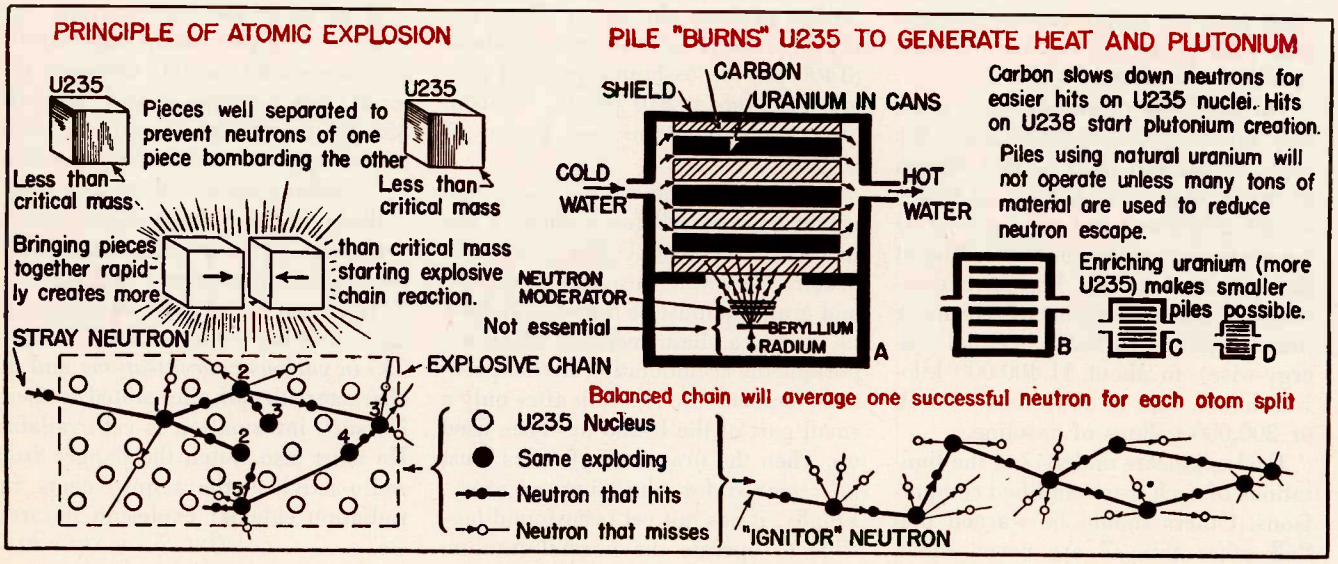
Except possibly for superblasting operations, uncontrolled explosive reactions cannot be permitted in the peacetime use of atomic energy. This means that the quantity of U-235 assembled in any one spot must always be kept well below the critical weight to avoid spontaneous explosion.

Depending on the particular application, the most desirable concentration of U-235 may range anywhere from the 0.7% in normal uranium up to 100%, with the probability that many industrial applications will find the greatest economy in concentrations between 1% and 15%.

This matter of the degree of concentration of U-235 has received little public attention, yet nothing could be of greater practical importance. To make this point clear, consider the two extremes, 0.7% of U-235 and 100% of U-235, respectively.

The Hanford pile, using normal uranium (0.7% U-235) with carbon moderator, must be very large to work at all. It is inefficient in the sense that it must be shut down after a small part of the U-235 has been consumed. It cannot operate at high temperatures.

Its great advantage as a heat producer is the fact that its U-235 is bought at the lowest possible price. If



FROM ATOMIC ENERGY

...BUT REMEMBER THESE FACTS

1. The large-scale, controlled release of heat energy from U-235 has been fully demonstrated.

2. Beyond question, this energy could be applied directly for heating water and air, and making steam.

3. Such heat, in turn, could be applied directly, or converted into mechanical power or electricity by conventional steam turbines and gas turbines.

4. If and when U-235 in concentrations up to 10% costs less than $25,000 per lb., it may find applications, but will compete, at first, with premium fuels rather than coal.

purified normal uranium sells for, say, $10.00 per lb., the price of 140 lb. (containing one lb. of U-235) will be only $1400. This would be a very favorable price if the pile could operate efficiently with the 0.7% U-235.

Concentrating the U-235 to 100% would permit a much more compact and convenient pile — perhaps little more than small pieces of U-235, encased in aluminum to ward off corrosion, and immersed in a tank of water; this should convert the water into steam at a regulated rate.

In large part, the control would be inherent. The water as a moderator would keep the chain going, but if the reaction got too violent, the resulting higher superheating of the steam would decrease the moderator effect and thereby hold the reaction in check. Yet even if all this comes true the cost of concentrated U-235 in the near future will be many times $10,000 per lb.

Running up the concentration only a few percent above that in normal uranium may prove to be the way to get reasonable pile size and good efficiency without incurring exorbitant concentration costs.

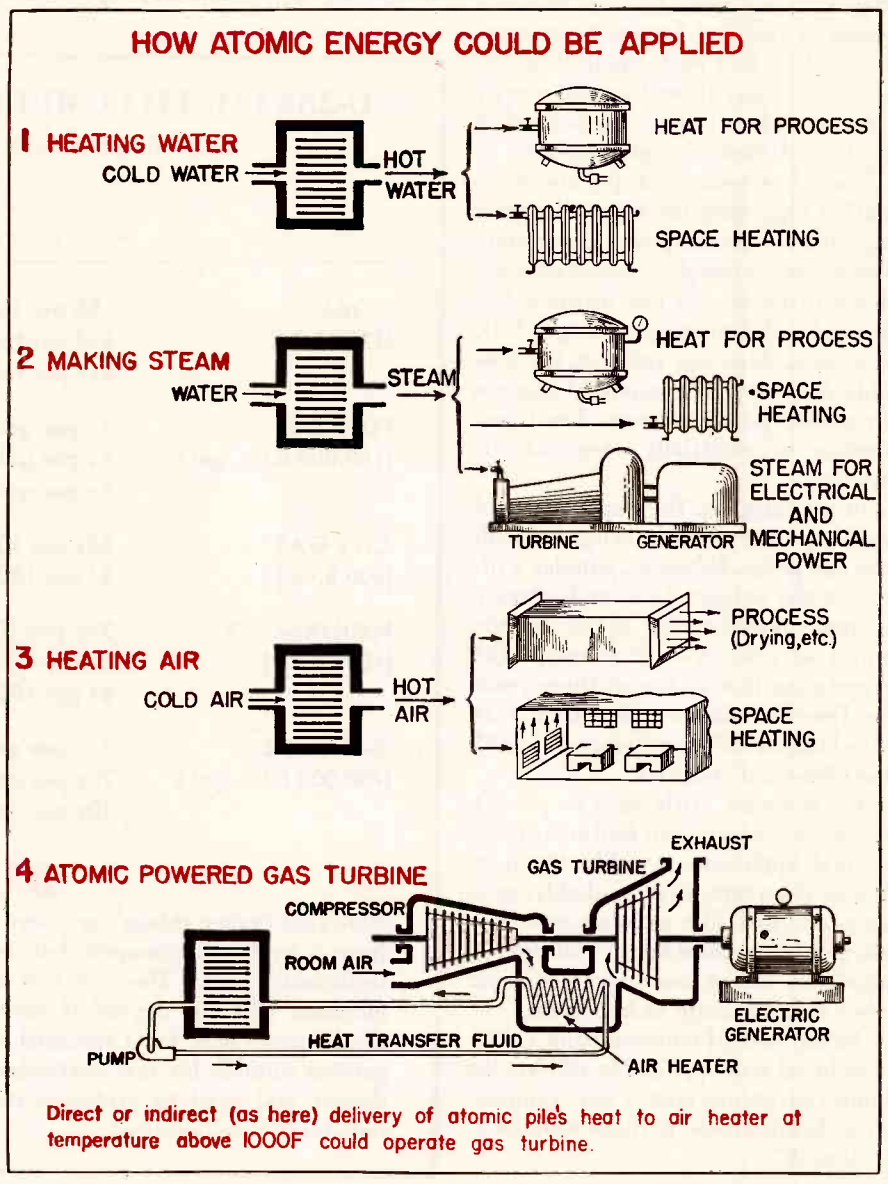
When atomic energy is applied, the starting point is heat, picked up by water, air or a special heat-transfer fluid. Intermediate heat transfer fluids may be essential in certain applications (space heating and service water, for example) where people must be protected from injury by radioactivity.

The intermediate heat-transfer fluid shown for the gas turbine would, of course, have to operate at temperatures up to 1200 F. There seems to be no basic reason why the pile itself could not be built inside the compressed-air receiver, discharging its heat directly to the compressed air.

With rather high concentration of U-235, this arrangement might be suitable for large airplane drive if excessive weight of radiation shields could be avoided.

Also, presumably, rockets and planes of the "buzzbomb" type could be powered by atomic heat delivered to the air of the jet steadily, not in puffs.

The sketches stress direct applica-



Direct or indirect (as here) delivery of atomic pile's heat to air heater at temperature above 1000F could operate gas turbine.

THESE THINGS MIGHT RESTRICT USE OF ATOMIC ENERGY

1. Ineffectiveness of large piles using normal U-235 concentration
2. High cost of concentrated U-235 for smaller, more effective piles
3. Danger from radioactivity
4. Weight and cost of shielding against radiation
5. Explosion hazard
6. Possible short supply of uranium
7. Governmental restrictions on atomic-energy materials

tions of hot air, steam and hot water to process and space heating. This emphasis is justified by the often overlooked fact that such applications of heat have many times the total energy value of all the electricity generated in the United States for all purposes.

There has been much popular speculation regarding the type of engines required for atomic-power generation. The answer is simple. Present engines, steam turbines and gas turbines can be used with little or no change. This, of course, does not rule out the possible discovery of specialized engines for atomic power, or even direct production of electricity from atomic energy.

In the long run the implications of atomic power are staggering for both war and peace. However, popular writers on the subject have undoubtedly created unreasonable hopes in the minds of readers — for example, the expectation that in two or three years the Detroit builders will market cars with built-in "lifetime" slugs of U-235 and "fist-sized" engines.

Yet it seems fairly safe to predict that atomic energy will find some commercial applications within the next five or ten years, first, probably, as a premium fuel like aviation gasoline, worth a fancy price for specialized applications where low weight or some other characteristic is important.

As the cost of concentrating U-235 is reduced and application efficiencies improved, atomic energy may compete with cheaper fuels, perhaps ultimately with coal.

Important non-power applications of atomic energy may well include the ultra-high-temperature processing and fabricating of materials — also, modern "alchemy": building and rebuilding atoms to create new elements and to produce old elements at lower costs.

Radioactivity obtained directly or indirectly from artificial atom-splitting should find many important medical and industrial applications.

Turning back to ordinary power applications, we must avoid the temptation to overstress the economic importance of lower-cost power fuel. Fuel cost is only about 17% of the gross receipts of the electric utilities. Here's another way to put it: If, after allowing for transmission losses, one kilowatt-hour delivered to the consumer from modern plants represents a coal consumption of 1.5 lb., and if the coal costs $5.00 per ton cancellation of the coal bill could not save more than ⅜ of a cent per killowatt-hour. And atomic fuel will certainly not be free.

Performance of the atomic bomb is a monument to the scientists who unlocked the secrets of the atom and suggested the basic technique of making plutonium and concentrating U-235.

From there on, the job was at least 50% engineering. The various big plants of the Manhattan Project are vast assemblages of pipes, tanks, boilers, valves, instruments and controls, installed and operated by engineers, largely designed by engineers. From now on, the speed with which atomic power becomes practical will depend on the effectiveness of the engineer-scientist team.

It is possible, of course, that national controls may completely upset the entire technical and economic pattern of this discussion. For reasons of national security the government may decide to control or restrict atomic-power materials, plants and operations in ways not yet determined.

U-235 COULD COMPETE AT THESE PRICES

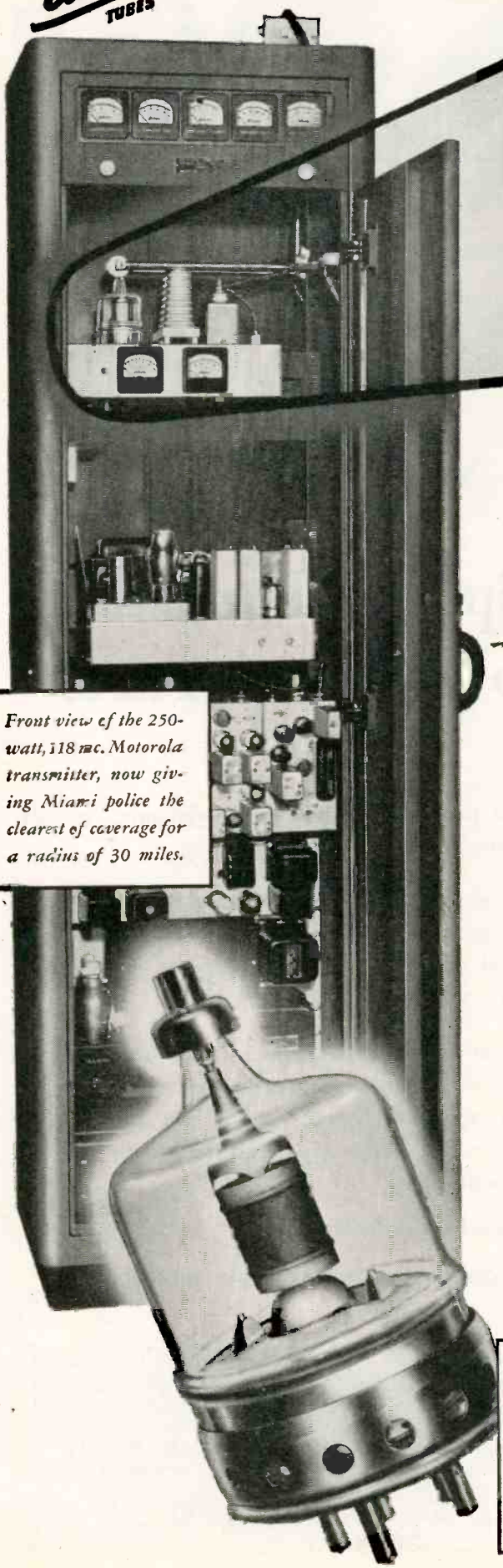
other things being equal

Common fuel	*Assumed prices*	*Comparable prices for Uranium 235, dollars per pound (nearest thousand)*
COAL (13,000 B.t.u.)	$6 per ton	$9,000
	$12 per ton	$18,000
	$15 per ton	$23,000
FUEL OIL (150,000 B.t.u. gal.)	2¢ per gal.	$5,000
	4¢ per gal.	$10,000
	8¢ per gal.	$20,000
CITY GAS (500 B.t.u.)	50¢ per 1000 cu. ft.	$39,000
	$1 per 1000 cu. ft.	$78,000
NATURAL GAS (1000 B.t.u.)	25¢ per 1000 cu. ft.	$10,000
	50¢ per 1000 cu. ft.	$20,000
	$1 per 1000 cu. ft.	$40,000
GASOLINE (150,000 B.t.u. gal.)	10¢ per gal.	$26,000
	20¢ per gal.	$52,000
	30¢ per gal.	$78,000

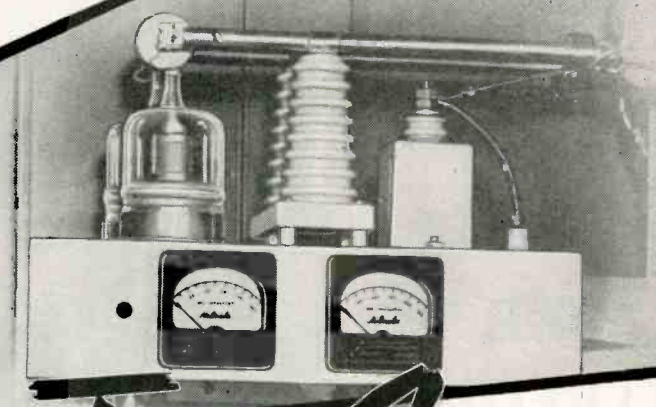
BUT

Note that "other things" are never equal. U-235 in normal uranium form is by far the cheapest, but involves use of excessively large and inefficient "piles." The unit cost of the U-235 in enriched mixtures increases with the degree of enrichment. Over-all cost comparisons can be made only for a specified concentration of U-235 and for apparatus suitable for that particular concentration. Possible explosion danger and need to protect personnel against radiation are other important considerations.

Eimac TUBES — THE COUNTERSIGN OF DEPENDABILITY IN ANY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



Front view of the 250-watt, 118 mc. Motorola transmitter, now giving Miami police the clearest of coverage for a radius of 30 miles.



Top Spot

IN FM POLICE SYSTEMS

EIMAC TETRODE 4-125A

Top honors to Galvin Manufacturing Corporation for building it, and a salute to the police and fire departments of Miami, Florida, for putting it to work in spite of the skeptics! It's the first two-way police radiotelephone system in the United States on frequencies *above 100 mc.* Twenty-four hours a day, 12 patrol cars in Miami's busy area tune in on signals as solid as a dinner-table conversation from this Motorola 250 watt, 118 mc. FM transmitter.

From the earliest experimental stages of FM broadcasting, Eimac tubes have been lending a hand. Naturally, there are Eimac 4-125A tetrodes (pictured above) in the vital power output stage of Galvin's new Motorola success. Eimac 4-125A's were a logical choice for this transmitter because of their superlative high frequency performance capabilities and their low driving power requirements.

FOLLOW THE LEADERS TO

Eimac TUBES REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Ask for your copy of Electronic Telesis, the 64-page booklet giving the fundamentals of electronics. It will help electronic engineers explain the subject to laymen. Available in English and Spanish. No obligation, of course.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, Inc., 1074 San Mateo Avenue, San Bruno, Calif.
Plants located at: San Bruno, California and Salt Lake City, Utah
Export Agents: Frazar & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif., U. S. A.

1074

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS - 4-125A TETRODE

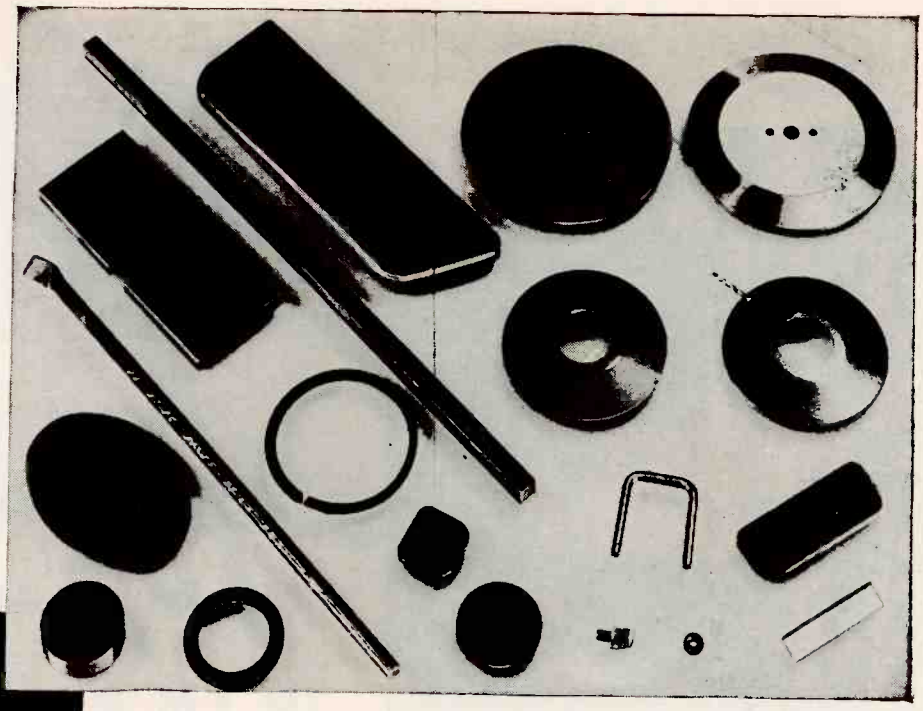
Filament: Thoriated Tungsten
Voltage . . . . 5.0 volts
Current . . 6.2 amperes

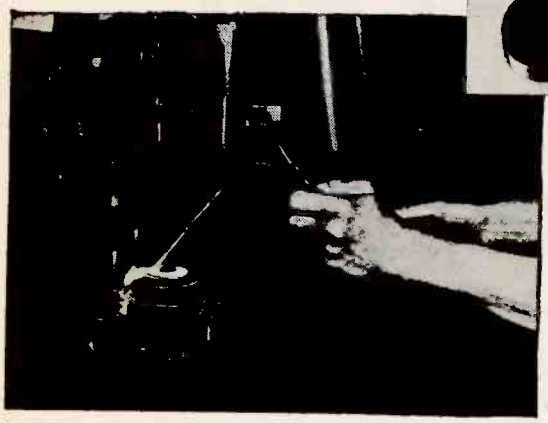
Plate Dissipation
(Maximum) 125 watts

Direct Interelectrode Capacitances (Average)
Grid-Plate (Without shielding, base grounded) . . . . 0.03 μμfd.
Input . . . . . 10.3 μμfd.
Output . . . . . 3.0 μμfd.

Transconductance (ie = 50 ma., Es = 2500 v., Ec2 = 400 v.) . 2450 umhos

SEE MALLORY..





..for Special Tungsten and Molybdenum Parts

When you want precision parts of tungsten or molybdenum—metals that are difficult to fabricate—it pays to consult Mallory.

For 28 years, Mallory has successfully produced special precision parts made from tungsten and molybdenum. The combination of modern equipment and experienced workmen enables Mallory to roll, pierce, punch, grind or shape parts with extreme accuracy.

Consult Mallory metallurgists as well, about your needs for precision parts made from other non-ferrous metals. Mallory provides many alloys and powdered metals with unusual mechanical and electrical properties . . . plus the skill, experience and equipment to fabricate them to your specifications. For details write today, to:

Special Products Division

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

P.R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.

MALLORY

HIGH STRENGTH, HIGH CONDUCTIVITY BRONZE BARS, STRIPS, FORGINGS AND CASTINGS — ELECTRONIC CORES — SPECIAL DEOXIDIZERS AND PURIFIERS — TUNGSTEN AND MOLYBDENUM SHEET, STRIP, ROD AND FABRICATED PARTS — SPARK PLUG ELECTRODES — GLASS "BONDWIRE" — SILVER BI-METAL — RARE METALS

SPECIAL METALLURGICAL PRODUCTS

CROSS TALK

► **SCR-268** . . . With this cryptic title, the Signal Corps labels its first radar set designed in the Signal Corps Laboratories at Fort Monmouth under the general direction of General (then Colonel) Colton, built by Western Electric, operated by the Army here, there, and everywhere in the dark early days of the war. Now completely declassified, the 268 is adequately described for the first time in this issue of ELECTRONICS. The manuscript has been in our safe for months, properly passed by the Office of Censorship. Since no definite policy on publication of radar information had been formulated, however, the War Department felt that the article should not be published in spite of the fact that the set had been compromised by both Germany and Japan months ago and in spite of the fact that more modern versions of radar surpass the 268 in every respect.

As most of ELECTRONICS' readers know, a previous period existed in which radar as a subject could be mentioned in print. Then censorship clamped down again, hard, because too much was mentioned and implied in print and because of the incipient triangular duel over who developed radar—the Americans or the British, the Army or the Navy, this laboratory or that one. Vieing with each other in making claims in advertising, manufacturers threatened, collectively, to give away too much information; and so nothing whatever could be said for quite some time.

Then, in Chicago, labor troubles developed. More workers were needed to make parts and assemblies used in radar. Manufacturers wanted to state in print that jobs on radar were waiting. New permission was granted to use the term publicly provided there was no mention of how radar worked or what it did.

All of this mystery whetted the appetite of the public, the publishers, and of anybody else whose curiosity was easily intrigued. Here was something new, something wonderful, and—above all—something hot. In the meantime, the SCR-268 had served its purpose; had been captured with blueprints and operators, had been made obsolete by new research.

There is one other bit of history that should be known. In the summer of 1940, English scientists came to this country looking for help. They put their cards on the table, telling American scientists everything that England had up its sleeve in exchange for information on our new defensive and offensive devices. They asked one thing—that nothing be published about these matters until the British were ready because English law makes it impossible to protect oneself by patent on any device that has been described in print.

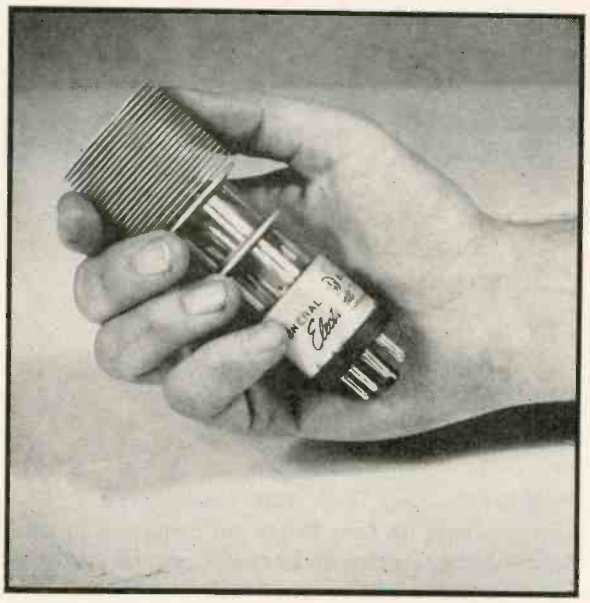
The first break in the dam preventing more adequate publication of radar principles came when R. L. Smith-Rose published two papers on the subject in the *Wireless World* of London. Since then, considerable effort has been made to relax censorship on the whole subject so that the principles can become known and can be put to much wider use than in purely military devices.

An agreement has now been reached on radar. Other policies have been established which will permit more rapid and complete publication of data on all our wartime research. Thus much of the fine work carried out by hundreds of the nation's best scientists under OSRD will become available to the credit of those who, valiantly and silently and without acclaim, have labored so long behind locked doors. Much of their research will have direct application to industry and communications.

Other articles similar to the present SCR-268 story and much of the hitherto secret wartime electronic developments accomplished under OSRD will see daylight through the editorial pages of ELECTRONICS.

► **U-235** . . . There have been many best-kept secrets of the war, but none approaches the Manhattan Project, the cloud under which the Army obscured its work on the atomic bomb. News of the bomb was released just as this issue of ELECTRONICS went to press. The basic background, however, was published in our July 1940 issue and is reprinted in the Electron Art department this month.

Postwar ELECTRON



Potential demand for receiving, transmitting and industrial types is estimated and compared with the best prewar year. The outlook for complete electronic equipment in both old and new categories is simultaneously discussed

By W. C. WHITE
Research Laboratory
General Electric Company
Schenectady, N. Y.

A FEW MONTHS AGO there appeared in a leading New York City newspaper the following two-column heading: "Electrons Now Make Huge Propellers For Our Warships in 700 Percent Faster Time."

At about the same time, a well-rated popular-science magazine enjoying a wide circulation contained the following item:

> "Electronic rat trap operates when a rat passing through an open tunnel cuts an invisible ray beamed on a photocell. Trap doors drop down at both ends and the rat, seeing light above, goes up a ramp to a small chamber where he steps on a switch plate which turns on a current to electrocute him."

Also, the writer recently received a letter which read as follows:

> "It has been proposed to convert a certain amusement park steam locomotive from a coal burner to an oil burner on account of the smoke and cinder nuisance.
>
> "The miniature railroad is located in the . . . area, the gage of track is 16 inches and the locomotive and tank weigh about one ton in working order.
>
> "My object in writing to you is to inquire if instead of using oil as a fuel to generate steam it would be either possible or practical to install an electronic heating device in the fire box."

These three instances are examples of present-day fallacies regarding electronics, although in the first two cases the publications could hardly be criticized for printing them or featuring them.

The first case, the newspaper heading, was a report on an engineering paper presented at a technical society meeting. It described an elaborate piece of equipment designed to do a difficult job in a new and better way. If one examines the paper in detail, however, it is to be noted that only one electron tube is used per unit. The tube could be one of the so-called receiving types and certainly would not cost over five dollars. This is a case, therefore, where the amount of tube business involved is negligible, particularly as the industry and operation covered by this electronic application could not possibly require more than a relatively few equipments.

The rat trap described in the second item would undoubtedly catch rats and might be technically satisfactory. However, in spite of "the better mouse trap" quotation credited to Ralph Waldo Emerson, it is certainly not going to be true of this inventor that "the world will make a beaten path to his door." This is a case of an electronic application which is simply way out of balance economically. Electron tubes can and do accomplish wonderful things, but electronic equipment cannot be sold and stay sold on the glamour or publicity value of the job it is intended to do or the mere fact that it is electronic.

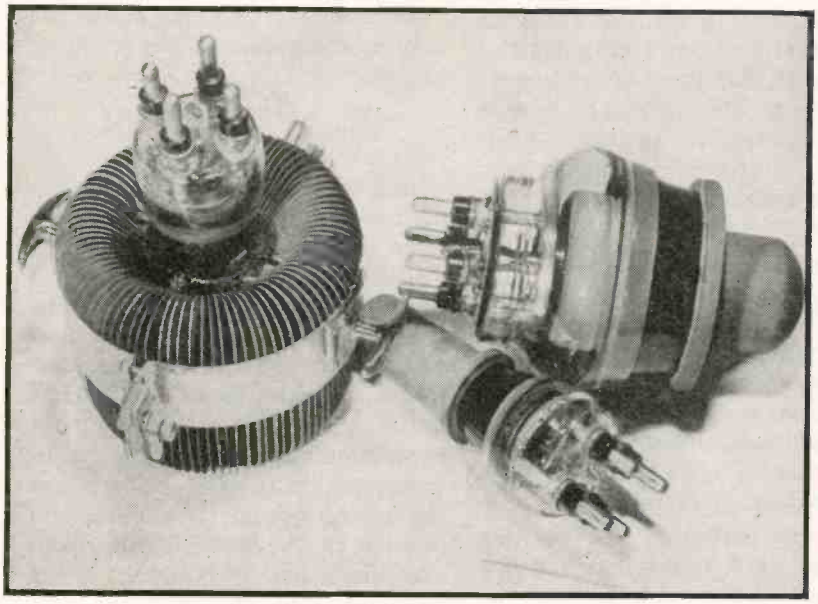
The third case is typical of how mass advertising and publicity have impressed the layman with the unlimited possibilities of electronics.

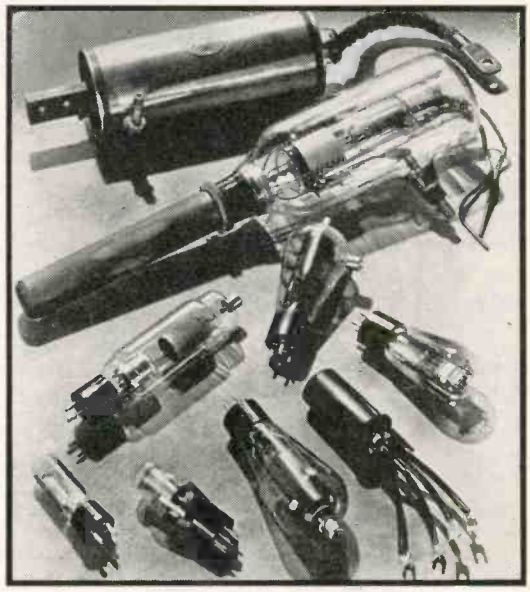
Wartime Phenomena

Admittedly, these are somewhat extreme examples, but to a lesser degree they have appeared hundreds of times in print over the last few years. They must have caused many men and concerns to look into the future business possibilities of electronics, particularly the manufacture and sale of electron tubes, the heart of such devices.

During wartime the manufac-

TUBE BUSINESS





turers of munitions and ordnance devices know that their tremendous volume of business is solely a war phenomenon. The same is true of the aircraft manufacturers.

It is the writer's opinion that far too many men now connected with the sale and manufacture of electron tubes harbor the belief that somehow or other the present huge demand for electron tubes will be maintained at nearly its present volume during the postwar period. Many men, particularly engineers, who have been active optimists and enthusiastic promoters of electronics over the leaner years still retain their faith and enthusiasm but now, in comparison with the newcomers, are considered cynical and pessimistic. What the layman sometimes forgets is that electron tubes are not consumed directly but can be sold only for installation in new equipment or as replacements for tubes that have ended their useful life in equipment being operated.

World War II has been characterized by the vast number of engine-driven units, such as tanks, planes and landing craft, that are being used. In total, these are known to number many hundreds of thousands, and each has at least one complete radio transmitter and receiver.

In the case of radio transmitting tubes, there are two factors that have inflated the tube requirements beyond the wartime increase in apparatus using them. The first of these arises from the fact that the useful life of electronic equipment in wartime is bound to be much shorter than the obsolescence life in normal use. Experience has indicated that commercial electrical equipment is capitalized on a basis of 10 to 20 years. The life expectation of radio equipment in wartime is probably more like these figures in months rather than in years.

The second factor is the large number of spare tubes that must be manufactured for each socket put into use. This is largely due to the fact that we are engaged in a global war. Tanks, planes and ships may have to be used and serviced in huge numbers in dozens of localities widely scattered throughout the world. Therefore, spare and replacement tubes have been produced and distributed in a ratio far exceeding that required for normal or peacetime electronic devices.

This enormous war inflation is indicated in the case of the Navy by the following paragraph from a paper by Captain J. B. Dow, Director of the Electronics Division of the Bureau of Ships:[1]

> "At the end of December, 1941, the Navy comprised a total of 2082 vessels and landing craft, in each of which at least one transmitter and two receivers were installed. As of December 1, 1944, this figure had risen as a result of the ship-building program to 37,981. A large carrier has installed in it 101 complete equipments. A small motor torpedo-boat has seven. Certain of the smaller types of landing craft have as many as 13 complete equipments; others have as few as three. It is estimated that since December 7, 1941, some 300,000 complete equipments, each comprising two to 15 major units of equipment, have been installed in these 38,000 vessels and landing craft."

Postwar Estimates

There are a number of approaches to the problem of estimating the postwar demands for electron tubes. One interesting

method is to consider as a basis the best prewar year. This is unquestionably the year 1937.* During that year of good business, there was a big volume of sales resulting from the more than five years of depression-deferred buying. That this was a good year for American business in general is well established by the business indices. That it was a good year for electrical manufacturers in general and tube manufacturers in particular is borne out by the figures in the following table, showing the common stock per share earnings of a number of leading producers in the field:

	1935	1937	1939
General Electric	$0.97	2.21	1.43
Hygrade Sylvania	3.31	3.58	3.52
KenRad	1.49	2.31	(d) 0.25
Raytheon	(d) 0.15	0.46	(d) 0.48
RCA	(d) 0.03	0.42	0.35
Westinghouse	4.50	7.66	5.24

(d)—*deficit.*

It is very apparent from the above that 1937 was a peak year in comparison with either 1935 or 1939. The year 1937 is also a good one to study because the U. S. Department of Commerce Biennial Census of Manufactures covers 1937 as well as 1935 and 1939. The following table, using figures from the census reports, shows for these three years the dollar volume of electron tubes at the manufacturers' selling price:

	1935	1937	1939
Receiving	$28,975,216	$39,250,558	$32,946,740
Transmitting	1,874,458	3,004,569	2,267,856
Trans. Rect.	712,472	542,099	360,674
Phototubes	1,004,799	190,043	170,110
Industrial		935,109	2,317,080
	$32,566,945	$43,922,378	$38,062,460

Note: *The 1939 figures for industrial tubes are believed to include tubes for therapeutic high-frequency equipments which were included with transmitting tubes in 1935 and 1937.*

As noted above, the dollar figures given in this article are, as defined in the U. S. census reports, "selling values at factory or plant." For merchandised tubes, therefore, there is a large spread between this figure and list price. On the other hand, for small lots of industrial tubes sold direct, the figures may be the same as list price.

A certain amount of estimating and rearrangement of figures is necessary in comparing these years because the classifications covering the period are not uniform. Another factor, often neglected, which leads to an over-optimistic picture of the volume of tube business, is the ratio between the cost of the tubes in a complete piece of electronic equipment and the total cost of the equipment. For transmitters and receivers the census report for 1937 indicates a ratio of about 15 percent. In the case of industrial and most other types of equipment using tubes, the percentage is even lower. Therefore, the total business in electronic equipment may well be nearly ten times the tube business.

Using the 1937 figures as a basis, let us study each of the fields in which tubes were used in an attempt to gage the tube business in the immediate postwar years and also to make estimates for newly developed uses. Possible changes in cost and price levels cannot be taken into account, of course.

In any estimates on postwar business, it is necessary to define the time element as carefully as possible. The estimates that follow are based on the probable amount of available business per year for the first two or three years after present large-scale war-need manufacture no longer exists. In applications employing receiving tubes, the new sockets that will add to the demand for tubes can be created in a few months. The same is true of tubes used by amateurs and experimenters. On the other hand, the largest sizes of sealed ignitrons are used with power conversion equipments that require a year or more to engineer, build and install. In this latter category also come new applications like ultra-high-frequency relaying, where much research and experimental work must be done, plus accumulation of some actual operating experience, before large-scale manufacture gets underway. Therefore, in some cases, factors like those mentioned above may indicate a relatively low average level for the first three years, even though longer-term prospects are encouraging.

Another factor that must be kept in mind in studying the probable postwar electron-tube business is an increase in the number of producers. This is referred to later in connection with certain of the classifications. Also, in the case of most of the prewar manufacturers in the field the facilities available for tube manufacture have of necessity been enormously increased since 1937.

Receiving Tubes

The census reports show the number of receiving tubes produced as follows:

1935	78,231,142
1937	112,218,139
1939	109,520,893

In 1937 practically all the receiving tubes made in this country came from ten manufacturers.

The War Production Board recently released figures giving the 1944 receiving tube requirements as 144,000,000 and the 1945 requirements to be met as 180,000,000 units. Practically all of the 1944 production came from eight manufacturers. It is very evident that the huge, many-fold wartime expansion in the electron-tube business was mostly in types not in the receiving tube classification.

The postwar readjustment problem is least serious in the case of receiving tubes. There is reason to hope that present unit volumes may be pretty well maintained, and a $63,000,000 receiving tube business is a good probability. This is based on an assumption of 35 cents per tube, which is arrived at from the census statistics. Television and f-m broadcasting for the first few years can be expected to add only about 10 percent to this figure (excluding picture tubes). This gives an estimated total of $69,000,000 in round figures.

Another factor that must be taken into account in connection with the postwar receiving tube business is the continued trend toward organizational set-ups incorporating both receiver and receiving tube manufacture. Thus the business available to concerns making only receiving tubes may be relatively smaller than prewar. Obviously, more receiver manufacturers may decide to make their own receiving tubes.

The number of receiving tubes purchased by such users as amateurs, the Government, communication companies and the emergency service, although amounting to possibly several hundred thousand tubes a year, is hardly a factor in

comparison with many millions used for broadcast reception.

Transmitting Tubes

Transmitting Tubes for Television and A-M and F-M Broadcasting—It is in radio transmitting tubes that the enormous war expansion in tube manufacture has taken place. In 1937 ten manufacturers made practically all the transmitting tubes used. Today this number is just about double.

The chief factor that has swelled the total for World War II is the very large number of special and new designs of high-cost tube types for military applications. For these tubes the usual ratios of dollars-per-kilowatt-output per-year-of-operation are much higher than the prewar figure. In some cases the results obtained can support the high cost in commercial applications, but in many others it will be prohibitive.

FCC reports indicate that on January 1, 1937, there were 685 broadcasting stations and this figure had increased to 721 at the end of the year. Thus the average in operation during 1937 may be considered as 700 for a round figure. In February of 1945, there were 912 a-m broadcasting stations in operation. In addition, as regards f-m, the situation at the opening of the year 1945 was:

46 operating
7 under construction or soon to be constructed
353 applications on file with the FCC

This gives a total of 406 stations that may be in operation during the early postwar years.

As regards television transmitters, there are nine now in operation and 108 applications on file with the FCC, making a total of 117 possibilities for the early postwar years. As each television station really contains both an audio and video transmitter, these may be considered as 234 transmitters for addition to the a-m and f-m units. Thus for the early postwar years, there is the probability of 912 a-m, 406 f-m and 234 television transmitters or a total of 1552 transmitters. This is slightly over double the number of transmitters operating in 1937.

There are some factors tending to lower the tube maintenance cost in transmitters and some which increase it for the postwar period in comparison with the year 1937. It must be remembered, however, that less than half, or about $1,700,000 of the 1937 transmitting tube total went to broadcast transmitters. The remainder was sold for use by the government, amateurs and communication transmitters as well as other classifications. Therefore, a doubling of volume, say to $3,400,000, seems a reasonable postwar estimate.

Government Radio and Radar—Although it is doubtful whether the government will purchase very large quantities of transmitting tubes in the immediate postwar era, there will undoubtedly be a great deal of developmental activity and the building of a limited number of trial equipments for a wide variety of applications. It must be kept in mind, however, that there are enormous stocks of standardized tubes now being accumulated.

In 1937 the government business in radio transmitting tubes was probably about $500,000. Doubling this figure, on the basis that radar has been added, and then trebling it for increased activity, a $3,000,000 business in this field (excluding development) would seem to be an ample estimate. It must be remembered that in 1937 the sale of such tubes was included in the totals given for transmitting tubes.

Power Tubes for Transoceanic, Marine and Other Toll Radio Communication—Tubes for this use were included in the 1937 total. To a considerable extent, the companies using such tubes either manufacture them directly or through subsidiary companies, and therefore such business can hardly be considered as generally available. A total figure of $250,000 per year would certainly cover the field. Surplus government stocks might well supply much of this demand for several years.

Aids to Marine and Aircraft Navigation—This is almost wholly a new field since 1937. Developments in radar will undoubtedly provide numerous applications. However, unlike the war applications of radar, peacetime applications would appear to be very largely for short distances and of low power, indicating that the great majority of tubes will be small transmitting types. Assuming 1000 commercial aircraft and 6000 U. S. merchant vessels, an estimate of $700,000 would appear to be ample for this field.

Aviation Communication—Here the great question is the number of personally owned and operated planes that will be in use, plus an added estimate as to what proportion of these will have radio communication. The CAA has estimated 210,700 such planes after the war[2]. Other estimates have differed widely and mostly downward from this figure. If such communication units do come into use to anything like the extent indicated by the CAA estimate, then a whole new communication system, including ground stations, will have to be set up. In general the great majority of such equipments would be low power, including those on the ground and, therefore, the transmitting tube cost per unit would be rather low. In view of the time required to build up this business, a tube volume estimate of $1,000,000 per year for this field for the early postwar years would appear to be ample. This would include tubes for the transmitters of commercial airline planes and their base stations.

Mobile and Emergency Use—Included under this heading are not only some well-established applications but also recently enlarged or suggested services such as those used by:

Railroads and car ferries
Fire departments
Forest and conservation agencies
Public utility companies
Bus, truck and taxicab fleets
Highway departments
Special commercial operations, such as lumbering, quarrying and large-scale outdoor construction

In such applications as municipal and state police, probably the field is 50 percent to 75 percent saturated. On the other hand, the use of radio in connection with the dispatching of taxicabs, of which there are approximately 48,000 in the U. S., is practically untouched. It is to be remembered that for such equipment relatively small transmitting tubes are employed. Certainly a $750,000 annual business is

an ample estimate for this classification.

Radio Relay Equipment—This is another new application and it is impossible to predict the rapidity with which it will grow or the extent to which it will grow. Again, however, the transmitting tubes used are of the low-power variety selling for $5 to $20 each. A total of $500,000 a year is certainly optimistic for this classification.

High-Frequency Induction and Dielectric Heating—Tubes for such service are included in the classification of transmitting tubes because they are so similar in their general ratings and sizes. If high-frequency heating is to be commercially successful and is to attain any large volume it is absolutely necessary that the tubes have a very long operating life. Replacements, considering a three-year life and an average of two tubes per equipment, would be approximately 700 tubes per year per 1000 equipments. Let's assume that in addition about 300 tubes would be used for installation in new equipment, making a total of approximately 1000 tubes per year. This represents a production of approximately four tubes per working day and, assuming an average figure of $100 per tube, there results a business of $400 a day. In this estimate the five-day working week has been assumed and, taking holidays into account, this means about 250 working days per year. This would represent a business of approximately $100,000 a year per 1000 equipments in use, plus the 300 tubes estimated as the initial complement in new equipments. It would certainly be an optimistic estimate to triple these figures, giving a total of $300,000 a year in tube business. Of course, it is possible that some new development in this field might result in a demand for a very large number of small units, but in this case the tube cost per unit might be only one-tenth that given above. In this classification, government surplus stocks may also be a factor.

Medical Field (Excluding X-Ray)—In this classification there are included only tubes of the radio transmitting type used to supply high-frequency output for such applications as heat therapy, cautery and electro-surgery. During the years 1935 to 1940, many hastily designed and none-too-well-built equipments were sold to doctors, hospitals, health institutes and gymnasiums. Today, probably more of these early equipments have been scrapped or are standing idle than are being used.

This business now is on a much firmer foundation as regards both its usefulness and design fundamentals, but it may be many years before the yearly business in tubes for this field gets back to the dollar volume of the best of the boom years. This broad field, however, still continues to show promising medical results and does constitute a worthwhile tube business. However, the more rational viewpoint now taken of its applications means that it is not going to require a huge supply of tubes. It would certainly seem that an estimate of $500,000 per year is ample.

Diagnostic equipment, such as the electrocardiograph, electronic stethoscope and the electroencephalograph, is going to be important and may well represent a rather large total of equipment business, but the tubes used are of the receiving type and their dollar volume is included in that classification.

Amateurs and Experimental—For 1939, sales of all transmitting tubes under the 50-watt rating totaled $272,128 and rectifier tubes under the 10-kv rating totaled $178,837. For 1937, the nearest comparable classification included tubes ranging from 5 to 250 watts in size and the total value was $1,520,256. The figures for rectifier tubes are even less informative in this field. On the basis that half the 1939 output noted above went to amateurs, plus an equal dollar volume of tubes in other classes, and that 1937 was a good year and 50 percent higher than 1939, the total reaches $700,000 as a rounded topside figure which would appear to be a satisfactory postwar figure to use.

Tubes of the So-Called Industrial Type

In 1937, there were five tube manufacturers that built the great majority of industrial tubes. In 1944, there were at least 12 comparable tube producers in the field.

Thyratrons—Such tubes, particularly in the smaller sizes below the rating of ¼ ampere, will be used in relatively large quantities in industrial applications. The life will have to be long for acceptance and probably for a number of years to come the new-equipment market for tubes will far exceed the replacement market. This business amounted to about $350,000 in 1937, but it might well reach a yearly total of $1,500,000 in the early postwar period.

Sealed Ignitrons for Industrial Control—This field has expanded tremendously in the past five years and many of the tubes and items of equipment now used for war can be converted to peacetime production. A total of $750,000 per year would appear to be an optimistic estimate.

Ignitrons for Power Conversion—Here the picture can be likened to a certain extent to high-frequency heating in that a very long tube life is required. By the end of the war, there may be something like 2400 sockets in service. On the basis of a three-year life, this represents a renewal figure of approximately 800 per year, which corresponds to a requirement of about three tubes per working day. This field, particularly in the higher power sizes, is much nearer a saturation point than is the case for high-frequency heating. Let's assume that five tubes per day, or 1250 tubes per year, would take care of the demand, including new installations. At an average figure of $200 per tube, this represents a business of $250,000 per year.

High-Voltage Rectifiers

High-voltage kenotron rectifiers are used for such applications as dust precipitation, cable testing, paint spraying and paint de-tearing. This business amounted to only about $10,000 in 1937. Certainly an estimate of $50,000 is ample for a postwar year. There is always a possibility, of course, that some new application in the chemical or petroleum industry will create a large demand for tubes of this type but how soon such a demand would build up and the number involved cannot be subject to any real estimating.

Photoelectric Tubes

The best prewar year for photoelectric tubes was 1937, with a total business of $190,000. There is reason to believe that this will steadily increase and, therefore, an estimate of $250,000 does not seem over-optimistic.

In 1937, there were four active manufacturers; today there are at least six.

Cathode-Ray Tubes

The two chief uses for cathode-ray tubes are in oscilloscopes and in the field of television. It seems very improbable that for at least a few years to come television receivers will be sold under an average figure of $150. U. S. census figures indicated sales of 5654 radio-phonograph combinations costing over $150 in 1939, which for these units was a better year than 1937. Of course, a television receiver gives the purchaser more potential entertainment. In general, however, the number of individuals in television-served areas who will purchase equipment of this sort at a figure of several hundred dollars is definitely limited. Assuming a figure of 50,000 cathode-ray tubes for television receivers and 20,000 for instrument use, or a total of 70,000, and a figure of $15 each, we get a total of around $1,100,000.

In 1937, there were only two manufacturers who made these tubes in quantity. Today there are at least ten.

Miscellaneous

Miscellaneous applications include such items as battery-charging tubes, regulator tubes, indicator tubes, tubes for ionization gages, ballast tubes, automatic train-control tubes and many others used in relatively small quantities. A total of $1,000,000 would be a fair estimate for this group. (Telephone repeater tubes and x-ray tubes are not included in the scope of this article.)

Under this general heading of miscellaneous, one might well ask what of the many tens of thousands of vacuum tubes that are going to be used in the myriad of ingenious devices that have been described over the past few years. The answer appears to be that while it is true that there will be tens of thousands and maybe hundreds of thousands of these applications, well over 99 percent of them will use only standard receiving-type tubes and the number so used is very small in comparison with those sold for use in home radio receivers.

The Export Field

The census figures for the prewar years included tubes exported. The question arises, therefore, to what extent the percentage of tubes manufactured during the early postwar years for export will exceed the prewar percentage figure. There are high hopes that this percentage will increase markedly. To offset this, however, it is probable that the war surplus stocks of tubes will be found particularly suited for use in this field.

The Time Element

In any series of estimates, such as in this article, one of the biggest uncertainties is the time element. Certain uses will develop more quickly than others. We have attempted here to arrive at some figure applicable to an early postwar year.

The total output of vacuum tubes in the U. S. over a period of prewar years has shown a fairly steady growth and there is no reason to believe that this normal growth has approached saturation or even that it has reached its maximum rate of growth. The whole question is: To what level will the business drop before resuming its steady growth after the war demand has been terminated?

In emphasizing the importance as well as the uncertainty of the time element, the following quotation from an address by Willard Chevalier of the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company seems most apt:[3]

> "The very mention of the word 'electronics' lays open a vast field for speculation as to its particular part in the broader program for technology in the postwar world. Unfortunately crystal gazing has its disadvantages. The prophet who looks into his globe and sees electronics doing most of the work of the home and the factory of the future should have another crystal ball handy into which he could peer and determine the date upon which these developments will be available to the customers."

Recapitulation

The following table brings together what may be termed optimistic figures given in the preceding paragraphs:

Receiving Tubes	$69,000,000
Transmitting Tubes	
Television, F-M and A-M Broad.	3,400,000
Government Radio and Radar	3,000,000
Transoceanic, Marine, Toll	250,000
Aids to Navigation	700,000
Aviation Communication	1,000,000
Mobile and Emergency	750,000
Radio Relay	500,000
High-Frequency Heating	300,000
Medical Field	500,000
Amateur and Experimental	700,000
Industrial Tubes	
Thyratrons	1,500,000
Ignitrons for Control	750,000
Ignitrons for Power Conversion	250,000
High-Voltage Rectifiers	50,000
Photoelectric Tubes	250,000
Cathode-Ray Tubes	1,100,000
Miscellaneous	1,000,000
	$85,000,000

No figures have been released on the total production of electron tubes in the United States during the past few years. However, the WPB has released figures on total production of military items of communication and electronic equipment for 1940 to 1944, inclusive. For 1943 and 1944, the yearly average was $3,000,000,000 or over. On the basis that 10 percent to 15 percent of this volume represented tubes (including, of course, the high ratio of wartime spares) this would give a total tube production approaching $400,000,000.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Since this paper was written, the WPB has released figures on electron-tube production for 1944. It shows a grand total of approximately $406,000,000, which is close to the author's estimate.*

If receiving tubes are subtracted from this total, there would remain at least $300,000,000 for all types as compared with the $16,000,000 volume estimate for a postwar year. This may seem like a tremendous decline but if compared with the corresponding figure of a little under $5,000,000 for 1937 it represents a pretty healthy rate of growth.

REFERENCES

(1) Dow, Capt. J. B., Some Navy Electronic Problems and a Proposal for a Radar Patent Pool, *Electrical Engineering*, p. 87, Mar. 1945.

(2) CAA Surveys Postwar Aviation from Employment Standpoint, *CAA Journal*, p. 15, Feb. 15, 1945.

(3) Chevalier, Willard, Technology in Postwar Expansion, *Electrical Engineering*, p. 47, Feb. 1945.

Wire Splice Detector

Steel wire is magnetized by passing it between the poles of two magnets. The magnetic poles created at discontinuities trigger an electronic circuit when the wire is passed through a detector coil. Aural and visual indications are given

By F. S. HIRD
Bell Telephone Laboratories
New York, N. Y.

THE SPLICE DETECTOR to be described utilizes magnetic poles created at splices in steel wire to operate an audible and visual alarm.

The wire under test is magnetized longitudinally by passing it through a strong magnetic field. It is then passed through a detector coil in which voltages are generated by the motion of the magnetic poles produced at the discontinuities. The voltage thus generated is amplified and impressed upon a thyratron trigger tube which operates a buzzer, giving an audible signal. The buzzer is also connected to a telephone receiver, which allows the signal to be heard in noisy locations. A visual signal is provided by a cathode-ray tube.

The sensitivity of the apparatus is such that it is possible to detect a single-strand splice in paired wire containing a total of 14 steel strands.

Field wire may now be laid from an airplane by means of apparatus such as this, shown being installed in an Army C-47. The splice detector is particularly valuable in checking such wire, since discontinuities are frequently masked by insulation

General Description

The apparatus which makes up the splice detector is shown in Fig. 1. The magnet assembly, through which the wire is passed first, is shown on the right of the photograph. The coil which responds to magnetic discontinuities in the wire is shown at the left.

The detector apparatus is shown in the center of the photograph. Connection to the 115-v 50-60 cycle a-c supply is made at the left end of the box. The telephone set is plugged in on the right side. The detector coil is connected at the right rear. The control on the left of the front panel is the power switch. Next to it is a switch used for restoring the circuit to normal after the gas tube is triggered. The indicator tube is mounted so that it is visible through the circular window at the center of the panel. The sensitivity control for the detector is at the extreme right on the front panel. This control, designed for screw-driver operation to prevent accidental changes in adjustment, determines the triggering point of the gas tube. The screwdriver control next to the sensitivity control is used to adjust the shadow angle of the indicator tube.

The magnet assembly consists of two horseshoe magnets having very high field strength. They are held against a square brass bar, with the two north poles facing each other. The wire passes through a $\frac{3}{8}$-in. longitudinal hole in the bar. The small size of the hole insures uniform magnetization of the wire. Its length prevents sidewise motion near the magnetic poles.

The detector coil consists of 2500 turns of wire wound on a wooden spool, having a $\frac{3}{8}$-in. hole in the core for passage of the wire. The minimum dimension of the coil is such that the turns can be placed in close proximity to the wire which passes through. The coil is made sufficiently long to prevent voltages being generated due to whipping of the wire. The coil mounting is made of wood.

Circuit Details

A schematic diagram of the detector circuit is shown in Fig. 2.

Volatges due to irregularities in the wire, generated in the detector coil, are fed into a two-stage voltage amplifier utilizing tubes VT_1 and VT_2. The amplifier output operates a thyratron trigger tube, VT_3, which operates a buzzer through a relay.

The circuit constants of the amplifier were selected to obtain maximum gain consistent with good performance at the frequencies normally encountered, and to obviate the need of screen bypass capacitors. Excellent stability is achieved. Filtering is employed in the input circuits of each stage to attenuate high-frequency voltages picked up in the coil. It has been found that minute magnetic irregularities in the wire cause such high-frequency voltages to be generated, and these voltages might trigger the thyratron were it not for the input filters.

The normal frequency of an impulse generated at wire splices is 10 to 30 cps, depending upon the

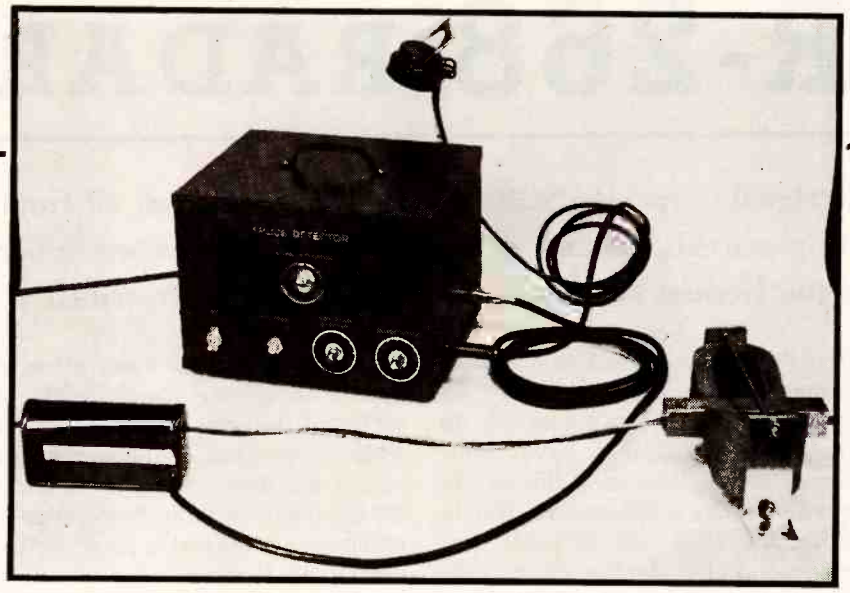
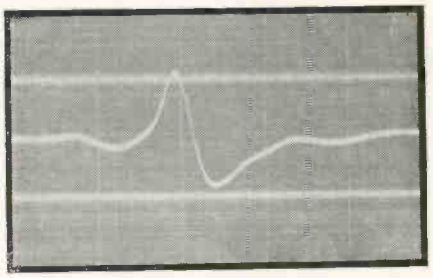


FIG. 1—The equipment, complete with built-in power supply. The magnetizer is at the right, the detector coil at the left and the amplifier-trigger-indicator unit at the center. Single-strand splices in paired wire containing a total of 14 steel strands are readily located



Oscillogram showing the nature of the amplified pulse produced when a lapped splice passes through the detector coil

speed of the wire as it travels through the coil.

The thyratron detector is a gas tube. The plate-circuit d-c relay operates on 10 milliamperes. Resistor R_1 is placed in series with the relay winding to restrict the plate current of the thyratron to the limits of the relay winding, the tube and the power supply. There is also a normally-closed switch *SW* in the plate circuit, the operation of which will restore the trigger circuit after the tube has operated. The sensitivity control P_1, in the trigger tube input circuit, permits the bias on the grid to be varied through a range of 0 to 12-volts negative, for close adjustment of trigger action.

A visual signal is obtained through the use of the indicator tube VT_4, which is connected to the output of the amplifier in parallel with the trigger tube. The shadow angle, which varies to indicate voltage changes, has a sensitivity adjustment from 0 to 20-volts negative, through P_2.

Transformer *T* has a center-tapped high-voltage secondary rated at 650 volts, 40 milliamperes. Two gaseous type regulator tubes VT_5 and VT_7 are connected in series across the output of the rectifier tube VT_6, and maintain a substantially constant potential of 210 volts. The filtering resistors R_2, R_3 were selected so that the current through the regulator tubes, with the plate circuits to the test set disconnected, was approximately 30 milliamperes. It is essential that the voltage regulators be operated near their maximum rated current with minimum load current on the set.

Operation

When using the splice detector, it is essential that the magnet be placed in line with the coil and separated from it by approximately three feet, in order to prevent stray magnetic fields from influencing the coil. It is also necessary to polarize the magnet and the coil properly. The magnets and the coil should be so related that the initial voltage generated in the coil will impress a positive voltage on the grid of the trigger tube, thereby reducing the negative bias on the grid and causing it to fire. The time constants of the circuit are such that if the negative half-cycle of the voltage is impressed first, the full effect of the succeeding positive half-cycle is not realized and the circuit is less sensitive and unreliable in operation.

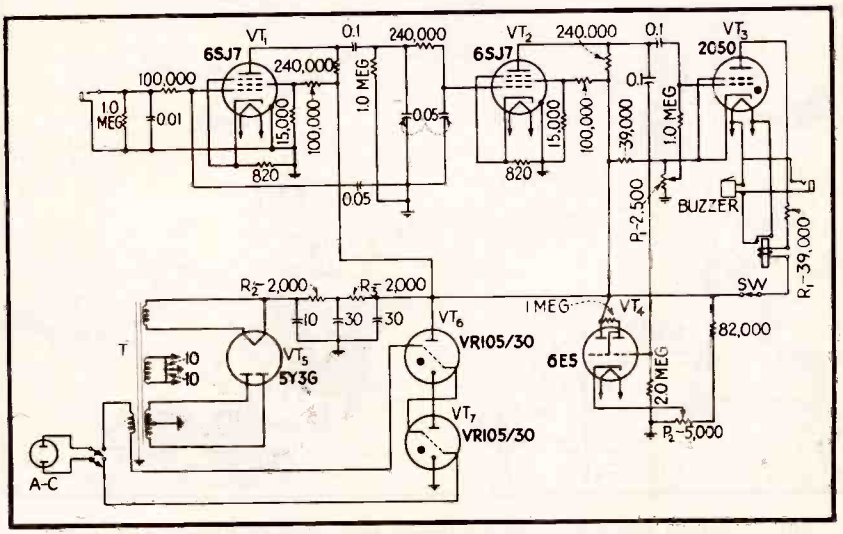


FIG. 2—Circuit of the splice detector

The SCR-268 RADAR

Developed before the war by the Signal Corps, the SCR-268 has seen service on all fronts detecting enemy aircraft, directing searchlights and guns toward them. Surpassed in performance, and captured by the Germans and Japanese, it may now be described

ON THE EVENING of May 26, 1937, Mr. Harry Woodring, the Secretary of War, stood with a group of officers and civilian scientists on a field of the Signal Corps Laboratories at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey. Before them, spread over the field, were the transmitter and receivers of a radio detector, the SCR-268 prototype. Connected with the radar were the controls of a standard anti-aircraft searchlight.

As prearranged, an Army aircraft flew over the field in the darkness. Three enlisted men, viewing oscilloscopes, put the radar "on target" and tracked it across the sky. When tracking was established, the command was given to light the searchlight. As the light pierced the darkness, the aircraft, caught in the beam, became visible to those on the ground.

The next day, orders were given to move the equipment to a remote corner of Fort Hancock, where secrecy could be better preserved. In the eight years that have intervened, secrecy has been the watchword of radar development. But in November 1944, the SCR-268 was reduced in classification from "confidential" to "restricted". By that time, the equipment had been captured, with crews and instruction books, by the Germans and the Japanese. Moreover it had been far surpassed by later radar equipments. While still in use, the 268 was obsolescent, almost antique.

When the editors of ELECTRONICS first approached Signal Corps authorities for permission to describe the SCR-268, they were asked "Why do you want to describe that set?" The answer, not obvious to those working in the radar field, is that the greater part of the electronics industry has never seen a radar set, or a technical description of one, in any form. The SCR-268, by virtue of its early development and wide employment in the war, is not only a significant milepost in radar development, but the first radar to reach such a venerable position that describing it would offer no aid or comfort to the enemy.

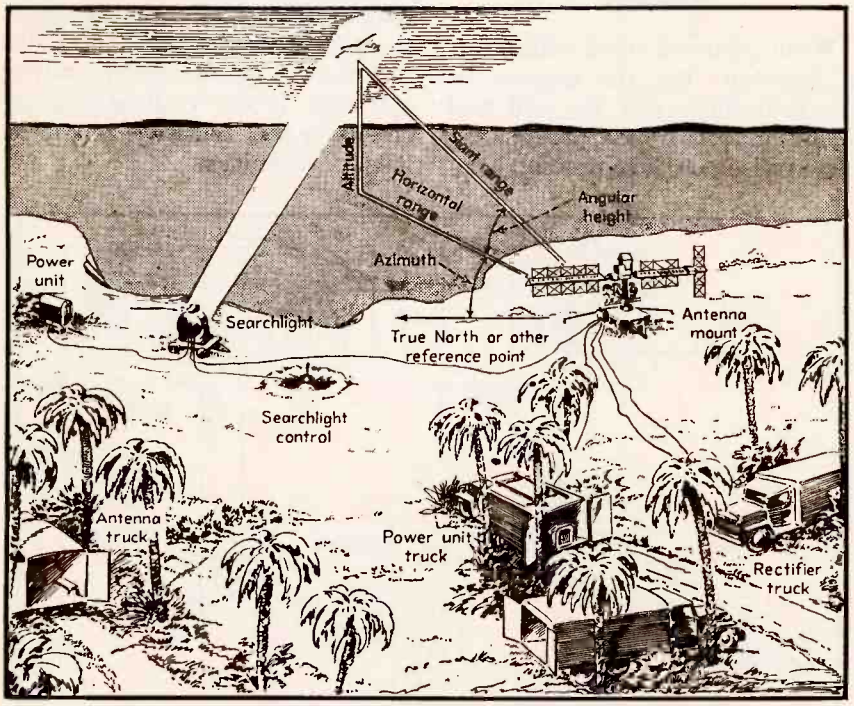


FIG. 1—Artist's sketch illustrating a typical setup, including power supply and transporting trucks

Basic Elements

A radar detects the presence and position of objects by means of reflected radio waves. In the case of the SCR-268, the "object" is ordinarily an aircraft, and the radio waves are projected in sharp bursts or "pulses" at a rate of 4098 per second. A pulse is transmitted every 244 microseconds. Each pulse is of extremely short duration, approximately six microseconds. Between pulses, there is a period of about 240 microseconds during which the radar receivers may detect the echoes reflected from the target aircraft.

When the radar detects a target, the position of the aircraft is indicated in three coordinates, known as the slant range, the elevation (or angular height), and the azimuth. The slant range is the distance from the radar to the target. The elevation is the vertical angle subtended at the radar by the target and the ground plane. The azimuth is the horizontal angle subtended at the radar by the target and true north. The target coordinates are illustrated in Fig. 1.

The radar measures the range of the target by timing the interval between transmission of a pulse and reception of the echo. Since radio waves travel at a velocity of 0.186 miles per microsecond, for each microsecond in the interval the wave travels 0.186 miles round trip from radar to target and back. Accordingly, the distance to the target is 0.093 miles for each microsecond

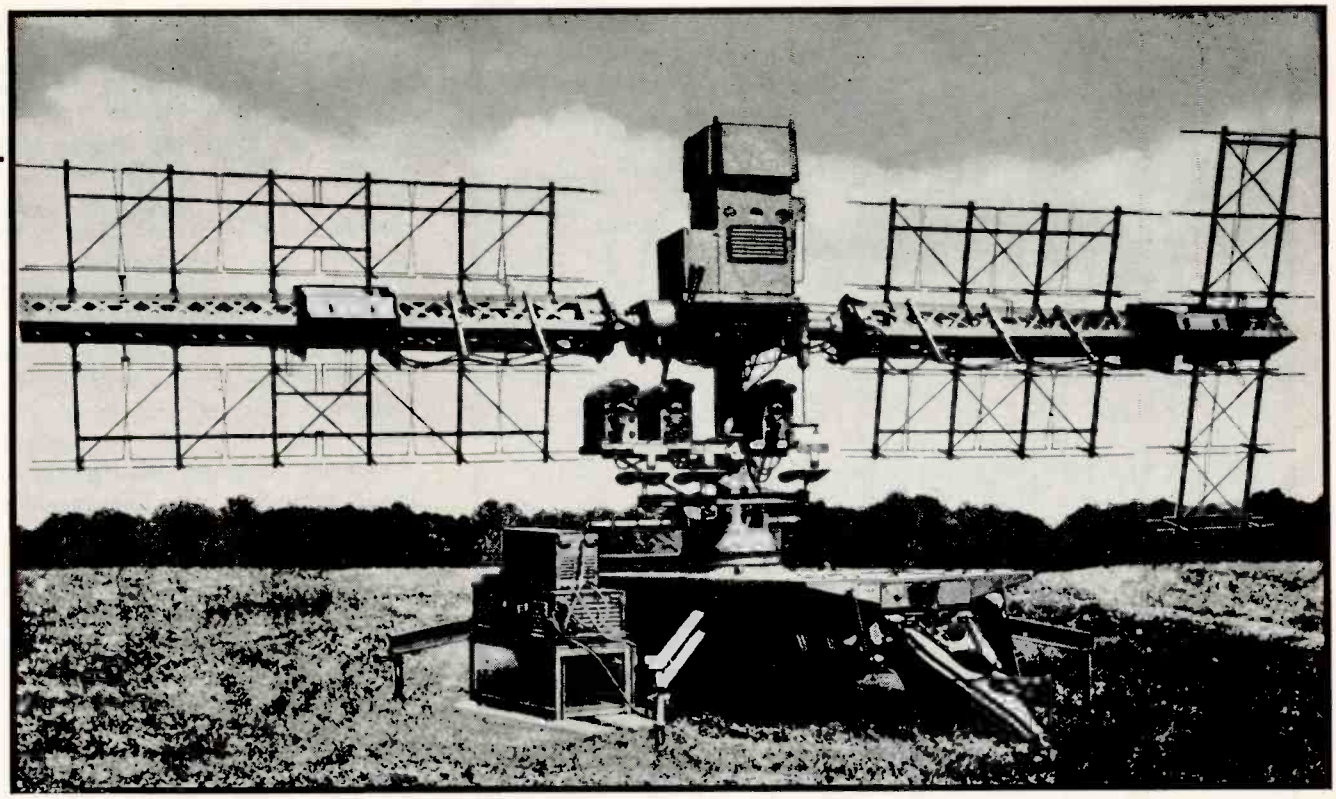


FIG. 2—The SCR-268 radar, seen from the back or control position, showing the azimuth receiving array at the left, the elevation receiving array at the right and the transmitting array in the center

in the interval. If the measured interval between transmission and reception is 100 microseconds, the range of the target is 9.3 miles. The maximum interval which can be accommodated is the interval between pulses, or about 240 microseconds. Consequently, the maximum detection distance, as determined by the pulse interval, is 0.093 x 240 = 22 miles. Sufficient power in the transmitter and sensitivity in the receivers are provided to produce a discernible echo from an aircraft at this distance.

The azimuth and elevation angles are measured by noting the angles at which the receiving arrays are pointed with respect to true north and the ground plane as the target is observed. In the SCR-268 two directive receiving aerials are provided, the azimuth and elevation arrays. The reception pattern of the azimuth array is a fan-shaped figure with a long vertical axis. The pattern of the elevation array is similar, but rotated through 90 degrees, that is, the long axis is horizontal.

The target information gathered

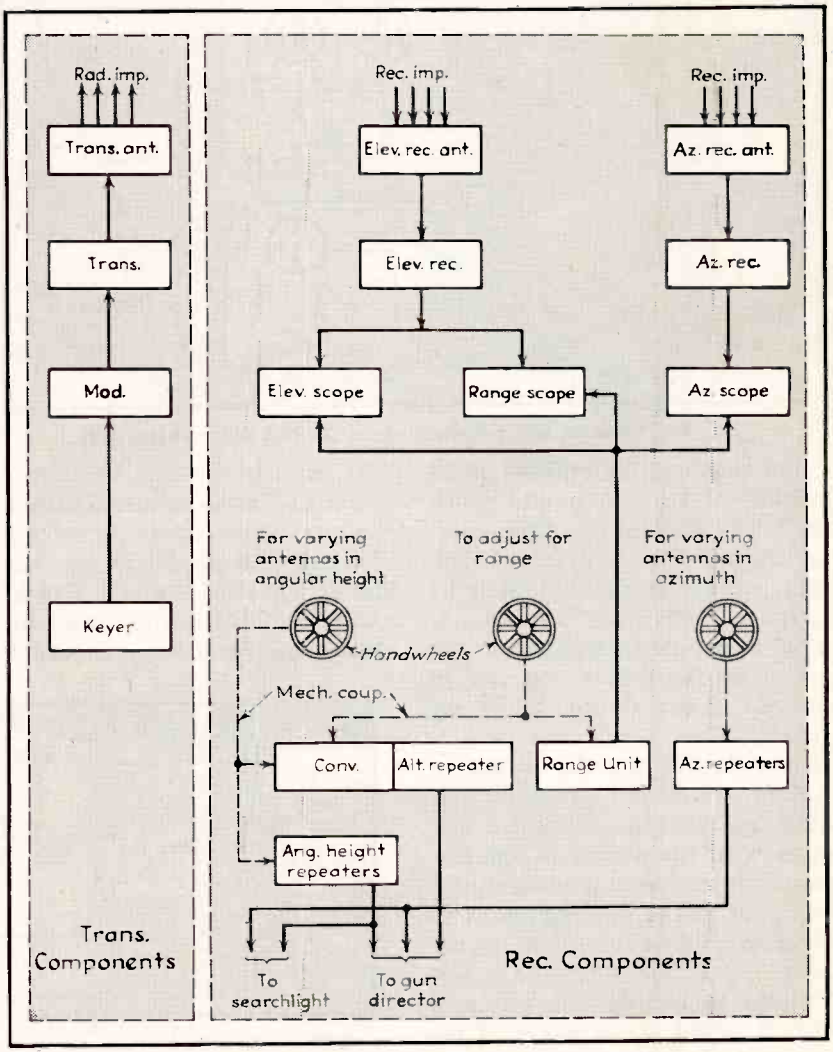


FIG. 3—Simplified block diagram showing basic components of the equipment

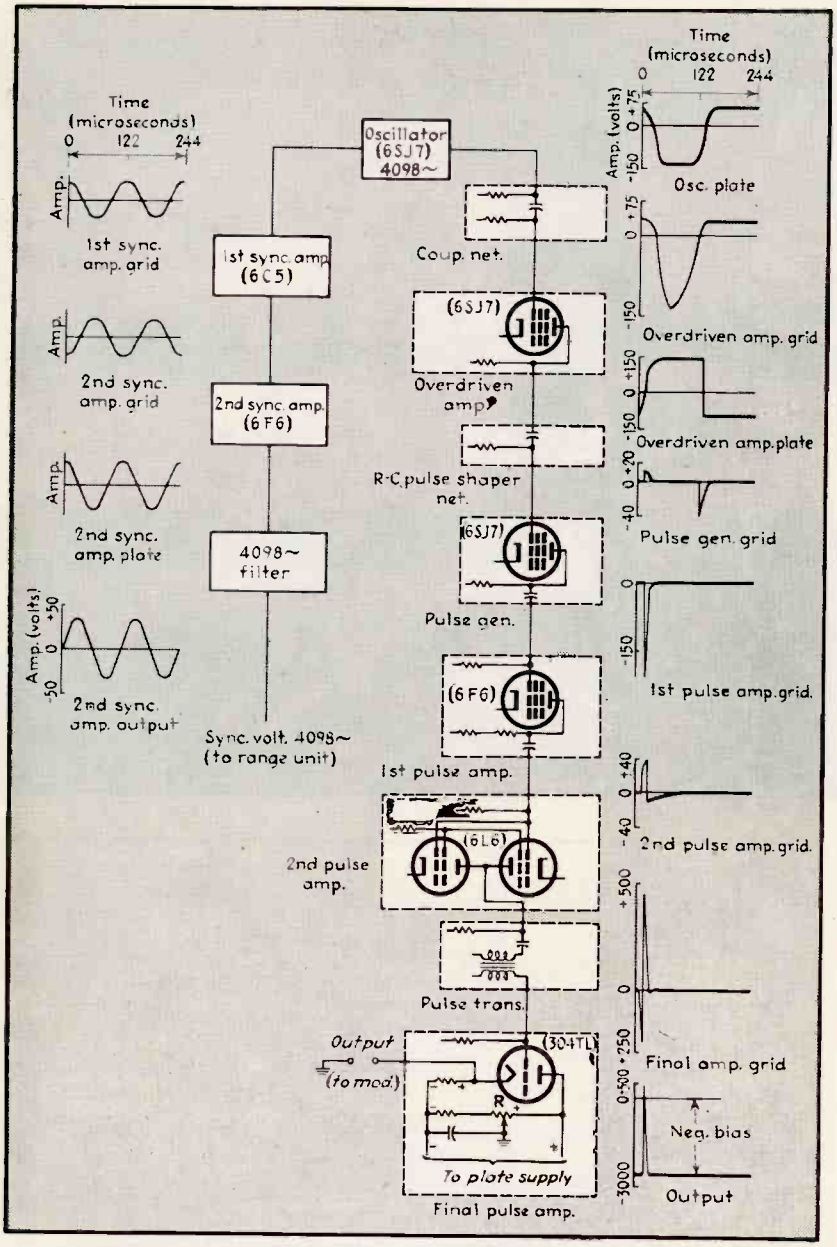


FIG. 4—Functional block diagram of the SCR-268 radar keying unit

by the radar is transmitted automatically to control circuits which keep the searchlight or anti-aircraft gun trained in the direction (azimuth and elevation) indicated by the radar. Thus when the radar is on the target the searchlight or gun is also on the target and can illuminate or fire at the will of the artillery officer.

The reflection of radar signals is a highly inefficient process.[1] The power radiated in the pulse disperses with the square of the distance as it travels to the target, and the power in the echo disperses at the same rate as it returns to the radar. It follows that the power available to actuate the receivers falls off as the fourth power of the distance to the target. This means that an increase of 16 times in power (12 db) is required to double the maximum range of a radar viewing a given target in empty space. Thus an aircraft which is easily visible at 5 miles, using moderate power and receiver sensitivity, may be completely invisible at 20 miles.

This reasoning points to the necessity of employing the highest possible power in the transmitter and the greatest possible sensitivity in the receiver. In the SCR-268, the peak power of the pulses is 75 kilowatts, and the receivers are sensitive to a signal power of 0.1 of a micromicrowatt (10^{-13} watt). Judged by pre-war standards, these are remarkable achievements at the frequency (205 mc) at which the radar operates. But by present standards the transmitter power is not outstanding, and the receiver performance is poor. Nevertheless, the power and sensitivity are adequate to detect aircraft at distances up to 22 miles, provided the aircraft is not too close to the horizon.

General Description

The SCR-268 is pictured in Fig. 2. The radar components are mounted on a trailer. In addition, four large trucks are required, one supplying primary power, another supplying high voltage for the transmitter, and two for the transportation of the radar components.

The trailer consists of a rotatable pedestal which carries three antenna arrays. From left to right as seen from the back of the equipment, these are the azimuth receiving array, the transmitter array, and the elevation receiving array. Behind each receiving array is the corresponding receiver. Atop the pedestal is the transmitter. Directly below the transmitter are three oscilloscopes, with bucket seats in front of them. Here the three operators observe the azimuth, elevation and range, turning handwheels which keep the radar pointed at the target. The handwheels are con-

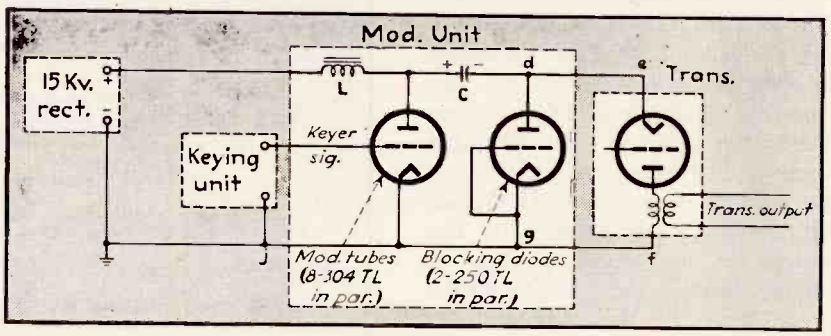


FIG. 5—Simplified schematic of the modulator, which produces wave forms shown in Fig. 6

nected also to the converter which transmits the target coordinates to the associated searchlight control or gun director. On the ground beside the trailer are the keyer and modulator units which drive the transmitter.

The SCR-268 weighs 82,315 pounds, complete with all auxiliaries and trucks. It consumes 15 kva of power. Despite these large figures it can be (and has been) set up and ready for operation within a few hours of being put ashore at a beachhead.

The block diagram, Fig. 3, shows the flow of the signal through the equipment. At the left are the transmitter components, which comprise a separate group. The keyer establishes the basic timing of the transmitted pulses at 4098 per second and produces the short (3 to 9 microsecond) pulses which drive the modulator. The modulator raises the power level of the keyer output and applies modulating pulses to the transmitter. The transmitter is a self-excited tuned-plate tuned-grid oscillator consisting of 16 tubes in a ring circuit. The transmitter output is applied to the transmitting array, which radiates a beam of circular cross section approximately 10 degrees wide.

When the transmitted beam encounters a target, the echo is returned to the two receiving arrays. The directivity of these arrays is about 12 degrees in the azimuth array and 9 degrees in the elevation array. By means of receiving antenna "lobe switching", to be described later, the directivity in azimuth and elevation is refined to about ±1 degree in each coordinate.

The signal received by the elevation array is passed to the elevation receiver and thence to two cathode-ray indicators. One indicator displays the range of the target, the other the elevation. Both are "type A" indicators, that is, they are essentially similar to a conventional test oscilloscope. The cathode-ray beam is driven by a sweep circuit at constant speed from left to right. The echo signal from the associated receiver is applied to the vertical deflection plates so that the beam is deflected upward whenever an echo is received. At the left end of the oscilloscope trace the transmitted pulse appears. This establishes the "zero" of the time scale. The distance from the transmitted pulse to the echo, measured on the range indicator, gives the distance to the target, or range.

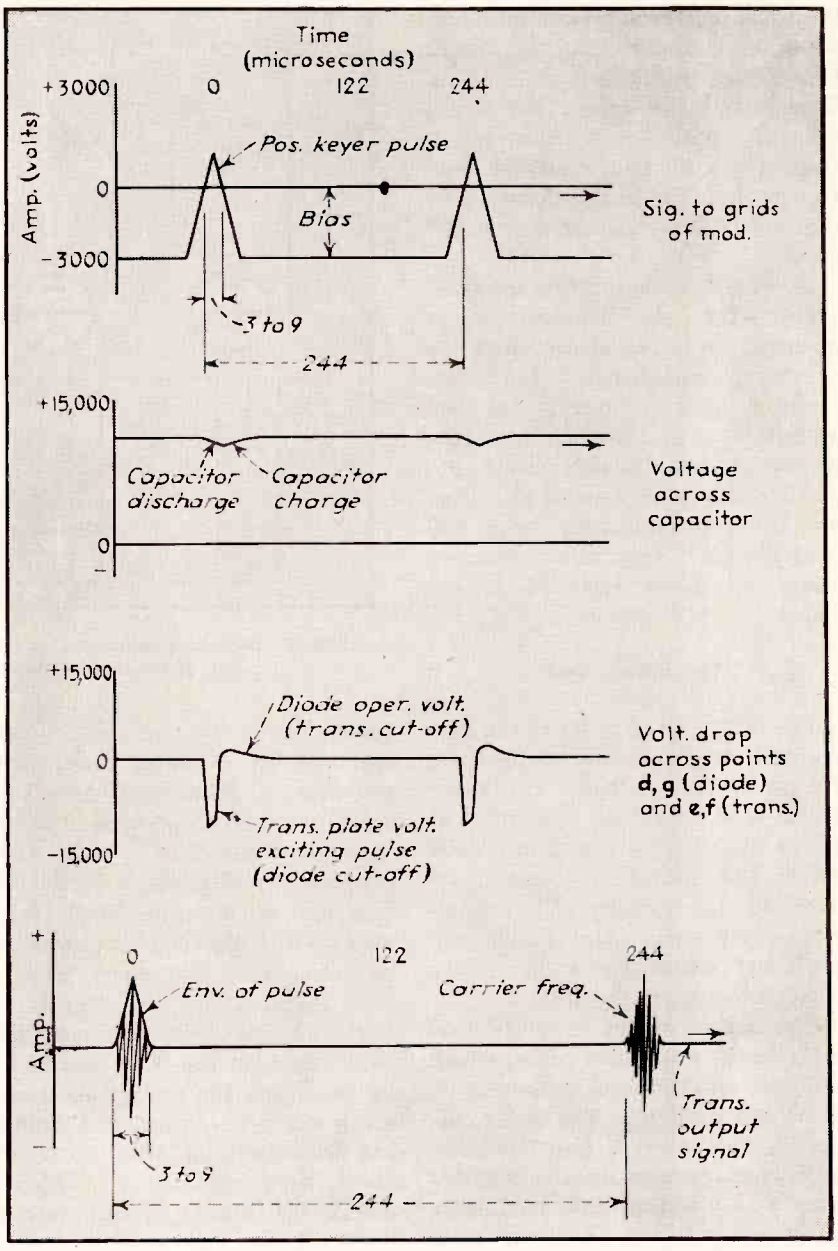


FIG. 6—Modulator wave forms, obtained by means of the circuit shown in Fig. 5

The elevation indicator is similar, except that two echoes are displayed, slightly displaced from one another. The two echoes, known as the "split image", are produced by shifting the directivity pattern of the elevation array slightly, at a rapid rate, by the receiving antenna lobe-switching method. The operator adjusts the elevation array until the two echoes in the split image have the same height. The array is then pointed directly at the target within the one-degree error previously mentioned.

The azimuth receiver is connected to a similar oscilloscope which displays a split image produced by shifting the pattern of the azimuth array. The operator at this indicator adjusts the orientation of the azimuth array until the two pulses in the split image are of equal height. The azimuth array is then pointed at the target within 1 degree accuracy.

The remaining items shown in Fig. 3 are the repeaters and converters which transmit the target information in suitable form to the searchlight or gun director. The principal electronic component here is the range unit, which introduces a time shift in the deflection circuits of the range indicator. When

the operator turns the range handwheel, the radar echo is moved horizontally on the indicator screen. This permits the echo to be placed over a specific reference point, from which the range may be read accurately. The range accuracy of the SCR-268 is plus or minus 200 yards.

The high voltage power rectifier supply for the transmitter is mounted in a separate truck as previously mentioned. This latter rectifier has a capacity of 500 milliamperes at 15,000 volts. Since the output drain on this power supply is confined to periods less than nine microseconds long, with 240 microsecond intervals between them, the filter required is not large.

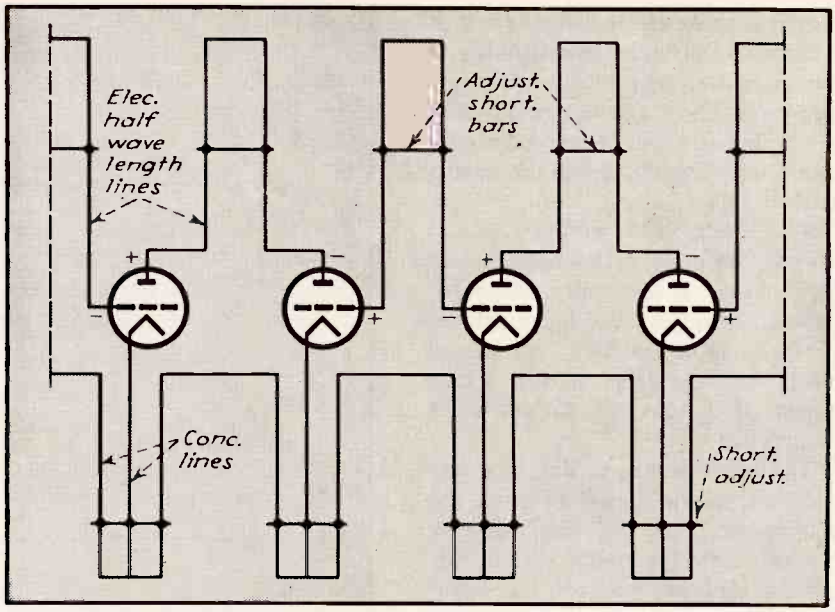


FIG. 7—Simplified schematic of the SCR-268 radar transmitter, showing just four of the sixteen type 100TS tubes used in a ring circuit

The Keying Unit

The heart of the radar is the keying unit, which establishes the basic timing of the system. The keyer must first establish the rate at which the pulses are sent out, 4098 per second. Secondly, it must produce individual pulses of the requisite short duration, and it must prevent any undue variation in the length of successive pulses.

The output of the keyer is used to drive the modulator tubes, which are cut off between pulses by a heavy negative bias. The keyer output is, therefore, a positive pulse capable of overcoming this negative bias and driving the modulator grids well into the positive region. These requirements add up to a formidable total. The keyer must provide an accurately timed pulse of from three to nine microseconds length, and of some 3500-volts peak amplitude. This requirement is met by the use of eleven tubes in the keyer unit, two of which are power supply rectifiers.

Figure 4 is a simplified schematic of the keyer unit. The basic timing element is the 4098-cps oscillator (6SJ7 at the top of the diagram). This is an electron-coupled oscillator of the Hartley type. Two outputs are taken from the oscillator, one intended for the range unit and the other for the keyer proper. The former path consists of two amplifiers and a 4098-cps filter, the output of which is a 4098-cps sinewave of 50 volts peak amplitude. The latter, or keyer, path starts at the oscillator plate, which provides a flattened (non-sinusoidal) wave. This voltage is passed through a coupling circuit (0.01 μf series capacitances, with 100,000-ohm and 50,000-ohm shunt resistance) which sharpens the oscillator output. The sharpened wave is then applied to an over-driven (grid-current limiting) amplifier which flattens the wave again, but by this time the pulse possesses a much sharper leading edge. Following is a peaking circuit of very short time constant (0.00005 μf and 50,000 ohms) which responds only to the leading and trailing edges of the applied wave. The output consists of a small short positive pulse, and a somewhat larger negative pulse which is not thereafter used. These pulses are applied to the pulse generator which is biased to cut-off. It responds to the small pulse, but not to the negative pulse. The output of this stage is a sharp pulse of about —170 volts amplitude.

The remaining portion of the keyer is occupied with increasing the peak voltage of this pulse and reversing its polarity. The first pulse amplifier (a 6F6 beam-power tube) is intended to produce a higher current pulse, without a high voltage output. This current pulse drives two 6L6 beam power tubes in parallel, the output of which is conducted to a pulse transformer, capable of passing very short pulses. The output of the transformer is a double-peaked wave of about 750-volts peak-to-peak amplitude, centered about a point two-thirds up from the negative peak. This wave is applied to the grid of the final amplifier, a 304TL triode. This tube is a high-current thoriated-tungsten triode, consisting of four triode units in a single envelope.

When the pulse arrives at the 304TL grid the tube passes a current of approximately 1 ampere through a cathode coupling resistance, thus producing a pulse of 3500 volts peak amplitude across the output terminals. Since the tube is biased to cut-off, there is no response to the negative peak. Between pulses, when the 304TL is not conducting, its output terminals are connected across the B-supply voltage. One output terminal is some 2500 volts negative (adjustable by resistor R) with respect to ground. This is the bias voltage for the succeeding modulator tubes. The use of the cathode-follower circuit in the final keyer amplifier provides a low impedance output, which permits conducting the short-length pulses over coaxial cables to the modulator unit.

The Modulator Unit

The function of the modulator unit is to amplify the keyer output to a high power level, suitable for

plate-modulating the transmitter (r-f oscillator) proper. Figure 5 shows the simplified schematic.

The modulator tubes (8 type 304TL tubes in parallel) act as an electronic switch, under the control of the keyer. The electronic switch is in series with the storage capacitor *C*. This capacitor is charged continuously from the high voltage power supply (15,000 volts) through the choke *L* and the blocking diodes (2 type 250TL tubes in parallel). When a positive pulse is delivered by the keyer to the modulator grids, the modulator plates suddenly conduct. The inductor *L* impedes any flow from the power supply through the modulators for the duration of the pulse. Therefore, the only source of plate current is the storage capacitor *C*. This capacitor discharges, during the pulse, through the series circuit composed of the modulator tubes and the transmitter (oscillator) tubes. The resultant sudden pulse of current causes the transmitter to oscillate and it continues to do so while the pulse is applied.

The current passing through the modulator tubes is about 10 amperes, and the voltage drop across them is about 3000 volts. Hence 12,000 volts at 10 amperes passes through the plate circuit of the transmitter. This is a peak input of about 120 kilowatts, of which about 75 kw appears as useful r-f output power.

When the modulators conduct, they form a closed circuit of which the storage capacitance and the series inductance (leads and transmitter tank circuit) are a part.

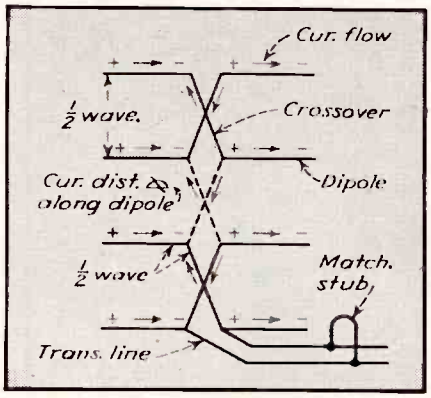


FIG. 8—Basic directive array scheme, showing eight of the sixteen transmitting dipole elements. The associated reflectors are omitted in this drawing

There is, therefore, a tendency of the current in this circuit to oscillate and over-shoot in the negative direction. This causes the transmitter to be cut-off sharply at the conclusion of the pulse. Any further oscillation in the modulator circuit is suppressed by the blocking diodes.

Modulator wave forms are shown in Fig. 6. It is to be noted that the pulse lasts only about 2.5 percent of the total time, so that only a small portion of the charge stored in capacitor *C* is withdrawn during each pulse. The diodes permit this charge to be replaced, at a slow rate, between pulses. But the diodes, being one-way conductors, have no effect during the pulse discharge.

The Transmitter Proper

The function of the transmitter is to develop r-f pulses of 75 kw peak power. The average power is not nearly so great, however, since the transmitter is turned on only 2.5 percent of the time (4098 pulses, each about 6 microseconds long, per second). The essential problem of the transmitter design, then, is providing sufficient emission in the transmitter tubes to meet the momentary high power requirements. The required peak emission, as indicated from the discussion of the modulator circuit, is of the order of 10 amperes. No suitable tube was available with such emission, so it was necessary to employ a large number of tubes. The tubes are type 100TS.

It was not feasible to connect the transmitting tubes in parallel or in push-pull-parallel because the addition of the tube capacitances would prohibit operation at the high frequency desired. To avoid this difficulty, the ring circuit was adopted. Essentially, this is a multiple push-pull tuned-grid tuned-plate arrangement. In this circuit, an elementary form of which is shown in Fig. 7, the tubes are separated by tuned circuits and arranged in a closed ring. As shown, grids of adjacent tubes assume opposite polarity, and to sustain oscillations the plate of each tube has the opposite polarity from its grid. When an even number of tubes is employed in the ring, the necessary alternation of grid and plate polarities between adjacent tubes is maintained throughout the ring. Since the tube capacitances are essentially in series, any required number of tubes may be employed. Sixteen tubes are required to provide the necessary emission.

The tuned circuits are segments of parallel transmission lines, approximately half-wavelength long, with adjustable shorting bars. The r-f current in all the shorting bars, at any instant of time, is in the same direction, so the shorting bars form a virtual closed circuit from which energy may be picked up by a pick-up coil. A single-turn pick-up coil is used to connect the transmitter to the output transmission line.

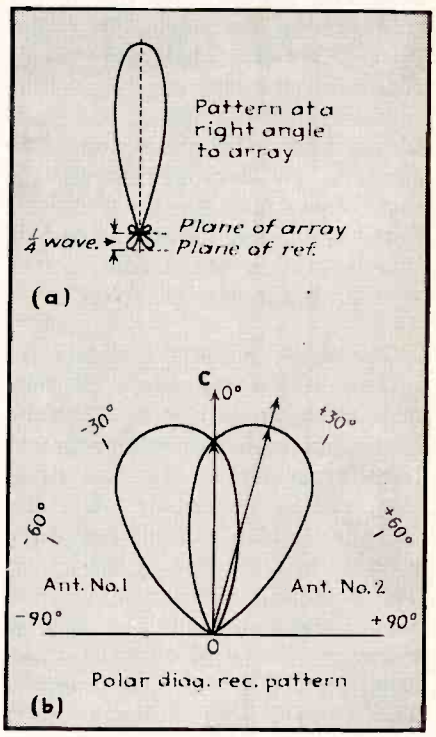


FIG. 9—(a) Directive pattern of receiving array with reflectors spaced ¼-wavelength apart. (b) Double receiving antenna pattern, obtained by lobe switching described in the text

The filament power for the transmitter tubes is conducted through quarter-wave concentric transmission lines, shorted at the input end. These segments prevent absorption of r-f power by the filament circuit.

The modulator is connected to the transmitter through a high-voltage slip ring which permits the pedestal to turn when following targets without breaking the connection. The transmitter plate circuits are joined at points below the shorting bars and connected to ground. The

modulator output, in the form of a high-voltage negative pulse, is applied to the transmitter filaments. The transmitter grids are joined at points beyond the shorting bars and returned to the filaments through a resistance.

Transmission Line and Radiator

From the pick-up coil, the transmitter output is conducted over an open-wire transmission line to the transmitting radiator. The radiator consists of 16 half-wave dipole radiating elements and 16 similar reflector elements spaced one-quarter wave behind the radiators. The elements are arranged parallel to each other, four dipoles wide and four high, and spaced one-half wavelength in the plane of the array. Horizontal polarization is used.

The dipole radiator elements are interconnected cross-wise at their ends as shown in Fig. 8. Thus the current in each half-wave segment in the array flows in the same direction, at any instant of time, and there is complete cancellation of the r-f field in the plane of the array. The field is a maximum along an axis at right angles to the plane of the array, thus providing the necessary directivity of transmission. The transmitting antenna beam width is about 10 degrees wide between the 3-db points, that is, the field radiated five degrees off the axis is 3 db less than the field along the axis. The gain of this radiator, relative to an isotropic (point-source) radiator, is about 400 times. Thus the effective power radiated to the target is about 400 x 75 kw = 30,000 kw. A matching stub is used on the transmission line to match the impedance at the ends of the dipoles.

Receiving Arrays and Lobe Switching

The receiving arrays are very similar to the transmitting radiator, differing only in shape and in the provision of lobe switching. The azimuth array is six dipoles wide and four dipoles high, with a similar number of reflectors. The radiation pattern formed by this arrangement is a fan-shaped figure with its long dimension in the vertical plane, which permits discrimination in the azimuth (left-right) coordinate. The elevation array is arranged two dipoles wide and six dipoles high with corresponding reflectors. The radiation fan in this case has its long dimension in the horizontal direction, an arrangement suitable for discriminating in the elevation (up-down) coordinate.

Both receiving arrays are arranged for lobe switching to refine the accuracy of the angular indications. The technique is as follows: The directivity pattern of an array is a lobe-shaped figure like that shown in Fig. 9(a). Suppose, first, that two arrays are used side by side at a slight angle to one another. Then two overlapping lobes are provided. The signals received from the two arrays are of equal amplitude when the signal arrives from a direction midway between the two lobes as along line OC in Fig. 9(b). If the signal arrives from the left the signal from the left-hand lobe predominates, whereas a signal from the right causes maximum amplitude in the right-hand lobe. The sharp slope of the lobe patterns at their intersection makes the direction of equal amplitude correspondingly precise.

The technique of lobe-switching provides a double-lobe pattern from a single array. The array is divided into two halves (left and right halves in the azimuth array) which are connected not by cross-wires as in the transmitting arrangement but by phasing stubs, that is, adjustable segments of transmission line somewhat less than a half wavelength long. Two terminations are taken from the array, one at the left end, the other at the right end as shown in Fig. 10. The directivity of such an array, with phasing stubs inserted, is found to be slightly different, depending on which termination is used.

To illustrate this effect, consider

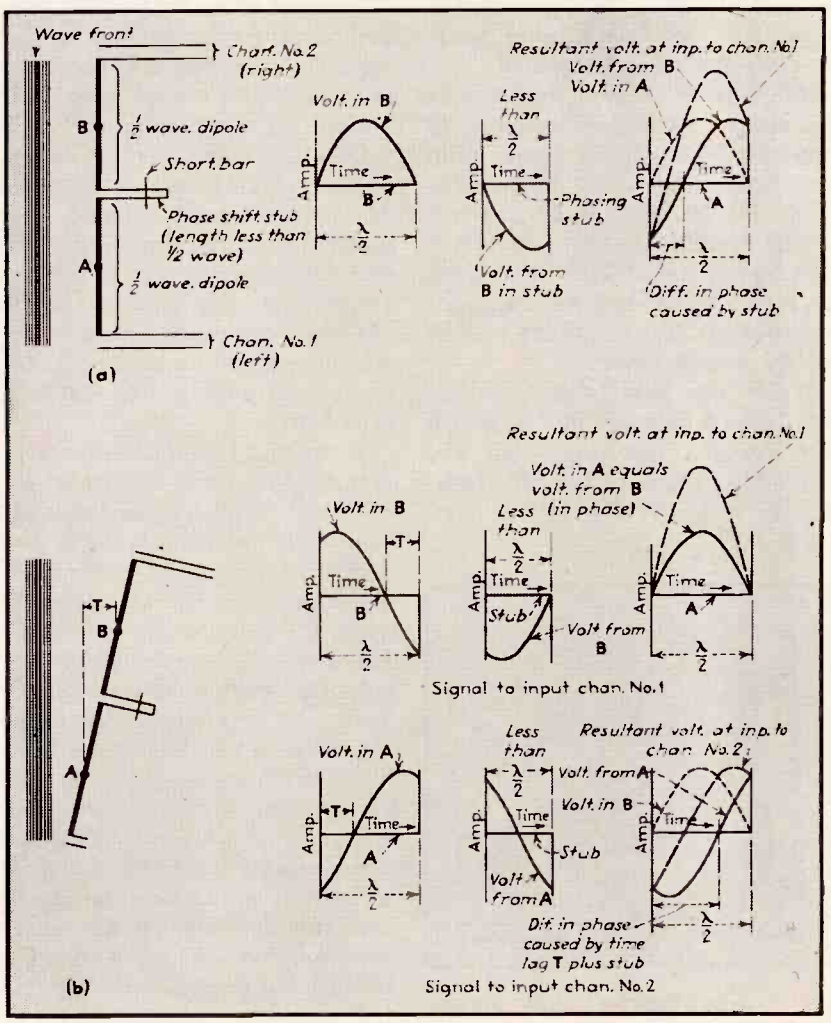


FIG. 10—SCR-268 radar receiving antenna lobe-switching results showing (a) voltage when the plane of the array is parallel to the wave front and (b) voltage when the plane of the array is at an angle to the wave front

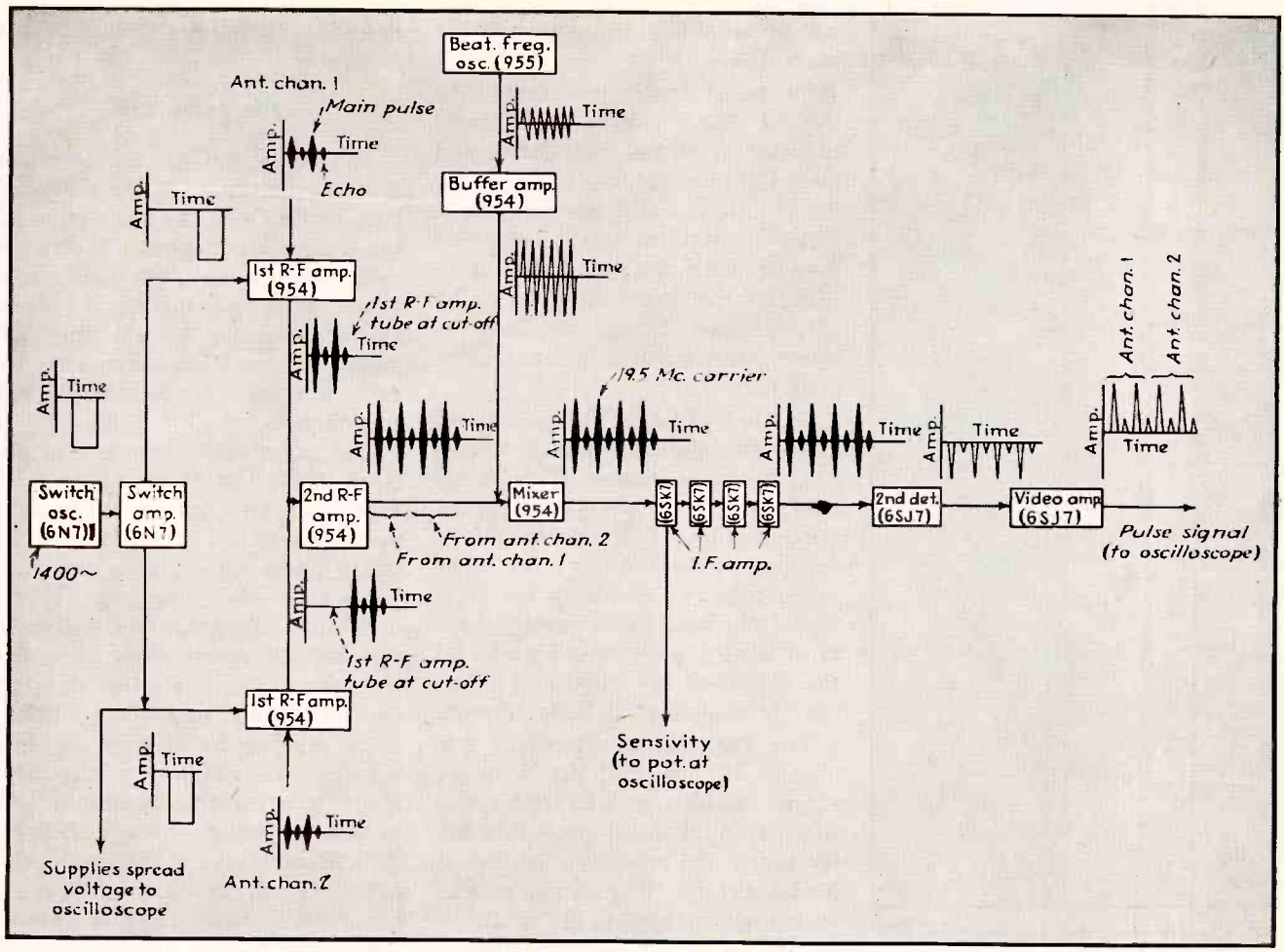


FIG. 11—Functional block diagram of one of the two receivers

a signal wave front arriving parallel to the array. The wavefront induces voltage in the two halves of the array at the same instant. Consider the array from the back and assume that the left-hand termination is in use. The signal induced in the left half of the array arrives at once at the termination, but the signal from the right half of the array arrives at the left-hand termination only after a delay caused by its passage through the phasing stub. Hence the net voltage arriving at the left-hand termination is a vector sum, and this vector sum is the same as though the wave had arrived from an angle to the left and as if no phasing stubs were present. The phasing stubs thus cause the antenna pattern to shift to the left when the left-hand termination is in use.

By the same process, the stubs cause the directivity of the array to shift to the right when the right hand termination is in use. By shifting alternately from left-hand to right-hand termination, the effect of two lobes is produced. Accurate direction finding is obtained when the signals from the two terminations have the same amplitude. In the elevation array, the array is divided into top and bottom halves and the same effect is produced in the elevation coordinate.

In practice, the phasing stubs are adjusted when receiving a wavefront of known orientation until the peaks of the lobes are spaced approximately 10 degrees and a symmetrical variation in signal is obtained on either side of the center direction. Thereafter this adjustment is preserved until the radar moves to a new location. A signal generator ("tweeter") produces the required wavefront and a technique has been developed to avoid the effects of external reflections. As in the case of the transmitting array, matching stubs are employed on the transmission lines to match the receiving array impedance to the line.

One possible source of trouble in the operation of the radar is the existence of side lobes, that is, minor directivity patterns offset from the main pattern by some 25 degrees. Proper adjustment of the array will keep the sensitivity of the array in these side directions about 30 db below that of the main lobe, but the effect cannot be eliminated entirely. Thus a nearby target centered in a side lobe may produce a stronger signal than a distant target centered in the main lobe. Moreover, at the intersection between the left-hand main lobe and a right-hand minor lobe signals of equal amplitude will appear. The array will then be pointed, not at the target, but some 25 degrees away from the target. The true lobe intersection can, however, always be determined by noting the symmetry of the signal variation as the array is moved either side of the equal-amplitude direction. The false balance is not symmetrical.

The Receiver

Two identical receivers are employed in the SCR-268, connected to the elevation and azimuth arrays. A block diagram of the receiver is

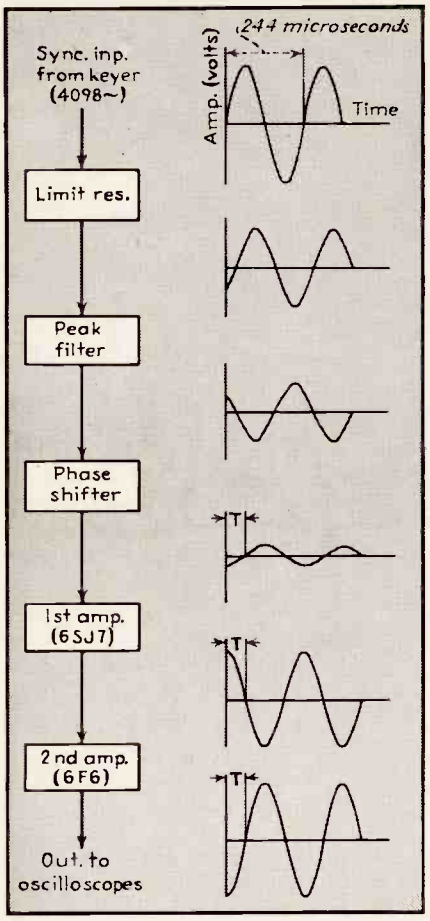


FIG. 12—Diagram showing how the SCR-268 radar range unit functions

shown in Fig. 11. Two antenna inputs are provided, for each of the two terminations of the array. These are connected to separate r-f amplifiers (type 954 acorn pentodes) which are switched alternately on and off to provide reception alternately on the respective lobes of the array.

The switching is accomplished by applying a rectangular wave of voltage to the grids of the r-f stages, the wave being obtained from a multivibrator (switch oscillator, 6N7 double triode) and a subsequent amplifier (6N7). The multivibrator produces a rectangular wave at a frequency of approximately 1400 cps. Approximately three pulses and echoes are passed through one r-f stage while the other is blocked. Thereafter, the first r-f amplifier is blocked and the second passes three pulses. In this manner reception is switched rapidly from one lobe to the other.

The two r-f stages are joined together at their plates. Hence at this point the successive lobe signals are interspersed in time sequence. Thereafter, the joint signal is amplified by a second r-f stage (954).

The tuned circuits associated with the r-f stages consist of a single inductance, permeability tuned and loaded with resistance to present a bandwidth of about one megacycle. This bandwidth is somewhat greater than the spectrum occupied by the incoming pulses, the extra space being provided to cover possible shifts in transmitter frequency.

At the output of the second r-f stage, the signal is mixed with a local oscillator signal. This signal is derived from a type-955 acorn triode oscillator in a Hartley circuit, followed by a 954 buffer stage. The mixer tube is a 954, with the pulse signal and local oscillator output applied jointly to its control grid. At the output of the mixer the difference frequency of 19.5 Mc appears.

The 19.5 Mc intermediate frequency is amplified in four i-f stages (6SK7), coupled with single tuned circuits which are permeability tuned and loaded to achieve 1-Mc bandwidth. The voltage gain of each stage is about 12, or $12^4 = 21{,}000$ overall for the four stages.

The second detector is a triode (6SJ7) operated at cut-off bias. The detector feeds a video amplifier (6SJ7) having a gain of about 2.5. The output (taken from the plate of the video amplifier) is about 10 volts peak-to-peak maximum into a 500-ohm output circuit. Any signal higher than this saturates the video amplifier.

The sensitivity of the receiver is such that, at maximum gain, the noise developed at the receiver input will saturate the video amplifier. Sensitivity is controlled remotely, from a control associated with the cathode-ray indicator. The sensitivity control voltage is applied to the cathode of the first i-f stage.

In addition to the video output, the receiver provides a "spread voltage" for separating the indications of the two lobes on the cathode-ray indicator screen. The spread voltage is derived from the output of the switching amplifier. To assure that the gain in the two lobe channels is equal, a balance control is provided in one of the first r-f stages. This balance control is set during the calibration procedure, using a standard signal generator.

The Range Unit

The range unit is a device which controls the timing of the indicator traces relative to the production of the transmitted pulses. The range unit shown in the block diagram of Fig. 12 is essentially a phase shifter, capable of shifting the phase of the 4098-cps sine wave by any amount, continuously and smoothly.

The input 4098-cps wave is derived from the keyer (shown in Fig. 4). After passage through a limiting resistor, and through a filter to remove harmonics, the sine-wave is passed through a Helmholtz coil. This device consists of two sets of stator coils, arranged at right angles. The current fed one set of coils is advanced 90 electrical degrees by passage through a capacitor-resistor network. The result is a rotating magnetic field at the center of the coil system. This field induces a sine-wave voltage in a small pickup coil at the center of the system. The phase of the induced voltage is fixed so long as the pick-up coil is stationary. When the coil is rotated, the phase shifts in direct proportion to the angular motion of the coil. The induced voltage is amplified in two stages and the output is fed to the indicators as subsequently described.

The Indicator Units

Three identical units are used as indicators by the range, elevation and azimuth receiving antenna array operators. These indicators are very similar in appearance and function to a conventional cathode-ray oscilloscope. Besides the basic power supply, the indicator units derive three voltages from the other units of the radar: (1) the pulse signal from the video amplifier of the associated receiver, (2) the spread voltage from the switch amplifier of the receiver, and (3) the phase-shifted 4098-cps sinewave from the range unit.

A block diagram of one indicator, showing its waveforms, is given in Fig. 13. The basic synchronizing input comes from the range unit. This sinewave voltage is first amplified in an over-driven sync ampli-

er (6AC7). The negative grid voltage cutoff and positive grid current saturation convert the sinewave input into a more nearly rectangular wave which is fed to a pulse generator (6L6), also overdriven. In the plate of this high-current tube is an inductance. The sudden current changes at the sides of the rectangular wave, passing through this inductance, induce high peaks of voltage which are used to control the following sweep-voltage generator after passing through a peak filter.

The sweep generator consists of a capacitor, charged through the 6L6 sweep generator tube. The approximately constant current characteristic of the 6L6 results in a closely linear increase in voltage across the sweep capacitor until the sudden positive peak arrives from the preceding peak filter. Then the capacitor is suddenly discharged by the heavy reverse current passed by the sweep generator tube. The result is that the voltage across the sweep capacitor has the saw-tooth form required for deflecting the electrostatic cathode-ray tube.

Before application to the c-r tube, the sweep voltage is amplified (6SJ7) and mixed with the spread voltage. The spread voltage, which we recall is synchronous with the lobe-switching, is amplified (6SJ7) and causes the saw-tooth sweep wave to be displaced bodily upward and downward, as shown in the figure. Thus the sweep associated with the one lobe-channel is displaced horizontally on the c-r tube with respect to the sweep associated with the other lobe-channel. This causes the image to appear "split" as shown at the bottom right in the diagram.

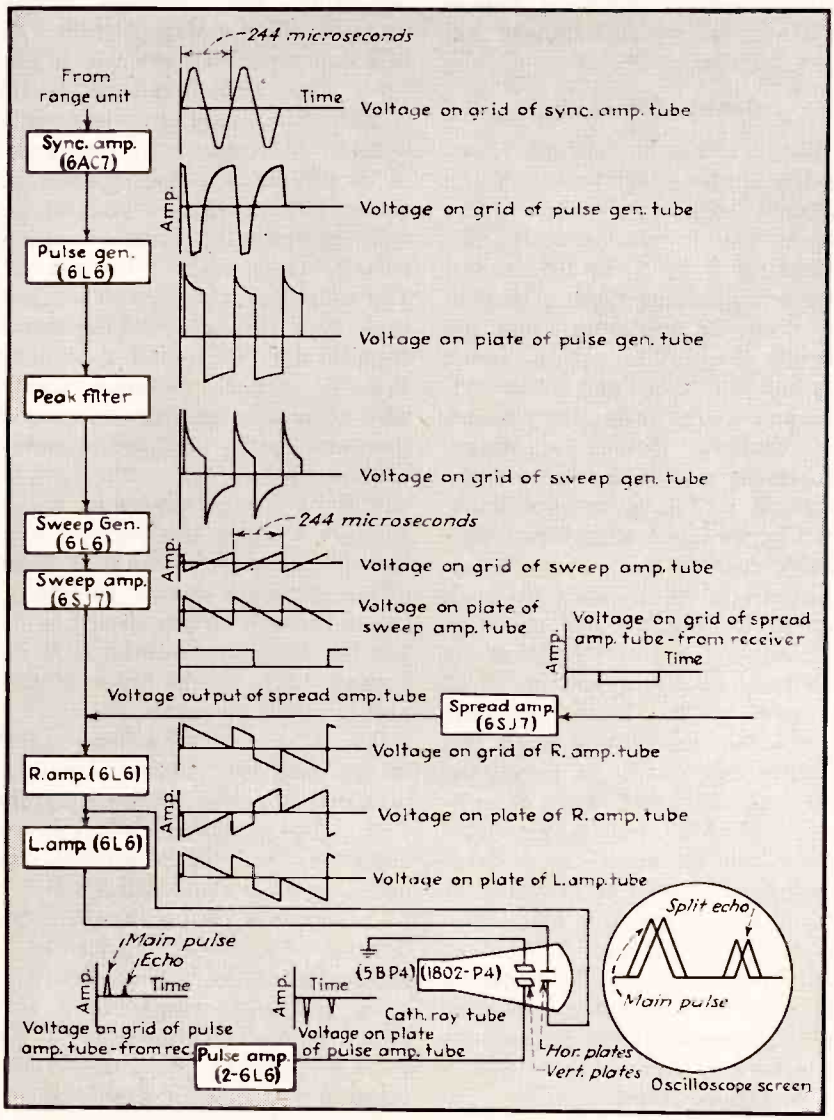


FIG. 13—Functional block diagram of one of the three oscilloscope indicating units

The displaced sawtooth wave is applied to two amplifiers (6L6's) which produce symmetrical waves of opposite polarity for application to the horizontal deflection plates of the c-r tube. The symmetry is essential to produce a linear sweep.

The receiver output is amplified in a pulse amplifier (2-6L6's) and then applied to the vertical deflection plates. The resulting screen pattern is a series of pulses in pairs. The first pair is a split image of the transmitted pulse, which is transmitted directly from the transmitting array to the receiving array. The receiver is considerably overloaded at this instant, and the pulse saturates the amplifiers and hence is flattened at the top. No special device is provided to protect the receiver during the transmitted pulse. The next pair of pulses to the right is a split image of the pulse echo from a target.

In operation, the azimuth and elevation operators adjust the spread voltage and the amplitude of the pulses until the split image is displayed conveniently for comparison of the amplitudes of the two components of the split image. Thereupon the angular orientation of the corresponding array is adjusted until both components are of equal height. The array is then pointed directly at the target.

Range Indicator

The range indicator does not make use of the spread voltage so only a single image appears for each echo. The range operator adjusts the phase shift of the range unit until the target echo appears under a cross-hair on the associated scope screen. The range to the target is then read off the phase-shift dial, which is calibrated in thousands of yards.

The SCR-268 employs 110 vacuum tubes, which are divided among the several units as follows: high voltage rectifier 4, keyer 11, range unit 3, modulator 10, transmitter 16, two receivers 15 each, three indicators 12 each. Despite this fact, and the evident complexity of the circuits, the 268 has proved to have outstanding serviceability in the field. —D.G.F.

References

(1) Fink, D. G., The Radar Equation. *Electronics*, p. 92, April 1945.

TRANSIENT PEAK

By C. RYERSON and M. ARONSON

Naval Ordnance Laboratory
Washington, D. C.

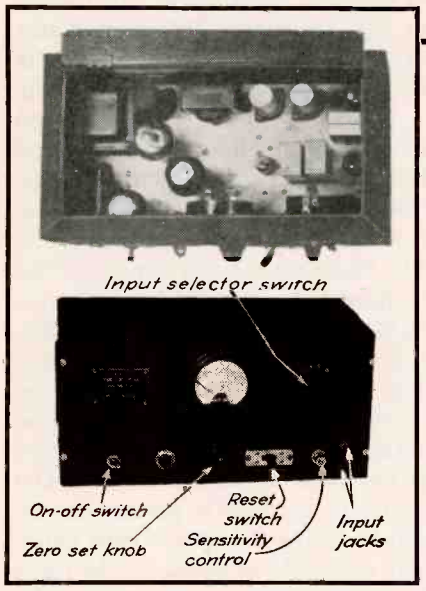


FIG. 1—Top and panel views of the transient peak voltmeter

THE INCREASED USE of single transient voltage pulses in special electronic applications has created the need for a device which can measure such pulses quickly and accurately.

Since neither d-c nor continuous-wave a-c voltmeters respond fast enough to short-period voltage changes, attempts have been made to perform this function by employing oscillographic apparatus or special observational techniques. Although adequate in some cases, such methods are at best time-consuming and involve the use of specialized equipment which is hard to obtain. Moreover, experience indicates that to employ these methods properly requires considerable practice and that the operating techniques are essentially difficult to teach the average technical worker.

The authors of this paper have designed a compact transient peak voltmeter which will measure fast voltage surges as easily as a standard voltmeter measures voltage of longer duration. It contains standard electronic components and an easily read panel-type meter. No particular operational technique is required.

The transient peak voltmeter to be described uses the fast transient signal of the circuit under test to charge a low-leakage capacitor through a diode in the voltmeter circuit. The high inverse impedance of this diode allows the capacitor to remain charged for a considerably longer period than that of the signal. By making the capacitor's discharge time sufficiently long, the initial charge can be measured by means of a high input impedance balanced bridge containing a d-c instrument between the arms.

General Description

Figure 1 is a photograph showing the simple construction of the transient peak voltmeter. The housing is a black-crackle box measuring 7 by 7 by 14 inches. Power is obtained from a built-in power supply operating from the 115-volt line. The entire circuit uses but four tubes and a 0-to-200-microampere indicating instrument. The controls include a range-adjustment switch, a reset switch, an on-off switch, a zero-set knob, and a screwdriver-adjustment sensitivity control.

The circuit will measure the peak value of the input signal and hold the reading for several seconds, or until reset by the manipulation of the reset switch. There are four input voltage ranges of 1, 5, 10, and 50 volts full scale, to cover the most generally used range of voltages. Higher or intermediate ranges can be added if desired. Lower ranges could be provided by the addition of suitable amplifiers. The input circuit has a constant input impedance of 20 megohms and contains a blocking capacitor which prevents direct current in the measured circuit from affecting a measurement.

The frequency response characteristics of such a voltmeter can best be considered as the response to single transients with various times to the peak. Assuming the pulses to be the equivalent of one-half cycle of sine wave, the response is flat within 2 db from five milliseconds to one-half second and time to the peak.

Circuit Theory

Figure 2 is a block diagram illustrating the essential circuit functions. The voltage divider (A) is a resistance network which provides the various voltage ranges to match the signal input and maintains a constant input impedance of 20 megohms. The amplifier-inverter (B) provides a gain of ten and inverts the signal voltage polarity from positive to negative. The amplified and inverted signal then goes through the impedance transformer (C) which is no more than a cathode follower circuit used to match the plate circuit of the amplifier to the low-impedance hold-on circuit (D). The hold-on circuit is an arrangement which employs a diode to charge a low-leakage capacitor to the peak value of the incoming signal. The charging impedance of this circuit is low but the discharge resistance is extremely high, in the order of several hundred megohms.

The value of the voltage which is fed into the hold-on circuit is measured by the balanced bridge (E). This voltmeter circuit is designed to have high input resistance, so that the signal will not be dissipated by the measuring device. At the conclusion of a measurement the hold-on circuit is reset and made ready for a new signal by the manipulation of the reset switch (F). This action discharges the hold-on capacitor.

Figure 3 shows a simplified version of the circuit schematic

VOLTMETER

The amplitude of a single short pulse is determined by amplifying the transient voltage, then charging a capacitor through a hold-on circuit which permits the charge to be maintained long enough for measurement by means of a balanced-bridge d-c voltmeter equipped with a 0 to 200-microampere indicating instrument

in which the blocks of Fig. 2 have been replaced by appropriate circuit components, the order remaining the same. The functions which have just been outlined can better be understood by a comparison of these two figures.

A few additional features will be noted in Fig. 3 and 4. The potentiometer control R_1 adjusts the sensitivity of the voltmeter and is used during calibration. The control R_2 is the zero-set adjustment which provides balance between the tubes of the voltmeter bridge.

The voltmeter bridge is a double cathode follower arrangement, with the input signal applied to the grid of tube VT_3, the balance potential applied to the grid of VT_4, and the indicating instrument connected between the cathodes of these two tubes.

Figure 4 is a complete schematic diagram of the transient peak voltmeter, showing all electrical details. The compensation network in the grid circuit of the cathode follower tube VT_3, consisting of resistances R_3, R_4 and C_1, improves the frequency response of the preceding amplifier tube VT_2 by increasing the input impedance of the cathode follower circuit. The bias cell in the input to VT_3 is necessary in order to cancel the diode potential which otherwise would cause a spurious zero reading. The presence of this cell requires that the reset switch be connected to discharge the capacitor without shunting the bias cell.

The voltage which is applied across the balance or zero set resistor R_2 is in practice obtained from a small C-battery. This arrangement is more stable than the method shown in Fig. 3 except when a B-supply which is regulated against output voltage fluctuations is used.

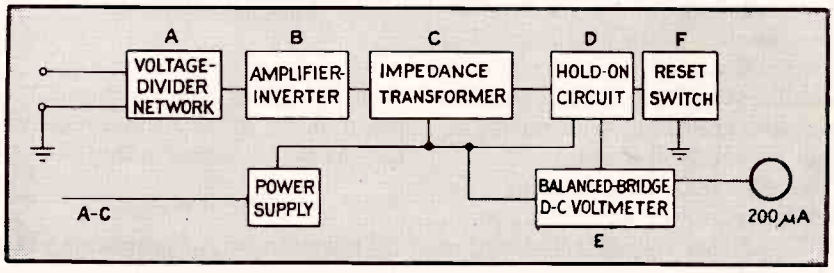


FIG. 2—Block diagram showing essential circuit functions

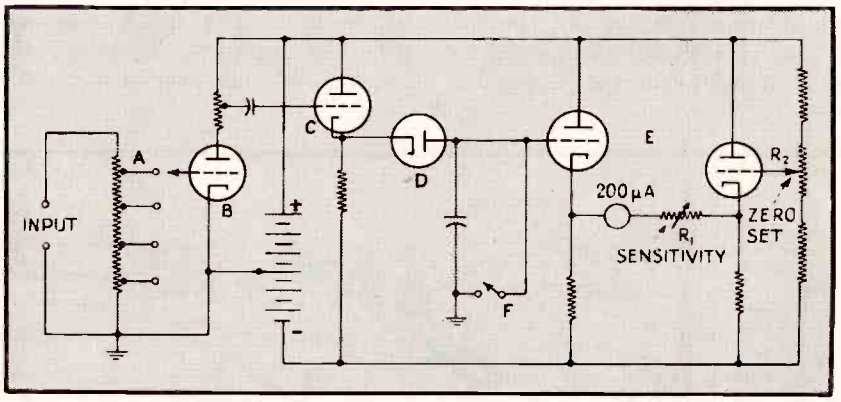


FIG. 3—Simplified circuit diagram. Identifying letters correspond to those in Fig. 2

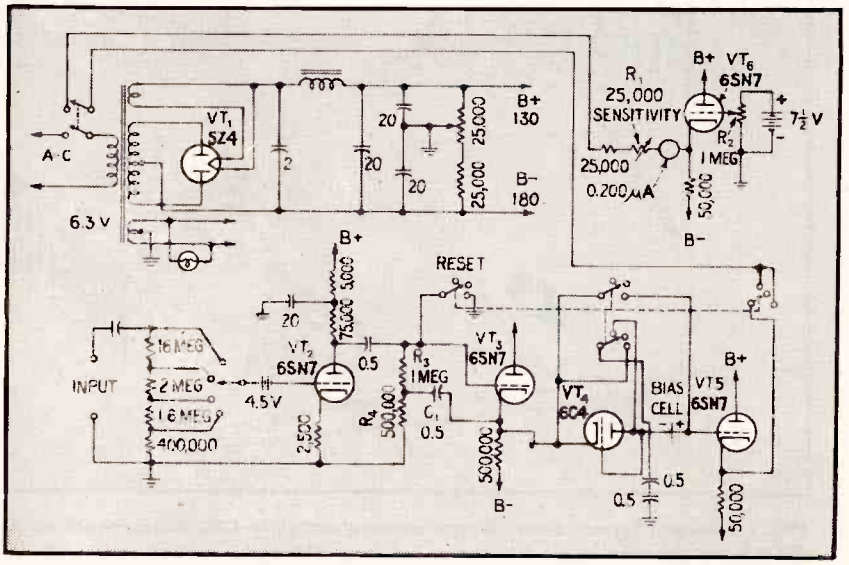


FIG. 4—Complete transient peak voltmeter circuit

Canada's INTERNATIONAL

By H. M. SMITH

Maritimes Regional Engineer
Canadian Broadcasting Corp.
Sackville, New Brunswick

CANADA has now joined those nations which have undertaken broadcasting on an international basis. With the beginning of operations of a new plant at Sackville, New Brunswick, Canadian programs are being transmitted to many parts of the world.

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation received authorization in the fall of 1942 for the construction and operation of a major short-wave plant. The building was completed, two 50-kw transmitters and speech input equipment installed, and antennas erected by the fall of 1944, when the first programs were beamed to Europe. Since that time there has been an increase in the number of transmissions, and still more are being added.

Choice of Site

Theoretical studies indicated that the plant would have to be located in the eastern part of Canada if minimum trouble from the earth's magnetic field distribution were to be realized. The north magnetic pole lies somewhat north of the Province of Manitoba, considerably south of the geographic pole. This results in a region of relatively high flux density, usually known as the disturbed zone, extending radially from the magnetic pole for several hundred miles. Both theory and experience indicated the wisdom of locating outside of this zone.

Previous experimental investigations of transatlantic reception had been carried out by the Engineering Division of the CBC. BBC programs on various frequencies were recorded simultaneously at Ottawa and at a location south of Halifax on the Atlantic coast. Simultaneous records of field intensity were also made at these points. An im-

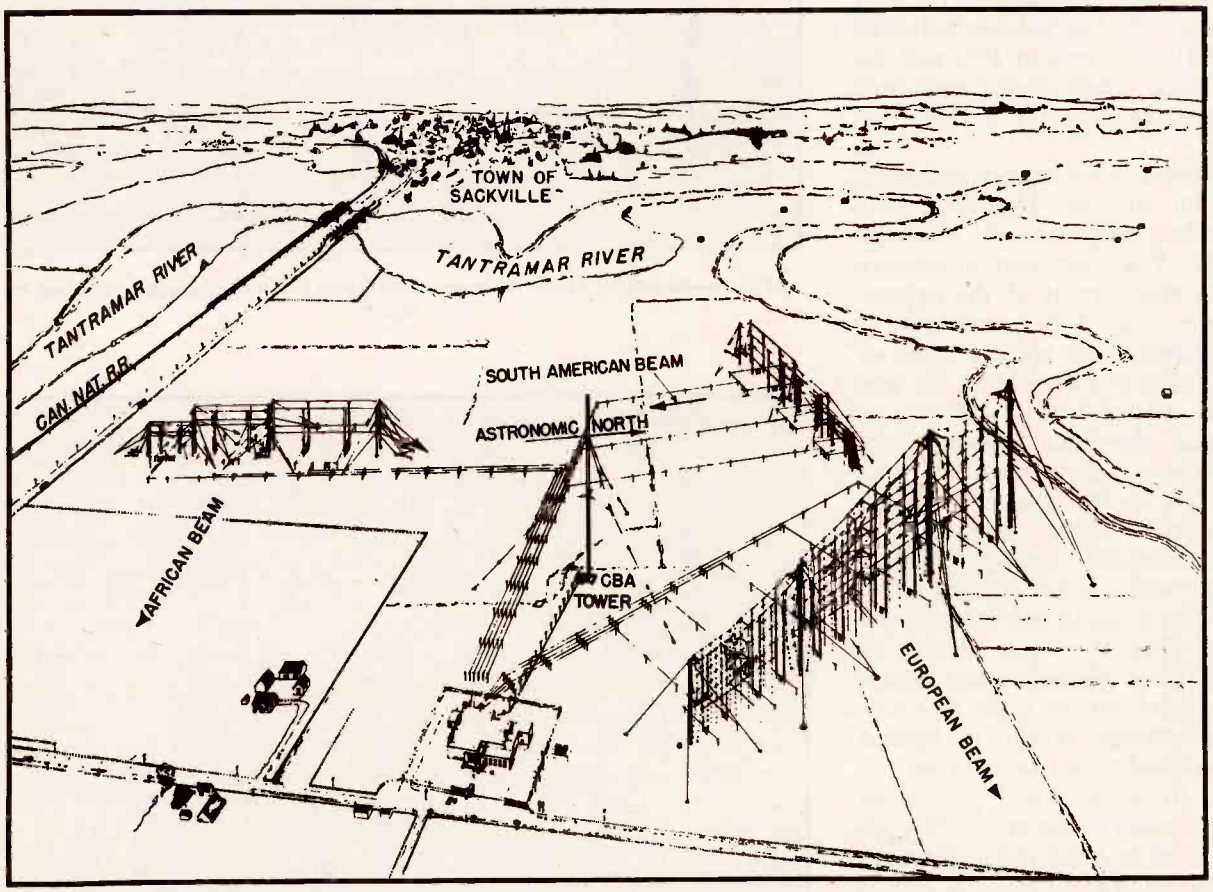


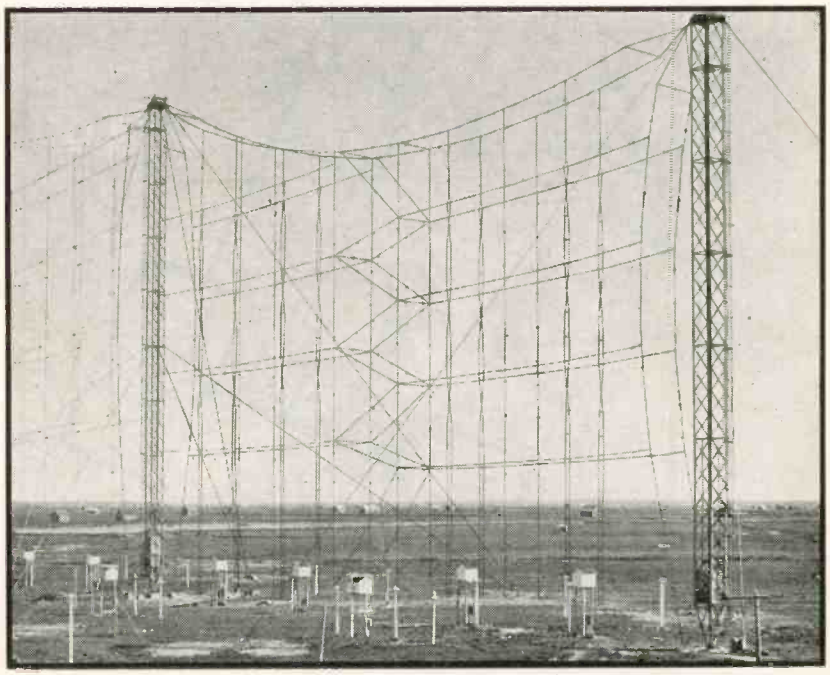
FIG. 1—General layout of curtain-type antenna arrays at CBC international short-wave plant at Sackville, New Brunswick. All are fed from the single transmitter building, which also contains the original 50-kw broadcast-band transmitter feeding the guyed vertical radiator of station CBA. All three beams can be reversed, as well as electronically slewed a few degrees off their normal paths. The European beam system has much higher gain than the others

SHORT-WAVE PLANT

Description of facilities newly installed at Sackville, New Brunswick, for operation in the 6, 9, 11, 15 and 17-mc bands. High-gain curtain-type antenna arrays are beamed in three directions, with slewing systems for covering areas wider than the usual beam width

provement of several db in signal strength was obtained, and the amount and nature of fading was very strongly in favor of the eastern location. While other factors entered into the selection of the site this work could not be ignored.

The CBC had previously located one of its 50-kw broadcast stations, CBA, at Sackville, New Brunswick, a town near the border of Nova Scotia and approximately 90 airline miles northwest of Halifax. In this part of New Brunswick there are extensive marsh areas—large bodies of land reclaimed for agriculture from the tidal waters of the Bay of Fundy by dyking. This low-lying, rich soil is continually moist, an asset for ground systems. The town is well served by transportation, both rail and highway. Further advantages included existing staff and program line facilities. The decision was therefore taken to locate at Sackville, and previous property holdings were increased to approximately 200 acres of land.



Details of typical curtain-type arrays. The 17-mc array is to the right of the zig-zag suspension cables, and the 15-mc array is to the left. The tiny houses near the ground contain switching relays

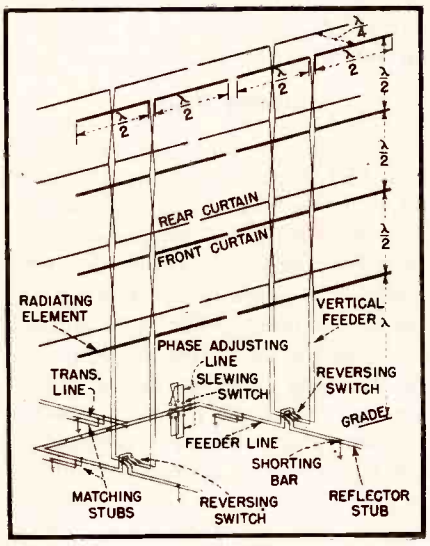


FIG. 2—Curtain-type array for a single frequency, with reversing and slewing switches shown schematically

Selection of Antennas

The plans developed called for transmission to Europe, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and South and Central America. On laying out the beams for these areas, it became apparent that if provisions for beam reversal were included, the major land areas of the earth could be covered fairly well.

Three antenna systems were provided, being designated as European, South American and Australian. As the names imply, they were laid out for beam width and direction to these areas. Upon reversal, these antennas provided coverage to Central America and New Zealand, Eastern Asia, and South Africa, respectively. Each antenna system consists of several directional arrays for operation in the 6, 9, 11, 15 and 17-megacycle bands. Present plans call for the addition of 21-megacycle antennas in the future. The general layout of the antenna systems is shown in Fig. 1.

Considerations of site, results desired and economics led to the decision to use curtain-type antennas, rather than the simpler rhombic type having somewhat lower efficiency. It was felt, and experience

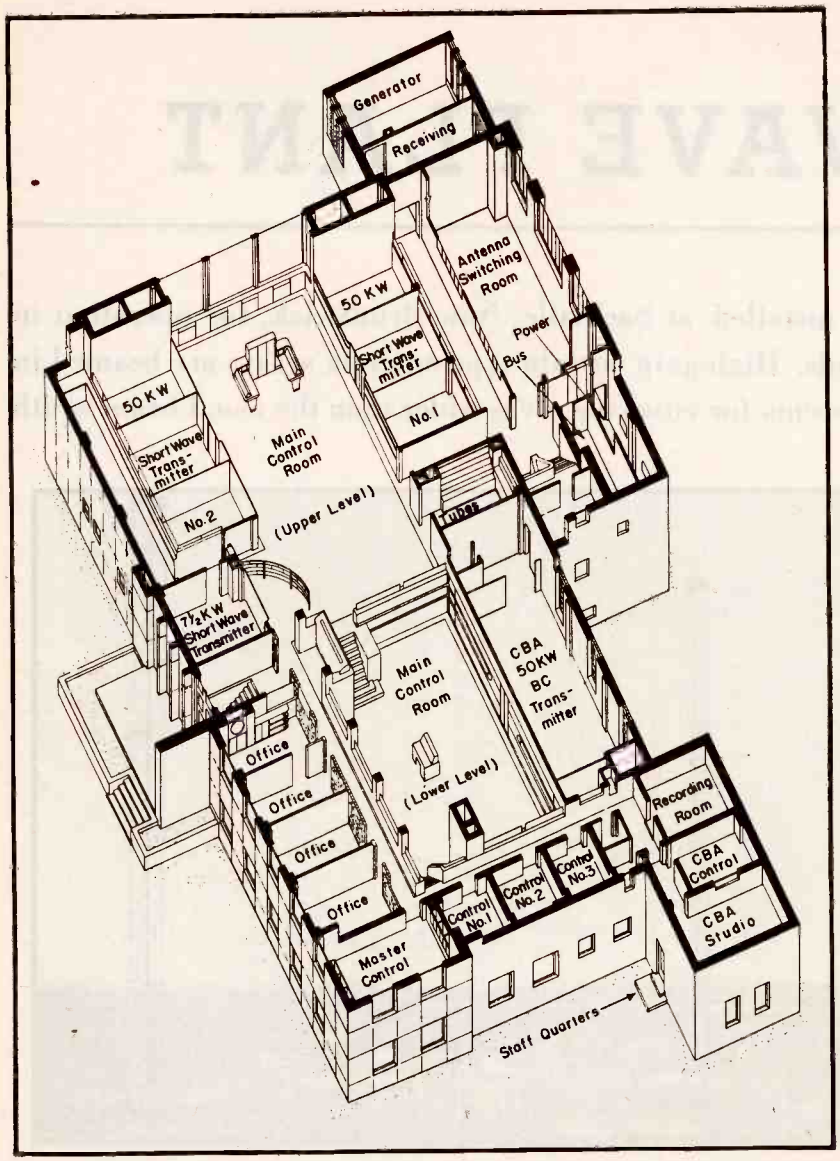


FIG. 3—Isometric view of main floor of CBC short-wave building at Sackville

confirmed, that the lower vertical angle of radiation realizable with the curtain type would materially improve reception.

Special considerations, mainly associated with the war, made it desirable to increase the field intensity directed toward Europe, and the European antenna system was therefore designed for somewhat higher gain than the others.

The antenna systems, particularly the European, are rather unique in design, and have substantial gain. Each antenna of the European system consists of a driven curtain and a nondriven reflecting curtain, identical in form and located behind the driven elements as in Fig. 2. Each curtain except the 6-mc consists of eight horizontal elements, arranged in two side-by-side vertical stacks of four; the length of each element is slightly under one wavelength. All elements of the driven curtain are driven in the same phase at their centers by vertical transmission lines. The lines from the two side-by-side stacks come together a short distance above the ground level and tie onto the main feeder line from the station. Remotely controlled reversing switches are located at the base of each of the vertical lines and are so arranged that they can connect driving power to either the front or back curtain, simultaneously connecting a stub to the undriven curtain. These switches are energized from an antenna switching panel, located in the transmitter building.

Another remotely controlled switch is located in the feeder to one of the vertical stacks of each antenna. This is arranged to feed in any one of three ways at the discretion of the controlling operator. Normally the feeder provides a circuit directly through the switch; the feed is then symmetrical with that to the other stack. In the second position the switch introduces a predetermined amount of additional feeder, thus inserting a phase delay in its stack in comparison with its companion stack. This serves to swing or slew the beam a few degrees from its normal path and provide better signal strength in desired areas which are not covered fully with the beam in its normal position. Similarly, with the switch in its third position, a phase advance is introduced in one stack, slewing the beam in the opposite direction. This arrangement provides a degree of flexibility which is useful in covering areas wider than the usual beam width.

The European system has five antennas. The 17 and 15-mc antennas are slung on messenger cables between the first two towers, the 11 and 9-mc units are between the next two, and the 6-mc unit uses the last two towers. These antennas give measured gains of slightly over 20 db. The 6-mc antenna is generally similar to those of higher frequency except that it has 6 driven elements instead of 8 and a similar arrangement in the reflecting curtain. Measurements made in England confirm the performance, in field intensity received and a reduction in fading in comparison with other antennas.

Building Design

Early in the planning the decision had to be made whether or not to house the short-wave facilities in a building separate from the CBA broadcast plant or combine them. While the latter course was much more difficult, entailing the removal of large sections of the existing building while keeping the broadcast plant in operation, the resulting overall economies and flexibility in operations led to its adoption. The old building was largely torn down above ground; temporary housing was erected over the equipment in service, and a new and larger structure built.

Fig. 3 shows the general lay-

out of the main floor. The transmitter room is 120 feet long. It houses the two short-wave transmitters, with the CBA broadcast transmitter in a well a half story below the main floor. Heavy plate glass parapets surround the broadcast transmitter well. The walls above the transmitters and the full ceiling area of the main transmitter room are acoustically treated for high absorption.

The north section of the building houses a broadcast and two short-wave program control booths, an emergency studio, recording room and master control, all acoustically treated. This section is shielded by two concentric copper screens built into the walls and carried through the double doors leading to each of these rooms. Along the front of the building are located offices for the staff.

At the rear of the building are tube storage rooms, power distribution facilities, power metering panel, antenna switching room and stand-by generator room. A ramp at the rear of the building leads to an interior freight entrance. The basement contains additional office space, emergency staff quarters, shop, shielded laboratory. transmitter cooling and air conditioning equipment, furnace and fuel storage, together with various store-rooms for spare equipment and supplies.

The staff quarters provide a modern kitchen, dining room, lounge, showers, and three bedrooms each containing two built-in single beds. Rather severe winter storms have made it necessary to provide facilities of this type, for it is not unusual for the staff to find itself snowed in for a day or two. These quarters also have decided virtues after late engineering sessions on the equipment.

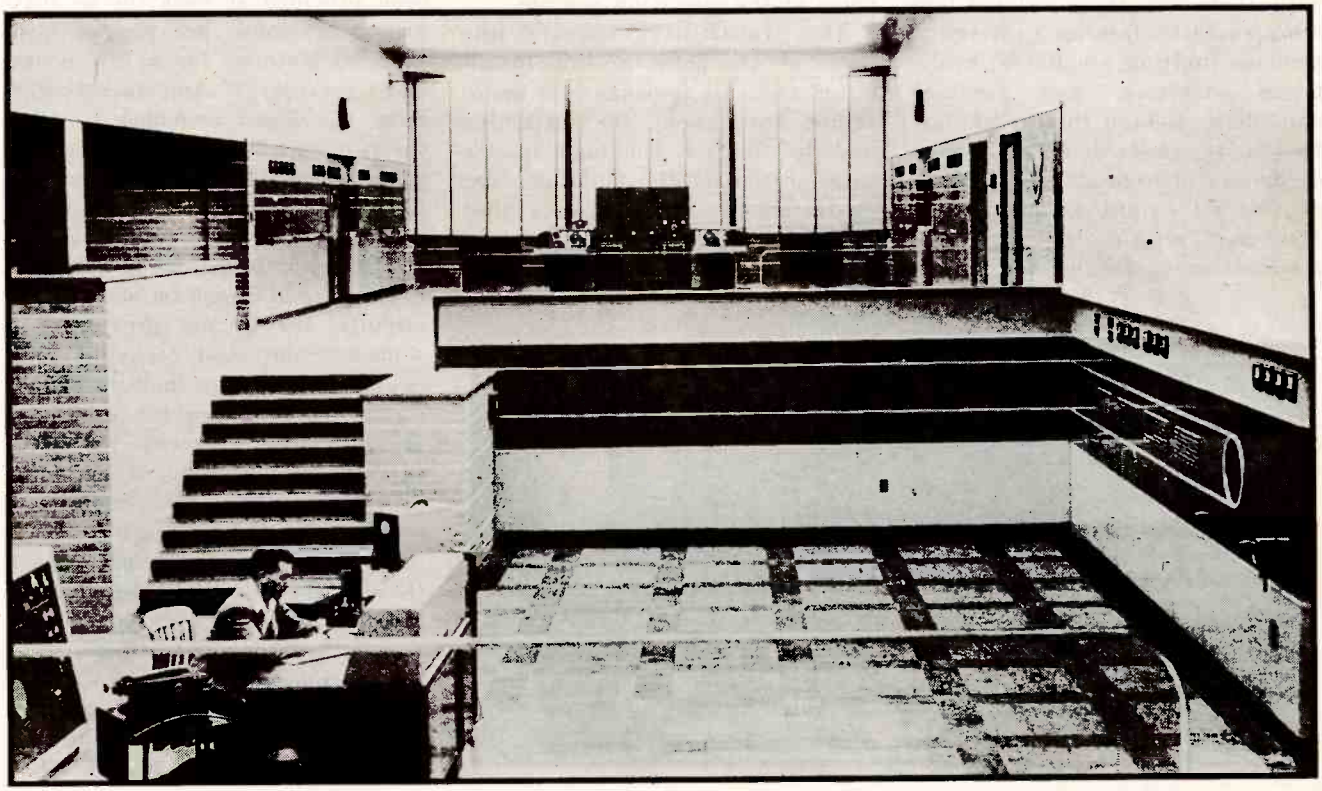
In winter some of the heat carried by the transmitter cooling equipment is injected into the air conditioning system. Two large electric stills are housed under the roof space. These discharge into a large distilled water storage tank in the basement. The water may be piped to any of the working tanks associated with the cooling systems of any of the transmitters.

Power Distribution

Three-phase 60-cycle power is obtained from a commercial steam plant about 15 miles distant from the station. It is delivered at 23 kv and brought down to 2300 volts at a substation on the property. The total load of the station is about 750 kva.

The incoming power feeds a 2300-volt bus through an oil circuit breaker. From this bus individual branch feeders lead to each of the three transmitters, the three-phase 220-volt domestic service bank, the single-phase domestic bank, and the antenna lights. A metering panel contains watthour meters for total station load, total transmitter load, short-wave transmitter No. 1, short-wave transmitter No. 2, broadcast transmitter, three-phase domestic load, single-phase domestic load, and antenna lighting load.

Three line voltmeters are permanently connected across the main 2300-volt bus and a recording voltmeter can be switched to any phase. Three ammeters, a graphic wattmeter and a recording wattmeter can be switched into any of the major loads listed previously. These facilities are not common in such service but are decidedly useful in providing information on plant operations and breaking down



Main transmitter room at Sackville, with portion of CBA broadcast transmitter at the right foreground (on lower level) and the two 50-kw short-wave transmitters at the left and right of the control consoles in the background

operating charges. An engine-driven generator has been provided for emergency use in the event of power failure.

Equipment

Two 50-kw RCA type 7330-A transmitters are located in the building. They utilize high-level modulation and may be operated at any frequency between 6 and 21 mc, at rated output. Their auxiliary equipment, consisting of distribution, plate and modulation transformers, modulation reactor and induction regulators, are located in a large vault in the basement. The installation is generally of standard type. The inter-unit wiring of the transmitters, mainly control, is by metal troughs in the floor slab. All power circuits run in separate conduits and potheads are used on all circuits carrying 2300 volts or more. The circuits carrying high-level audio from the modulation transformer in the basement vault are run in fiber conduit hung on special insulation to reduce capacitance which might affect the feedback loops.

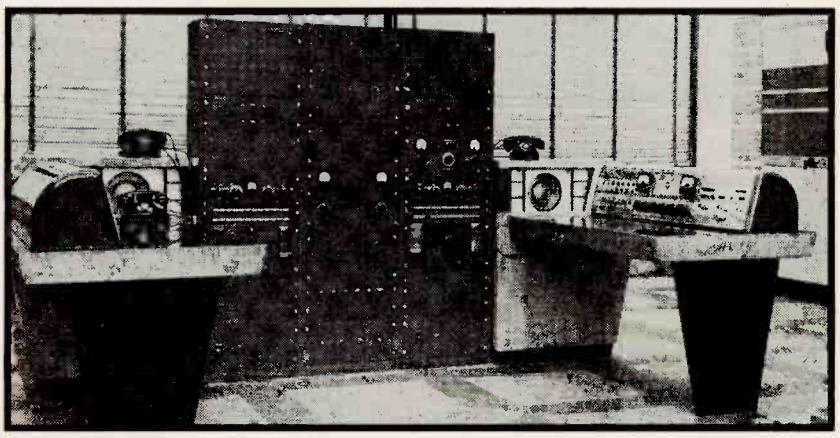
The two operating consoles for the short-wave transmitters have been grouped together between the transmitter fronts. Associated with them are three cabinet-type relay racks containing such equipment as limiting amplifiers, modulation monitors, and feedback amplifiers. Behind these racks are two more racks housing master oscillators of high stability. These provide r-f output at any desired frequency within the range of transmitter operation, and one is connected to each transmitter. The transmitters may be controlled by any one of four self-contained crystals or the master oscillator by operating a selector switch. A secondary frequency standard is provided for use with the master oscillators and to check the crystal frequencies.

The transmitters feed into the antenna switching room. This contains a bank of radio-frequency switches of special design permitting any transmitter to be connected to any antenna (or more properly, transmission line), or to either of two water-cooled dummy loads used for transmitter tests.

The antenna switches are mounted on dead front panels, generally similar to standard switchgear in appearance, and are handwheel operated. The switches are interlocked so that one transmitter can feed only one antenna at a time. Associated with each antenna switch are the controls for the remote reversing and slewing switches for that antenna. Status lights show the operating conditions of each transmitter, whether the particular antenna is operating direct or reversed and also the direction of slew or otherwise. These status lights are multiplied to a panel at the operating console.

The transmitters operate into loads of 415 ohms in this installation and this impedance is maintained throughout the switching and to the r-f bushings in the interior wall of the building. The characteristic impedance is then raised to 552 ohms by a tapered section of line and continues to the antennas in this latter value. Considerable refinement in design was necessary to maintain a constant value of impedance throughout the switching system, for all conditions of switching. This was accomplished, however, and the standing wave ratio is affected to a negligible degree.

A standing wave ratio indicator is mounted in the antenna switching room. It is so arranged that a meter gives a direct scale reading of the standing wave ratio and may be switched into any feed. The transmission lines are generally conventional and of balanced two-wire type. They are constructed of 1/0 stranded copper and carried on suspension-type insulators.



Control consoles for the two short-wave transmitters, with auxiliary equipment in relay racks in background

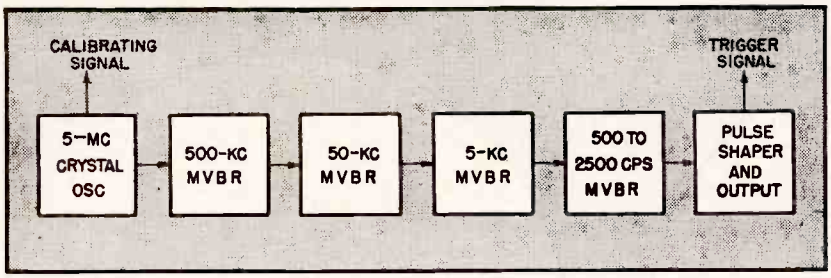
Audio and Program Facilities

A complete unit of the CBC, including program, technical, traffic and administrative staff, was set up in Montreal for international broadcasting. Studios, recording rooms and master control were provided to feed the Sackville plant directly over program lines some hundreds of miles long, provided by Canadian National Telegraphs and Canadian Pacific Telegraphs.

To protect against occasional line difficulties, recording facilities have been provided at Sackville so that programs may be pre-recorded there and stored for a few hours or as necessary. Announce booths have also been provided so that the transmitting plant can operate, for a reasonable emergency period, independently of the Montreal studios.

These requirements, in addition to the normal broadcast and control circuits, led to the provision of a master control at Sackville. This is of the preset type and can handle up to six simultaneous programs. Monitor circuits provide for selection of any incoming or outgoing program as well as the rectified r-f output of any transmitter. Each monitor position can select any of these feeds by a dial selector unit. Monitor positions are located at all transmitter control positions, master control and offices.

The whole plant was planned and designed by members of the engineering division of the CBC, under the direction of the chief engineer, G. W. Olive.



Time-base calibration requires a constant-frequency calibrating signal and a synchronized pulse to trigger the sweep. A crystal-controlled oscillator provides the calibrating signal; multivibrator frequency-dividers provide the relatively long-period, short-duration synchronized triggering pulses

TIME-BASE CALIBRATION

Time-displacement linearity of oscilloscope sweeps can be measured at tenth-microsecond intervals by using a crystal-controlled, driven multivibrator chain. Circuit provides sweep-triggering pulse and constant-amplitude, continuous calibrating signal

By WALTER W. LUDMAN
Philadelphia, Pa.

TESTING of certain electronic equipment requires the measurement of the width or duration of extremely narrow, rectangular, recurrent pulses. Some of these pulses may have durations as short as one-half microsecond. It may be necessary to measure the duration of such pulses to an accuracy of 2 per cent.

Synchroscope

Measurement of such short-duration pulses is usually accomplished with the aid of a device generally known as a synchroscope. This is primarily an oscilloscope with a triggered sweep circuit supplying, for the horizontal deflecting plates of a c-r tube, a deflection voltage which varies at an unusually high speed and has a very linear rate of change. Provision is made for applying the pulse to be measured directly to the vertical deflecting plates of the c-r tube.

The horizontal sweep voltage or time base varies at a rate such that its total voltage swing may occur in a time interval of only 3 or 4 microseconds; the time between successive sweeps may however be very long in comparison, 1000 mieroseconds in the example shown in Fig. 1.

The time interval between successive sweeps is controlled by the recurrence rate of the trigger signal which starts the sweep circuit functioning. This trigger signal can be supplied by circuits within the synchroscope or from some external source, but it must be in synchronism with the recurrence rate of the signal to be viewed.

When a pulse having a duration of only one microsecond is viewed on an oscilloscope provided with a sweep having a duration of 3 microseconds, a pattern is obtained as shown in Fig. 2. Very accurate measurements of the actual duration of the pulse at any amplitude can be made if the exact time rate of change per unit of deflection of the horizontal sweep is known. Various methods can be used for calibrating such a time base in terms of microseconds per inch of deflection.

Calibration Techniques

Most calibrating schemes are based on the application of a sine-wave signal of known frequency to the vertical channel of the oscilloscope. If the frequency is known, the time interval between successive cycles of the sine wave is simply $T = 1/F$ seconds or $10^6/F$ microseconds. Thus a frequency of one megacycle would have a time interval of one microsecond between successive cycles.

In order to make use of such a sine-wave calibrating signal it is necessary that the signal be synchronized with the trigger signal which starts the time base. This requirement has led to the general adoption of various forms of shock-excited oscillators. Circuits of this type are arranged to deliver a damped wave train of oscillations when excited by the same trigger voltage which initiates the sweep oscillator. The time interval between successive cycles of the damped wave is governed by a tuned circuit which is resonant at the desired frequency.

The disadvantages of this method are: (1) Since the frequency is determined by a simple tuned circuit, its alignment must be checked frequently. (2) The frequency of the tuned circuit can only be checked while it is operated in a continuous-wave oscillator circuit. Whether the resonant frequency remains the same under conditions of shock ex-

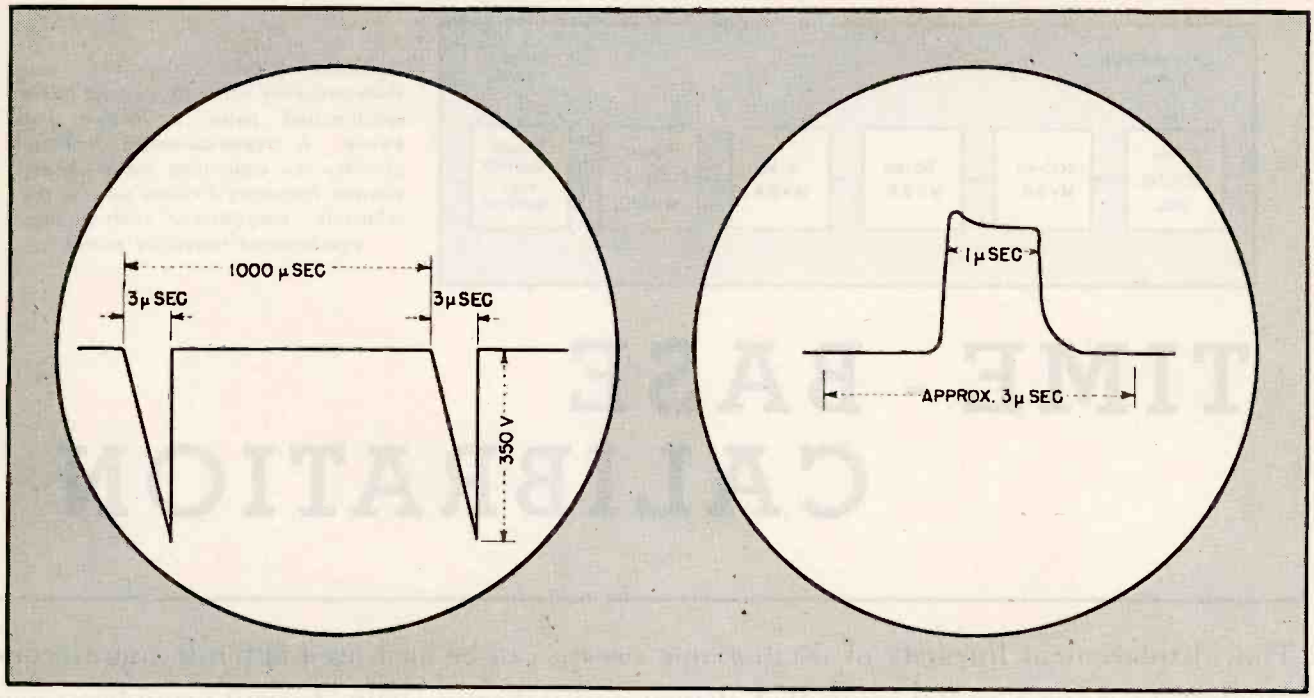


FIG. 1—Typical pulse sequence, showing the long and short periods that must be accommodated by a time-base calibrator

FIG. 2—One-microsecond pulse can appear distorted when viewed on a high-speed time base if the sweep is non-linear

citation is questionable. (3) A damped wave train may introduce errors because the time interval of each cycle is not the same.

To overcome these drawbacks the system shown in the block diagram is used. The unit contains a 5-mc crystal-controlled oscillator which supplies the calibrating signal. Because the time interval between cycles is 0.2 microsecond, calibrating intervals of 0.1 microsecond are readily available.

Following the crystal oscillator is a series of multivibrators used as frequency dividers. The first, operating at 500 kc, is synchronized directly from the crystal oscillator. It, in turn, synchronizes a 50-kc stage which in turn locks in a 5-kc multivibrator. The output of this multivibrator synchronizes a fourth, whose frequency is variable in synchronized steps from 500 to 2500 cps.

The output of the last multivibrator is fed through a pulse-shaping amplifier, a variable delay network and finally a cathode-loaded output stage. The function of the frequency dividers and pulse-shaping stage is to produce a pulse which is synchronized with the calibration signal and suitable for use as a trigger pulse to trigger the sweep circuit in the oscilloscope.

When the oscilloscope sweep is

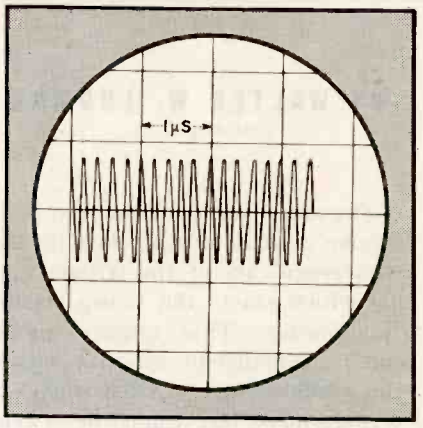


FIG. 3—Constant-amplitude, fixed-frequency sine wave serves to mark microsecond intervals on sweep for linearity calibration

triggered by this pulse and the calibrating signal from the crystal oscillator applied to the vertical plates of the c-r tube, the stationary sine wave pattern of Fig. 3 is obtained. The variable delay control in the input to the cathode-loaded output stage permits positioning the calibration signal anywhere along the time base.

As previously pointed out, the time interval between successive peaks of the same polarity is 0.2 microsecond. If the sweep speed is adjusted until exactly five peaks coincide with one inch of deflection, the time base can be considered to have an accurate calibration of one microsecond per inch of deflection. If the sweep speed is adjusted for 10 peaks per inch, the calibration is equivalent to 2 microseconds per inch.

Calibrator Circuit

The circuit shown in Fig. 4 is, with few exceptions, straightforward and requires little explanation. The final multivibrator is made variable in frequency so that the oscilloscope sweep circuit can be triggered at the same repetition rate while being calibrated as when being used for measurements. This multivibrator is also of the unbalanced variety, i.e., the circuit constants of the two sections of the dual tube comprising the multivibrator are considerably different. As a result, one half-cycle of the signal is much shorter in duration than the other half. This permits obtaining a pulse of comparatively short duration. Because the shorter part of the cycle appears as a negative pulse on the plate of the left-hand triode, the output of this section is applied to a zero-bias amplifier which permits the negative half-cycle to be amplified while tending to clip the positive half-cycle. The amplitude of the negative peak is sufficient to drive the amplifier grid to cutoff thus squaring the peak.

The combination of the 25,000-ohm rheostat and 15-$\mu\mu$f capacitor produces a phase shift which is capable of making the signal applied to the grid of the cathode-loaded stage lag the signal at the plate of the preceding tube by almost one microsecond.

The output signal is a positive pulse having an amplitude of approximately 20 volts peak and a duration at 80 percent of peak of about 12 microseconds. The output of the crystal oscillator is approximately 70 volts peak to peak.

Use of Calibrator

To insure utmost accuracy of calibration and measurement certain precautions have to be observed. First, before the time base is calibrated, the sweep should be positioned by means of the position control so that the start of the sweep is at some definite reference point. Once this adjustment is made and the calibration performed for this setting, all measurements should be made with the sweep starting at the same reference point.

Second, when calibrating the time base, the calibration should be made for a certain definite portion of the sweep (usually the one inch nearest the center of the oscilloscope). All future measurements should then be made on the same portion of the sweep. These two precautions eliminate possible error due to non-linearity of the sweep or non-linearity of the c-r tube deflection.

Also, it is advantageous to use the peaks of the calibration signal which are nearest the vertical portion of the c-r tube face used in making measurements. Thus if negative pulses are to be measured on the scope, the negative peaks of the calibrating signal would be nearest to the portion of the tube face on which the measurement is to be made. If measurements are made at the vertical center of the screen, it may be an advantage to use the zero crossover portion of the sine wave.

Advantages of Calibrator

The equipment described has certain desirable features not found in calibrators using such methods as triggered shock-excited oscillators. First of all, because the calibration signal is crystal-controlled and operates continuously, the calibration signal covers the entire duration of the sweep and has a constant amplitude over the whole sweep.

The use of a 5-mc calibrating signal enables the calibration of the sweep to be done at points of one microsecond and one-half microsecond per inch of sweep with high accuracy. The unit can also be easily adapted to the calibration of slower speed sweeps by utilizing the output of the intermediate multivibrators for a calibrating signal. For example, the 500-kc multivibrator could be used for obtaining 2-microsecond time intervals, 20-microsecond points can be obtained from the 50-kc multivibrator and 200-microsecond intervals from the 5-kc multivibrator.

To make use of the intermediate frequencies for calibrating purposes it would be desirable to pass the output of the multivibrator through an amplifier which has a differentiating network in its grid circuit. This practice would provide sharp, spike-like pulses that would permit sharper calibration.

In setting up the unit and adjusting the multivibrators to synchronize on the proper frequencies a single or multiple loop Lissajou pattern can be produced on an oscilloscope by using the multivibrator output and a standard signal generator. The dual potentiometer in the grid circuit of the multivibrator is varied until the Lissajou pattern is synchronized; that is, appears stationary. An alternate method is to use the output of the crystal oscillator or the preceding multivibrator in place of the signal generator. The final multivibrator can best be checked for frequency range by comparing its output to an audio-frequency signal on the oscilloscope.

Units of this type have been in use by the writer for several years for calibrating oscilloscopes. The results have been consistently reliable. Few readjustments of the multivibrators have been necessary.

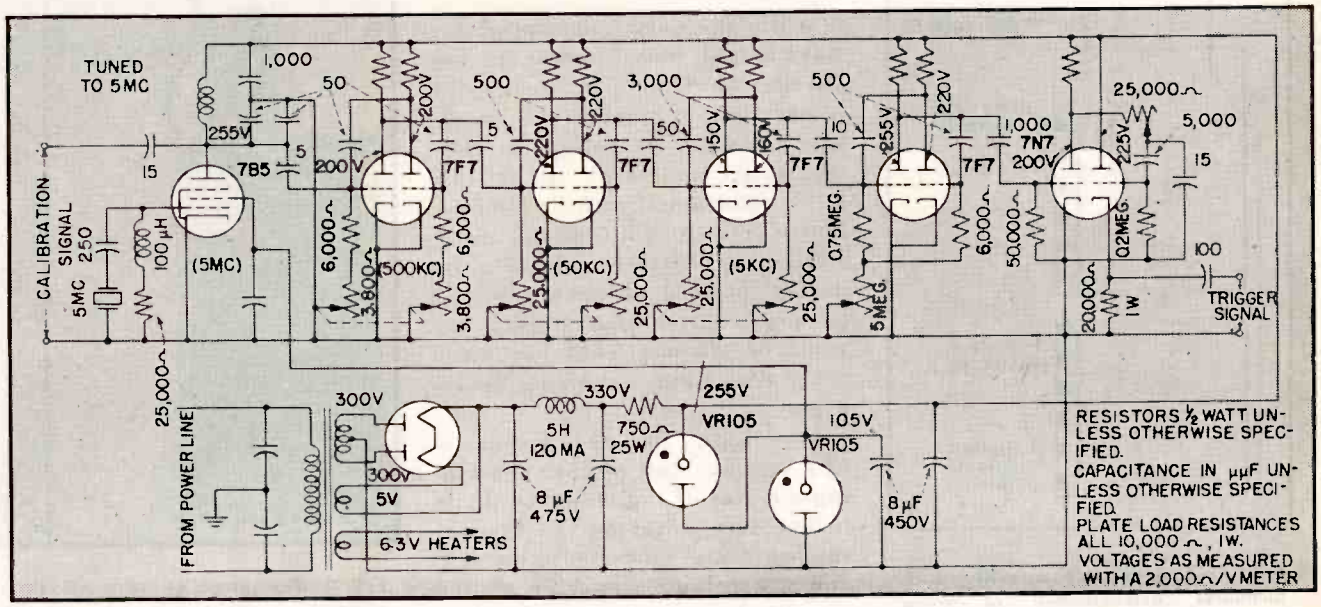


FIG. 4—Circuit of self-contained time-base calibrator which can be built for rack mounting or test-bench use

Electronics Aids

Breakwater, levee, dam, lock and other marine experiments performed with models utilize electron tubes for the determination of wave heights and water pressures. Earth pressures are recorded in a manner which lends itself to the testing of airport runway pavements. Special relay-booster and timing circuits are also used

By EUGENE H. WOODMAN
Chief, Electrical and Mechanical Section
U. S. Waterways Experiment Station
Vicksburg, Miss.

ONE OF THE AGENCIES of the Corps of Engineers, War Department, which has consistently done its part toward victory is the U. S. Waterways Experiment Station. Established in 1929 for the primary purpose of making hydraulic model studies of the Mississippi River and other recalcitrant streams and, through an associated soil mechanics laboratory, making improvements in levee and dam design, the activities of this agency have more recently been devoted to problems of harbor protection and improvement and airport design as well as other related investigations concerned with the war effort.

One of the most important adjuncts of this investigative agency lies in the instrumentation developed for specific requirements dictated by the complex techniques employed in the solution of modern hydraulics and soil mechanics problems. It is the purpose of this paper to describe some of the electronic devices which have recently found application in the successful solution of several difficult problems. The instrumentation to be described includes wave-height measuring apparatus for breakwater and harbor studies, pressure cells designed to determine both water and earth pressures, deflection gages used in pavement studies, and timing apparatus for velocity determination by means of float measurements. Other devices in use or under development are briefly mentioned.

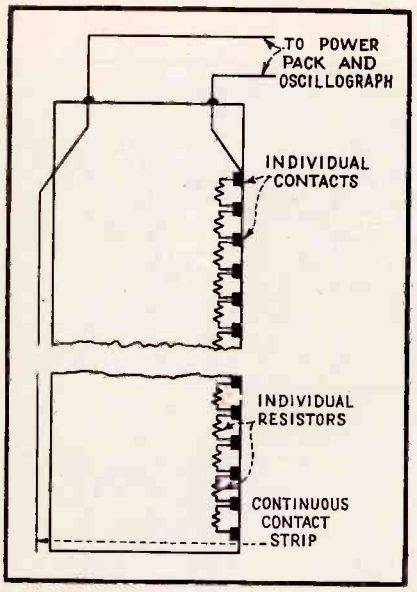


FIG. 1—Schematic of a staff which facilitates determination of wave heights. A photograph of the staff is shown in Fig. 2

Wave-Height Measurement

While the device developed for wave-height measurement is not strictly electronic in itself, the power unit supplying the necessary constant d-c voltage is electronically controlled. It is this latter refinement, with its elimination of frequent calibrations necessitated by battery voltage drop during periods of operation and battery rejuvenation during periods of idleness, that has made the wave-height measuring device a practical tool.

Essentially, this device consists of a vertical staff or case containing a series of individual contacts in one face, covering the vertical range of water movement expected, and a continuous contact on the opposite face, as illustrated in Fig. 1. Small (½-watt) resistors are interconnected between the individual contacts. These resistors are contained within the case, as shown in Fig. 2, except when limited by reduced physical dimensions of the cases used on small-scale models, where closer contact spacing and a small cross-sectional area are necessary because of diminutive characteristics of the wave patterns. In such instances, the resistors are mounted on a cross-arm located above high-water elevation and the interconnections to the individual contacts are made with small-gage wires running up through the case to the cross-arm.

The principle utilized in the wave-height measuring device involves the fact that a water path can serve to complete an electrical circuit between two points (in this

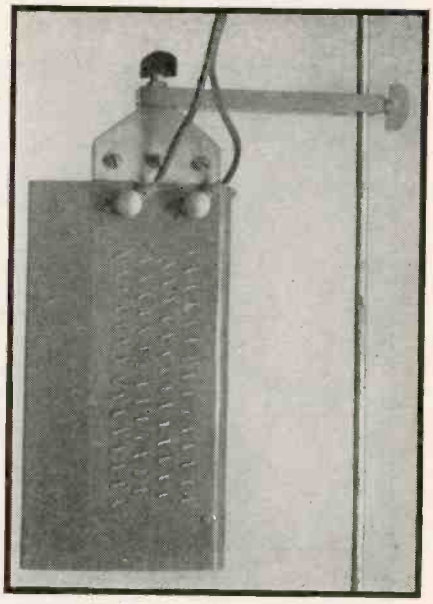
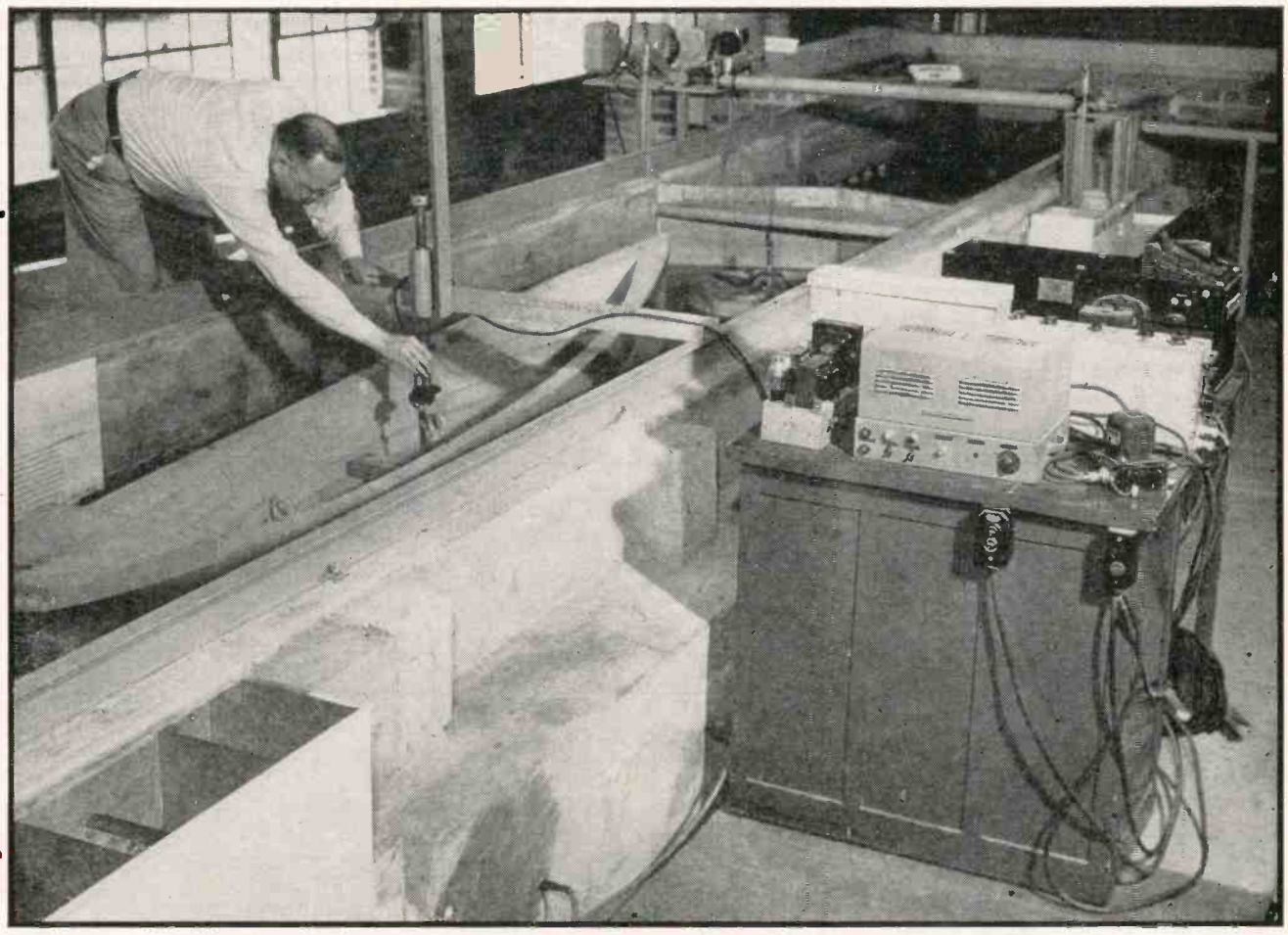


FIG. 2—Photograph of the wave-height measuring staff shown schematically in Fig. 1. Resistors are within the staff and their leads form contacts

Waterway Development



Resistance-wire strain gages and associated electronic equipment measure hawser pull on a model ship entering a canal lock

instance, the continuous contact strip on one face of the case and whichever of the individual contacts on the other face is located on the water surface at that instant). The resistance of this electrical circuit can be made to vary in inverse proportion with variations in the water-surface elevation by suitable calculation of the individual resistors installed between contacts. Thus, when a constant d-c voltage is impressed across the terminals of the resistance staff, the resulting current changes in the electrical circuit will correspond directly with changes in water-surface elevation, or wave height.

The calibration curve shown in Fig. 3 represents the oscillograph deflections obtained in calibrating a wave-height measuring device with a 2½-foot range. This calibration was obtained by making incremental variations of the submergence of the resistance staff in still water and observing the corresponding deflections of the galvanometer beam. It should be noted at this point that a continuous curve is obtained on the oscillogram as the resistance staff is moved through its range in the water. Although in theory a stepped record would be obtained as determined by the spacing of the individual contacts, in actuality the variation in contact area as the staff is submerged is sufficient to result in a practically continuous curve. Resistance of the water path remains fairly constant throughout the operating range; any possible error from this variable and from changes in the conductivity of the water is eliminated by the use of a current-limiting resistor included in the calculations of individual resistor values; it has not been found necessary to add salt to the water or otherwise alter its natural conductivity.

A constant d-c voltage must be impressed on the terminals of the resistance staff. It is obvious that this device is voltage-sensitive in regard to calibration. It was found in practice that there were slight irregularities in the output of a conventional power supply operating from the a-c lines, even when voltage regulator tubes were used. Futhermore, the output of such a device contained traces of 60 and 120-cycle voltages and their harmonics, even with an oversized double-section filter, and the device was affected by transients in the a-c supply. Accordingly, several electronically operated voltage-stabilizing circuits were investigated and a satisfactory circuit developed. The circuit as finally evolved was an adaptation of the

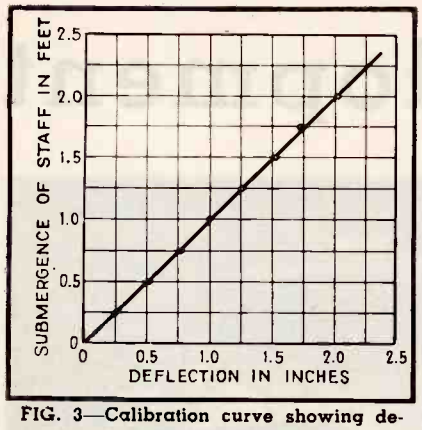


FIG. 3—Calibration curve showing deflection in inches on the screen of an oscillograph versus submergence of a wave-height measuring staff in feet

voltage stabilizer controlled by a thermionic pentode described by Evans[1], operated in conjunction with a gaseous voltage regulator tube rated at 90 volts. The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 4. This circuit provides an output voltage of extreme stability, completely protected from a-c transients and long-time surges. The resulting straight trace on the oscillogram is indistinguishable from a d-c battery trace even when the equipment is operating at full sensitivity. As a matter of fact, the calibrations obtained with this device have been found to be so consistent that it is now necessary to calibrate the resistance staffs themselves only at more or less infrequent intervals; for this reason an artificial calibrating arrangement has been added to the equipment in order to facilitate setting and checking galvanometer sensitivity for waves of various heights.

A block diagram of the complete wave-height measuring apparatus is shown in Fig. 5. All of the component parts described in the paragraph above are contained in a single chassis assembly, the only external connections being the input lead from the resistance staff, the output lead to the oscillograph, and the connection to the a-c line. For use on a wave-action model, as many of these assemblies as may be required, depending on the number of points of wave-height measurement to be recorded simultaneously, are placed in a rack at the point of recording. A group of five of these devices so assembled is pictured in Fig. 6. Oscillographic recording is employed because of the short wave period (1 to 3 sec) of the model waves encountered. For waves of a longer period a recording meter could be connected in place of the oscillograph with equivalent results.

Water-level variations ranging from 10 feet down to less than 0.01 foot have been measured with various physical versions of the wave-height measuring device, and no difficulty is foreseen in extending this range in either direction. The staff can be made of sufficient length to extend below the trough and above the crest of the maximum wave to be measured, and the cross-section may be as large as is necessary to secure the desired rigidity. A three-foot resistance staff has been operated in the Experiment Station lake for experimental purposes. In this installation, a recording milliammeter was employed, together with a system of relays to control the interval and length of records taken. This relay circuit was interconnected with two trigger elements mounted on either side of the resistance staff in order that storm waves not in coincidence with the set intervals of wave recording would not be missed, with the intervals between recordings being successively reduced as the heights of the waves exceeded the values for which the triggers were set.

Prototype applications of this device in lakes or even the ocean

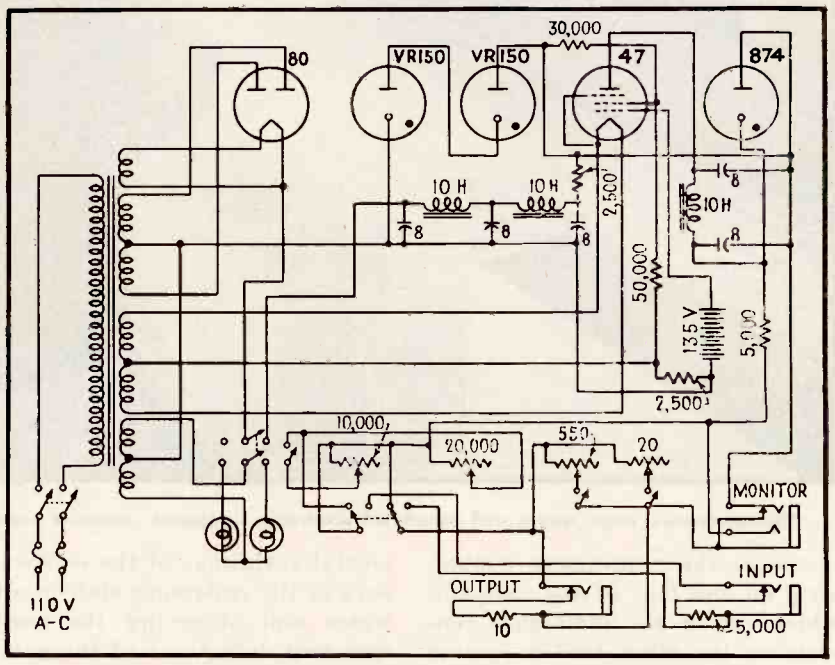


FIG. 4—Voltage-stabilized power supply used in conjunction with wave-height measuring equipment. Provision for setting and checking galvanometer sensitivity is included in this circuit to insure maintenance of calibration

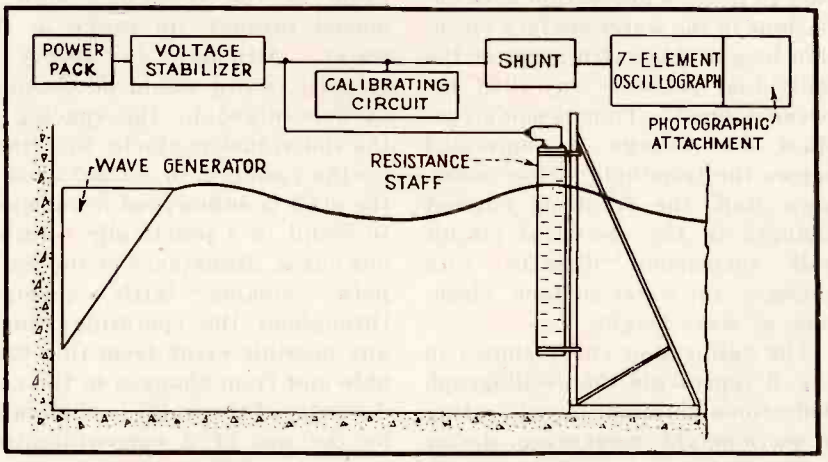


FIG. 5—Block diagram of the complete wave-height measuring apparatus

have been given consideration. The staff could be attached to an existing nonfloating structure such as a fixed channel marker or a breakwater, or to a substantial pile or pile clump driven at the desired location, while if excessive depth precluded erection of a fixed structure on which to mount the staff an appropriately anchored floating rig would suffice. Wave-height measurements from these installations could easily be relayed by radio to recording meters located on shore or elsewhere. It is believed that the resistance staff can be adapted readily to the measurement and recording of full-size waves.

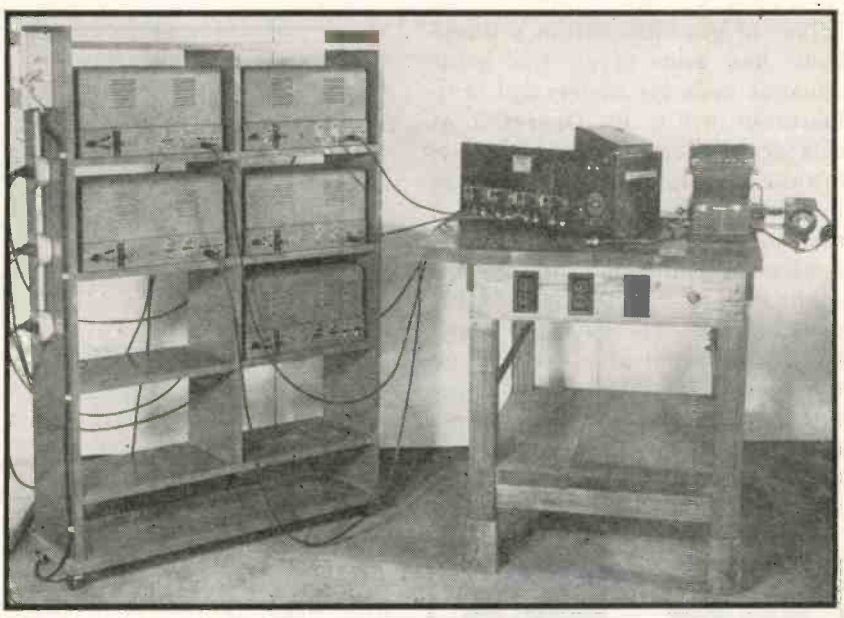


FIG. 6—Five wave-height measuring units may be seen in the portable rack, with an oscillograph at the right

Determining Wave Pressure

Eight pressure cells were supplied by a commercial firm in accordance with specifications. The simplest single-channel setup includes a pressure cell, an attenuator, a one-stage amplifier, a rectifier and filter, an oscillator, and a power supply. These components constitute a modulated a-c bridge as shown in Fig. 7.

The pressure cells or gage heads have a range of 0 to 1 psi when in their most sensitive adjustment. This range may be attenuated in the amplifier input circuit to a range of 0 to 8 psi. The pressure cell is approximately two inches in diameter and four inches long, and consists of three essential parts: the diaphragm, the cell body, and the coil holder. Construction is shown in Fig. 8. The diaphragm, fastened to the gage body, carries an armature which transforms the diaphragm movements caused by pressure into changes of reactance of the coil. A second coil in the unit, known as the balancing unit, remains at a constant reactance, at a value determined by adjustments made during calibration. The two coils are so interconnected in the a-c bridge arrangement that any movement of the armature due to pressure will cause a voltage change in the amplifier input circuit. The a-c voltage is amplified, rectified, and filtered. The final result is a direct-current output proportional to the applied pressure. By connecting a recording oscillograph to the output, dynamic records of water pressures under any desired conditions of operation are obtained.

The pressure cells just described were secured originally for the study of wave force against breakwaters, in which it was necessary to determine the pressures exerted by the waves at various elevations in order to develop vertical pressure curves for use in future design problems. Figure 9 shows a special model breakwater section equipped with pressure cells and wave-height measuring contacts. The cells were soon found to be ideally suited to other applications. One of the more interesting was in the study of pressures due to water hammer in a model of the Fort Peck Dam power tunnel.

Pressure cell equipment has been successfully adapted to supply another long-needed apparatus —a device for recording rapid fluctuations of pressure in hydraulic systems in which conditions do not permit installation of a cell at the point of measurement. An instrument for measuring instantaneous

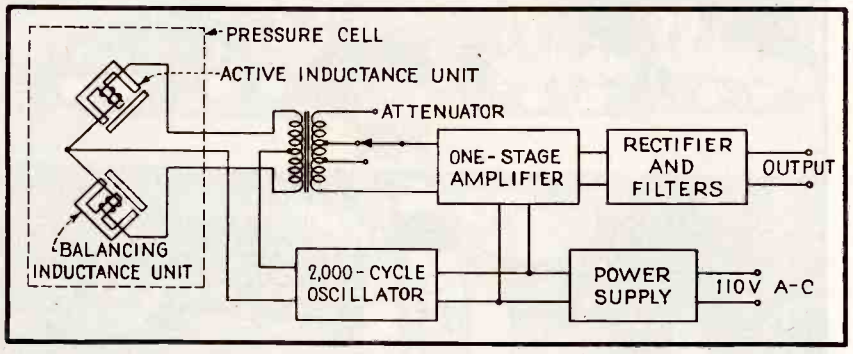


FIG. 7—Block diagram of a-c bridge circuit used to determine wave pressure exerted against model breakwaters, dams and other marine structures. The two inductance units shown within the dashed lines constitute the pressure cell shown in Fig. 8

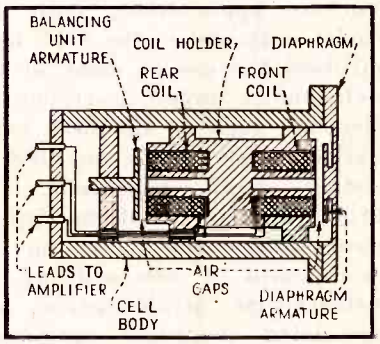


FIG. 8—Gage head or cell employed in the determination of wave pressure. Two such cells may be seen in the photograph of Fig. 9

values of pressure within a liquid body has been given the name dynamic pressure meter, and is illustrated in Fig. 10. Operation of this device depends upon the hydraulic principle that the pressure impulse at the small opening in the probe will be transmitted practically undiminished through the confined liquid to the face of the pressure cell. The device is sensitive to the rapid pressure fluctuations long known to exist in pump intakes and around baffle blocks below dams. Such measurements have been impossible to secure with the open-well piezometers

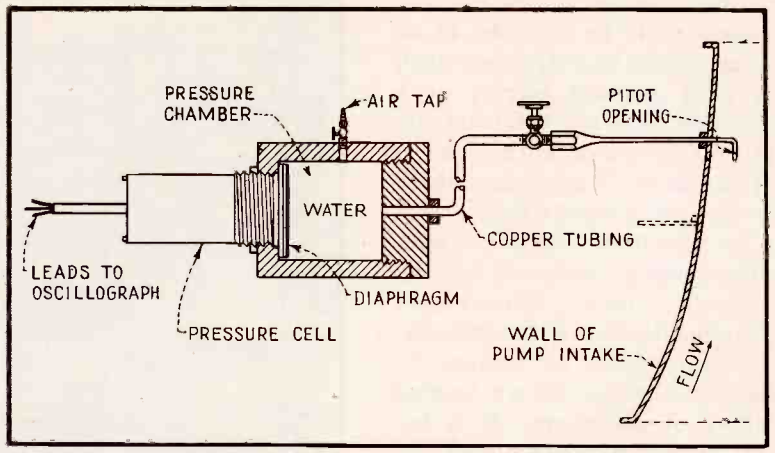


FIG. 10—Method employed to record rapid fluctuations of pressure in hydraulic systems, using one of the pressure cells designed to measure wave pressures. This particular device is called a dynamic pressure meter

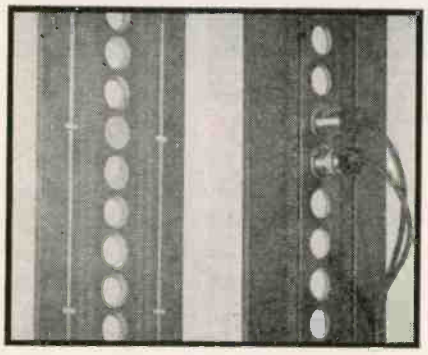


FIG. 9—Model breakwater section equipped with cells such as the one illustrated in Fig. 8 for the measurement of wave pressure, and contacts such as those illustrated in Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 for the determination of wave height

previously employed due to their inherent unresponsiveness to rapid pressure fluctuations. The dynamic pressure meter has been adapted to a wide range of uses involving measurements of both dynamic and static pressures.

Recording Earth Pressures

The pressure cells described are only one of several types employed. Various applications, both for model work and in the field, have involved the use of many of the well-known pressure-responsive elements such as Goldbeck cells, Carlson stress meters, and SR-4 resistance strain gage cells. The principal activities of the Experiment Station have been in the development of cells utilizing resistance-wire strain gages and associated electronic equipment. This equipment has been used for studying settlement pressures in earth-filled dams, for pressure distribution studies in connection with airport pavement design, for field measurements of penstock water-hammer pressures, and for other similar applications. Both direct-current (direct coupled) and alternating-current types of amplifiers have been developed for use in connection with these pressure cells.

Figure 11 shows a typical field installation for dynamic measurement of earth pressures, in which six direct-current amplifiers were employed. In this application it was considered necessary to use direct-current amplifiers due to the high-frequency shock pressures to be recorded. The circuit for these amplifiers was based on the circuit described by Trevino and Offner[2]. For other applications it has been possible to use alternating-current amplifiers, and a more or less standard circuit has been developed for this equipment, which includes a 2000-cycle oscillator to supply bridge voltage, a three-stage amplifier, rectifier, and filters. A block diagram of this equipment is presented in Fig. 12.

Pressure cells for hydrostatic measurements are somewhat simpler in construction than the earth pressure cells, and this type of cell will therefore be described first. The basic element employed in these devices is the SR-4 resistance wire strain gage, which consists of a grid of very fine resistance wire assembled on a thin layer of paper, with suitable protective felt covering. In practice this gage is cemented to a metal diaphragm and functions by virtue of the fact that strain in the diaphragm resulting from bending due to applied pressure will result in strain in the wire grid sufficient to pro-

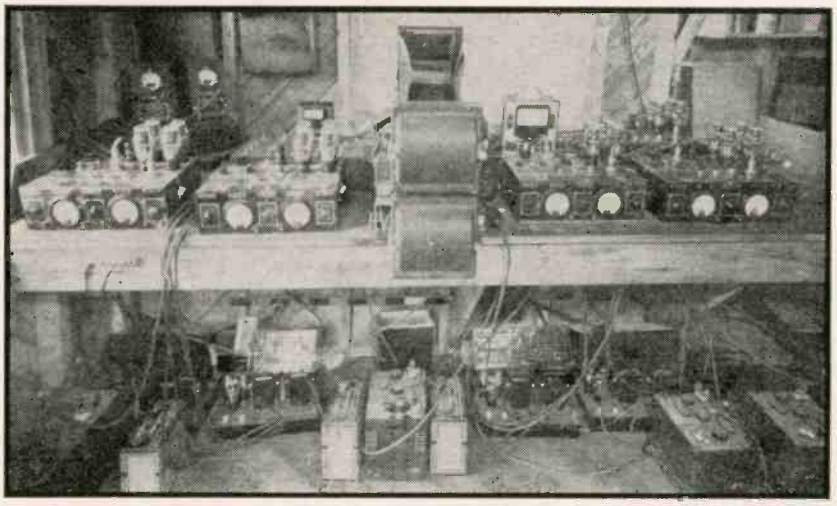


FIG. 11—Field installation of resistance-wire strain gage equipment designed to measure earth pressures. One of its uses was in connection with the design of bombproof shelters. In this instance d-c amplifiers were used

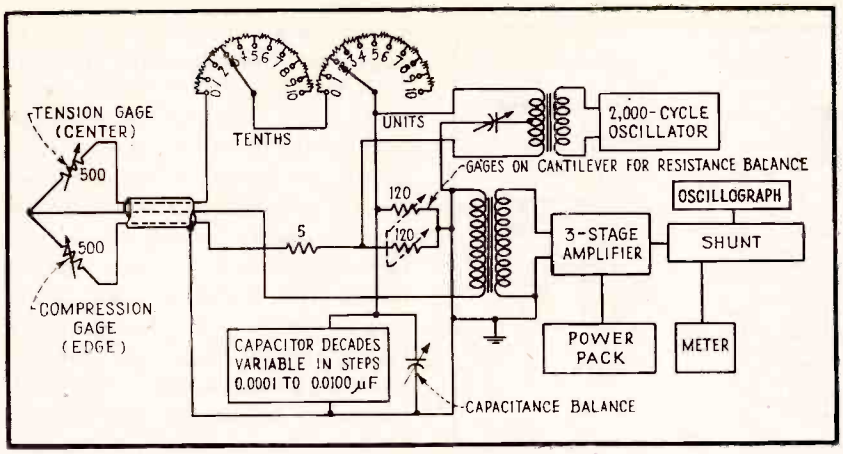


FIG. 12—Block diagram of a-c bridge circuit used in conjunction with resistance-wire strain gages for the measurement of earth pressures

duce a change in the resistance of the wire. It is this change in resistance, previously correlated with pressure applied to the diaphragm, which provides a measure of the pressures under observation. Temperature compensation is secured by mounting a second strain gage on a portion of the cell not subject to strain, or in some cases so mounted on the edge of the diaphragm that compression occurs as pressure is applied. In either case, this compensating gage is connected in an arm of the input bridge in opposition to the tension gage as shown in Fig. 12, which results in cancellation of strain changes in the material due to temperature variations.

Constructional details of the hydrostatic cell are shown in Fig. 13. Note the active gage mounted on the machined diaphragm, the temperature-compensating gage mounted on a metal shelf above it (not subject to strain due to pressure), and the three-conductor cable brought out of the rear of the cell through a water-tight packing nut. The face of the cell is covered by a sand screen to exclude earth from intimate contact with the cell diaphragm in cases where the cell is installed in earth dams for measurement of pore pressures. Other applications of this cell have included investigation of micro-turbulence and macro-turbulence on the bed of the Mississippi River.

The earth pressure cell differs from the hydrostatic cell in that pressure does not act directly on the diaphragm. In this type of cell the pressure is applied to a machined faceplate which is connected to the cell body through a flexural ring milled in its periphery. The space between the face plate and the diaphragm is filled with transformer oil under low pressure. This construction insures that any uneven pressure applied to the faceplate will be uniformly applied to the diaphragm.

The six-channel amplifier shown in Fig. 14 is typical of the electronic equipment provided for use with pressure cells or other de-

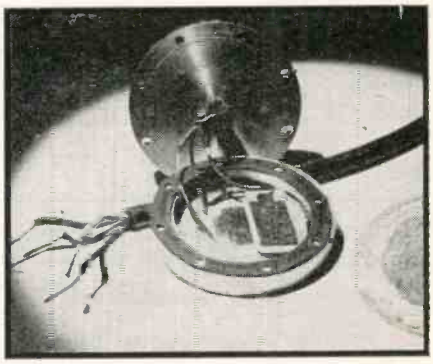


FIG. 13—Photo showing constructional details of a hydrostatic pressure cell. The active resistance-wire strain gage element is mounted on a machined diaphragm subject to flexure by pressure, while a temperature-compensating gage element is mounted on a shelf which is not subject to such flexure

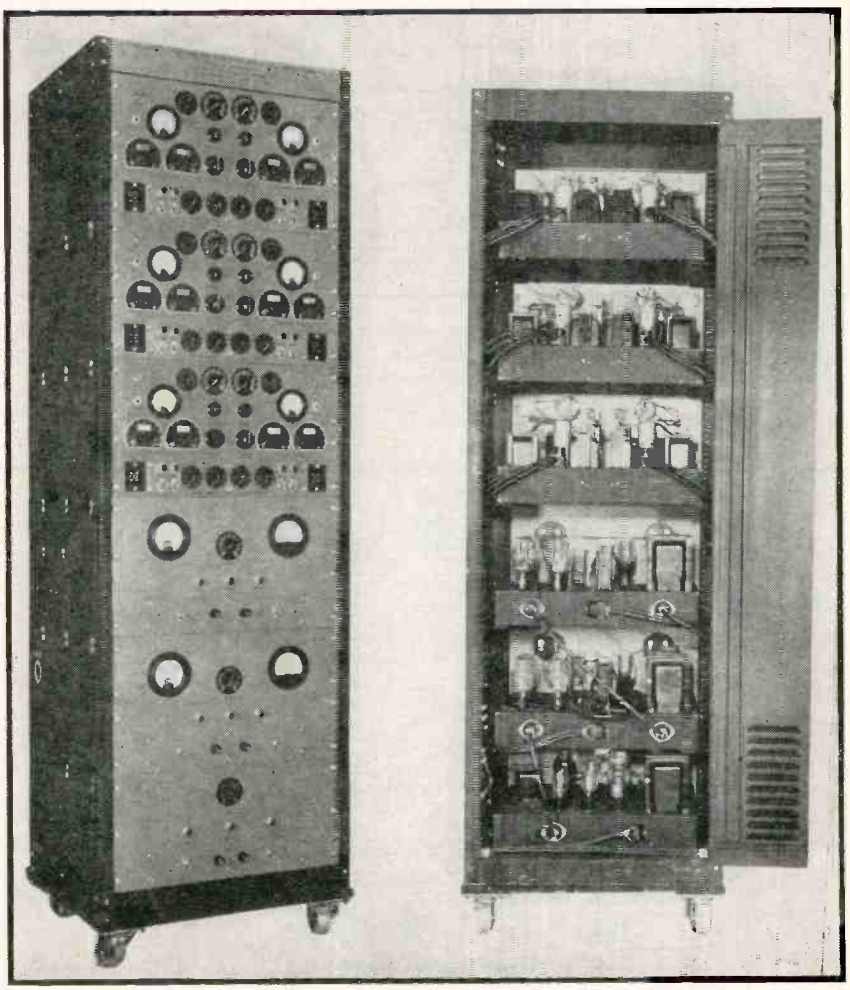


FIG. 14—Two views of a six-channel amplifier used in conjunction with pressure cells or other devices containing resistance-wire strain gages

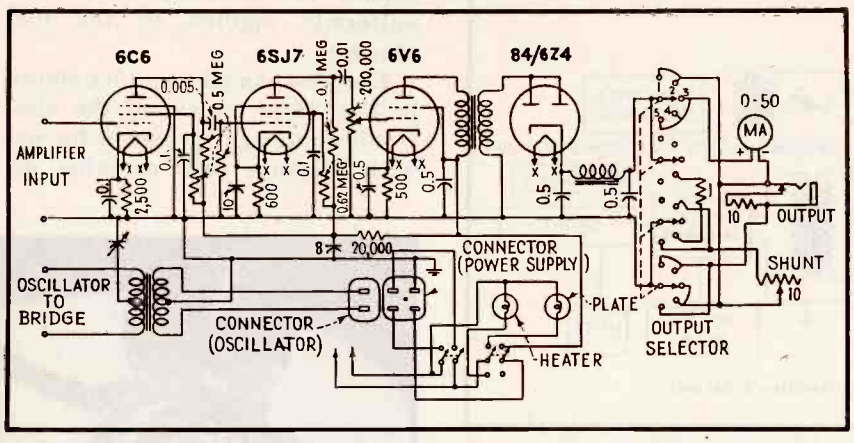


FIG. 15—Circuit of three-stage amplifier employed in the unit pictured in Fig. 14. It is used in conjunction with the oscillator shown schematically in Fig. 16 and the power supply shown in Fig. 17

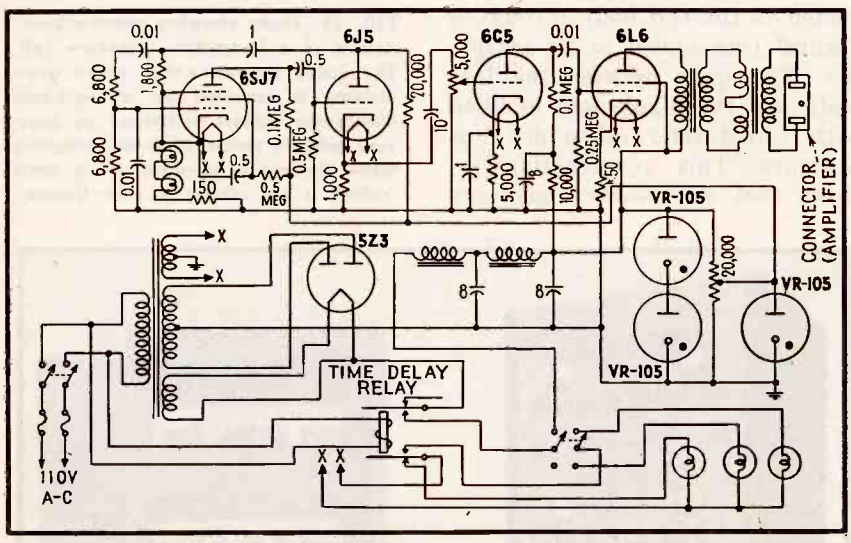


FIG. 16—Resistance-controlled 2000-cycle oscillator used in combination with amplifiers such as the one shown schematically in Fig. 15. It supplies power to six a-c bridges, the output of which drives associated amplifiers and oscillographs

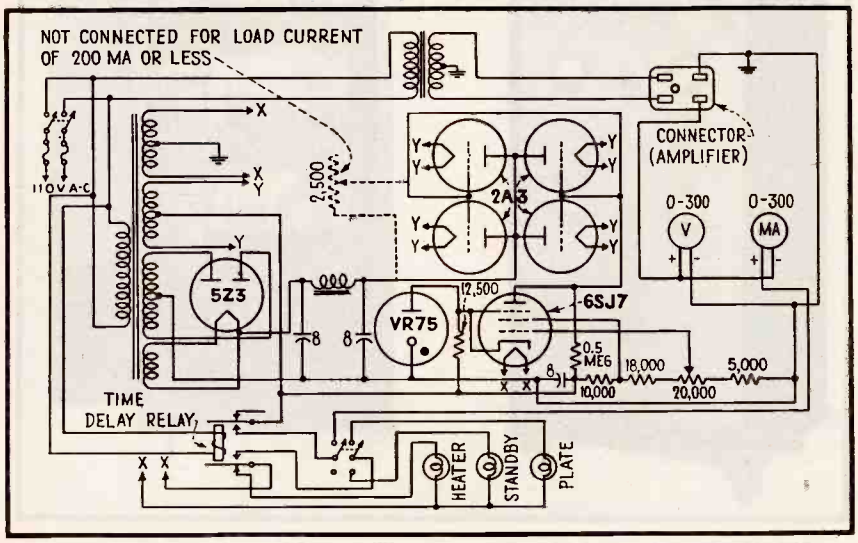


FIG. 17—Electronically-stabilized power supply used with amplifiers such as the one shown in Fig. 15

vices containing resistance strain gages as the measuring element. The detailed circuit for a typical three-stage amplifier is presented in Fig. 15, including the rectifier, filter, and output selector connections. The 2000-cycle oscillator diagram is shown in Fig. 16. A resistance-controlled circuit was selected for stability. The buffer stage serves to divorce the oscillating circuit from load changes, and the power stage supplies the necessary output for operating six bridge circuits. The electronically regulated power supply is shown in Fig. 17. This circuit provides a constant plate voltage for each amplifier channel, unaffected by line transients or load changes.

In operating the equipment, each input circuit is brought to a resistive and capacitive balance and the oscillator voltage, individual channel gain, and output shunt are adjusted for the desired attenuation as determined by the resistance change expected. Calibration, in terms of resistance change, is then accomplished by means of the decade resistance units incorporated in the input circuit.

The particular equipment just described was designed for use on airport pavement tests for determining pressure distribution in the subgrade and for measuring pavement deflections. For the former measurements the earth pressure cell is used, while for the latter measurement a special deflection gage has been developed. This device employs the SR-4 gage as the measuring element, but in this case strain is produced in the gage by movement of a cantilever arm on which the gage is mounted. Movement of the cantilever arm is produced by a tapered pin which is displaced as the pavement deflects under load. Constructional details of this gage are shown in Fig. 18. This gage is installed in the surface of the pavement as shown in Fig. 19.

Both the pressure cells and deflection gages employing the resistance strain gages have a linear characteristic over their operating range. Figure 20 is a calibration curve for a deflection gage with a 0.3-inch range. This curve was obtained by making incremental offsets on the gage and com-

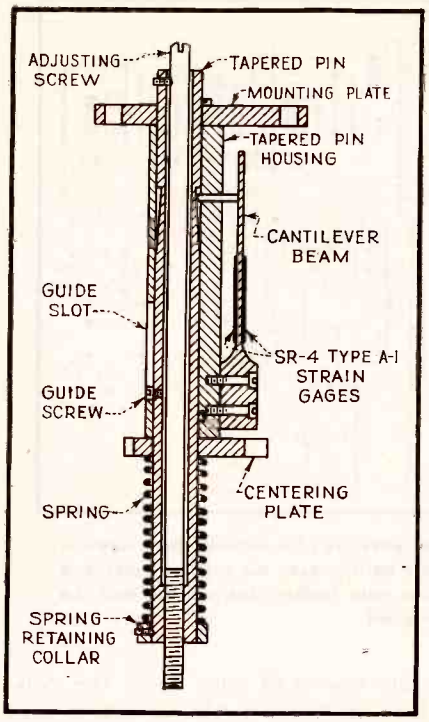


FIG. 18—Details of a gage used to measure pavement deflections

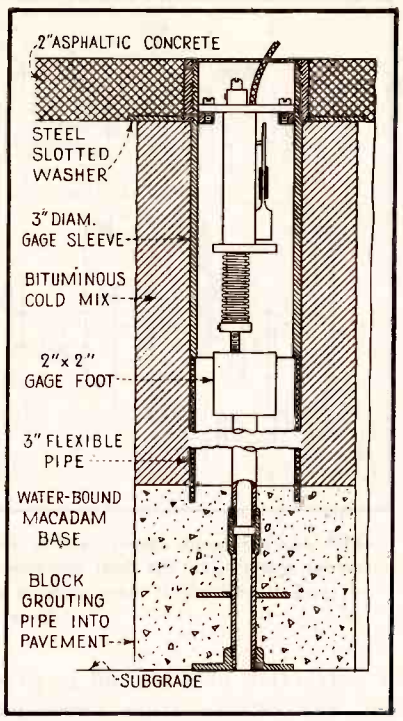


FIG. 19—Method of installing the gage illustrated in Fig. 18 in pavement

puting resistance changes from readings required to balance a special Wheatstone bridge designed for use with these gages. In operation, the amplifier is calibrated as previously explained by recording 0.1-ohm resistance changes on the oscillogram. This calibration is then used in conjunction with the gage factor stated on the calibration curve as a means of interpreting the deflection records obtained during load passages over the pavement. The oscillogram in Fig. 21(A) illustrates the calibration method just described, while the oscillogram in Fig. 21(B) shows a typical record obtained from pressure cells installed in an airport pavement test.

Other Electronic Applications

Circuits involving thyratron tubes have been developed for a number of applications. For example, on all models involving the simulation of tidal action, a rather complicated cam-operated apparatus has been developed for automatic and continuous reproduction of the tidal cycle. Irregularities in operation of this equipment were traced to floating control contacts, at which point inevitable surface corrosion film was causing erratic closing of control relays. Insertion of a thyratron-operated booster relay in the floating contact circuit has completely alleviated this difficulty.

A typical booster-relay thyratron circuit as employed on tide-control equipment is shown in Fig. 22. The grounding polarity light is incorporated as a ready means of determining proper polarity in plugging in the equip-

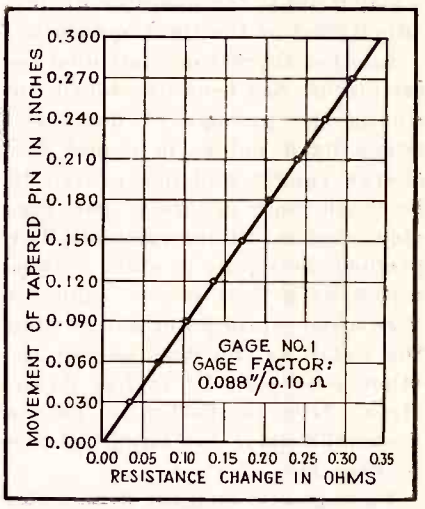


FIG. 20 — Deflection-gage movement versus resistance change in ohms

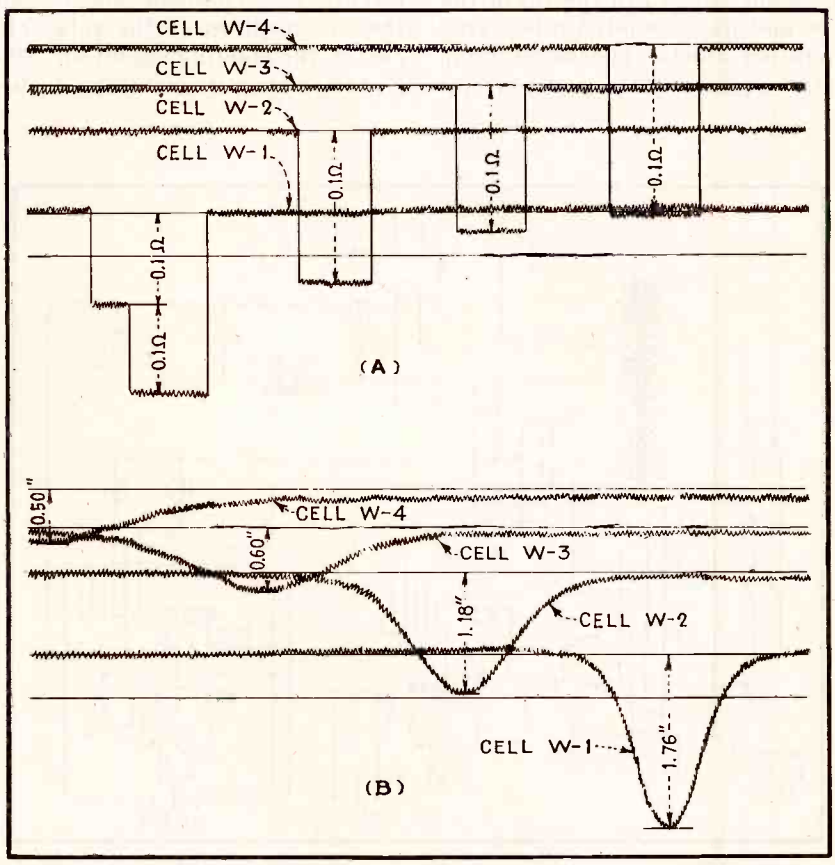


FIG. 21—(a) Oscillogram illustrating the method of calibrating a deflection gage explained in the text. (b) Typical record obtained from a deflection gage installed in the pavement of an airport runway

ment, which is frequently moved about, since proper and foolproof grounding of the equipment is considered essential due to its customary use in proximity to bodies of water. The transformer, rectifier, and filter provide a steadier operating condition for the thyratrons than could be obtained with straight a-c operation, and were incorporated for this reason. The indicating lights were included as a visual aid to the operator during adjustment of the tidal apparatus.

Another thyratron-controlled relay circuit has been developed for timing the passage of floats between fixed points in model discharge ranges and has proved to be much more accurate than previous manual timing methods. The problem here was to start a stop-watch as a float passed under a wire at a certain point and to stop the watch as the float passed another wire, say 12 inches downstream from the first wire. This is accomplished in the circuit shown in Fig. 23.

Passage of a metallic float under a cat-whisker wire produces a momentary high-resistance contact sufficient to fire the thyratron tube and its associated relay. This operation starts the electric stop watch, locks out the relay circuit for a fraction of a second to prevent any effects from bouncing of the float on the initial contact, and then sets up the relay circuit to drop out on the next contact. Passage of the float under the second cat-whisker wire results in stopping of the stop-watch, temporary locking out of the relay circuit as explained above, and then restoration of the relay circuit to the starting condition. This circuit makes it necessary to use only one lead wire from the contacting frame to the thyratron circuit, which enables the operator to make a very sensitive adjustment of the operating point.

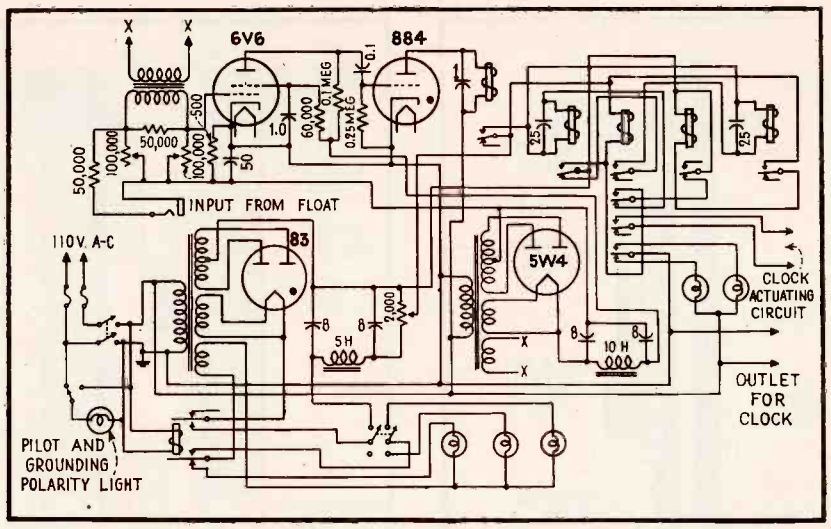


FIG. 23—Electronic circuit used to time the passage of a metallic float down a model waterway. The float contacts a wire as it passes the starting point and a clock is started. It then contacts another wire farther downstream and the clock is stopped

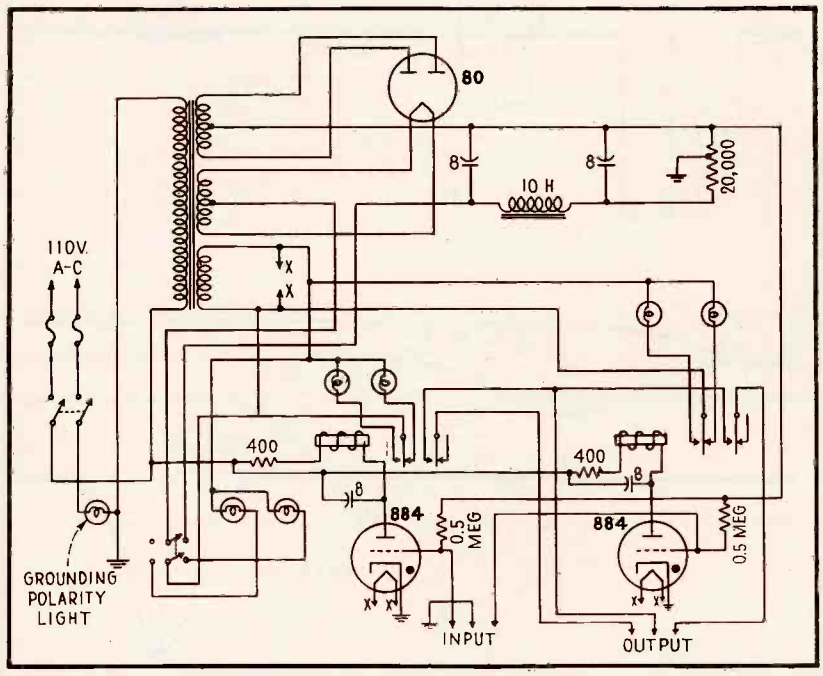


FIG. 22—Thyratron booster circuit employed in studies of tidal cycles. It avoids irregularities of operation formerly caused by corrosion of contacts mounted on floating supports and insures proper control relay operation

Electronic devices are meeting the instrumentation requirements of the Experiment Station by means of the apparatus described above and in many other ways. Much work has been done in connection with model photography, including timed flashes for velocity measurements by means of timed floats, and in the timing of photographic processes. Salt-water studies have required the development of conductivity apparatus, and a soil moisture content and temperature investigation has required other special equipment. New developments and applications are continuously under way in the Electrical Measurements Laboratory.

The Waterways Experiment Station operates under the supervision of the President, Mississippi River Commission, which is a direct agency of the Office of the Chief of Engineers. Brigadier General Max C. Tyler is President, Mississippi River Commission, while activities of the Experiment Station are directed by Gerard H. Matthes, Head Engineer.

References

(1) Evans, Robley D., Voltage Stabilizer Controlled by a Thermionic Pentode, *Rev. Sci. Inst.*, 5, 371. Oct. 1934.

(2) Trevino, S. N., and Offner, Franklin, An A-C Operated D-C Amplifier with Large Current Output, *Rev. Sci. Inst.*, 11, p. 412, Dec. 1940.

INTERFERENCE IN F-M RECEIVERS

Review of equations covering interference-suppressing ability when desired and undesired signals have the same average frequency, with experimental verification by measurements on a representative commercial receiver

By ROBERT N. JOHNSON
Collingswood, N. J.

THERE has been developed a theory by Reich[1], Pollack[2], and several others concerning the ratio of interference to desired signal in the audio output of an idealized frequency-modulation receiver for known ratios of interfering to desired input signals. The object of this investigation was to determine whether or not an average commercial frequency-modulation receiver adheres to this theory regarding interference.

The type of interference which was studied and applied in measuring the suppression ability of the receiver under test was that which results from two signals having the same average frequency, one being considered as the desired signal and the other as an interfering signal. The conditions chosen represent an interference problem at its worst.

Theory of Single-Channel Interference

For convenience, consider the desired signal to be of unit amplitude, and the interfering signal to be of amplitude a. It is assumed that if a were comparable to "unity," the interference would be so great that no one would attempt to listen to the desired signal. Consequently, this case has little practical interest. However, when the desired signal is at a modulation lull, the interfering signal, even though relatively small in magnitude, produces an undesirable psychological effect, since it can now be heard together with the desired audio output. It is under these general conditions that the interference suppression of a commercial receiver was studied.

A term which occurs quite frequently in the analysis of single-channel interference is instantaneous frequency. Assuming a voltage of the form $e = A \cos \phi$, a customary and suitable definition of instantaneous frequency is $\omega = d\phi/dt$, where ω is the instantaneous angular frequency and $d\phi/dt$ represents the rate of change of the angular displacement with respect to time.[3] It is this definition that will be used.

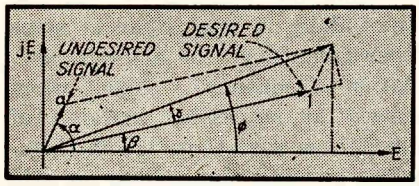


FIG. 1—Vector diagram for desired and undesired f-m signals, both having the same frequency

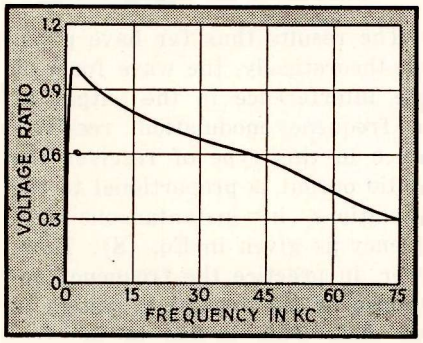


FIG. 2—Frequency response of output system into which audio system of f-m receiver was fed for visual indication of interference wave form

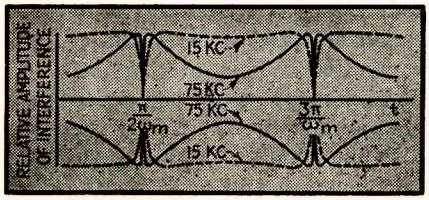


FIG. 3—Calculated interference pattern envelopes for deviations of 15 and 75 kc

The desired signal is not modulated, the condition of a modulation lull being assumed; only the carrier is present. The undesired signal is frequency-modulated with a frequency deviation of $\pm\overline{\Delta\omega}$ and at a modulation frequency of ω_m which is much less than the carrier frequency.

Referring to Fig. 1, the desired and undesired signals at some instant of time are respectively 1 cos β and a cos α. The following expressions may be written

$$\frac{d\beta}{dt} = \omega_0 = \text{constant carrier frequency} \quad (1)$$

$$\beta = \int \omega_0 \, dt = \omega_0 t + \theta \quad (2)$$

$$\frac{d\alpha}{dt} = \omega'(t) = \omega_0 + \overline{\Delta\omega} \cos(\omega_m t) \quad (3)$$

which represents the frequency variations of a frequency-modulated signal. Then

$$\alpha = \int \omega'(t)dt = \left[\omega_0 t + \frac{\overline{\Delta\omega}}{\omega_m} \sin(\omega_m t + \theta) \right] \quad (4)$$

The output of a frequency-modulation receiver should be proportional to the instantaneous frequency of the input signal. In the present case, the instantaneous frequency resulting from the superposition of two input signals is to be determined. Referring to Fig. 1 again, the instantaneous frequency of the resultant signal is seen to be $\omega = d\phi/dt$. The problem, therefore,

is to solve for the value of ω.

It can be seen by inspection that $\phi = \beta + \gamma$. Now by simple trigonometric relationships we can write

$$\gamma = \tan^{-1} \frac{a \sin (\alpha - \beta)}{1 + a \cos (\alpha - \beta)} \quad (5)$$

or, since a is much less than unity

$$\gamma \cong a \sin (\alpha - \beta) = a \sin \left[\frac{\overline{\Delta\omega}}{\omega_m} \sin (\omega_m t) \right] \quad (6)$$

Then

$$\phi = \beta + a \sin \left[\frac{\overline{\Delta\omega}}{\omega_m} \sin (\omega_m t) \right] \quad (7)$$

By definition

$$\omega = \frac{d\phi}{dt} = \omega_0 + [a\ \overline{\Delta\omega} \cos (\omega_m t)] \cos \left[\frac{\overline{\Delta\omega}}{\omega_m} \sin (\omega_m t) \right] \quad (8)$$

wnere

- ω = resultant instantaneous angular frequency of input signals
- a = magnitude of undesired signal, equal to the ratio of interfering to desired input signals since the desired signal is of unit amplitude
- $\overline{\Delta\omega}$ = maximum angular frequency deviation of interfering signal
- ω_m = angular frequency of modulation of interfering signal
- t = time in seconds

Analysis of Discriminator Output

The resultant instantaneous angular frequency as given by Eq. (8) is seen to be composed of both a constant and a varying term. In a frequency-modulation receiver, the output of the discriminator is proportional to the variations in the instantaneous angular frequency. Consequently, the varying term of Eq. (8) is important in this analysis. It is equivalent to a sinusoidal variation with magnitude $[a\ \overline{\Delta\omega} \cos (\omega_m t)]$ and frequency $d/dt\ [(\overline{\Delta\omega}/\omega_m) \sin (\omega_m t)] = \overline{\Delta\omega} \cos (\omega_m t)$, with both the magnitude and the frequency varying sinusoidally with time. This varying frequency will be defined as the interference frequency and will be denoted by the symbol f_{int}. Thus, $f_{int} = [\Delta\omega \cos (\omega_m t)]/2\pi$.

Considering Eq. (8) once again, the resultant instantaneous angular frequency varies sinusoidally in magnitude about the mean carrier frequency ω_0. These variations are from ω_0 to $\omega_0 + a\ \overline{\Delta\omega}$ and back to ω_0 for half a period of the modulating wave. At any particular instant of time, deviation of the resultant instantaneous angular frequency is occurring at a definite frequency which is the interference frequency. Thus we have a frequency (the resultant instantaneous angular frequency) varying sinusoidally in magnitude at some other frequency (the angular modulation frequency). Also, when viewed at successive instants of time, these variations are in themselves varying sinusoidally at still another frequency, the interference frequency.

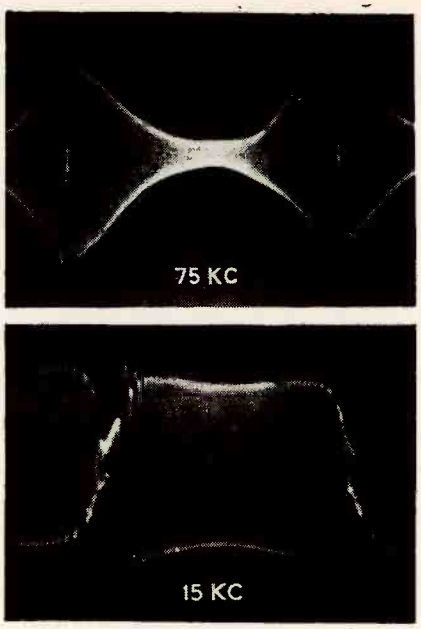


FIG. 4—Oscilloscope patterns obtained under same conditions as represented by Fig. 3

Allowances for Deemphasis

The results thus far have given us, theoretically, the wave form of the interference in the output of a frequency-modulation receiver, since in this type of receiver the audio output is proportional to the variations in instantaneous frequency as given in Eq. (8). However, in practice the frequency response of the receiving system is not flat. This is due to the frequency limitations of the audio system and to the standard deemphasis circuit placed at the output of the discriminator to restore the modulation to what it was before standard RMA preemphasis at the transmitter. This preemphasis of the higher-frequency components is proportional to $\sqrt{1 + (\tau\omega_1)^2}$, where τ is the standard 100-microsecond time constant and ω_1 is the angular frequency. The reciprocal of this proportionality factor is effected in the receiver by the deemphasis circuit. Consequently, the interference in the audio output is actually proportional to

$$\frac{[a\ \overline{\Delta\omega} \cos (\omega_m t)]}{\sqrt{1 + (\tau\omega_1)^2}} \cos \left[\frac{\Delta\omega}{\omega_m} \sin (\omega_m t) \right] = \frac{a\ 2\pi f_{int}}{\sqrt{1 + (\tau\ 2\pi f_{int})^2}} \cos \left[\frac{\overline{\Delta\omega}}{\omega_m} \sin (\omega_m t) \right] \quad (9)$$

The ratio of interference to desired signal in the output of the receiver as considered in this analysis is N/S, where N is peak amplitude of interference in audio output of f-m receiver due to superposition of a small, undesired, frequency-modulated signal on an unmodulated desired signal, both signals being of the same average frequency, and S is peak amplitude of the desired signal alone, frequency-modulated, in audio output of f-m receiver.

The problem is to determine N/S for various ratios of input signals. The ratio of input signals is given by a since the desired signal is considered to be of unit amplitude. In this analysis, the standard maximum frequency deviation of ±75 kc is assumed to correspond to the full permissible range of a modulating signal at the input of the system. It follows that the fractional utilization of this full range by the interfering signal in the audio output is

$$\frac{a\ 2\pi f_{int}}{2\pi \times 75{,}000 \sqrt{1 + (\tau\ 2\pi f_{int})^2}}$$

Thus the ratio of interference to desired signal in the output may be written as

$$\frac{N}{S} = \frac{a f_{int}}{75{,}000 \sqrt{1 + (\tau\ 2\pi f_{int})^2}} \quad (10)$$

or, if $(\tau\ 2\pi f_{int})^2$ is much larger than unity, the above expression becomes

$$\frac{N}{S} = \frac{a}{2\pi \times 75{,}000\tau} = \frac{a}{\tau\ \overline{\Delta\omega}} \quad (11)$$

For $\tau = 100$ μsec, this reduces to $N/S = a/47$.

Practical Considerations

For input signal sources two signal generators were employed, one of which could be frequency-modulated. These were connected to the input terminals of the commercial frequency-modulation receiver under test. This particular receiver included a deemphasis circuit but

not an audio amplifier. The audio output of the receiver was fed into the output system, which consisted of the following units given in the order of connection to the receiver: (1) a calibrated voltage-dividing network; (2) a high-gain voltage amplifier; (3) a high-pass filter circuit; (4) an oscilloscope.

The voltage-dividing network was used to produce an equal deflection on the oscilloscope screen for the cases of interference and desired signal respectively in the audio output of the receiver. It was thus possible to determine N/S for various prescribed input conditions. Because of the small magnitude of the interference voltage it was necessary to provide the high-gain voltage amplifier. Also, because of the small magnitude of the interference voltage, hum pickup of supply power frequencies and harmonics thereof became objectionable. The high-pass filter was inserted to eliminate this trouble. The oscilloscope was used to give a visual indication of the interference wave form and also as an indicator of its peak amplitude.

The over-all frequency response of the output system is given in Fig. 2. This includes the amplifying circuits of the oscilloscope. The effect of the filter circuit in cutting off the lower frequencies is evident. The linear frequency scale was used to give direct comparison with the cathode-ray oscilloscope patterns.

For the particular receiver tested, the over-all time constant, corresponding to that which occurs in the analysis, was measured and found to be 80 microseconds.

In calculating the envelope of the interference pattern so that it may be compared with the experimental pattern as seen on the screen of the oscilloscope, the attenuation effect of the output system with respect to frequency is just as important as the attenuating effect of the deemphasis circuit in the receiver. Consequently, the envelope of the calculated interference pattern is proportional to the magnitude of Eq. (9) multiplied by the frequency response curve of the output system.

Since the interference frequency has a maximum value equal to the frequency deviation, the shape of the interference pattern envelope depends on the deviation. This envelope has been plotted for the two representative deviations of 75 and 15 kc and for the measured time constant of 80 microseconds in both cases. These plots are given in Fig. 3.

Photographs of the experimentally obtained patterns for the same two deviations and time constant are shown in Fig. 4. In these photographs, it is possible to see the actual variation in the interference frequency. This variation is sinusoidal and is represented by the changing density of the lines crossing the horizontal axis. It can be seen that the portion of the pattern having the greater density of lines is of a lower amplitude. This is consistent with the attenuating effects of the output system and the deemphasis circuit. To correlate the effects of the various attenuating factors on the interference pattern envelope, Fig. 5 is included.

Conclusions

The quantitative results are given in Fig. 6. Before the significance of the results is discussed, it might be well to elaborate on how the theoretical line, which indicates N/S as a function of a, is obtained. The theoretical line is obtained from Eq. (10) using the measured value of time constant equal to 80 microseconds. The value of interference frequency used was obtained graphically from the calculated interference pattern envelope for the 75-kc deviation. The interference frequency corresponding to the maximum point in the envelope was used in the calculations.

The measured and theoretical results deviate somewhat for increasing values of a. This is justified by the basic assumption that a is considered to be much less than unity.

The variations in measured results for different values of desired input signal are probably attributable to a slight error in the decade attenuation box on the f-m signal generator used. For small values of a, where the theoretical line is more accurate, these variations are of little importance.

In conclusion, the significant result of this investigation is that calculations relative to interference made on the basis of an idealized frequency-modulation receiver have been applicable to a representative commercial receiver.

This article is based on a bachelor's thesis submitted to the Department of Electrical Engineering of Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The author wishes to acknowledge the generous assistance of Professor L. B. Arguimbau, who supervised the thesis.

References

(1) Reich, H. J., *Communications*, Aug. 1940.
(2) Pollack, Dale, M.I.T. E.E. Doctorate Thesis, 1940.
(3) Brainard, J. G., "Ultra-High Frequency Techniques," D. Van Nostrand, New York, 1942, p. 233.

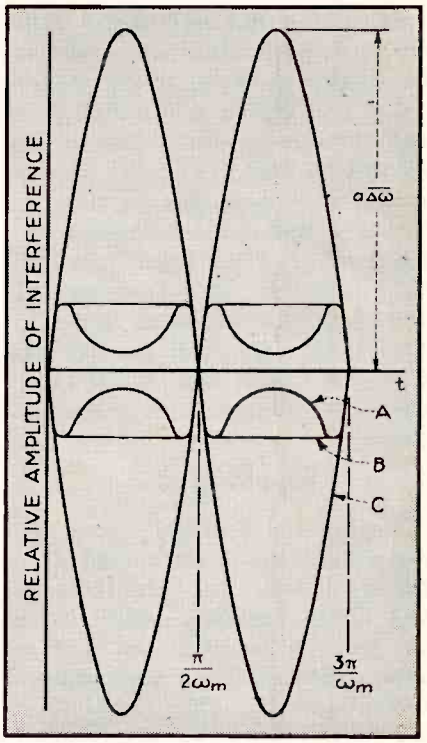


FIG. 5—Interference pattern envelopes for various attenuating factors. A—deemphasis circuit and output system; B—deemphasis circuit alone; C—theoretical envelope for no attenuating factors

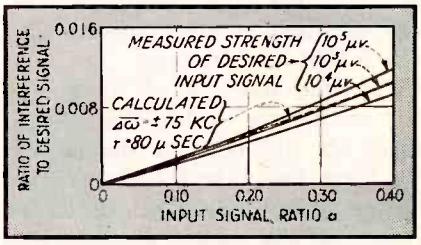


FIG. 6—Ratio of interfering signal to desired signal in the audio output of a representative f-m receiver, plotted as a function of the input signal ratio

Restorer-Circuit

Qualitative explanation of the operation of the direct-current restorer circuit used in television receivers and related instruments to maintain constant brightness. The circuit shifts all incoming signals to the same direct voltage reference level

THE D-C RESTORER CIRCUIT makes the voltage applied to the grid of a tube start from a predetermined level, usually the cut-off potential of the tube. In television, this circuit alters the bias level of the tube so that signals to be reproduced on the cathode-ray tube are restored to the same relative intensities as those at the studio.

Let us consider a direct-current restorer circuit with values as indicated in Fig. 1(a). We have a square-wave generator of zero internal impedance, delivering an input voltage that varies from zero to + 100 volts at a frequency of 100 cycles per second as shown in Fig. 1(b). We shall also assume that the diode has about 1000 ohms of resistance during conduction.

Negative Restorer

During the first half cycle, the generator can be considered as a battery of 100 volts. The 100 volts will instantaneously appear across the resistor because the voltage across the capacitor cannot change instantaneously. Thus the plate of the diode is positive with respect to the cathode and the diode will conduct. The 1000 ohms of the conducting diode in parallel with the one-megohm resistor gives a resultant resistance of about 1000 ohms. The 0.1-μf capacitor charges through 1000 ohms resistance. The time constant of this charging circuit is 100 microseconds.

The time during which the capacitor can charge is the time during which the 100 volts is applied, or the time for a half cycle of the square wave. Because the frequency of the square wave is 100 cycles per second, the time for half a cycle is 5000 microseconds or 50 times the time constant of the R-C charging circuit. Since at the end of a period equal to six time constants we can consider the capacitor fully charged for all practical purposes, we see that the voltage E_c taken from A to B across the capacitor follows the curve indicated in Fig. 1(c). The voltage across the resistor or tube is the applied voltage less the voltage across the capacitor at each instant of time, as indicated in the first half cycle of the Fig. 1 (d).

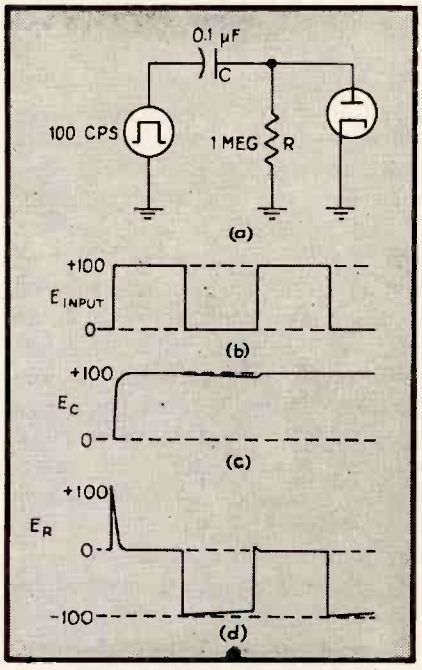


FIG. 1—Diode circuit for negative restoration and voltage wave shapes across various circuit elements

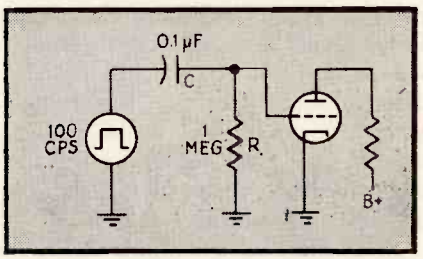


FIG. 2—Triode adaptation of negative restorer circuit

Capacitor Discharge

Because the input voltage from the generator is zero during the next half cycle and can be considered as a short circuit, the capacitor discharges through the one-megohm resistance, the full 100 volts appearing instantaneously across the resistor. The plate of the diode is now negative with respect to the cathode and the diode does not conduct. Thus the capacitor must discharge through the one-megohm resistor, giving a discharge time constant of 100,000 microseconds.

The capacitor will discharge only during the half cycle during which the generator is zero for a time of 5000 microseconds, thus the time available for discharge is 1/20 of a time constant of the discharge circuit. With this amount of time available, the capacitor will discharge a very small amount and the voltage from A to B will be, for the second half cycle, as shown in Fig. 1(c). The voltage across the resistor will be as shown in the second half cycle of Fig. 1(d).

During the first half of the second cycle, we again have +100 volts applied. The capacitor has a charge of almost 100 volts, just a slight positive voltage appears across the tube (E applied minus E_c). This small voltage will cause the tube to conduct, charging the capacitor quickly back up to 100 volts. The voltage across the tube will subsequently drop to zero. The voltage across the capacitor and resistor for this half cycle is shown in Fig. 1(c) and 1(d) (E_c and E_R for the first half of the second cycle).

If we compare the output voltage with the input voltage, we see

Operation

By EMANUEL LAST
Development Engineer
Munston Mfg. and Service Co.
New York, N. Y.

that the wave shape and peak-to-peak voltage are unchanged, but that the output wave is all below zero or has been restored negatively in that the top of the wave is at zero.

This action is known as negative restoration. If we had taken an a-c square-wave input varying from −50 volts to +50 volts, we would find that our output would also be negatively restored, varying from zero to −100 volts. The difference in operation is that the capacitor charges to 50 volts instead of 100 volts.

The circuit behavior depends upon two facts: first, that the capacitor charged rapidly during the conduction period of the tube; second, that it discharged slowly during its discharging period. Thus the conducting or charging time constant must be very short in comparison with the time for half a cycle, and the non-conducting or discharging time constant must be very long with respect to the time for half a cycle. Under these conditions restoration is completed after one cycle.

Triode Circuit

Using the same circuit, let us substitute a triode for the diode so that the triode grid replaces the plate of the diode and the triode cathode replaces the cathode of the diode, as shown in Fig. 2. Because the grid and cathode of the triode act like a diode, the resulting wave shape between grid and cathode will be the same as obtained before, if we assume that the grid-to-cathode resistance during grid current flow is about 1000 ohms, as was true of the diode. Because this wave varies from zero to 100 volts negative and has equal half cycles, we can consider it as an a-c wave of 50 volts above and below zero, being applied on a bias of −50 volts. In other words, we have developed a grid bias of −50 volts by means of the d-c restorer.

Positive Restorer

Let us examine the circuit of Fig. 3, which differs from the circuit in Fig. 1 in that the diode has been reversed and we are now using a balanced square-wave. During the first half cycle the +50 volts will appear across the tube, making the cathode positive with respect to the plate and resulting in the tube not conducting. The capacitor charging through the one-megohm resistor will charge very little so the wave shapes for the first half cycle are as indicated in Fig. 3(c) and 3(d).

When the voltage reverses in the second half of the first cycle, approximately −50 volts will appear instantaneously across the tube, making the cathode negative with respect to the plate and causing the tube to conduct, quickly charging the capacitor. The voltage across the resistor and capacitor is as shown for the second half of the first cycle in Fig. 3.

At the first half of the second cycle, the generator is delivering +50 volts and the capacitor is charged to 50 volts in a polarity as indicated in Fig. 3. Because the generator and capacitor voltage are additive, the voltage across the resistor will instantaneously be +100 volts. The capacitor will not discharge very much through the long time-constant circuit. Thus the voltage across the capacitor will remain at almost −50 volts and the voltage across the tube will remain at practically +100 volts as shown in Fig. 3(d). During the second half of the second cycle, the generator and capacitor voltage will be in opposition and the voltage across the tube will be the slight difference between the two. The capacitor will again quickly charge to −50 volts through the tube. The wave has been restored in the positive direction so that the lowest part of the wave is at zero and the rest above the zero axis. This circuit is known as a positive d-c restorer.

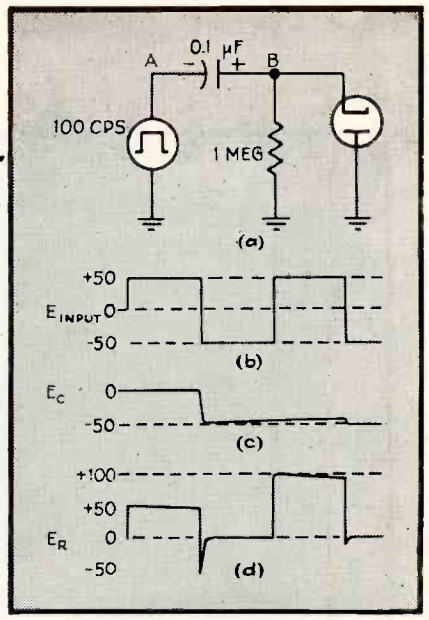


FIG. 3—Positive restorer diode circuit and wave shapes indicate how restoration bias is developed

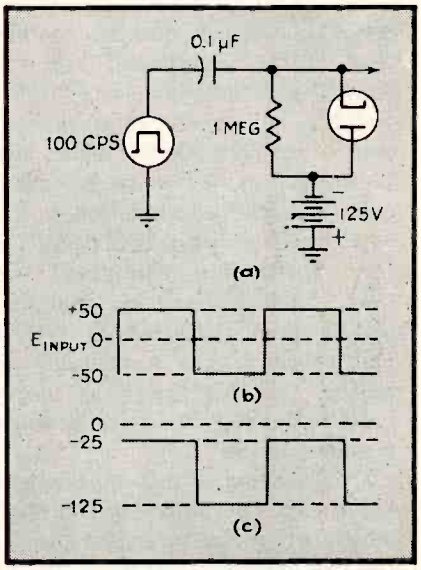


FIG. 4-(a) Biased negative restoration circuit, (b) input wave, and (c) output wave after equilibrium is reached

The circuit in Fig. 4(a) will produce positive restoration above the applied negative potential, as at Fig. 4(c). In this manner reference levels other than zero can be obtained.

VIBRATION

Aircraft installation of this typical Collins transmitter requires some means of stopping vibration and shock before it reaches the equipment. Mounting gear of the type shown here is described in the text

DEVELOPMENT TRENDS in electronic equipment are all toward greater sensitivity, lighter weight, and more compactness—each of which tends to make a piece of apparatus increasingly vulnerable to shock and vibration.

At the same time, field conditions for electronic equipment—war uses, applications in industrial plants, or installation in vehicles and carriers, are continually exposing this highly-evolved equipment to greater adversity by vibration and shock.

One solution to this apparent impasse, and perhaps the only one which gives full consideration to the two opposing factors, is the use of devices which, in effect, cut the sensitive equipment loose from the vibrating platform.

Principles and Terminology

In the early stages of the vibration-control art, the typical way of combatting vibration involved the incorporation of structural materials of various kinds.

The designer called upon cork, felt, sponge rubber, or springs to solve his problems without much recourse to anything more than rule-of-thumb specifications. Examples include the early carbon microphone suspension which did what was necessary but with only a small resemblance to the type of mounting that would be considered good design today.

TABLE I—VIBRATION INSULATION

Insulation Ratio	Percent Insulation	Result
10.0	98.9	Excellent
4.0	93.3	Very good
3.0	87.5	Good
2.5	81.1	Fair
2.0	66.7	Useful
1.5	20.0	Poor
1.4	0.0	None
1.0	Amplification	Resonance

A classic point of departure in considering the principles of vibration control is the concept of a birdcage hanging from a coiled-wire spring. If such a load is pulled downward and then released, it will vibrate at its natural frequency. Its static deflection is the distance the spring elongated when the cage was hung. A forced frequency would be introduced if the top of the spring were hand-held and shaken up and down at a constant rate. The faster this rate, the less tendency there is for the cage to respond, but when the natural and forced-frequencies coincide, response reaches a maximum. In other words, if a frequency match is created, a condition of resonance occurs and the result is amplification of vibration and its attendant troubles. Effective vibration isolation depends on the creation of a mismatch in frequency.

Natural frequency bears the linear relation to static deflection shown in Fig. 1. Insulation ratio is another concept sometimes used and arrived at by dividing forced frequency by natural frequency. The ratio is an indication of the effectiveness of a mounting system as indicated in Table I. Figure 2 gives the relationship between insulation ratio and vibration absorption—including its negative counterpart, amplification. Obviously, effectiveness of vibration control rises with the insulation ratio. At an insulation ratio of $\sqrt{2}$, vibration absorption is zero, and such a system would provide no control.

As pointed out by Connon*, the

* Connon, J. A., Vibration Insulation and Structural Rubber, AIEE Tech. Paper 45-76.

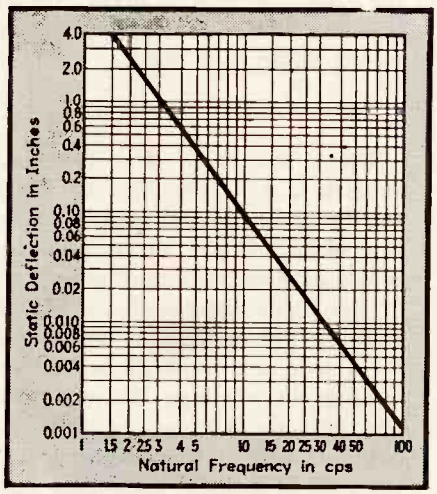


FIG. 1—Resonance can be determined from this linear relation between static deflection and natural frequency in a spring system. A mismatch is desirable to avoid resonance and amplification of destructive vibration

CONTROL for Electronic Products

A review of the many types of specialized units designed to provide isolation and control of destructive vibration and shock. Also included are notes on principles involved in the design of mountings

vibratory forces at a given point in a system occur in several directions at different frequencies and with different amplitudes and may combine translatory and rotary components. Vibration in each direction must be considered with relation to the natural frequency of the resilient suspension in that direction. Figure 3 is a typical shipboard record which shows the different character of the fore-and-aft, the vertical, and the athwartship components.

Source and Cure

By and large, the complicating frequencies relate to those of rotating or reciprocating mechanisms elsewhere in the equipment or its supports. In generalizing on the things which can be done to resolve

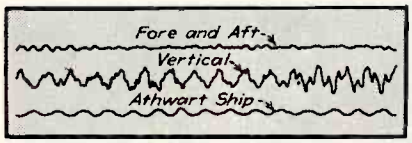
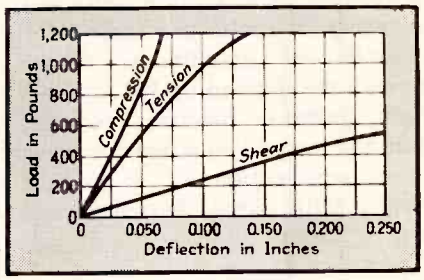


FIG. 3—(above) Components of vibration in a shipboard installation

FIG. 5—(right) Shear deflections permit a low natural frequency



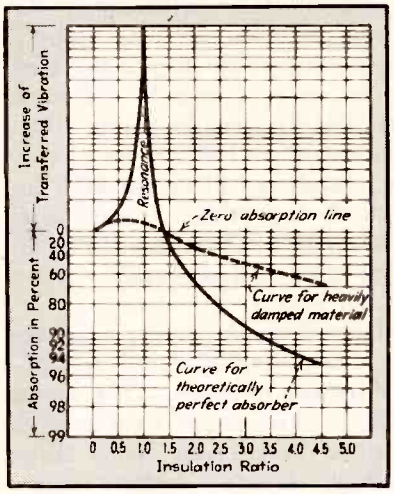


FIG. 2—Insulation ratio is an arbitrary index obtained by dividing forced frequency by natural frequency. Plotted against percent absorption, it shows critical points at 1, or resonance, and 1.4, where absorption begins

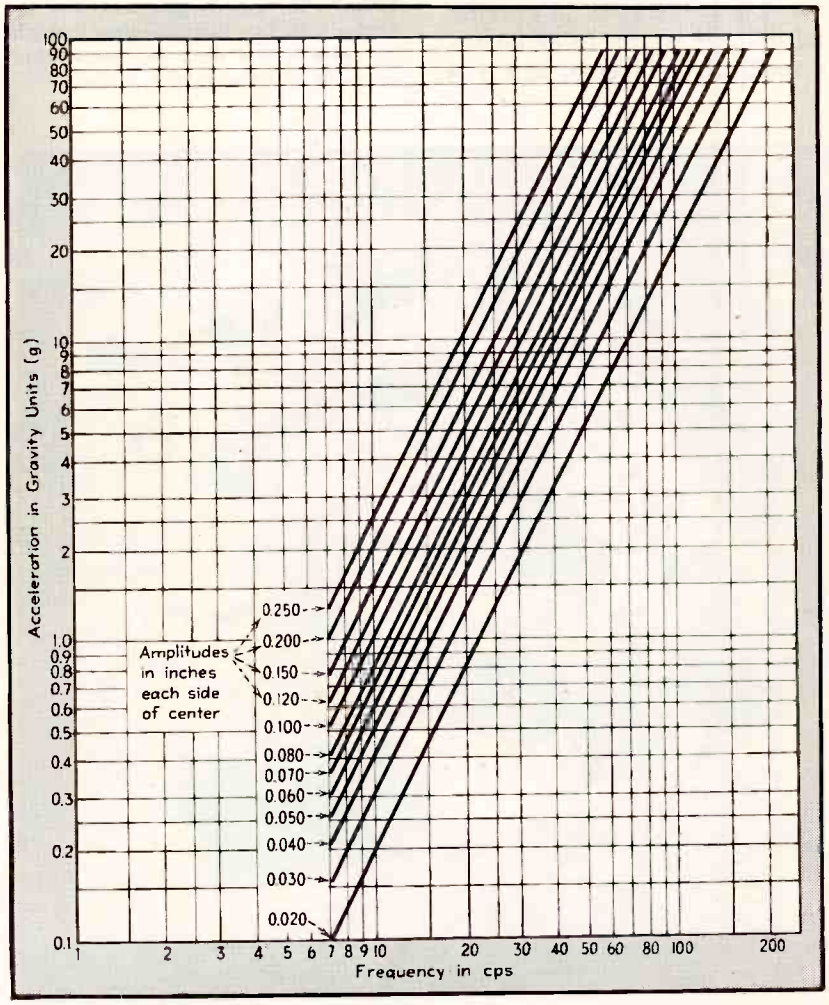


FIG. 4—Family of curves relate acceleration, frequency, and amplitude in accord with the general equation for maximum acceleration of a particle moving in simple harmonic motion

these factors, it is commonly recommended that mounting units be used which have the greatest deflection consistent with stability; that the mounting have a highest natural frequency sufficiently below the lowest expected forced-frequency to give adequate insulation; and that the softest axis of the mounting be installed parallel to the direction of the greatest induced disturbance.

Harmonic Motion

Figure 4 shows the relationship between acceleration in g units and frequency in cycles per second for a series of amplitudes. These curves were derived by W. A. Dickinson, Sylvania Electric Products, from the general equation for maximum acceleration of a particle moving with simple harmonic motion

$$a_g = \frac{(2\pi f)^2 x}{g} = 0.102 f^2 x$$

where a_g is acceleration in gravitational units, f is frequency in cps, x is amplitude in inches, and g is acceleration due to gravity in inches per second. Vibration problems are generally more complex than simple harmonic motion.

The foregoing notes on theoretical considerations apply to spring systems generally where the elastic member deflects according to Hooke's Law, which states that within the elastic limit of any body, there is a constant ratio between stress and strain produced.

Among fabricated components, rubber mountings are available in a wide range of styles. They can be further classified by whether the rubber is utilized in compression, tension, shear, torsion, or flexure. A large number of mountings are of the shear type, because the same load ordinarily gives a greater deflection in shear than it does in a compression or tension system, which are the other two principal modes of usage. This is demonstrated in Fig. 5.

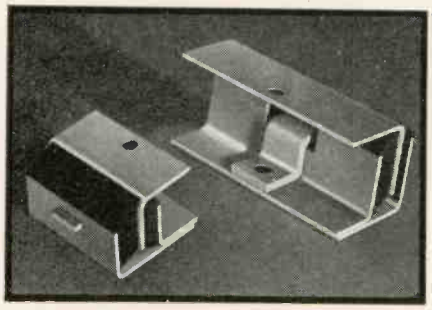


FIG. 7—Three-angle-type mounting includes a locking bar projecting through all parts to hold them together in case of damage to the rubber

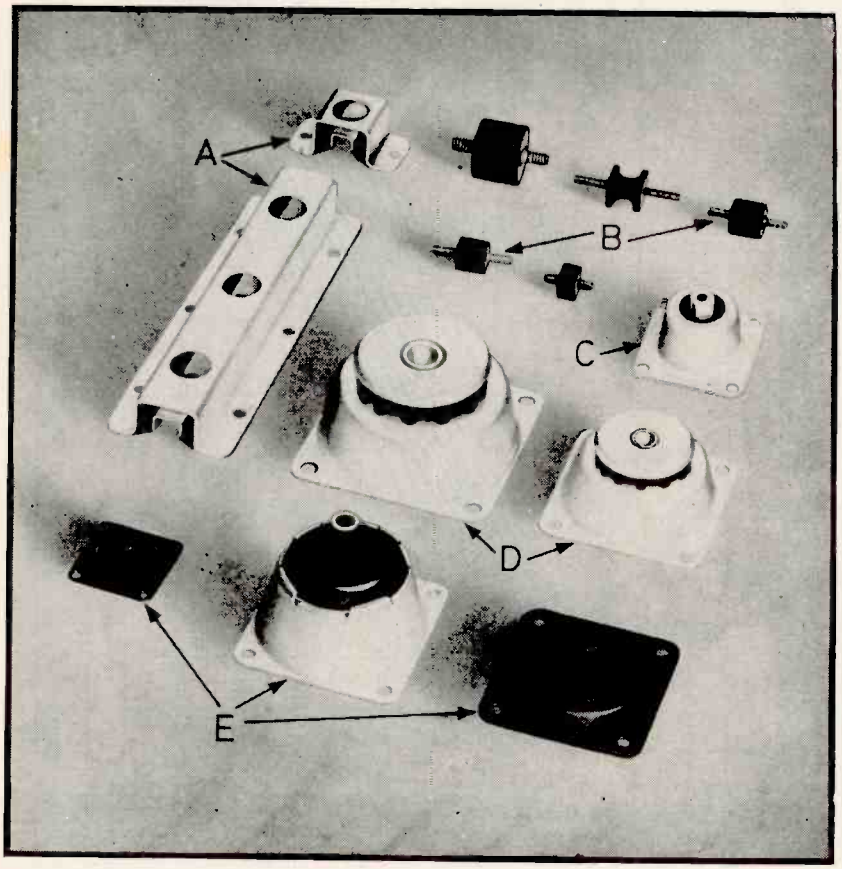


FIG. 6—Several types of rubber mountings made by U. S. Rubber Co. Type (A) are channel-shear mountings; (B) cylindrical compression or shear; (C) safety-type cylindrical; (D) flexure-compression cups; and (E) flexure

Specialized Components

Among the designs of United States Rubber Co. are channel-type mountings illustrated in Fig. 6(A). These units are used to absorb vibration in any direction which stresses the rubber in shear. They are so designed that the load is supported on the inner channels—connections being made by a stud—which provides a safety feature. If the rubber bond fails because of fire or accident the support is still contained within the outer channel and the mounted apparatus cannot get away even when suspended from above.

In this style, two sizes are available with overall widths of 2 and 4¼ in. Each of the two widths is available in a number of different lengths. The smaller is used for applications from a minimum load of 4 lb, at 50 cps (giving 81 percent vibration absorption), to 95 lb maximum at 25 cps. Range of the larger size is 24 lb minimum and 33 cps (81 percent vibration absorption) to 420 lb maximum at 16 cps. In the smaller size, the lengths available are 1, 2, 3 and 6 inches, while in the larger size they run 1.5, 3, 5, 7 and 9. Vibration control at frequencies higher than those noted are better than 81 percent. Loads are given for each individual mounting. The total would be divided among the number of units used to support a given piece of gear.

Figure 7 shows another available type of mounting which utilizes rubber stressed in shear. This one is called a three-angle type and is classified functionally as a shear sandwich. A safety feature is provided with this unit in the form of a bar which projects through a lateral slot to lock the three angles against disintegration. It is supplied in two sizes—4⅜ in. wide by 4$\frac{15}{16}$ in. long, and 4$\frac{9}{16}$ in. wide by 8¼

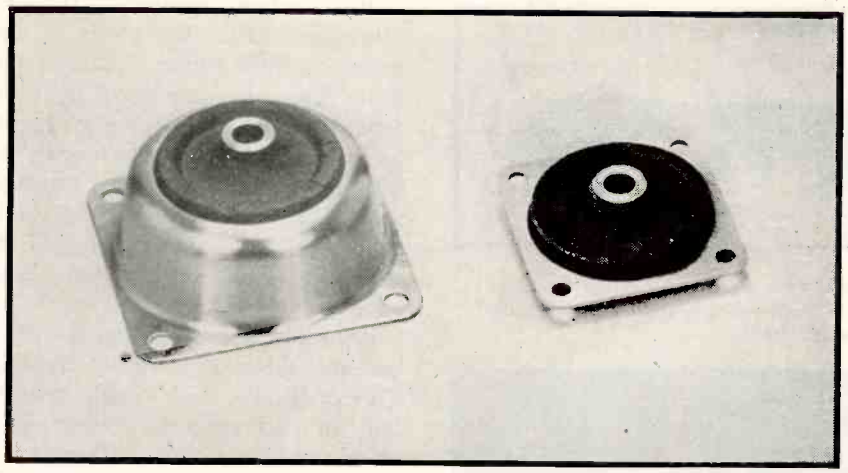


FIG. 8—Bonded cup-and-plate mountings of these types are offered by Lord Mfg. Co. Rubber is chemically joined to outer metal supports

in. long. Load ratings range from 37 lb minimum at 33 cps to 900 lb maximum at 14 cps.

Cylindrical mountings are available in a variety of configurations. As shown in Fig. 6(B) they consist of rubber members bonded on each end to mounting studs. Circular types are listed in diameters of $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{3}{8}$, $2\frac{1}{4}$ and 3. Square styles are made in the smaller sizes. Depending upon their positional arrangement, these units can be stressed either in shear or in compression. Their load limits range from 0.5 lb minimum at 50 cps to 700 lb maximum at 21 cps.

Figure 6 (C) is a special type mounting having a close characteristic relationship to the cylindrical units, but adding the safety feature of an enclosing cup. In this type the load range is 3 lb at 31 cps vertically and 15 cps horizontally, to 7 lb at 23 cps vertically and 13 cps horizontally.

Mountings indicated as Fig. 6(D) are classified as flexure-compression-cups. They give about the same spring rates horizontally as they do vertically. The load deflection curve on this type is smooth, without any discontinuity at the point where the bumper comes into play which makes them valuable for repeated shock loads where the mounting frequently strikes against its limiting bumper. Having a minimum load faculty of 6 lb at 55 cps, the two sizes illustrated cover the range to 20 lb at 31 cps.

For equal horizontal and vertical spring rates, another type has been developed utilizing the elastic member in flexure. This is shown in Fig. 6(E). Units in this family exhibit large deflections under light loads and make it feasible to control vibration of a relatively low frequency. At a minimum load of 1 lb, 81 percent vibration-control by the smallest size goes down to 31 cps, while the largest extends to 35 lb at 15 cps.

Mountings of a rectangular type are supplied in the following sizes: $1\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{7}{8}$ in., $2\frac{1}{2}$ by $6\frac{1}{4}$ in., and $2\frac{1}{4}$ by 8. Load limits here range from 30 lb minimum in shear at 40 cps to 1,050 lb maximum in compression at 20 cps.

Other products of the company include special circular indicating-instrument mountings, compression cup mountings which are primarily designed to stop the transmission of noise through structures; multi-action units which are useful for absorbing vibration in one direction only and at the same time acting as guides to restrict movements in other directions; heavy duty shear sandwiches capable of carrying loads up to 3,000 lb; compression pads; rubber bumpers in various types and designs; square pads; and structural cellular rubber in slabs which can be used to support an entire section of a larger structure.

Specializing in shear type mountings, Lord Manufacturing Co. offers a line of tubular types which utilize rubber bonded to the adjacent inner and outer diameters of coaxial cylinders. These range from rated loads of 23 lb to 1450 lb and in length from $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. They are divided into six sub-types, with rated deflections of 0.065, 0.068, 0.078, 0.092, 0.108, and 0.123 in.

Another standard line of the same company consists of a series of plate-type mountings as illustrated in Fig. 8 with a choice of square, diamond-shaped, round and cup-shaped metal holding-members. The lenticular rubber disk is bonded to the interior of the circular hole in the mounting member and the load is attached to a bolt through the central bushing. Here, maximum allowable loads range from 1 lb to 120 lb with 1-, $1\frac{1}{2}$- and 2-in. diameter rubber members and $1\frac{1}{4}$- to 3-in. overall dimensions. Normal

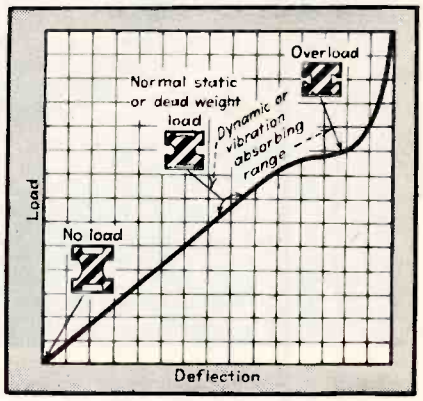


FIG. 9—Mountings with no-load cross-section as shown in lower diagram deform for increasing loads. Metal and rubber parts are held together without bonding. Rubber bar slips into metal channel from the end. The manufacturer is Hamilton Kent Mfg. Co.

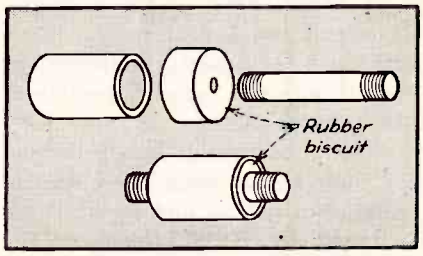


FIG. 10—Friction and pressure hold the three parts of this General Tire and Rubber Co. unit together. Radial, conical, and axial loads are accommodated

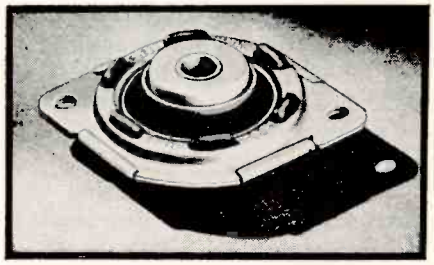


FIG. 11—In this non-bonded mounting by Harris Products Co. the outer support is crimped together with rubber lugs projecting through the metal. The central mounting hole is stabilized by a tube and retaining rings

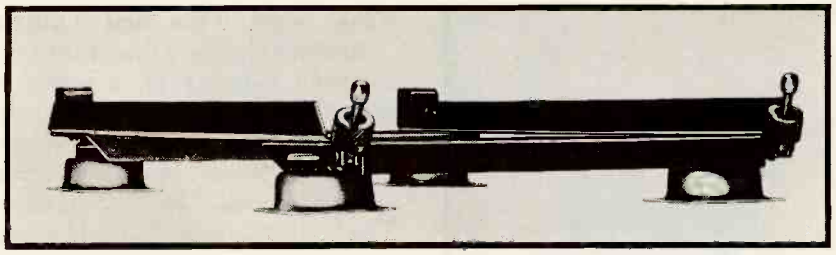


FIG. 12—Here the mounting base is a framework which exactly fits the piece of gear with which it is used. This type is shown suspended on four flexure-compression-cups (Fig. 6-D)

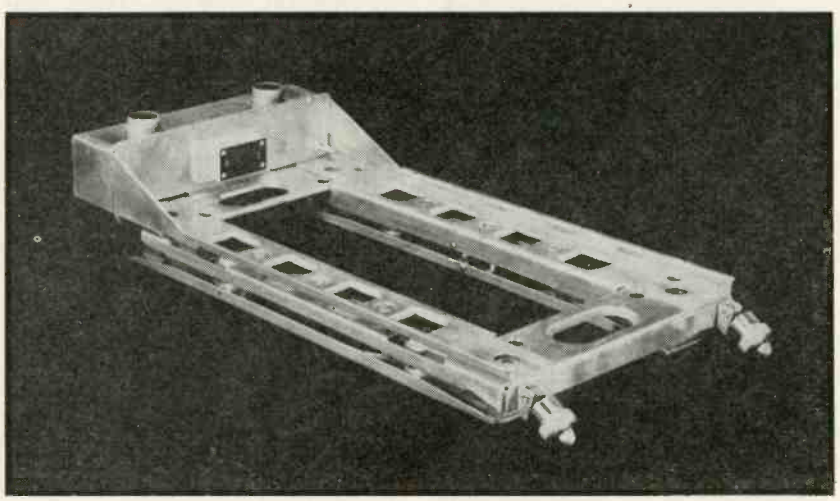


FIG. 13—Mounting base of another type is designed by Robinson Aviation, Inc. as a unit to fit equipment not only physically but from a vibration point of view as well. Also incorporated are plug-in electrical connections in unit at the rear called a doghouse

rating of this series ranges from 1 to 90 lb at $\frac{1}{16}$-in. deflection. (Frequencies can be read from Fig. 1.)

The full listing of the company includes a number of special products, such as indicating-instrument mountings and small specialized disk-type units.

Among mountings which depend for their action upon the chemical bonding of rubber and metal, those designed by B. F. Goodrich Co. show several variations from previously described types. A special style of shear sandwich 4½ in. square is supplied with four mounting studs on each opposite face. It is suggested for a maximum load of 400 lb, at which it exhibits a shear deflection of 0.17 in. and where it is effective on a minimum disturbing frequency of 16 cps.

A channel-type mounting designed by this same company for shear action is similar to those previously described, except that the supporting channel is not surrounded by the base channel. This unit is 4½ in. wide by 1⅜ in. high and is rated at 50 lb per inch of length with a $\frac{1}{16}$ in. deflection and a minimum disturbing frequency of 16 cps. It is available in these lengths: 1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 24, 36 and 60 in.

Other available units include cylindrical, pedestal, offset shear sandwiches and compression-washer type mountings.

Not all rubber mountings depend on chemical bonding for their action. One type of mounting consists of a rubber x-bar member, as shown in Fig. 9, which slips into upper and lower metal containing elements. The supplier of this unit is the Hamilton Kent Mfg. Co., Kent, Ohio. One of the advantages attributed to this type of design is revealed by the load versus deflection curve shown. The dip in the upper third of the curve shows that deflection increases quite rapidly for small increments of load. This action at the overload point destroys any tendency for resonance and bounce.

Two types of mounts are offered for the handling of all types of vibration: one serves against horizontal, vertical, rotary, or inclined vibration, while the other is for purely vertical action. Units of the first type are cataloged in sizes from 6 by 9 in. to 9½ by 15 in. in horizontal area by 2⅝ to 2⅞ in. high for a deadweight load ranging from 225 to 3,800 lb. In the vertical type, sizes range from 6 by 7 in. to 9½ by 13 in. for the same load ranges.

Another method of securing rubber and metal is used by General Tire & Rubber Co. Their mountings gain adhesion by pressure and frictional resistance rather than molding and cementing. In a mounting of this type for radial, conical or axial loads, a separately molded rubber biscuit is contracted into a metal sleeve of smaller diameter as shown in Fig. 10. With a tapered mandrel, the inner diameter is expanded and the inner sleeve inserted.

In another type of non-bonded mounting offered by Harris Products Co., the rubber members are molded in separate parts. As shown in Fig. 11, outer rings are clamped together to secure rubber bosses into peripheral holes which lock the assembly. The inner boss is reinforced by two retainers and a center tube which maintains it in positive position. The units are supplied in square cups, square plates and diamond-shaped plates, and their load ratings, with 1/16-in. deflection, range from ½ to 45 lb. Square bases are available in 1-11/16, 2-3/8, and 3 in., while the diamond-shaped units have lengths of 1.66, 2.32 and 2.97 in. All are supplied alternatively in steel and dural.

Subassembly Types

One of the current trends, particularly in the installation of electronic equipment in aircraft, is toward the use of mounting bases which exactly fit the piece of equipment to be installed and often incorporate sliding plug connections for electrical circuits. Examples of this are shown in Fig. 12 and 13. Fig. 12 is a base made up by combination of a set of four standard unit mountings of a type previously described with a metal subframe which fits under the equipment to be mounted. Fig. 13 shows a somewhat different type of unit

which is engineered as an complete mounting-base subassembly. The manufacturer is Robinson Aviation Inc. Derived from early and effective aerial camera mounts, this unit operates on a crossed-axis principle, elaborated in Fig. 14. As shown in the diagram, primary cushions *P* absorb part of the initial vibration impulses about the axis *X*. Residual vibration is conducted along structural members to secondary cushions *S* mounted on axis *Y*. These absorb a large portion of the residual vibration, passing along through the supporting unit something ordinarily less than 5 percent of the amplitude of the original driving impulse. A typical vibration absorption curve as shown in Fig. 15 reveals that action is quite effective between 10 and 60 cps, which is the range used in many tests.

In the construction of these units eight special cushion blocks of low density rubber are assembled into the base, at points of minimum motion, where they act with optimum effectiveness. Each block has a top and bottom convex curvature, as revealed in Fig. 16(A), which disappears under load but assures even distribution of stress throughout the block. Figure 16(B) and 16(C) demonstrate compression and shear action of these blocks.

Combination Units

Special characteristics are designed into many of the heavier-duty units by combinations of steel springs, cork and rubber pads and even wood chocks. A multi-purpose type produced by the Korfund Co., Inc., suitable for the control of vibration in all directions, is illustrated in Fig. 17. It consists of a welded structural steel housing incorporating cold-rolled oil-tempered crucible-steel springs. The upper and lower members of the housing are held in a relative position against lateral movement by four resilient chocks.

Equipment to be isolated is fastened to the top plate by means of a bolt passing through the machine base and bearing on a plate which transfers the load to the springs visible inside the unit. Top and bottom plates of the housing are held in vertical relation to each other by bolts isolated with resilient washers.

Six sizes are offered to apply against a range of rated loads from 200 to 12,000 lb. Units weigh 7, 18, 32, 36, 49 and 60 lb. respectively, and have overall dimensions of 2½ by 6⅞; 5 by 6⅞; 5 by 9⅛; 7 by 9⅛; 7 by 11½ and 7 by 11½ in. on bases.

One of the latest types of vibration controls to be reported is one which is described as dissipating vibratory and shock forces in the form of heat. These absorbers consist of series of very thin sheets of metal, generally copper, placed one on top of the other and inclosed in an air-tight welded jacket. Mountings are used in compression, have no natural frequency, do not acquire a set in operation, and are unaffected by such conditions as moisture, oil, dust, and steam. Among sizes available are units as small as ¼ in. in diameter, standard types 4 by 4 by ¼ in., and others as large as 6 by 12 ft. by ¼ in.

Construction of these molecular vibration absorbers is based on a principle of discontinuities. Maximum reflectivity is produced by placing in contact two media whose difference in resistance to sound conduction is a maximum.

The manufacture of the unit involves locking to the surface of the metals a liquid film, and to this, a film of air. The liquid and air films are harder than steel and when used in connection with thin metal plates form an assembly possessing maximum discontinuities. The manufacturer, Chamberlain Laboratories, points out that, since such a large amount of work is done on a very small amount of air, its temperature rises above incandescence. Heat is instantaneously dissipated by radiation—F. H.

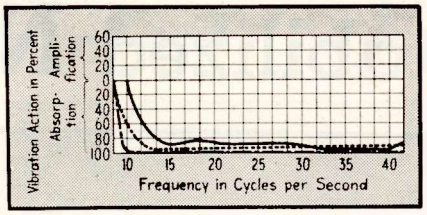


FIG. 15—Vibration absorption curve shows action of the mounting base illustrated in Fig. 13. The absorption range between 10 and 60 cps is widely used in tests. The solid line represents the vertical component; dotted, longitudinal; and dashed, lateral

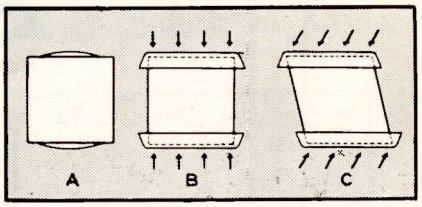


FIG. 16—Eight specially compounded rubber blocks of the conformation shown at (A) are represented by *P* and *S* in Fig. 14. The convex top and bottom flatten under load as shown in (B) and the blocks have uniformly distributed stresses

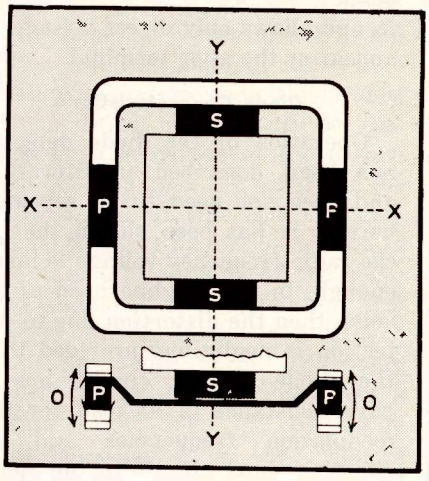


FIG. 14—Crossed-axis suspension is the principle used by the unit illustrated in Fig. 13. Primary cushions are indicated by *P*, secondary by *S*, respectively on the *X* and *Y* axes. Arcs O represent the limits of oscillation

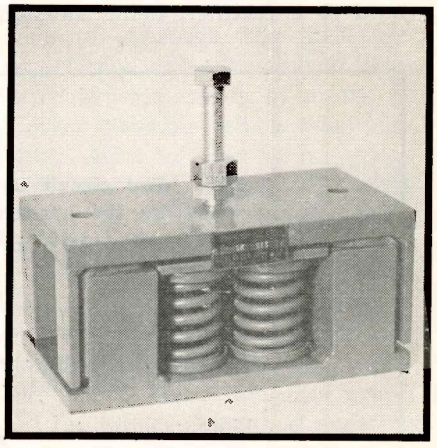


FIG. 17—Heavy-duty isolators are available in spring types like this from The Korfund Co., Inc. Bolt on top transfers the load of the mounted gear to the spring-borne plate immediately beneath

function of degree of modulation for a detector which again had a purposely poor Z_m/R_o ratio in one case, and a typical one in another. In both cases the distortion of 100 percent modulated signals is very high. By means of a proper amount of negative resistance placed across the diode load, the Z_m/R_o ratio was made unity in each case and the distortion measurements repeated. The results are indicated by the solid curve.

It should be mentioned that the distortion was measured by a wave-analyzer at the output of the amplifier that supplied the negative resistance. The measured distortion in each of the three curves is the sum of all distortions due to the modulation-frequency oscillator, the modulator, the radio-frequency amplifier, the diode, and the audio-frequency amplifier used to supply the negative resistance.

The amplifier that supplies the negative resistance does not need to be a separate amplifier. The conventional radio receiver usually has two stages of audio frequency amplification after the diode detector. An addition of one resistor of proper value may be sufficient to make the Z_m/R_o ratio equal to unity and eliminate a large part of the distortion that results when high percentages of modulation are present.

Typical circuit of a diode detector and two-stage amplifier that might be found in a commercial radio receiver is shown in Fig. 24. The amplifier may be stabilized by negative feedback for better performance, but that is not essential, although highly recommended. A proper value of R_2 will develop a negative resistance of the shunt type and in combination with R_4 will form an open circuit so that the Z_m/R_o ratio will be unity.

Capacitance Multiplication

It was shown that if an impedance Z_2 was connected between the input and the output terminals of an amplifier, the input impedance of the amplifier was given by Eq. (13). If Z_2 is a pure capacitance, the input impedance of the amplifier will be a capacitive reactance whose magnitude is given by

$$Z_n = \frac{1}{j\omega C_2(1 - G)} \qquad (58)$$

If the amplifier is so arranged that the output of the amplifier will be of opposite relative phase to its input, then the gain of the amplifier will be a negative number, and so this equation becomes

$$Z_n = \frac{1}{j\omega C_2(1 + G')} \qquad (59)$$

where G' indicates that it is a negative of the previously used symbol G. The input impedance is thus a capacitive reactance, with the equivalent value of

$$C_{eq} = C_2(1 + G') \qquad (60)$$

which means that the capacitance C_2 is multiplied by the factor $(1 + G')$. It must be remembered, however, that in series with this capacitance there is a resistive component due to the inevitable output resistance of the amplifier.

Use of Negative Impedance Techniques

A pure capacitance multiplication can be obtained by a scheme similar to the method used in obtaining a pure negative reactance, If a capacitance is found to possess a certain series resistance, this can be eliminated by placing a negative resistance of the series type in series with the amplifier in the manner previously described. By making the negative and positive resistances just equal, a pure capacitance can be obtained. Another possible way of obtaining a pure negative capacitance is by utilizing a zero-output impedance amplifier.[16]

In some cases it is desirable to have a two-terminal impedance which will be small for all audio-frequencies and yet act as an open circuit for direct currents. Such an impedance may be obtained in the manner described above. In the frequency region where the amplifier supplying the multiplied capacitance has a uniform frequency response, the resistive component will be constant and its

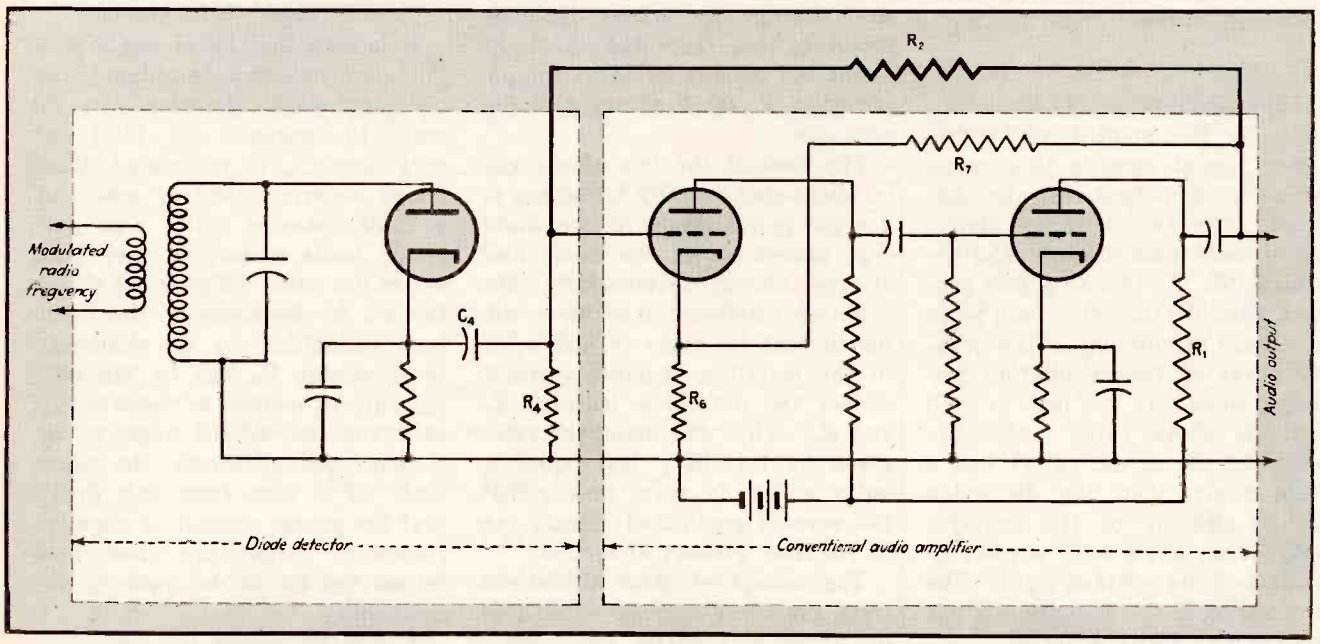


FIG. 24—Application of negative resistance to improve diode detector in conventional radio receiver requires addition of only one resistor

IMPEDANCES---Part III

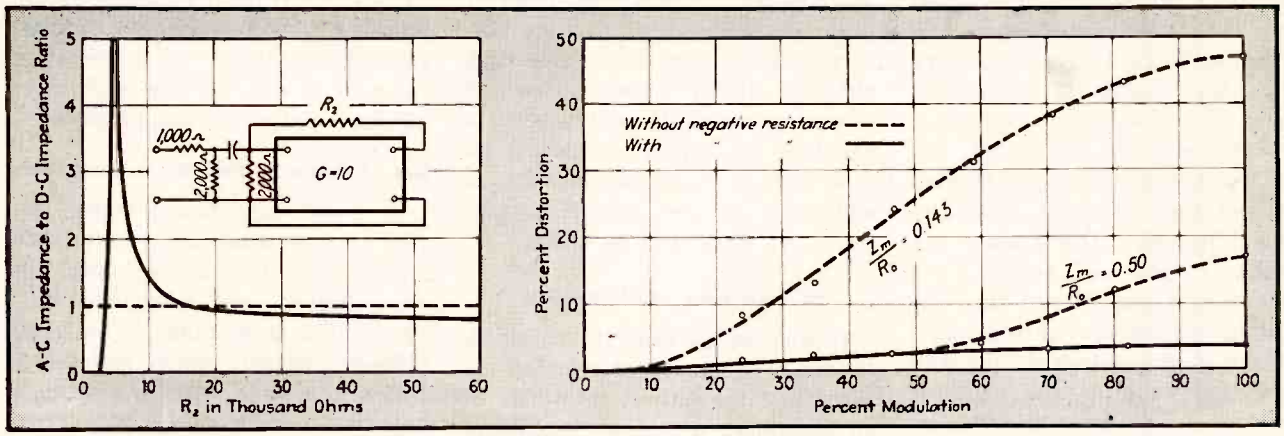


FIG. 22—Addition of negative resistance to diode detector improves the a-c to d-c impedance ratio

FIG. 23—Negative resistance added to a diode detector decreases distortion near 100 percent modulation

and will produce serious distortion. The manner in which the actual circuit shown here deviates from the ideal detector can be seen from a study of Fig. 21. The load circuit of the detector, due to various capacitors in the circuit, presents a lower impedance to the modulation frequency than it does to the direct current.

Let Z_m be the impedance offered by the diode load circuit to the modulation frequencies, and R_o the resistance offered by the same circuit to the direct current. While it is not readily obvious, Terman has shown that the maximum percentage of modulation m that the diode detector with a given load can rectify without distortion is

$$m = Z_m/R_0 \qquad (57)$$

If the actual percentage of modulation of the applied radio frequency signal exceeds this value, the rectified output will be distorted. The nature of the distortion depends upon the nature of the ratio Z_m/R_o. If this is a reel constant, then the distortion will be in the nature of clipping of the negative peaks of the modulation frequency wave. If the load is such that the above ratio (commonly called the a-c to d-c ratio) has a phase angle, then the distortion will be clipping of the negative peaks at an angle with respect to the axis of the rectified wave. The wave-shape of the distortion is not important in this discussion.

The important fact is that the diode detector deviates from the ideal distortionless detector in two ways: (1) Modulation-frequency impedance does not equal the d-c resistance of the diode load. This produces clipping of the negative peaks if the actual degree of modulation exceeds Z_m/R_o. (2) Modulation-frequency impedance has a phase angle due to the fact that the shunting capacitor C acts as a partial short circuit at the higher modulation frequencies. This causes diagonal clipping of the negative peaks.

Improvement by Using Negative Resistance

The two effects which cause deviation of an actual diode-detector circuit from the ideal detector can be eliminated by the application of stabilized negative impedances.

The first of the two effects can be eliminated entirely by means of a negative resistance of the shunt type placed across the diode load at the output terminals.[15] The negative resistance may be so adjusted that its value is just equal to the shunting resistance which causes the difference between Z_m and R_o. This will make the ratio given by Eq. (57) just equal to unity which, in turn, means that 100 percent modulated signals can be rectified without distortion.

The second of these deviations from the ideal may be eliminated by using a negative capacitance supplied by an amplifier which has a uniform response up to the highest modulation frequency that it is intended to use, and yet which cuts off considerably below the carrier frequency. By means of this arrangement it is possible to make the net capacitance across the load, as far as modulation frequencies are concerned, just zero and there will be no diagonal clipping even for 100 percent modulated signals. And yet, because the amplifier cuts off at some intermediate frequency, the negative capacitance will be absent above cut-off and the net capacitance offered to radio frequencies across the load will be equal to something greater than C_1.

Measurements of Improved Detector

It is seen that by means of two kinds of negative impedances an ordinary diode detector can be made to approach the ideal one very closely. The principle is illustrated experimentally by means of a diode detector which was purposely made to have a very poor a-c to d-c ratio. Figure 22 shows the a-c to d-c ratio of the diode load (measured by an ohmmeter to determine R_o, and by the voltage-current method to measure Z_m) as a function of the negative resistance placed across the diode load. It is seen from this graph that the proper amount of negative resistance across the diode load causes the a-c to d-c ratio to become unity.

Figure 23 shows the distortion produced by a diode detector as a

function of degree of modulation for a detector which again had a purposely poor Z_m/R_o ratio in one case, and a typical one in another. In both cases the distortion of 100 percent modulated signals is very high. By means of a proper amount of negative resistance placed across the diode load, the Z_m/R_o ratio was made unity in each case and the distortion measurements repeated. The results are indicated by the solid curve.

It should be mentioned that the distortion was measured by a wave-analyzer at the output of the amplifier that supplied the negative resistance. The measured distortion in each of the three curves is the sum of all distortions due to the modulation-frequency oscillator, the modulator, the radio-frequency amplifier, the diode, and the audio-frequency amplifier used to supply the negative resistance.

The amplifier that supplies the negative resistance does not need to be a separate amplifier. The conventional radio receiver usually has two stages of audio frequency amplification after the diode detector. An addition of one resistor of proper value may be sufficient to make the Z_m/R_o ratio equal to unity and eliminate a large part of the distortion that results when high percentages of modulation are present.

Typical circuit of a diode detector and two-stage amplifier that might be found in a commercial radio receiver is shown in Fig. 24. The amplifier may be stabilized by negative feedback for better performance, but that is not essential, although highly recommended. A proper value of R_2 will develop a negative resistance of the shunt type and in combination with R_4 will form an open circuit so that the Z_m/R_o ratio will be unity.

Capacitance Multiplication

It was shown that if an impedance Z_2 was connected between the input and the output terminals of an amplifier, the input impedance of the amplifier was given by Eq. (13). If Z_2 is a pure capacitance, the input impedance of the amplifier will be a capacitive reactance whose magnitude is given by

$$Z_n = \frac{1}{j\omega C_2(1 - G)} \qquad (58)$$

If the amplifier is so arranged that the output of the amplifier will be of opposite relative phase to its input, then the gain of the amplifier will be a negative number, and so this equation becomes

$$Z_n = \frac{1}{j\omega C_2(1 + G')} \qquad (59)$$

where G' indicates that it is a negative of the previously used symbol G. The input impedance is thus a capacitive reactance, with the equivalent value of

$$C_{eq} = C_2(1 + G') \qquad (60)$$

which means that the capacitance C_2 is multiplied by the factor $(1 + G')$. It must be remembered, however, that in series with this capacitance there is a resistive component due to the inevitable output resistance of the amplifier.

Use of Negative Impedance Techniques

A pure capacitance multiplication can be obtained by a scheme similar to the method used in obtaining a pure negative reactance, If a capacitance is found to possess a certain series resistance, this can be eliminated by placing a negative resistance of the series type in series with the amplifier in the manner previously described. By making the negative and positive resistances just equal, a pure capacitance can be obtained. Another possible way of obtaining a pure negative capacitance is by utilizing a zero-output impedance amplifier.[16]

In some cases it is desirable to have a two-terminal impedance which will be small for all audio-frequencies and yet act as an open circuit for direct currents. Such an impedance may be obtained in the manner described above. In the frequency region where the amplifier supplying the multiplied capacitance has a uniform frequency response, the resistive component will be constant and its

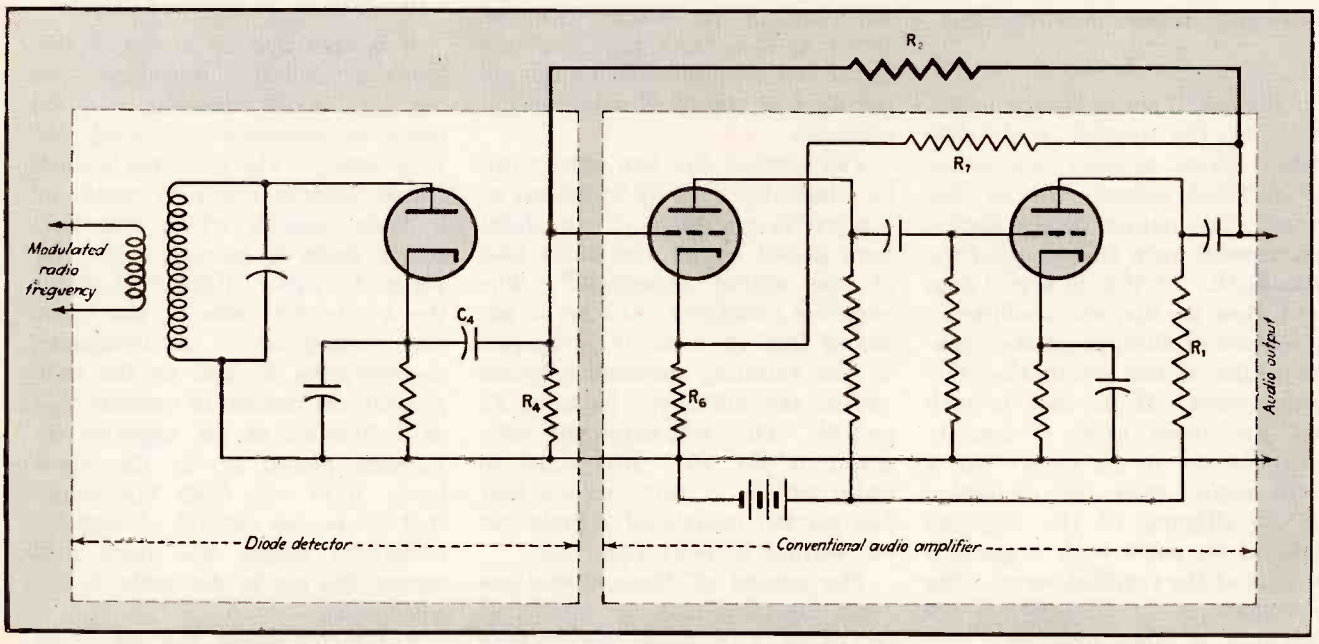


FIG. 24—Application of negative resistance to improve diode detector in conventional radio receiver requires addition of only one resistor

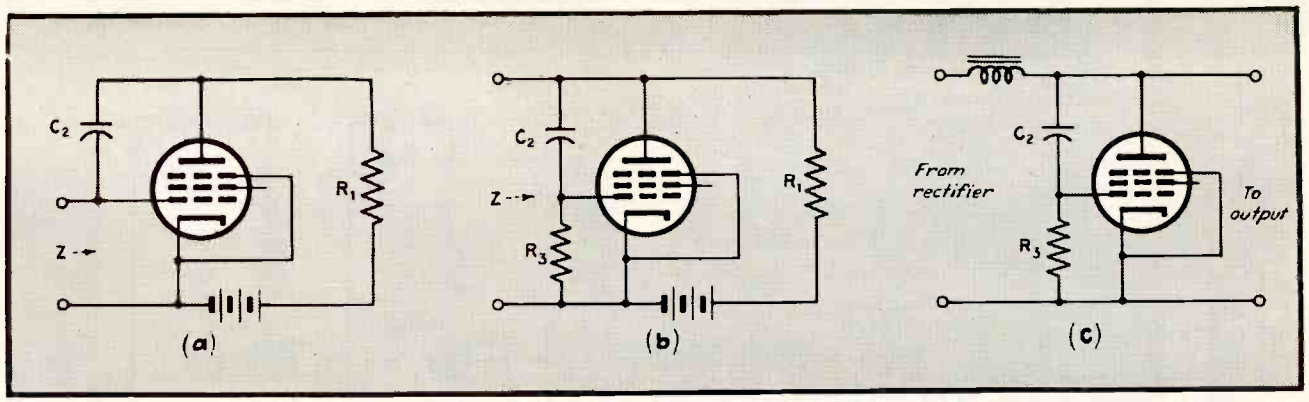


FIG. 25—Using principles on which negative impedance has been discussed, a single tube can be used to multiply capacitance as at (a) for a-c circuits, or as at (b) for combined a-c and d-c circuits for such applications as filters (c)

magnitude is given by Eq. (11) with G replaced by G'.

$$R = R_1/(1 + G') \qquad (61)$$

If C_2 is so large that the resultant circuit is merely a resistance to all frequencies for which the amplification G' is constant, the amplifier will act as a low a-c resistance, but will not pass direct current. Such an element is useful in power supply filters where it may be desired to use it as a voltage regulator or where it is desired to produce better filtering than can be done without resorting to very large capacitors. This use is illustrated in Fig. 25.

Single-Tube Capacitance Multiplier

In Fig. 25(a) is shown a single-stage amplifier which has the proper phase relations to act as a capacitance multiplier. The amplification is best obtained by means of a pentode which has a high mutual conductance. The voltage gain of this amplifier is $G' = G_m R_1$, so that the input impedance of the amplifier is

$$Z = \frac{1}{j\omega C_2(1 + G')} + \frac{R_1}{1 + G'} = \frac{1}{j\omega C_2(1 + G_m R_1)} + \frac{R_1}{1 + G_m R_1} \qquad (62)$$

where G_m is the mutual conductance of the tube. If the reactance of capacitor C_2 is large enough, the input impedance of the amplifier will simply be $Z = 1/G_m$ providing the voltage amplification is much larger than unity.

Tubes such as 6AC7 or 6SG7 have a mutual conductance in the neighborhood of 10,000 micromhos so that it is possible to obtain an input resistance of 100 ohms for all frequencies for which the assumption made above regarding the magnitude of C_2 is true. This means that a tube of this sort is equivalent to a capacitance of 26.5μf at 60 cycles, or to a capacitance of nearly 1600 μf at a frequency of 1 cps. The capacitance of C_2 merely needs to be large in comparison to R_1 at these frequencies, which is simple because R_1 can be made as large as one desires.

A slightly different arrangement shown in Fig. 25(b) differs from the amplifier just discussed in two respects. If in the amplifier shown in Fig. 25(a) a very large resistance R_3 is placed across the input terminals, it will not affect the validity of the equations derived above. Also, if C_2 is very large, then it does not make any difference on what side of C_2 the input impedance is measured, and therefore, the equations derived for Fig. 25(a) are true for Fig. 25(b). Figure 25(b) has the advantage that a direct-current voltage may be impressed upon the device without disrupting the normal operation of the tube. Thus, this arrangement can be utilized in a power-supply filter in the same manner as an ordinary capacitor.

Further modification of the circuit is shown in Fig. 25(c) where the device is shown in a conventional power-supply filter circuit. The power supply itself supplies the necessary current for the tube and the parallel combination of load and power supply resistances constitute the equivalent of resistance R_1 of the former two circuits. In Fig. 25(b) and 25(c) the capacitor C_2 needs to be large enough only in comparison with R_3 which makes it particularly simple to obtain a device which will filter at the very low frequencies.

Negative Resistance Increases Tuned-Circuit Q

Consider a parallel combination of an inductor L and a capacitor C. If L is a pure inductance, and C is a pure capacitance, then the impedance at resonance becomes infinite. If the circuit L contains resistance R, then the impedance at resonance will be determined by the figure of merit of the circuit, commonly known as Q, which is defined as $\omega L/R_0$, and the impedance at resonance will be $R_0 = \omega LQ$.

Often it is desirable to have a higher shunt impedance than can be obtained by the best coil that is available. This difficulty can be overcome by introducing either a series negative resistance in series with the coil, or a shunt negative resistance in parallel with the coil. By properly adjusting the magnitude of the negative resistance, any value of Q can be obtained from the original one up to infinity. If, for example, we let R_0' be the shunt impedance of the tuned circuit at resonance, and assume that a shunt type negative resistance of magnitude R_n is placed across the tuned circuit, then

$$R_0' = \frac{R_0 R_n}{R_0 + R_n} \qquad (63)$$

$$\frac{R_0'}{R_0} = \frac{R_n}{R_0 + R_n} \qquad (64)$$

and the effective Q of the combination will be

$$Q_{eff} = Q\frac{R_n}{R_0 + R_n} \qquad (65)$$

The stability of this increased Q must depend upon the actual increase in Q. This may be found as follows:

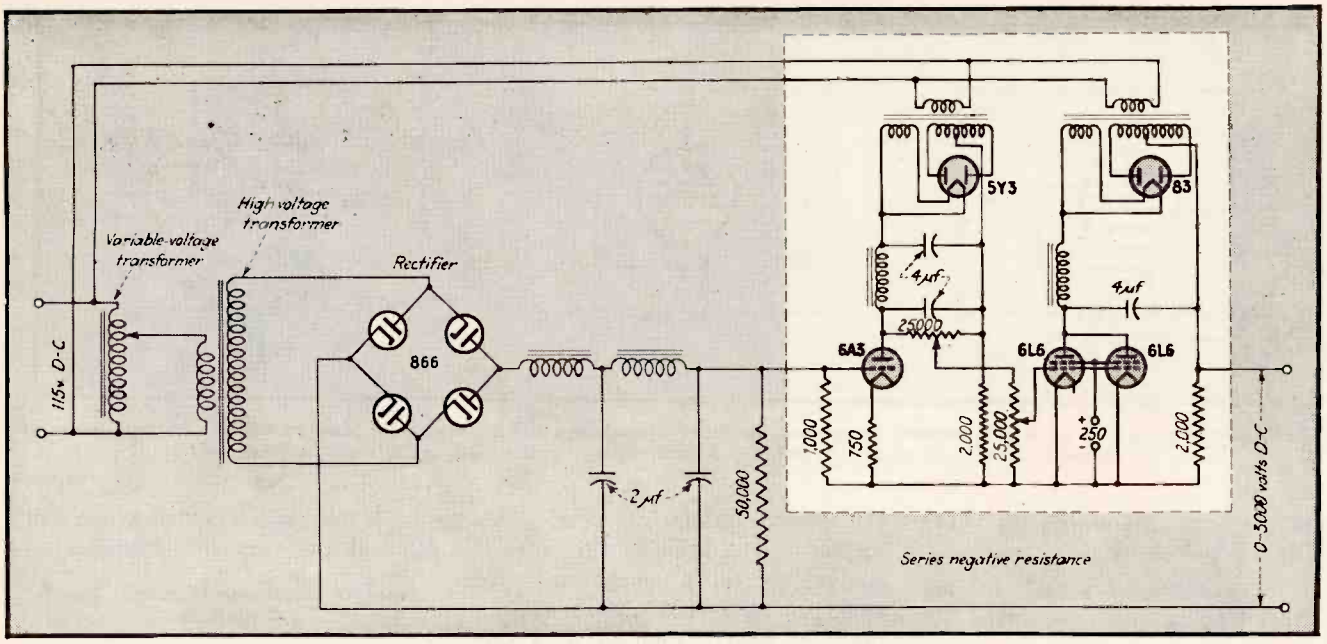


FIG. 26—Continuously-variable regulated-output power supplies can be built using negative resistance to give zero internal impedance

$$\frac{\partial Q_{eff}}{\partial R_n} = Q\frac{R_0}{(R_0 + R_n)^2} \quad (66)$$

$$\frac{\partial Q_{eff}}{Q_{eff}} = \frac{\partial R_n}{R_n}\left[\frac{R_0}{R_0 + R_n}\right] \quad (67)$$

From Eq. (67) it is plain that as R_n approaches R_0 the stability becomes very poor and at the point where Q_{eff} becomes infinite, the stability becomes infinite (See Eq. (18) and (27) and oscillations must take place. But due to the fact that the negative resistance may be stabilized very well by means of negative feedback, a considerable increase in Q is possible with reasonable stability. For instance, some stability figures were previously given for a typical amplifier. It was found that a 20 percent change in supply voltage produced a change in A of 8 percent. With $\beta = -0.1$, and $A = 10{,}000$, the stability coefficient was found to be nearly 10^{-3}, or $\partial R_n/R_n$ from Eq. (17) is $(1/1000)(8/100) = 8 \times 10^{-5}$ If it is further assumed that L is wound with copper wire and that a 10°C variation in temperature may take place, the original Q of the coil may vary by 4 percent. If Q_{eff} is regenerated to the point where the 20 percent variation in supply voltage will produce a 4 percent change in the Q, then $R_0/(R_0 + R_n) = 500$.

This means that by this method it is possible to increase the selective properties of a tuned circuit by a factor of 500 and still have a resultant stability which is not worse than the stability of the original coil due to temperature variations. Actually, such an increase in Q_{eff} cannot be used without providing temperature compensation.

Tuned circuits regenerated in this way have many applications. They can be used in filters, wave analyzers, or in any other application where it is desirable to have a higher degree of selectivity than is made possible by ordinary coils.

Improvement of Power-Supply Regulation

In certain applications it is sometimes necessary to have a power supply which has negligible voltage variation with changing current, or in other words, a power supply with zero internal resistance. This can be accomplished by various types of well known voltage regulators. For use with Klystrons for instance, another feature is sometimes essential: a method of controlling the voltage of the power supply continuously from zero to maximum with voltage regulation over the entire range. This requirement eliminates most of well known regulators and makes others impractical.

If a negative resistance is placed in series with a power supply and its magnitude adjusted so that it just cancels the internal resistance of the power supply, then the power supply in conjunction with the negative resistance will have a zero internal impedance and a varying load will not affect output voltage.

Figure 26 shows a schematic diagram of a power supply and a series negative resistance. Such an arrangement will make the output voltage of the power supply independent of current taken from the power supply over a wide range of voltages, because the internal impedance of power supply approximates quite well a constant. Figure 27 shows the improvement of voltage regulation of the power supply shown in Fig. 26.

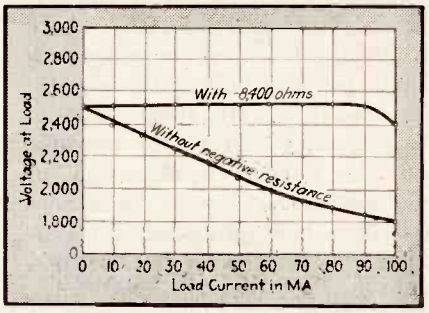


FIG. 27—Improved regulation obtained with negative resistance in Klystron power supply

References

(14) Terman, F. E., "Radio Engineering," 2nd ed. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1937, p. 425-533.

(15) Terman, F. E., Buss, R. R., Hewlett, W. R., and Cahill, F. C., Some Applications of Negative Feedback with Particular Reference to Laboratory Equipment. *Proc. I. R. E.*, 27, No. 10, p. 649-655, Oct. 1939.

(16) Sturm, T., Verfahren zur Klirrverminderung (Ilnearisierung), *Funktechnische Monatshefte*, Mar. 1937, p. 77-82; and Mayer, H. F., Control of the Effective Internal Impedance of Amplifiers by Means of Feedback, *Proc. I. R. E.*, 27, No. 3, p. 213-217, Mar. 1939 (Other authors have also described methods of making the output impedance of the amplifier equal to zero.).

CINCH

Chassis-Clinch Sockets

it's "know how"

THE CINCH CHASSIS CLINCH line of sockets, octals, loktals and miniatures, are the last word in economy, ease of assembly and simplicity of design. These sockets are rigidly fastened by lugs sheared from the chassis using special tools. Note the illustration. Octals and loktals are interchangeable in the same chassis hole. Complete engineering information and samples are available on request. The chassis combination sockets are another illustration of Cinch completeness in radio tube sockets. For wartime or peacetime if it's tube sockets it's a Cinch.

CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

2335 W. VAN BUREN ST.
CHICAGO 12, ILL.

SUBSIDIARY OF
UNITED-CARR FASTENER CORPORATION
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

DETERMINING Q OF CAPACITORS

Chart minimizes calculations needed in converting Q meter readings into the Q factor values of unknown capacitors. Use of fixed capacitor in series with unknown permits extending the procedure to any size capacitor

By E. L. PEPPERBERG

Engineering Department
Zenith Radio Corporation
Chicago, Illinois

WITH the aid of the accompanying chart and a simple calculating procedure, the Q of any capacitor may be easily determined from measurements made with an ordinary laboratory-type Q meter.

The measuring procedure involves setting the Q meter to the frequency at which the capacitor Q is desired, adjusting the meter tuning capacitance C_1 to resonance when nothing is connected to the external-capacitance terminals of the meter, and reading the value of Q_1 applying to the coil used in the measurements. The unknown capacitor is now connected to the Q meter, a new at-resonance setting C_2 is obtained, and the new Q value is read on the meter. The difference between the two settings of the tuning capacitance is then the capacitance value of the unknown capacitor ($C_x = C_1 - C_2$). The first Q reading and the difference between the two Q readings are then applied to the chart to secure the Q of the unknown capacitor.

The chart is based on the equation

$$Q_x = \frac{C_x}{C_1}\,\frac{Q_1 Q_2}{Q_1 - Q_2} \qquad (1)$$

where C_x = capacitance of unknown unit
Q_x = Q factor of unknown unit
C_1 = initial capacitance of Q meter circuit
Q_1 = Q of coil used in measurements
Q_2 = Q of unknown capacitor and Q meter circuit combined

Three practical assumptions have been made in the derivation of this equation: (1) the unknown capacitor has a Q value greater than 10; (2) the tuning capacitor in the Q meter circuit is considered as having an infinite Q; (3) no inductance is present in the capacitors used. With these assumptions, the equation is more nearly correct at the lower radio frequencies.

If Q_2 in Eq. (1) is replaced by $Q_1 - \Delta Q$, the equation becomes

$$Q_x = \frac{C_x}{C_1}\,Q_1\,\frac{Q_1 - \Delta Q}{\Delta Q}$$

$$Q_x = \frac{C_x}{C_1}\,Q_1\left(\frac{Q_1}{\Delta Q} - 1\right) \qquad (2)$$

The chart is based on a value of 0.5 for the ratio C_x/C_1. For other ratios, the Q value obtained from the chart should be multiplied by 2 (to eliminate 0.5), then multiplied by the actual ratio C_x/C_1.

Example 1

Values of $C_1 = 100$ $\mu\mu$f and $Q_1 = 250$ are obtained for the Q meter alone, and values of $C_2 = 50$ $\mu\mu$f and $Q_2 = 240$ are obtained with an unknown capacitor C_x connected to the Q meter. From this measured data, $C_x = 100 - 50 = 50$ $\mu\mu$f, $C_x/C_1 = 0.5$, and $\Delta Q = 250 - 240 = 10$. Tracing horizontally on the chart from $\Delta Q = 10$ to the $Q_1 = 250$ curve, then down to the horizontal reference axis gives 3,000 for Q_x. The unknown capacitor is thus 50 $\mu\mu$f and has a Q of 3,000.

Example 2

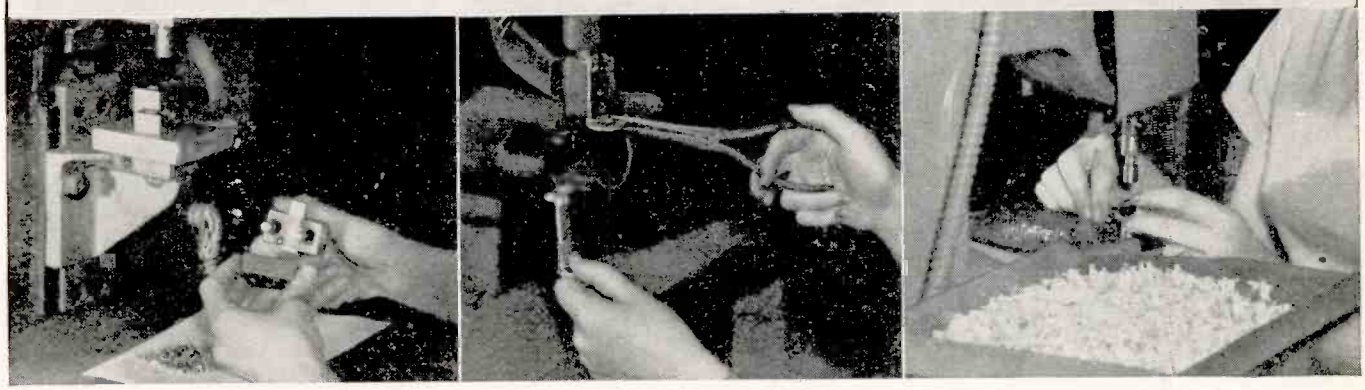
Measurements with the unknown capacitor of Example 1 at some other frequency, near the first frequency, give $C_1 = 200$ $\mu\mu$f, $Q_1 = 250$, $C_2 = 150$ $\mu\mu$f, and $Q_2 = 245$. Now $C_x = 200 - 150 = 50$ $\mu\mu$f as before, $C_x/C_1 = 0.25$, and $\Delta Q = 250 - 245 = 5$. For $\Delta Q = 5$ and $Q_1 = 250$ the chart gives a Q value of 6,000 for $C_x/C_1 = 0.5$, and applying the correction factor (because we have a different ratio now) gives $Q_x = 2 \times 0.25 \times 6{,}000 = 3{,}000$. The new frequency thus gives the same value of Q as before.

Large Capacitors

For capacitors too large to be measured on the Q meter in the above manner, three sets of measurements and additional calculations must be made, using results obtained from the chart. A small fixed capacitor C_A is required, of any value that can be measured directly on the Q meter and, with C_A in series with the large unknown capacitor, gives a combined capacitance which can also be measured.

In this procedure, the values of

5000 Designs for Millions of CONTACTS and CONTACT ASSEMBLIES



DURING the past 22 years, Mallory engineers have created more than 5000 designs for electrical contacts and contact assemblies. Meanwhile Mallory metallurgists have provided improved contact materials . . . special alloys such as Elkonite* and Elkonium* as well as combinations of silver, tungsten, platinum and other metals.

Mallory has also developed many special alloys for contact backings and such supporting members as springs, arms, studs and brackets. Modern production equipment enables skilled Mallory workers to torch braze, furnace braze, induction braze, resistance braze, silver solder, spot weld, projection weld, flash weld, spin, rivet or stake contacts to supporting members.

Having available this wealth of *design* data . . . of contact and contact assembly *materials* . . . and of *production facilities* . . . Mallory has been able to meet the most exacting requirements for millions of contacts and contact assemblies. Manufacturers of relays, industrial controls, business machines, home appliances, circuit breakers and a wide variety of electrical and electronic equipment have learned to rely on Mallory as Contact Headquarters.

Consult Mallory contact engineers while your product is being designed . . . *before* final blueprints are made. Often a complete contact assembly from Mallory will save you engineering time and production costs.

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. for electric contacting elements.

C_1 and Q_1 are first obtained for the Q meter alone, as before. The values of C_2 and Q_2 are obtained next, with fixed capacitor C_A connected to the Q meter. Finally, the unknown capacitor C_x is placed in series with C_A, and the values of C_3 and Q_3 are obtained. From this data, the capacitance values of C_A and C_x are calculated as follows

$$C_A = C_1 - C_2 \quad (3)$$

$$C_x = \frac{C_A (C_1 - C_3)}{C_A - (C_1 - C_3)} \quad (4)$$

The Q of the fixed capacitor (Q_{x1}) is found with the aid of the chart, just as for the original procedure, and the Q of the series combination of C_A and C_x (designated Q_{x2}) is similarly obtained. The value of Q_x for the large capacitor can then be calculated from the equation

$$Q_x = \frac{Q_{x1} Q_{x2} C_A}{Q_{x1} (C_A + C_x) - Q_{x2} C_x} \quad (5)$$

This equation is based on the same assumptions as for small capacitors. In all calculations the factor 10^{-12} is omitted from capacitance values because the factor cancels out and does not affect final results.

Example 3

Q meter measurements on a fixed capacitor and a large unknown capacitor whose size and Q are desired give the following readings

$C_1 = 400\ \mu\mu f$ $\quad Q_1 = 250$
$C_2 = 100\ \mu\mu f$ $\quad Q_2 = 240$
$C_3 = 169\ \mu\mu f$ $\quad Q_3 = 180$

From Eq. (3), $C_A = 400 - 100 = 300\ \mu\mu f$. From Eq. (4),

$$C_x = \frac{300\ (400 - 169)}{300 - (400 - 169)} = 1{,}000\ \mu\mu f$$

To obtain Q_{x1}, $\Delta Q = 250 - 240 = 10$, $C_{x1} = 400 - 100 = 300$, and $C_{x1}/C_1 = 300/400 = 0.75$. For $\Delta Q = 10$ and $Q_1 = 250$ on the chart, a Q value of 3,000 is obtained. Applying the correction factor, $Q_{x1} = 2 \times 0.75 \times 3{,}000 = 4{,}500$.

To obtain Q_{x2}, $\Delta Q = 250 - 180 = 70$, $C_{x2} = 400 - 169 = 231$, and $C_{x2}/C_1 = 231/400 = 0.578$. For $\Delta Q = 70$ and $Q_1 = 250$, the chart gives a Q value of 320. Applying the correction factor, $Q_{x2} = 2 \times 0.578 \times 320 = 370$.

The Q of the large capacitor then is

$$Q_x = \frac{4{,}500 \times 370 \times 231}{4{,}500\ (300 + 1{,}000) - 370 \times 300} = 912$$

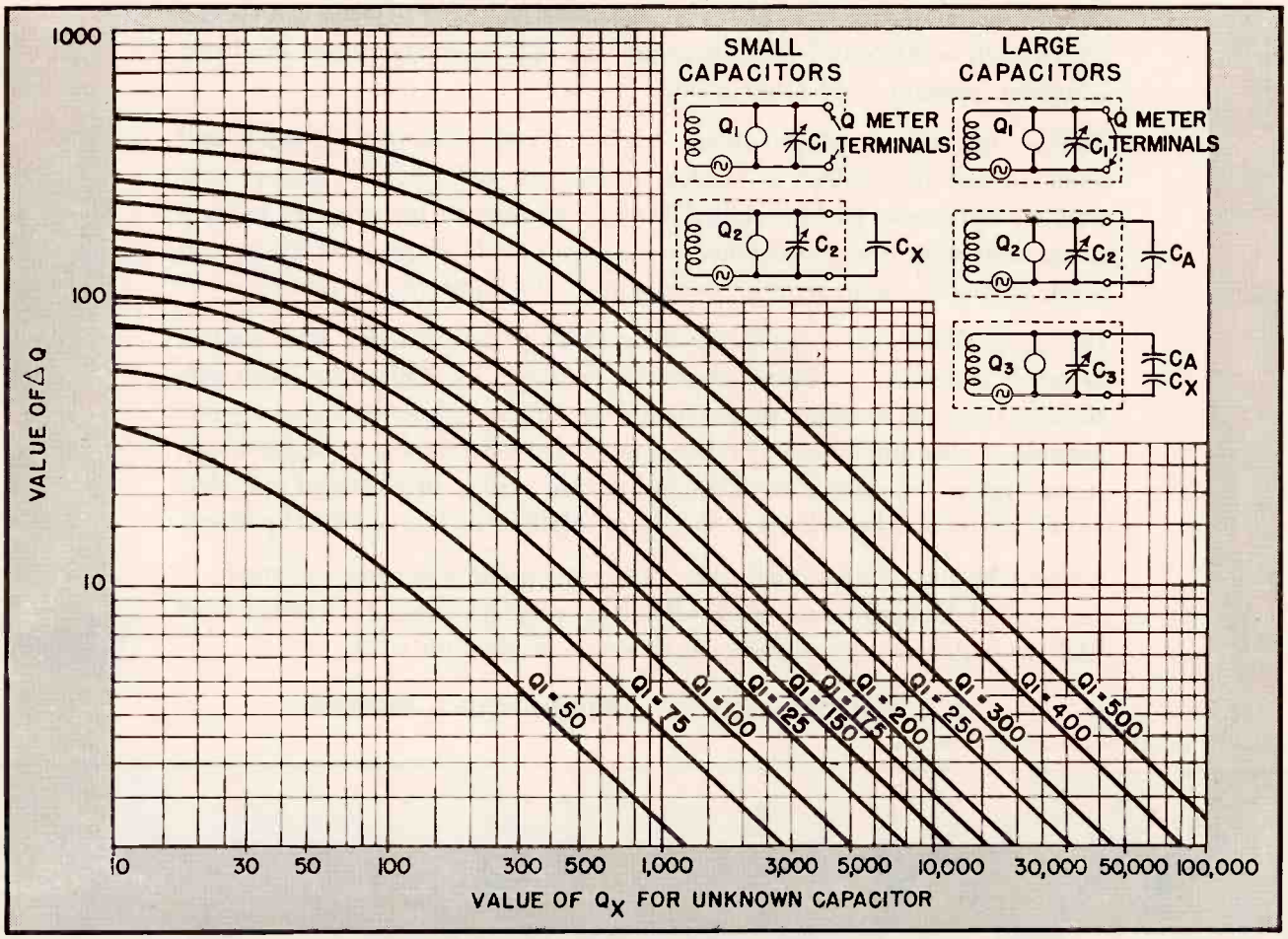
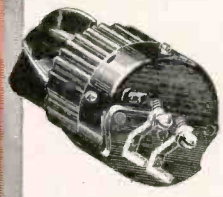


Chart for determining Q value of a capacitor from Q meter measurements. Large capacitors require one extra set of measurements, as indicated by circuits at upper right. Chart applies specifically to measurements in which ratio of unknown capacitance to capacitance C_1 inside the Q meter is 0.5; for other ratios, multiply chart value of Q_X by $2C_X/C_1$

YOUR CHECK LIST OF NEW IRC PRODUCTS

To a line of resistors already broader than that of any other manufacturer in the entire resistor industry, IRC has, in the last few months, announced several new and important contributions. Among the newer developments having wide-spread application in the electronics field are the components here briefly reviewed. All of these products are available in reasonable quantities except the Type BTR Resistor, which is still wholly allocated to a special war project. However, samples of this unit are available and will be gladly sent for test or experimental purposes. Your inquiries will receive prompt and welcome attention.

TYPE PRT POWER RHEOSTAT



Rugged yet light in weight and of neat appearance the PRT conforms fully with AN3155 specs. Has heavy screw type terminals at rear of enclosed all-metal housing. Available in 25 and 50 watt models.

TYPE BTA 1 WATT METALLIZED INSULATED RESISTOR

Pencil-thin, less than ¾" in length and conservatively rated at one watt the BTA is a quality resistor throughout and meets RC30 specs. Low in operating temperature it has proportionately high wattage dissipation.

TYPE BTR ⅓ WATT METALLIZED INSULATED RESISTOR

Scarcely bigger than a bump on a wire (L. 13/32"-Dia. 3/32") the BTR ⅓-watt resistor has all the quality characteristics and features that have long made IRC's BT line "Preferred for Performance." Suitable for Army-Navy RC 10 applications. *Available postwar.*

TYPE FRW FLAT WIRE WOUND RESISTOR

Efficient as a tubular wire wound, the type FRW has many features that recommend it for limited space use. In 5 standard sizes to comply with JAN-R-26, specs for RW 20, RW 21, RW 22, RW 24 requirements.

TYPE GRW GRADE 1-CLASS 1 RESISTOR

Thoroughly dependable and of sound construction these completely sealed units meet or surpass every requirement of JAN-R-26 specs. Made in 7 standard sizes with power ratings of 15 to 140 watts and resistance ranges of 0.1 to 63,000 ohms.

FINGERTIP CONTROL

No bigger round than a nickel and wafer-thin, this control will find many useful applications in the smaller electronic devices. All-inclusive design eliminates the usual knob, shaft and bushing without impairing functional operation.

For more complete, technical information on any of the above IRC products write to Dept. 1-I.

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

401 N. BROAD STREET • PHILADELPHIA 8, PA.

PREFERRED FOR PERFORMANCE • IRC • FIXED & VARIABLE RESISTORS •

IRC makes more types of resistance units, in more shapes, for more applications, than any other manufacturer in the world.

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Automatic Control of Vehicular Traffic

USE OF ELECTRONIC tubes in the automatic control of traffic has proved eminently practical as illustrated by applications in large and small cities and along highways. Such a system, developed by the engineers of the Northern Electric Company of Montreal, has been successfully used in Quebec for several years.

Basically there are two elements to the system, detectors and dispatchers. Dispatching of traffic is done by a control mechanism whose function is to receive the impulses from detectors, and then assign the right-of-way by means of signals, in accordance with traffic demand from instant to instant.

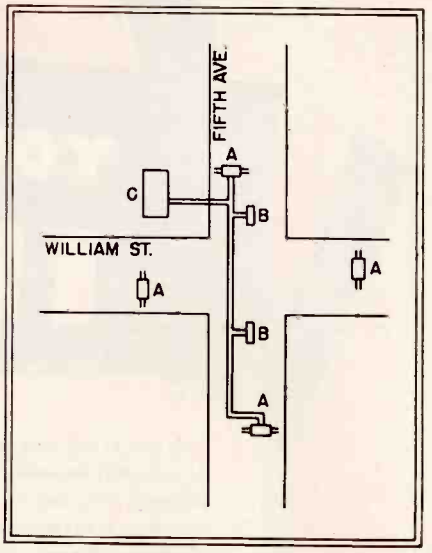
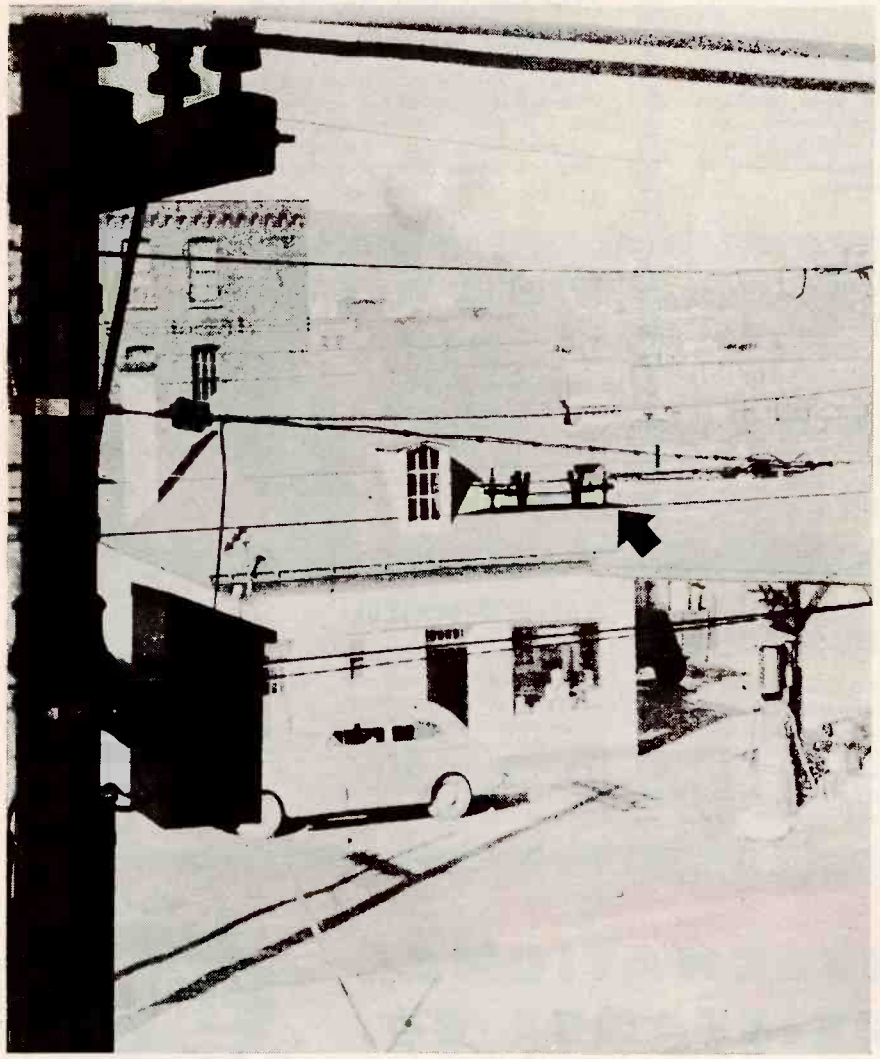


Fig. 1—Essential elements of electronic traffic control developed by Northern Electric Company of Montreal. Impulses generated by moving traffic in vehicle detectors *A*, and trolley detectors *B*, activate the dispatcher *C* to operate traffic signals



A modification of the traffic control system was needed for operation by trolley cars. The special trolley detector is mounted on the pole at the left. The contactor on the wire is indicated by the black arrow

Detectors are usually buried in the ground under the roadbed at each approach to an intersection, and may be either of the pressure-sensitive or magnetic type. In general, a vehicle passing over a detector closes a circuit (in the case of the pressure-sensitive type) or generates a minute pulse of voltage (in the magnetic type). This pulse passes through an amplifier and relay to the dispatcher, which in due course of time actuates the traffic lights. A plan of a typical installation is shown in Fig. 1. Handling the movement of trolley cars requires special consideration which will be described later.

Principle of Detector

A compensated magnetic detector is used which consists of two permanently magnetized parallel steel bars with a coil assembly mounted on each bar. The coil assemblies are hermetically sealed and the whole unit (coils and bars) is held together by means of a cast concrete block. The concrete block is cast with a splice box and a threaded conduit coupling as an integral part to facilitate cable and conduit connections.

In operation, a minute voltage is induced in the coils of the detector by the passage of a vehicle over the iron bars of the unit. This voltage, not being of sufficient magnitude to directly operate a relay, is ampli-

Picture These

HARVEY REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES In Your Laboratories

HAR-CAM
HARVEY OF CAMBRIDGE

The HARVEY Regulated Power Supply 106-PA

meets every need for a controllable, dependable source of laboratory D.C. power between 200-300 volts. Operates from 115 volts A.C...output remains constant even though line voltage varies between 95 and 130 volts. Ripple content is better than 10MV...two separate filament voltages available...6.3 volts, 5 amps. each...parallel operation possible making 6.3 volts at 10 amps. available. D.C. voltmeter for measuring output. A model of efficiency and convenience.

The New HARVEY Regulated Power Supply 206-PA

operates precisely and efficiently in the 500 to 1000 volt range. It provides a regulated flow of D.C. power in two ranges: 500 to 700 at ¼ amp; 700 to 1000 at 1/8 amp. Ripple content 1/10 of 1% or better in any voltage... 300 MV at 1000 volts or better. Output is constant within 1% from no load to full load in each range; regulation 1% or better. The HARVEY 206-PA has many safety and operating features that make it as easy and convenient to use as the 106-PA.

If your equipment includes Pulse Generators, Constant Frequency Oscillators, Amplifiers, Measurement Equipment or other apparatus requiring a constant source of D.C. Power, you should look into these HARVEY Regulated Power Supplies. We'd be pleased to send the latest bulletins on either or both. No obligation, of course.

HAR-CAM
HARVEY OF CAMBRIDGE

HARVEY RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.

439 CONCORD AVENUE • CAMBRIDGE 38, MASSACHUSETTS

fied through a vacuum-tube amplifier shown schematically in Fig. 2.

The double-bar type of detector unit is utilized for compensation against operation by current surges in nearby street car rails, power cables, etc., and to insure that the vehicle must pass over some part of the unit to provide operation. This compensation is derived by having the coil assemblies of each of the bars connected in opposition so that, in the event of a nearby current surge acting upon the bars, the voltage generated in one coil will be neutralized by the voltage generated in the other coil.

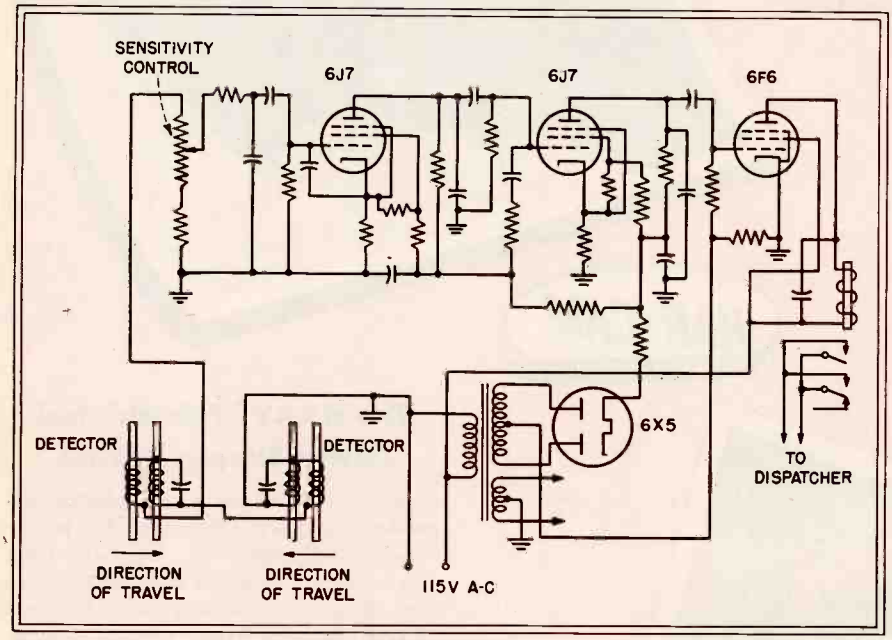


Fig. 2—Pulses from the magnetic detectors are amplified to operate the output relay, indicating a demand for right-of-way to the dispatcher

The amplifier or relay unit itself is only responsive to a positive voltage impulse on the grid of the first tube and it is this feature which makes the detector directional to a certain degree. As it is necessary for a vehicle to be in motion to operate the detector, vehicles which park nearby or directly over the detector do not cause it to be permanently energized and do not affect the normal operation. Other vehicles passing beside the parked vehicle and passing over any part of the bars will be detected.

Operation

When the axle of a vehicle approaches the unit, as shown in Fig. 3, it starts to cut the lines of magnetic force of both bars, thereby inducing a voltage in the coils with current flowing as indicated by the arrows. The coils being normally connected in opposition to each other, only a slight negative voltage reaches the amplifier due to one bar being nearer the axle than the other. As the axle passes over the first bar, the induced voltage in its associated coil reserves. When the axle is traveling between the two bars, the induced voltages in the coils of the two bars are in series and a comparatively large positive voltage impulse is transmitted to the amplifier. As the axle passes over the second bar and away from the detector, the voltage in each of the coils is again neutralized.

With vehicles traveling in the opposite direction, the reverse occurs. A comparatively large negative voltage is generated when the axle is passing between the two bars but, due to the design of the amplifier, this negative voltage impulse is not amplified. However, a car traveling in the wrong direction will generate a small positive voltage on approaching the detector, which voltage may, under certain conditions, be sufficient to operate the relay. To utilize the maximum effectiveness of the directional feature, an adjustable sensitivity control is incorporated in the relay unit and is adjusted manually by a knob on the panel of the unit. This control is adjusted to the minimum point where all vehicles approaching the intersection from the correct direction are detected.

The dispatcher mechanism is mounted in a weather-proof cabinet equipped with numbered connecting blocks and suitably labeled switches for switching on or off of the traffic lights and transferring from automatic to manual control as desired. It consists of a solenoid-operated cam shaft having six steps per cycle.

Associated with the cams are two groups of spring contacts which open or close in varying combinations according to shaft position, to set up the appropriate signal indications and to change the timing conditions as necessary. Four relays, two gas discharge tubes, a transformer and rectifier and several R-C timing circuits are also included in the dispatcher unit. The transformer furnishes the low a-c potential for the operation of the detector relays and, in conjunction with the rectifier tube, furnishes d-c for the timing circuits.

Traffic cycles of the control mechanism are divided into six intervals which consist of an initial green or go interval, a vehicle green interval and a yellow caution interval for each of two phases. The length of

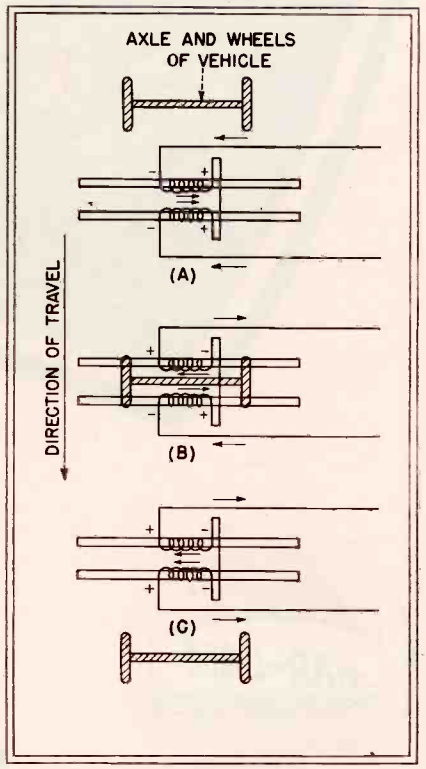


Fig. 3—Axles of moving vehicles cut magnetic lines of force, generating voltages in the inductors

Answers to your Questions about the SHURE "556" *Super-Cardioid Broadcast Dynamic*

Q. *What is meant by Super-Cardioid?*

Answer: Super-Cardioid is an improvement on the cardioid (heart-shaped) pickup pattern, which makes it even more unidirectional. "Super-Cardioid" reduces pickup of random noises by 73% as compared to 67% for the Cardioid, and yet has a wide pickup angle across the front.

Q. *To accomplish this, is it necessary to have two Microphones in a single case?*

Answer: No. The Shure "556" is designed according to the "Uniphase" principle, a patented Shure development which makes it possible to obtain the "Super-Cardioid" pattern in a single compact, rugged unit.

Q. *Over what range does the Shure "556" give quality reproduction?*

Answer: The Shure "556" provides a high degree of directivity, both horizontally and vertically over a wide frequency range from 40 to 10,000 cycles.

Q. *Does the Shure "556" reduce feedback?*

Answer: Yes! Reflected sounds and "spill-over" from loud speakers entering from the rear are cancelled out within the Microphone.

Q. *Can the Shure "556" be used outdoors?*

Answer: Yes. It is insensitive to wind and will withstand heat and humidity. The low impedance models may be used at practically unlimited distances from the amplifier.

Q. *Can the Shure "556" be used for Studio Broadcasting?*

Answer: More than 750 Radio Broadcast Stations in the United States and Canada use the Shure "556" in their studios. Because it can be placed with its back to the wall without picking up reflected sounds or echoes, it facilitates Microphone placement.

Model 556A for 35-50 Ohm circuits—
LIST PRICE $75

Model 556B for 200-600 Ohm circuits—
LIST PRICE $75

SHURE BROTHERS

Designers and Manufacturers of Microphones and Acoustic Devices

225 West Huron Street, Chicago 10, Illinois

CABLE ADDRESS: SHURE MICRO

SHURE MICROPHONES

each interval is determined by the setting of a variable resistor in an R-C circuit. Charging the capacitor through the resistor continues until sufficient voltage is developed across the capacitor to cause the gas discharge tube to flash over, energizing the cam-shaft solenoid to shift the cam assembly one step. As the cam shaft is rotated from step to step, a new R-C combination is switched into the circuit, making possible individual adjustments of each time interval.

Trolley Cars

Difficulty arose in the operation of the system close to electric trolley lines. Consider the operation when the trolley car arrives at an intersection and stops to receive or discharge passengers. Since the traffic detectors are placed some distance from the intersection, the halted trolley cars are now past the detector and there is no way of signaling the traffic dispatcher when the car is ready to proceed. The most economical method is to place a contactor on the trolley wire so that a movement, a few feet forward, of the car will close the contact and register a demand on the dispatcher.

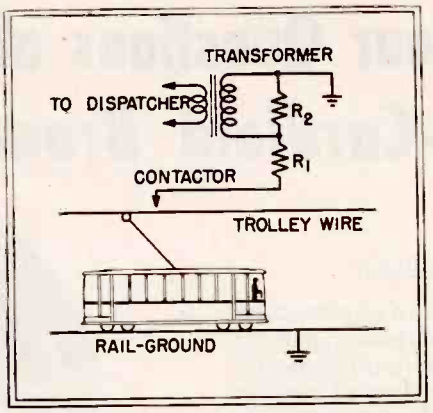


Fig. 4—Trolley closes contactor, generating voltage impulse in transformer to actuate despatcher

The first solution, involving the use of a contactor and a relay, had several disadvantages. A modification shown in Fig. 4, eliminated the disadvantages of the first idea. As the trolley moves forward, it closes the circuit to ground through the trolley pick-up unit, impressing what is in effect a unit step voltage on the transformer. The transformer isolates the dispatcher circuit from the d-c of the trolley line, but passes on the necessary impulse to register a demand for right-of-way. The voltage-divided network of R_1 and R_2, by limiting the voltage applied to the transformer primary, permits control of the intensity of the secondary pulse.

A voltage-divider network, substituting a capacitor for R_1, was considered. This arrangement, while removing all d-c from the transformer, had the disadvantage of placing high transient voltages on the circuit, making necessary special insulation on both the transformer and R_2.

Two other considerations involved secondary impedance and false operation due to transients in the trolley conductor field. Since the detectors are wired in series, it is necessary that the impedance looking into the secondaries of the individual units be low. A humbucking and shielded transformer eliminates the effect of unwanted transients.

Penicillin Drying Machine in Production

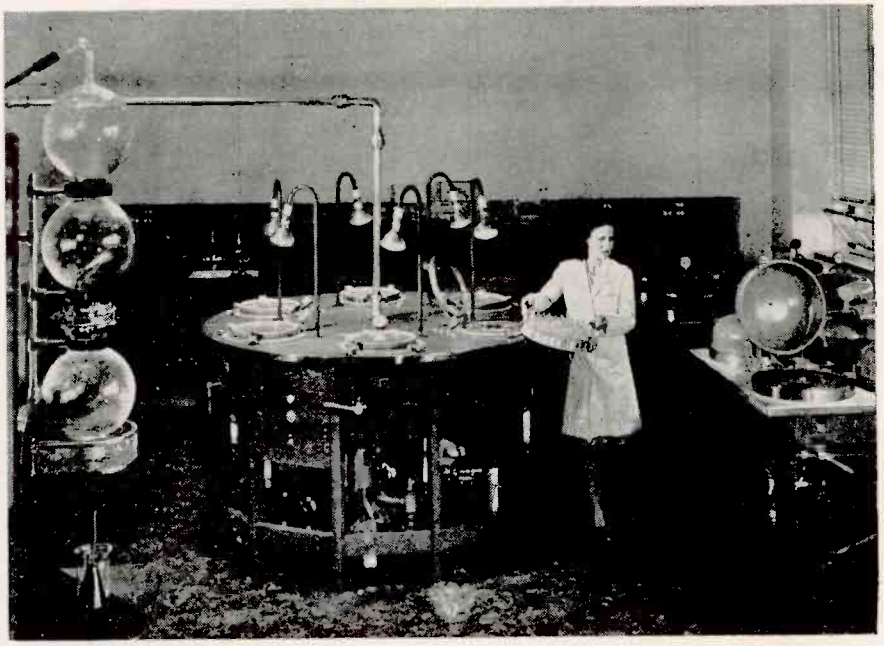
AS NOW PERFECTED for production use, the electronic drying system for penicillin that was announced by RCA Laboratories last fall can produce ready-to-use vials of penicillin at the rate of 2,000 per hour, with each vial containing 100,000 Oxford units of the renowned drug. Hourly production is sufficient to treat 400 patients requiring 500,000 units each. The system can operate as much as 20 hours a day for a total of 4,000,000,000 Oxford units.

This rate of output exceeds that of conventional equipment which occupies four times the floor space and costs triple the amount of the electronic system, according to officials of F. J. Stokes Machine Company, manufacturer of the system developed by RCA Laboratories. Cost of operation and maintenance of the electronic system fall far below that of conventional equipment.

Three Units

The system was developed by Dr. George H. Brown and his associates, C. N. Hoyler and R. A. Bierwirth, of RCA Laboratories, and consists of a bulk-reducer for dehydration, an electronic vacuum drier, and vacuum heating chambers that remove the last bit of moisture from the vials.

The bulk-reducer employs r-f current to concentrate the penicillin



Complete electronic drying system for penicillin. The three glass bulbs comprise the r-f heating bulk reducer that does in 30 minutes a dehydrating operation that would rquire 24 hours by freeze-drying. At center is the electronic vacuum drier that reduces 1-cc quantities of concentrated penicillin solution to a dry film in vials. At right are the dome heating tables where the last bit of moisture is removed from the vials

IF YOU ARE A RADIO MANUFACTURER

RAY-O-VAC CAN HELP YOUR POST-WAR PICTURE

If dry batteries are required in your post-war products, be sure to look to Ray-O-Vac. Ray-O-Vac batteries are designed and built to deliver more hours of service. It is this extra capacity that insures greater consumer satisfaction for your product. Take no chances — specify Ray-O-Vac.

The "know how" that has solved innumerable problems of radio power for our armed forces is at your service in our Commercial Engineering Dept. to aid In planning your products powered by dry cells.

RAY-O-VAC BATTERIES

RAY-O-VAC COMPANY, MADISON 4, WISCONSIN

OTHER FACTORIES AT CLINTON, MASS. • LANCASTER, OHIO • SIOUX CITY, IOWA • FOND DU LAC, WIS. • MILWAUKEE, WIS. • KANSAS CITY, MO.

solution to a constituency of 100,000 Oford units per cubic centimenter. A standard RCA 2,000 watt r-f generator is connected to provide dielectric heating of the contents of three large glass bulbs joined in vertical series and attached to a pump that maintains a relatively low vacuum. In this vacuum, the solution boils at 50 F. Evaporation takes place at the rate of three litres an hour, about 48 times as fast as by conventional means.

Second Generator

The electronic vacuum drier consists of six porthole-frame vacuum chambers mounted on a round table and connected to a second RCA 2,000-watt r-f generator. Vials containing 1 cc of concentrated penicillin are placed in the chambers and caused to rotate individually at 3,000 rpm, while subjected to r-f heating. In three minutes, the solution in the vials becomes a dry film.

Each chamber in the electronic vacuum drier contain 34 vials of concentrated penicillin solution, and the system is so regulated that r-f heat penetrates three of the vacuum chambers at one time, leaving the other three free for loading and unloading. Red, green and amber lights at the side of each chamber informs the operator of progress.

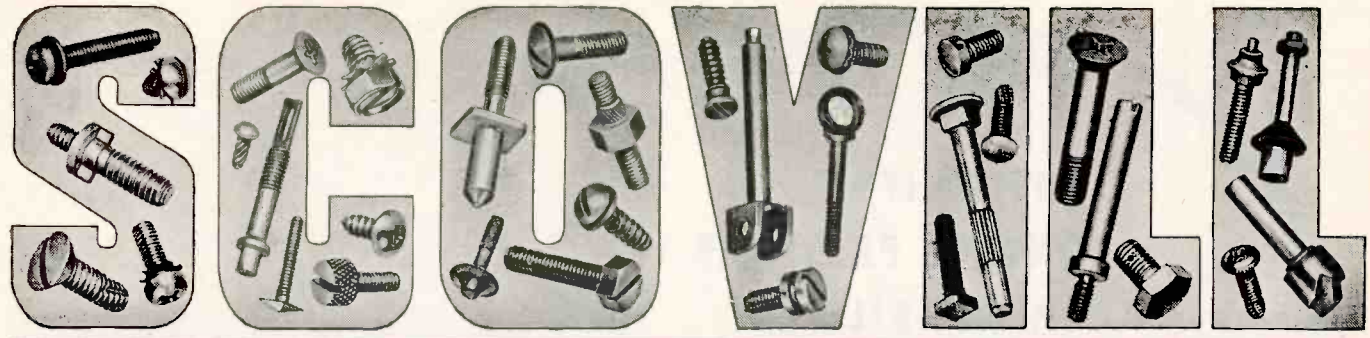
To eliminate the small percentage of moisture that lingers in the dried penicillin, the vials are placed in electrically heated vacuum chambers for 30 minutes.

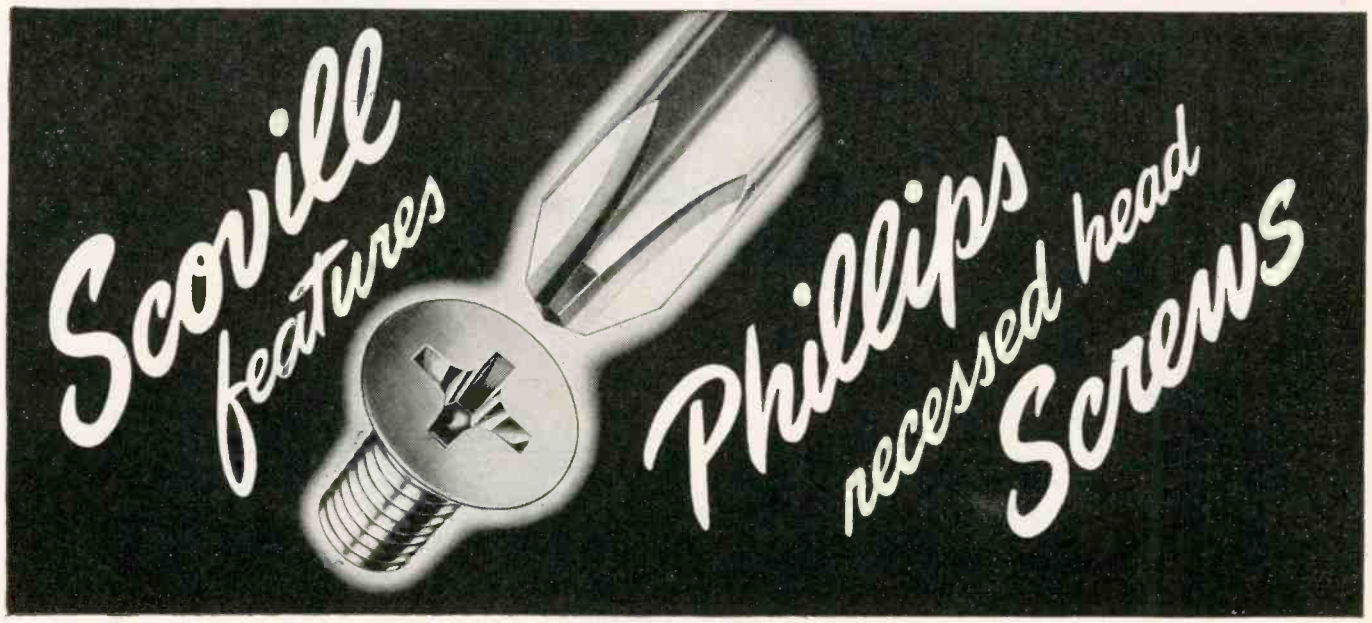
Continuous production is provided at a fixed rate of speed and may be started or stopped at will without endangering the drug under process. Development work is being continued to extend the application of the electronic drying process to many other products, such as foods, antitoxins, biologicals, and pharmaceuticals.

• • •

Industrial Control With Intercom

IN CERTAIN DEPARTMENTS of the B. F. Goodrich plant in Akron, Ohio, industrial inspectors report directly to workers involved by using an intercommunicator sys-





...with four sound principles for economy and fast assembly

Scovill Phillips Recessed Head Screws are scientifically designed and engineered to offer these outstanding assembly features:

1. **Speed:** Driver point automatically centers in recess . . . fits snugly. Screw and driver become one unit . . . assembly speed often increases 50%.

2. **Safety:** The recessed head feature eliminates slotted screw burrs and screw driver skids which result in injuries to assembly workers . . . losses in time and money are eliminated.

3. **Appearance:** The attractive recessed head gives that "finishing touch" to products having visible screw heads . . . attractive appearance improves sales appeal.

4. **Assembly Cost:** The use of Scovill Phillips Screws reduces rejects – raises efficiency; curtails accidents – increases speed; eliminates burrs – saves man hours . . . all of which adds up to lower assembly cost.

The progressive features of Phillips Screws complement and expand Scovill's progressive program of producing specially designed cold-forged fastenings. Phillips Screws made by Scovill are backed by the quality and dependability for which Scovill is well known.

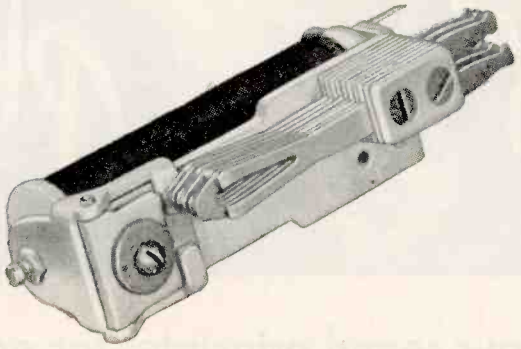
. . . buy *Scovill* Phillips Screws for quality, economy and fast assembly

SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
WATERVILLE SCREW PRODUCTS DIVISION
WATERVILLE 48, CONN. TEL. WATERBURY 3-3151

NEW YORK, Chrysler Building • DETROIT, 6460 Kercheval Avenue • CHICAGO, 135 South LaSalle Street • PHILADELPHIA, 18 W. Chelten Avenue Building
PITTSBURGH, 2882 W. Liberty Ave. • SYRACUSE, Syracuse-Kemper Insurance Bldg. • LOS ANGELES, 2627 S. Soto St. • SAN FRANCISCO, 434 Brannan St.

- SENSITIVITY
- CONTACT PRESSURE
- DEPENDABILITY
- COMPACTNESS
- VERSATILITY
- LONG LIFE

ALL THESE *in* THIS ONE RELAY



AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC'S CLASS "B" RELAY

Check Automatic Electric's Class "B" relay against *all* your requirements. It's one relay that gives you all six of the features you want—and gives you the *most* of each of them. Don't compromise with the requirements of the job; simply standardize on the Class "B" relay and get *all* the features you need!

Independent twin contacts for dependable contact closure... efficient magnetic circuit for sensitivity and high contact pressure . . . unique armature bearing for long wear under severe conditions . . . compact design for important savings in space and weight. Now available for coil voltages to 300 volts DC and 230 volts AC, with capacities up to 28 springs; also with magnetic shielding cover, when specified.

The Class "B" relay, and many others, are shown in Catalog 4071. Write today for your copy.

Relays by

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

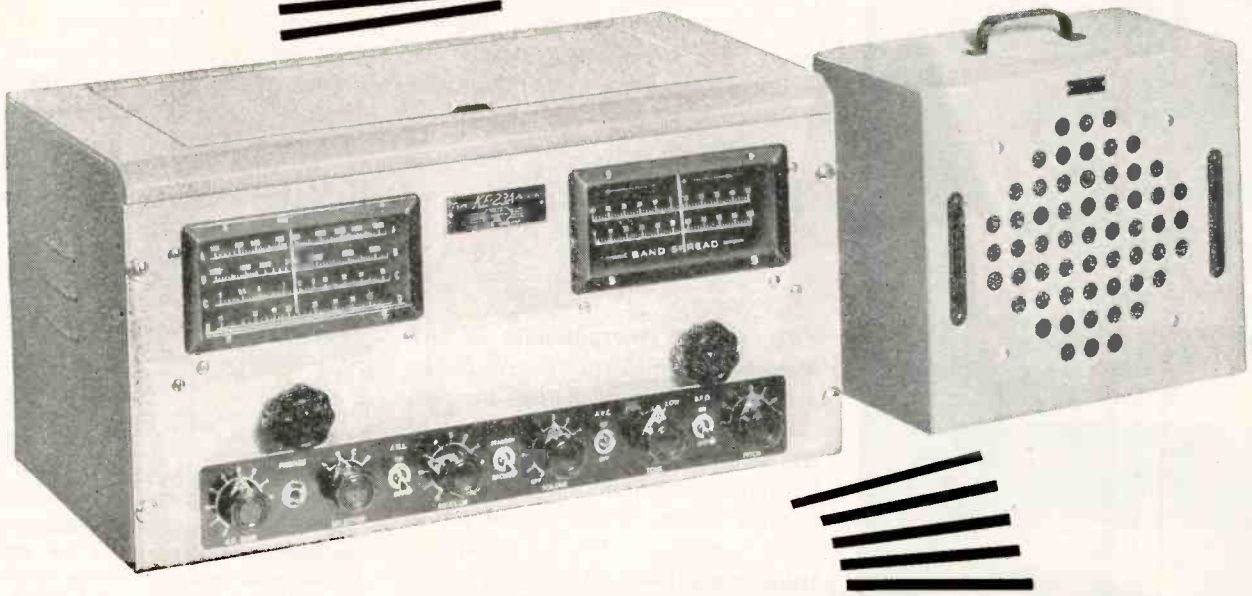
AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SALES CORPORATION

1033 WEST VAN BUREN STREET • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

In Canada: AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC (CANADA) LIMITED, TORONTO

PARTS AND ASSEMBLIES FOR EVERY ELECTRICAL CONTROL NEED

UP TO 42 Mc



DOWN TO 500 Kc

No-signal squelch circuit makes this general purpose KAAR RECEIVER IDEAL FOR STANDBY!

The KAAR KE-23A general purpose receiver has a wider than customary range, covering all of the radio communication bands from 500 Kc to 42 Mc. Unsurpassed for most types of emergency, commercial, and amateur operation, it is especially favored as a standby receiver.

A *no-signal squelch circuit*—normally not available in a general purpose receiver—automatically silences the speaker except when a call or message is being received, thus eliminating background noise during standby periods. A threshold control on the panel determines the amount of carrier required to operate the receiver, or cuts out the squelch circuit when desired.

This nine tube receiver has a high degree of stability and its selectivity and sensitivity insure reception under the most difficult conditions.

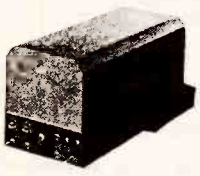
The KE-23A, designed for 117 volt 60 cycle AC operation, is instantly converted to 6 volt DC by plugging in a KAAR 647X power pack at the back. Write today for additional information about this versatile KAAR receiver.

KAAR ENGINEERING CO.

PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

Export Agents: FRAZAR & HANSEN
301 Clay Street • San Francisco, California

FM TRANSMITTERS—50 and 100 watt mobile FM transmitters with instant-heating tubes for lower battery drain.



CRYSTALS—Low-drift quartz plates. Fundamental and harmonic types available in various holders.

AM TRANSMITTERS—Mobile, marine, and central station transmitters for medium and high frequencies. Instant heating, quickly serviced.

MICROPHONES—Type 4-C single button carbon. Superb voice quality, high output, moisture proof.

CONDENSERS—Many types of small variable air condensers available for tank circuit and antenna tuning.

tem. Seated before a microphone, the inspector can reach up and pull a callboard lever to contact the responsible worker over a loudspeaker mounted above his place of work. Thus a deficiency occurring in one heat or molding operation, for example, can be spotted before the error is repeated. The workman can answer by pressing a button.

Use of the intercom is credited with saving money and rubber and also with speeding up production of carburetor diaphragms used in large bombing planes as well as other items. Forty-one loud speakers supply two divisions of the plant and, when not being used for inspection reports, these carry music and news to the workers.

Production Tester for Small Values of Capacitance

By L. Y. HANOPOL

Technical Apparatus Co.
Boston, Mass.

THE QUALITY CONTROL and the uniformity of production demanded by present military needs has brought into effect standards set by the RMA and the Joint Army-Navy Committee, which have required greater accuracy and reproducibility of measurement of interelectrode capacitance of vacuum tubes. With the encouragement of some members of the tube industry, the design of an instrument for measuring the interelectrode capacitance of vacuum tubes was undertaken. An instrument of this type had been developed and used successfully for some time at Raytheon Manufacturing Co., whose data were released to provide the basis for commercial redesign of the instrument to permit its more general use by the industry.

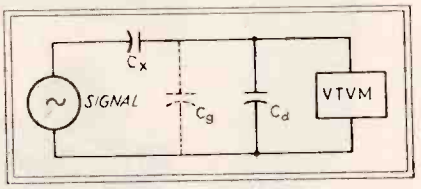


Fig. 1—Basic circuit of the vacuum-tube capacitance meter. C_x is the capacitance being measured, C_d the unknown element of the network, and C_g the capacitance to ground for the element being measured

This instrument most nearly filled the requirements desired. Es-

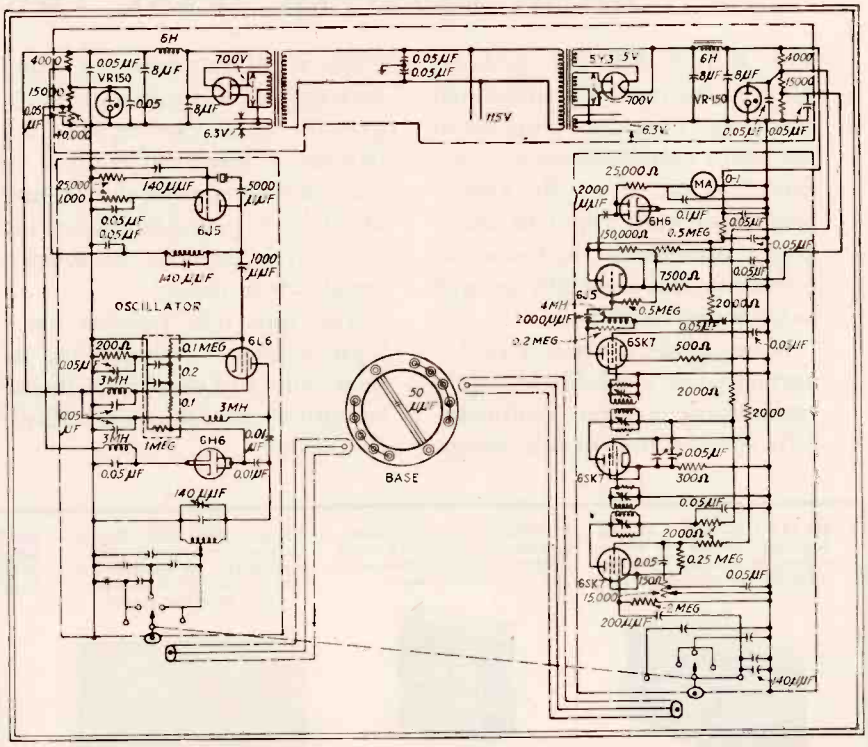
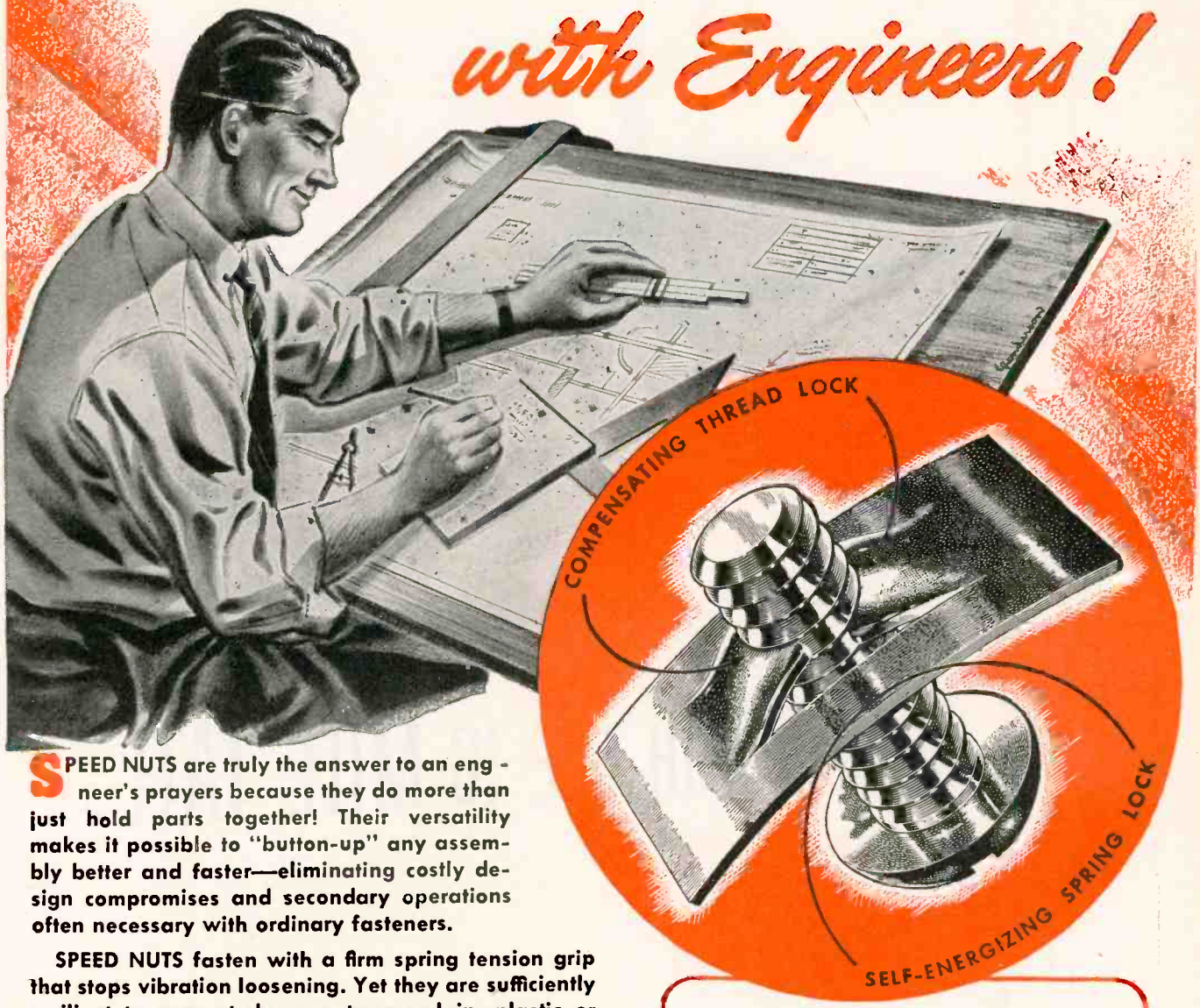


Fig. 2—Complete circuit of the capacitance meter for simple and rapid determination of very small values of capacitance

WHY SPEED NUTS ARE FIRST with Engineers!



SPEED NUTS are truly the answer to an engineer's prayers because they do more than just hold parts together! Their versatility makes it possible to "button-up" any assembly better and faster—eliminating costly design compromises and secondary operations often necessary with ordinary fasteners.

SPEED NUTS fasten with a firm spring tension grip that stops vibration loosening. Yet they are sufficiently resilient to prevent damage to porcelain, plastic or glass. Some SPEED NUTS are self-retaining, thus eliminating expensive welding, riveting or clinching. They compensate for a wider range of commercial tolerances or misalignment. Having no threads, they cannot "freeze" to bolts or screws . . . a mighty important point in servicing or repairing your product.

Chances are, you'll be able to find the RIGHT fasteners among more than 3000 shapes and sizes in the SPEED NUT line. If not, we can come up with new ones specially designed for your particular needs. In either case, SPEED NUTS will improve your post-war products and reduce your net assembly costs. Send in your fastening specifications for analysis . . . TODAY!

NOTHING LOCKS LIKE A SPEED NUT

Only SPEED NUTS provide a COMPENSATING thread lock and a SELF-ENERGIZING spring lock. As the screw is tightened the two arched prongs move inward to lock against the root of the screw thread. These free-acting prongs COMPENSATE for tolerance variations. Compression of the arch in prongs and base creates a SELF-ENERGIZING spring lock. These two forces combine to definitely prevent vibration loosening.

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC., 2106 Fulton Road, Cleveland 13, Ohio

In Canada: Wallace Barnes Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario

In England: Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., London

Speed Nuts

PATENTED

* Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS . . . OVER 3000 SHAPES AND SIZES

THE BIRD WITH THE 16-MILE TAIL

The wire you see with the parachute on the end of it is a telephone wire, being payed out from a C-47 cargo plane.

Bell Telephone Laboratories, working with the Air Technical Service Command of the Army Air Forces, developed this idea. It will save precious lives and time on the battlefield.

A soldier throws out a parachute with the wire and a weight attached. The weight drops the line to the target area. From then on, through a tube thrust out the doorway of the plane, the wire thrums out steadily — sixteen miles of it can be laid in 6 2/3 minutes. Isolated patrols can be linked quickly with headquarters. Jungles and mountain ranges no longer need be obstacles to communication.

This is in sharp contrast to the old, dangerous way. The laying of wire through swamps and over mountains often meant the transporting of coils on the backs of men crawling through jungle vegetation, and in the line of sniper fire. It is reported that in one sector of the Asiatic theater alone, 41 men were killed or wounded in a single wire-laying mission.

Bell Telephone Laboratories is handling more than 1200 development projects for the Army and the Navy. When the war is over, the Laboratories goes back to its regular job — helping the Bell System bring you the finest telephone service in the world.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Exploring and inventing, devising and perfecting for the Armed Forces at war and for continued improvements and economies in telephone service.

THE *Quiet* BALLENTINE
RECORD CHANGER MOTOR

Has these four characteristics achieved by advanced design, skilled engineering and precision manufacturing.

- Lowest Rumble
- Highest Efficiency
- Most Compact Design
- Longest Life

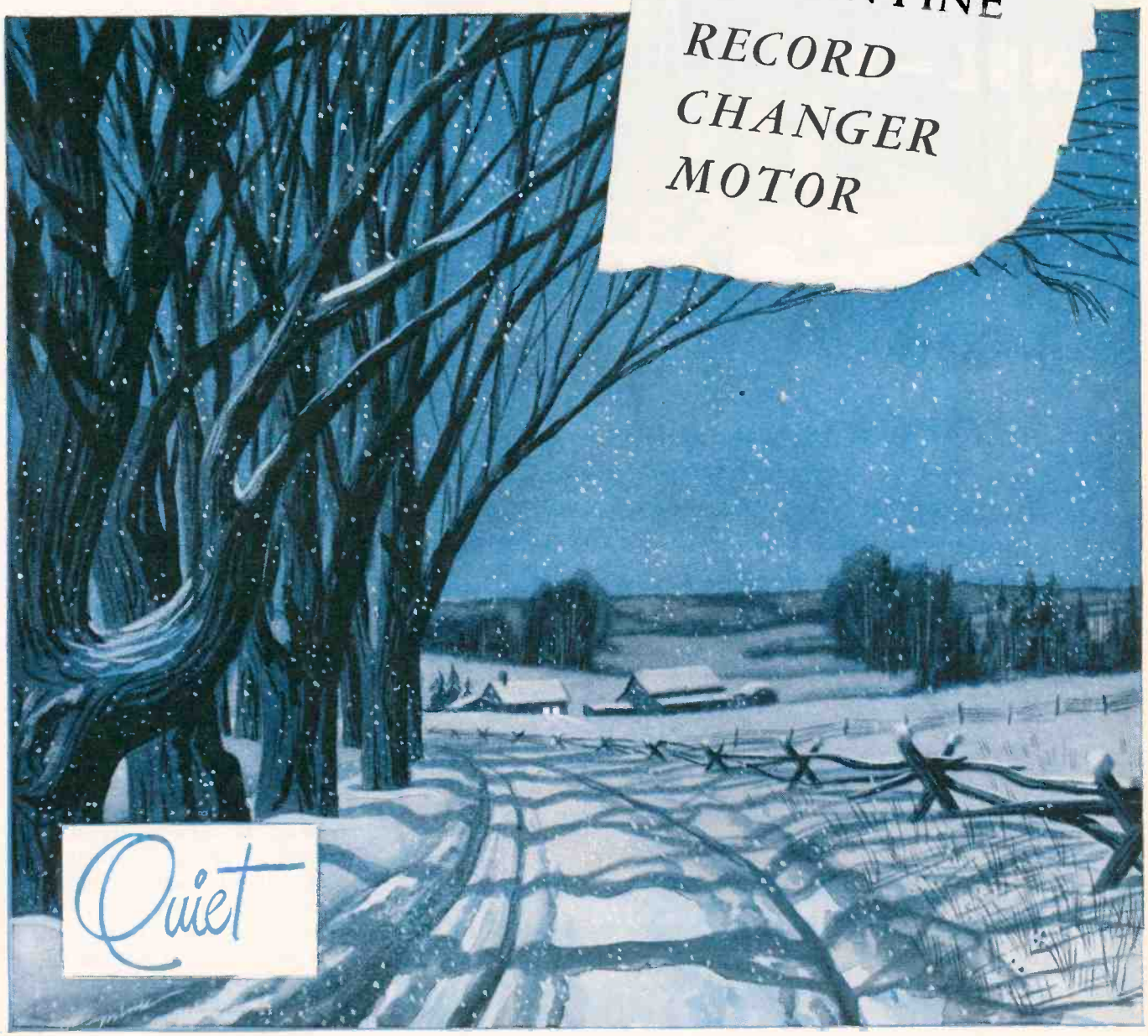
The *Quiet Ballentine* Changer Motor is recommended to record changer manufacturers seeking to provide the ultimate in performance.

RUSSELL ELECTRIC CO.

364 West Huron Street
Chicago 10, Illinois

Manufacturers of

BALLENTINE
RECORD CHANGER MOTOR



pecially important were the use of a single fixed standard, whose magnitude made an accuracy of one-half of one percent readily obtainable, a range multiplier which could be voltage calibrated, and a direct-reading capacitance indicator.

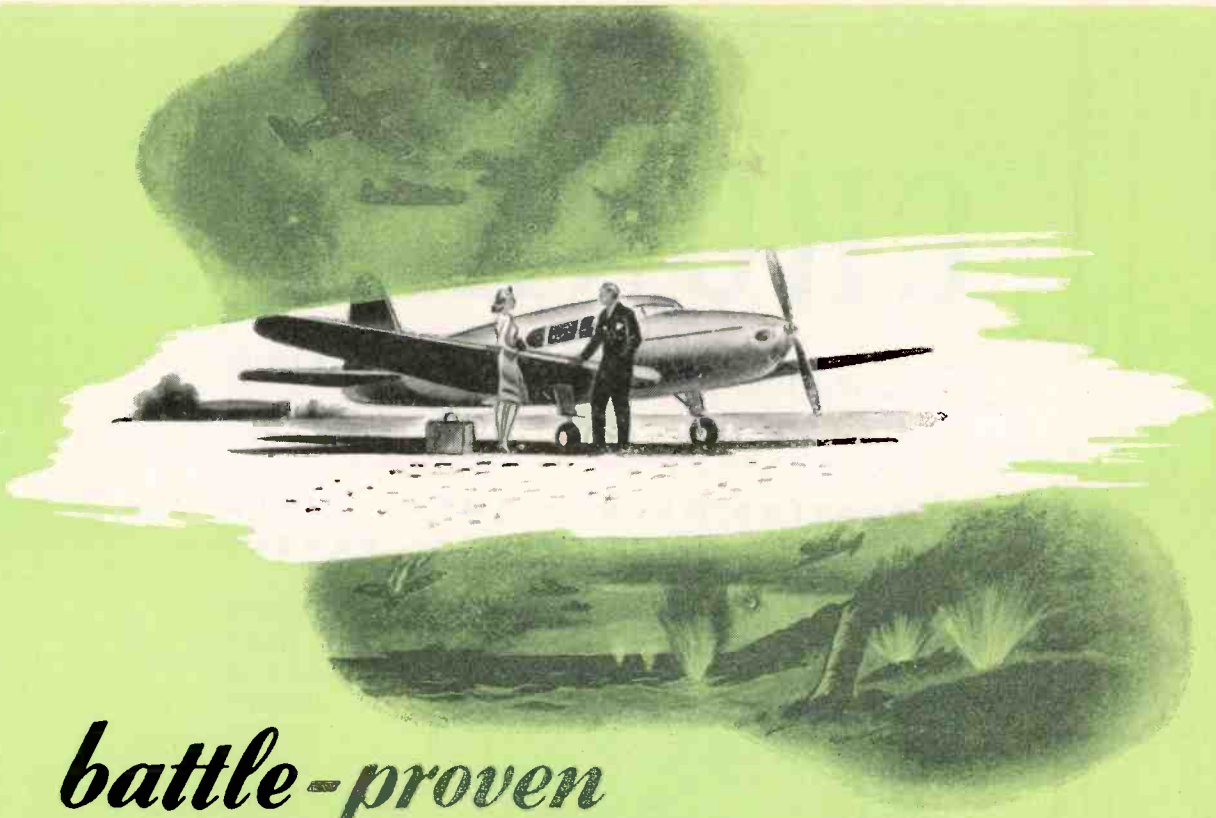
Other Uses

The equipment will readily measure other capacitances than those between vacuum-tube elements, and adequate measurements can be obtained without shielding of the test specimen when its geometry is determinate and the sample can be directly connected to the ends of the coaxial cables. Not only may items such as small fixed and variable capacitors be measured, but characteristics which can be correlated with capacitance can be determined with the use of small samples. The precaution or limitation that variables other than the one correlated with capacitance take the form of parameters holds here and, for the many materials where this is true, measurements of thickness, dielectric constant, position, etc., can readily be made. For production testing, jigs are convenient and desirable.

Principle of Operation

The circuit of the instrument is shown in Fig. 1. When the unknown C_x is part of a voltage divider whose other element is C_d, the voltage across C_d will be proportional to C_x. The system thus requires only a constant voltage source and a high-impedance detector. Variation of range of measuring is controlled by the switching of the oscillator voltage and the dividing elements of the measuring network.

There are two limiting sources of error: first, that due to the conductance of the unknown: and secondly, the capacitance to ground, C_g, of the unknown, which changes the value of C_d, the other element of the divider. The conductance error is reduced to negligible proportions by choosing a frequency such that the conductance-to-reactance ratio is less than 0.01. Measurements show most tubes to have Q values between 100 and 200 at 465 kc. By using this radio frequency for the



battle-proven
VIBRASHOCK*
available for light planes

Before you choose any radio or electronic equipment for your personal light plane, ask this question: How is it going to be shock mounted? In the past poorly maintained radio equipment has proven a constant source of trouble, expense, and lost flight time.

Unprotected from vibration and shock, the very best airborne equipment cannot stand up for long. Repairs and maintenance of your equipment will actually cost *many times the original investment* unless shock and vibration is adequately controlled. Present personal plane owners are well aware of this fact.

There is *one* shock mount that accomplishes this purpose. It is the Robinson Vibrashock suspension. Vibrashock suspensions are the only complete, fully engineered suspensions guaranteed to absorb over 90% of all vibration within the operating range of aircraft. This is an efficiency rating far beyond previous shock mount standards.

Vital airborne equipment on Army and Navy airplanes is supported by Vibrashock. You too can have this same dependable protection against vibration if you insist on Vibrashock suspensions for all your communication and flight equipment. Check with the manufacturer of the plane you propose to buy.

*Trade Mark

ROBINSON AVIATION, INC.

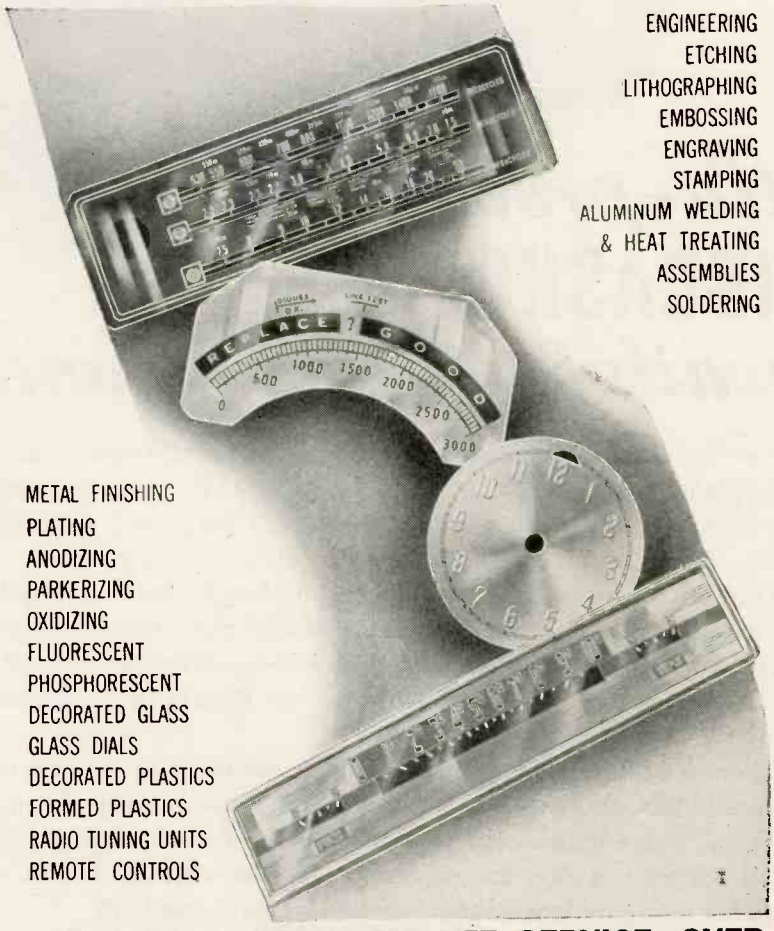
730 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

3757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

CRONAME

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

OPERATING MECHANISMS - DIALS
GRILLES - ESCUTCHEONS - PANELS



ENGINEERING
ETCHING
LITHOGRAPHING
EMBOSSING
ENGRAVING
STAMPING
ALUMINUM WELDING
& HEAT TREATING
ASSEMBLIES
SOLDERING

METAL FINISHING
PLATING
ANODIZING
PARKERIZING
OXIDIZING
FLUORESCENT
PHOSPHORESCENT
DECORATED GLASS
GLASS DIALS
DECORATED PLASTICS
FORMED PLASTICS
RADIO TUNING UNITS
REMOTE CONTROLS

A RELIABLE AND COMPLETE SERVICE, OVER 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN FINE METALCRAFT

ARMY E NAVY

CRONAME
INCORPORATED
3701 RAVENSWOOD AVENUE
CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS

measuring voltage, the conductance error is lowered to a negligible value.

The instrument built along these lines consists of a power supply, oscillator, vacuum-tube voltmeter, and shielded junction block with associated tube adapters. The power supply unit is fed by a voltage-regulating transformer and comprises separate supplies for the vtvm and oscillator.

The oscillator is a crystal-controlled Pierce stage driving a 6L6 amplifier, part of whose output is fed back through a rectifier to provide automatic amplitude control. The voltage source is thus stabilized against line voltage changes, frequency drift, and output voltage amplitude variation arising from detuning and switching of load. The output of the oscillator is fed into a three-step decade attenuator which then feeds the voltage to the measuring network.

Details

The vtvm is a high-gain, three-stage band-pass amplifier, the input of which contains the dividing elements C_d of the measuring network. This amplifier is followed by an impedance-changing tube which drives the 1-ma, six-inch indicating meter through a rectifier. Meter protection is provided by the circuit

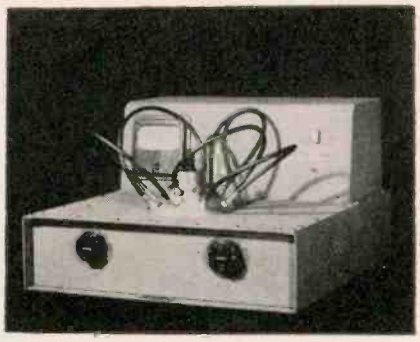


Fig. 3—Capacitance meter in use, showing a typical arrangement of cables for interelectrode capacitance measurement

overload characteristic, which keeps the meter current from exceeding 2.3 ma for any value of input voltage. The range selector is a single control driving the attenuator and the divider switches which are linked by a gear and rack drive.

Calibration of attenuator steps is accomplished by supplying voltages from a calibrated source. This

IRON SLEEVE CORES

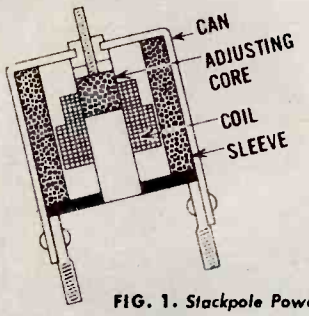


FIG. 1. *Stackpole Powdered Iron Sleeve and Core used for Diode Transformer (I-F); Antenna, Oscillator, or Filter Coils, etc.*

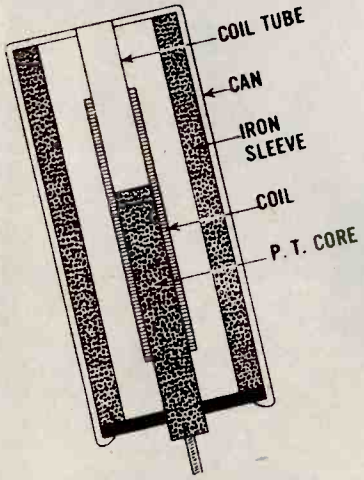


FIG. 2. *Grade SK1 core and powdered iron sleeve (.790 O. D. x 1½" long) used with permeability tuning in auto radio receiver.*

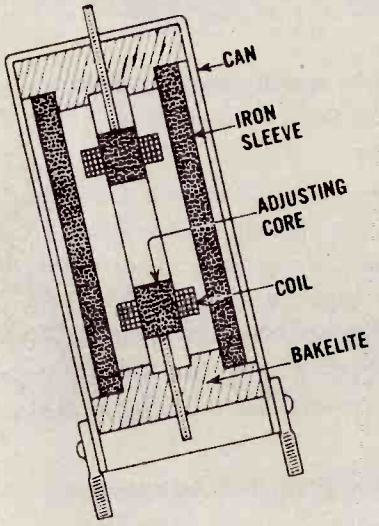
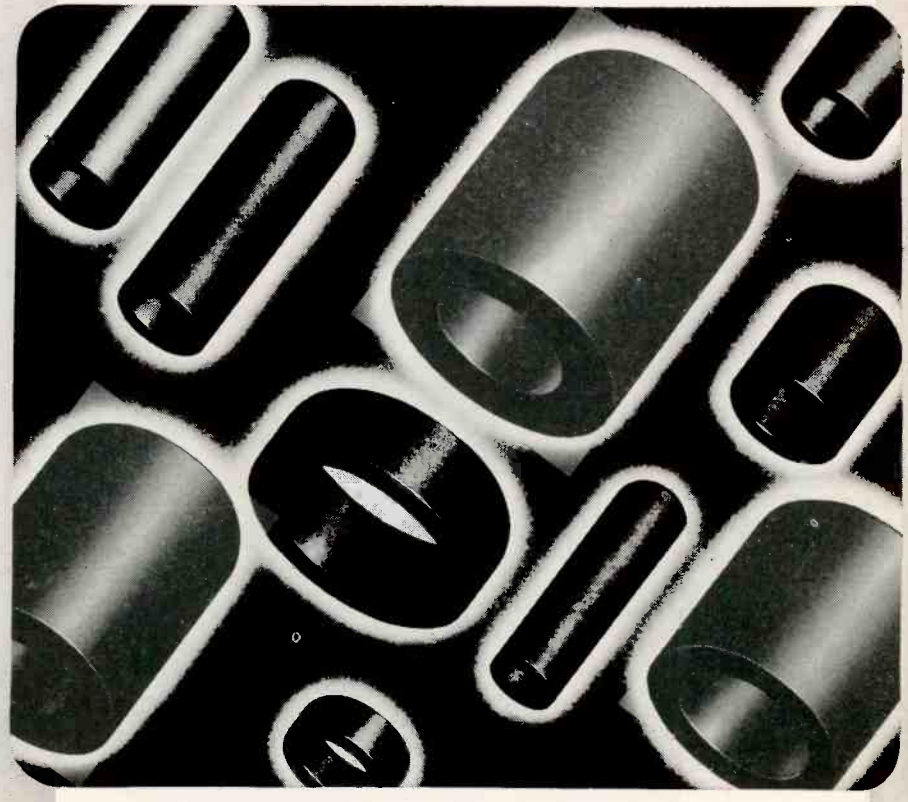


FIG. 3. *Two Stackpole cores and powdered iron sleeve used in a double tuned I-F transformer application.*



The Modern Answer to Better Coils in Less Space

BY USE of Stackpole Sleeve Cores, much smaller cans *of any material* may be used to provide Q that is equal to or better than that of conventional coils and cans. Thus they pave the way to an exceptionally high order of tuning unit efficiency in greatly reduced size. A few of many design possibilities are indicated in the accompanying sketches.

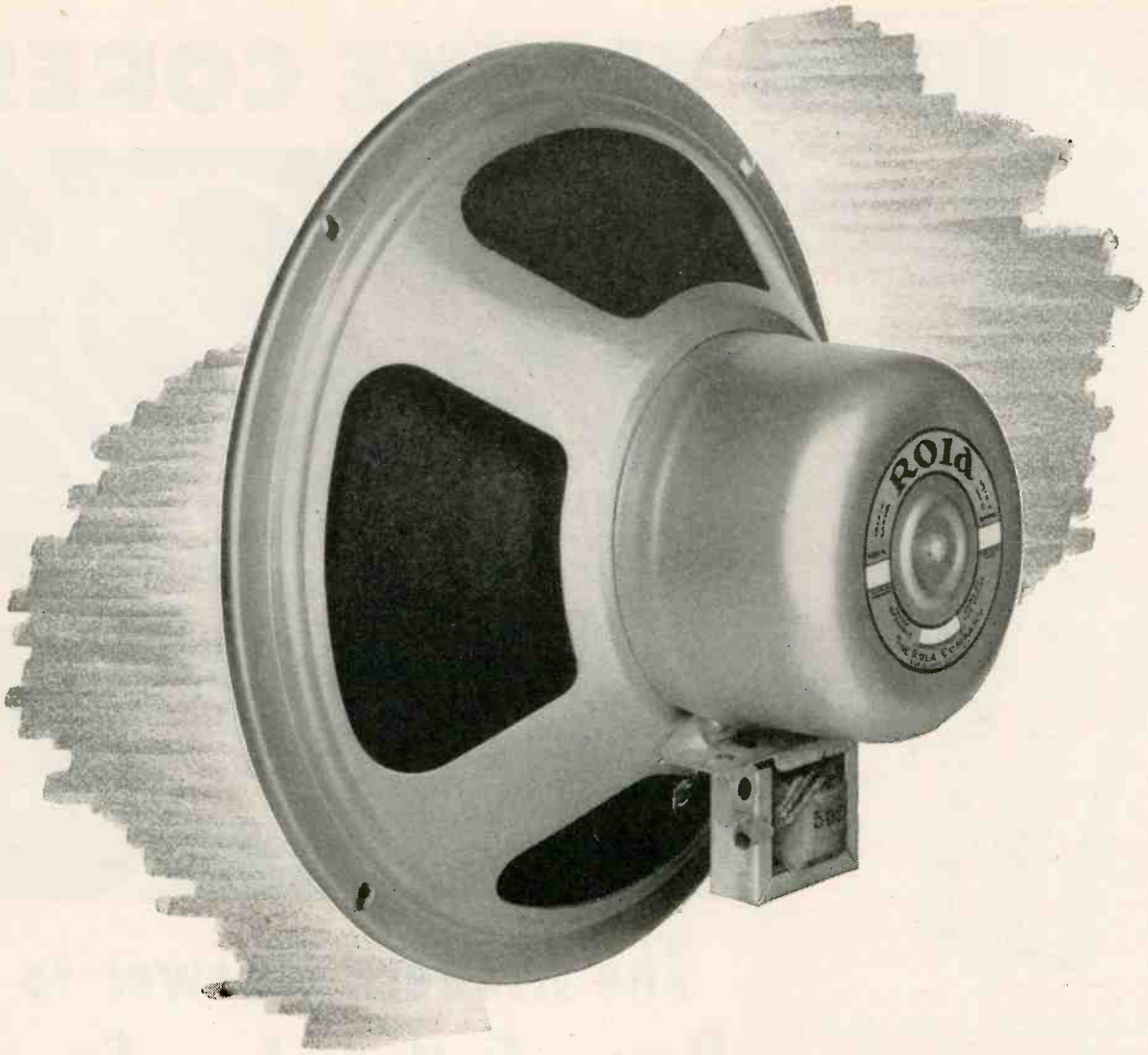
Beside supplying additional electrostatic and electromagnetic protection over that provided by the can alone, sleeve cores result in making the can itself smaller, less critical and less costly. Inexpensive die cast lead cans, for instance, may be used instead of aluminum. In some cases, it may not even be necessary to use a can.

STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, ST. MARYS, PA.

EXPORT: Stackpole Carbon Co., 254 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y., U. S. A.

STACKPOLE

ELECTRICAL BRUSHES AND CONTACTS (*All carbon, graphite, metal and composition types*) • **RARE METAL CONTACTS** • **WELDING CARBONS** • **BRAZING TIPS AND BLOCKS** • **PACKING, PISTON, AND SEAL RINGS** • **CARBON REGULATOR DISCS** • **MOLDED METAL COMPONENTS, ETC.**



It May Look the Same... *But...*

New Rola speakers may look similar to prewar models. But in performance, fidelity and craftsmanship there will be no comparison! Rola research, intensified by war needs, has paced the swiftly advancing stride of electronic development.

Improvements, exclusive with Rola, will be incorporated in the broadened line of speakers. And the developments and processes that have resulted from exacting wartime tasks will further guarantee the quality and dependability which, for a quarter of a century, have made Rola a leader.

Rola's greatly expanded production facilities still are absorbed in supplying communication needs of our military forces—but it is possible, now, to provide experimental models and demonstrate to interested manufacturers Rola's improved engineering and performance.

The Rola Company, Inc., 2530 Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, O.

ARMY E NAVY **MAKERS OF THE FINEST IN SOUND REPRODUCING AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

ROLA SPEAKERS NOW AVAILABLE FOR RATED ORDERS

A few weeks ago Rola resumed the manufacture of Speakers in moderate quantities and for rated orders. Inquiries are invited from manufacturers who need quality speakers for priority contracts.

ROLA

New... High melting point synthetic wax

ACRAWAX C

(Melting point . . . 280° F.)

10 Important Uses For ACRAWAX C.

- Insulating Compounds
- Impregnants
- Cable Saturants
- Lacquers
- Synthetic Elastomers
- Sealants
- Potting Compounds
- Asphaltic Compounds
- Varnishes
- Synthetic Resins

PARTIAL LIST OF PROPERTIES OF ACRAWAX C

1. ACRAWAX C has an extremely high melting point (280°F.), and is also used to raise the melting point of other materials. It has a tendency to produce amorphous characteristics in its blends. Added resistance to cold flow is also imparted.

2. ACRAWAX C has excellent dielectric properties, and good power factor.

3. ACRAWAX C is insoluble in water, imparts marked water resistance and salt spray resistance to its blends. It is insoluble in practically all solvents in the cold.

4. ACRAWAX C melts to a liquid of low viscosity, thus facilitating penetration and impregnation.

5. ACRAWAX C contains no chlorine.

6. ACRAWAX C is compatible through hot melt procedure with a wide range of materials, many of which serve to modify it to give additional valuable characteristics such as greater adhesion, more flexible film, etc., as desired.

7. ACRAWAX C imparts anti-tack and anti-blocking characteristics to its compounds.

GLYCO PRODUCTS CO., INC.

26 COURT STREET, BROOKLYN 2, N.Y.

Request *Free* Bulletin on ACRAWAX C

from Glyco Products Co., Inc.
26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y., Dept. G-9

Firm _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

method has two primary advantages; first, the calibration can be made against a single accurate standard of capacitance, thus obviating the need for extremely low capacitance standards which are difficult to obtain; and second, the remaining ranges can be calibrated as voltage decades from the first range. The procedure includes loading the fixed divider elements with capacitance of the order of magnitude of that introduced by tubes being measured, which provides a central value for positive and negative errors, thus doubling the value of tolerable capacitance to ground, within the assigned limits of error.

The average of a number of these instruments has indicated that limits of error are less than 3 percent, a part of which might be attributed to variations in shielding rather than to absolute error.

Special Adapters

The standards of shielding set by the Joint Army-Navy and RMA committees have been related to external tube shields and their relationship to tube elements. The various measuring methods used have had more or less completely shielded sockets and various devices for the subtraction of residual capacitances, some of which can be shown to vary with the tube in and out of

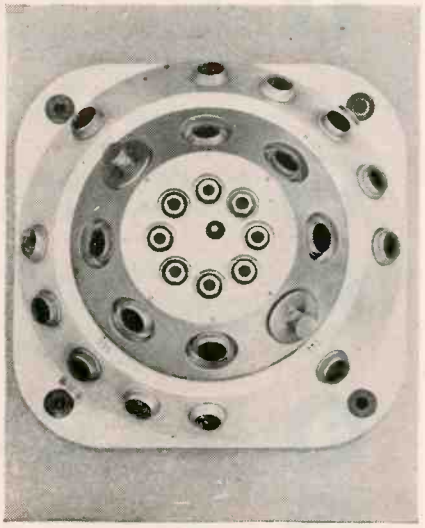


Fig. 4—Close-up view of the base into which socket adapters are plugged. The parallel banks of receptacles are used for oscillator and vtvm connections

For your problems of induction heating . . .

ICE

CAPACITORS give you the precise capacitance value you want

Wherever *exact* capacitance values are needed . . . where exceedingly close tolerances are demanded . . . choose I.C.E. Capacitors. For induction heating . . . machine speed controllers . . . for current rectifiers . . . for any industrial application . . . I.C.E. Capacitors provide greater operating safety.

I. C. E. PRECISION GRADE VACUUM CAPACITORS

Value Range	*Accurate to*
6 mmfd. to 25 mmfd.	±0.5 mmfd.
26 mmfd. to 60 mmfd.	±1.0 mmfd.
61 mmfd. to 110 mmfd.	±1.5 mmfd.

I. C. E. XX GRADE VACUUM CAPACITORS

Value Range	*Accurate to*
6 mmfd. to 25 mmfd.	±0.2 mmfd.
26 mmfd. to 60 mmfd.	±0.3 mmfd.
61 mmfd. to 110 mmfd.	±0.5 mmfd.

Close Tolerances With I.C.E. Capacitors

Besides offering you a wide range of capacitance values, I.C.E. vacuum capacitors are built to give you previously unobtainable tolerances for extreme precision control

Full Details in the New I. C. E. Catalog

For full information on these outstanding I. C. E. Vacuum Capacitors, as well as other precision I. C. E. products, write today for the new I. C. E. Catalog.

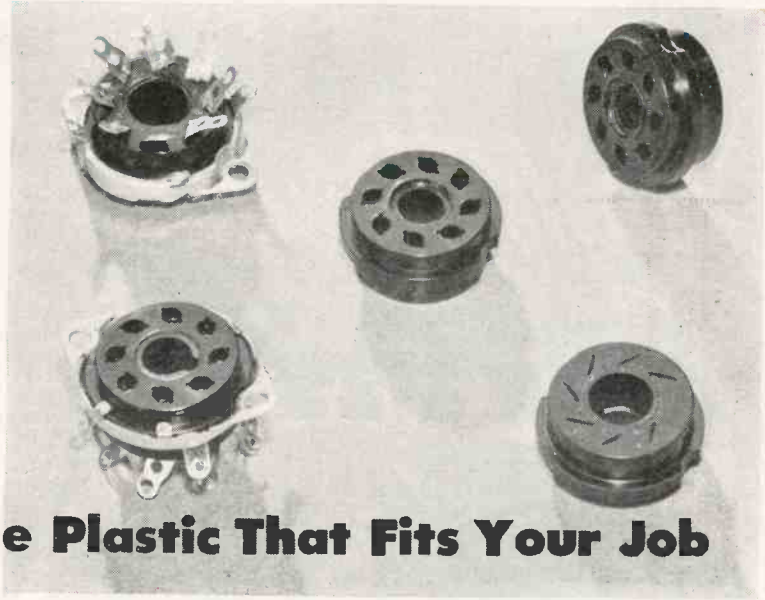
ICE

ELECTRONIC TUBES

RESEARCH • DESIGN • PRODUCTION

INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL ELECTRONICS

BELMONT, CALIFORNIA • NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.



How To Select the Plastic That Fits Your Job

During the past five years the plastics industry has grown by leaps and bounds so that today you find plastics being used extensively throughout practically all fields of business. Because they are the most versatile, the phenolics are the most widely used of all plastics. As specialists in the production of phenolics for the past quarter century, Durez makes the natural starting point for selecting the plastic that fits your job.

Typical of thousands of progressive concerns is National Fabricated Products—molders of the octal radio tube sockets illustrated. This company is well known for many outstanding contributions to the communications field and, like so many of America's manufacturers, has found the unusual versatility of Durez phenolic molding compounds of unusual value in developing complex products.

Octal Sockets

For example, these octal sockets were molded from a high-dielectric Durez compound which provides a high-voltage breakdown safety factor as well as excellent tensile strength and low moisture absorption under humid operating conditions.

Designed to use a minimum amount of chassis space, these octal sockets have self-aligning contacts which float in the molded Durez insulation and provide the necessary safeguards against fracture of the glass seal of the radio tube resulting from possible misalignment of tube pins. The exact tolerances and superb quality of the finished products attest the ingenious molding job done by National Fabricated Products and the versatility of the Durez phenolic molding compound used.

Unusually Versatile Material

Like the material used in molding these octal sockets, the more than 300 other Durez molding compounds possess many highly desirable inherent characteristics which make them extremely valuable to the imaginative design engineer. Such properties as dielectric strength, excellent moldability, highest dimensional stability, and resistance to heat, moisture, and chemicals—to mention a few—are common denominators of all Durez compounds . . . make the logical starting point in the search for the plastic that fits your job.

Expert Assistance Available

The background of Durez technicians includes active participation in the successful development of many and varied products on a scope that is practically all-embracing.

The benefits which this experience and a wealth of proved product development data can provide are available to you and your custom molder towards helping select the plastic that fits your job. Durez Plastics & Chemicals, Inc., 329 Walck Road, N. Tonawanda, N.Y.

PLASTICS THAT FIT THE JOB

the socket. These sources of variation are eliminated by use of an adapter each of whose contacts is in a separate, completely shielded compartment. A set of such adapters has been designed as part of the equipment.

The adapters plug into a universal shielded socket, having all the pin contacts carried through shielded chambers to a series of receptacles mounted on an inclined periphery of the socket. This socket is in turn mounted upon and shielded from a casting whose periphery carries two banks of parallel-connected receptacles. Each bank is shielded; one bank connects to the oscillator and the other to the vtvm. Patch cords between the lower banks of receptacles and the receptacles in the socket serve to connect the tube elements into the measuring circuit in any arrangement required. The base casting also contains a 50-$\mu\mu$f standard capacitor.

The efficacy of the adapter shielding is shown by the fact that the capacitance between any unused contact and a pin plugged into an adjacent contact, and projecting

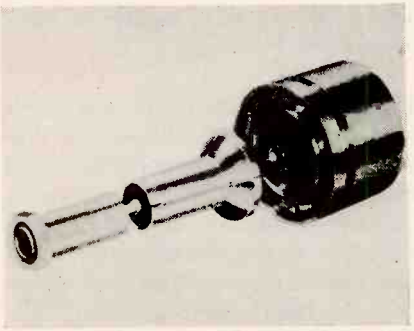
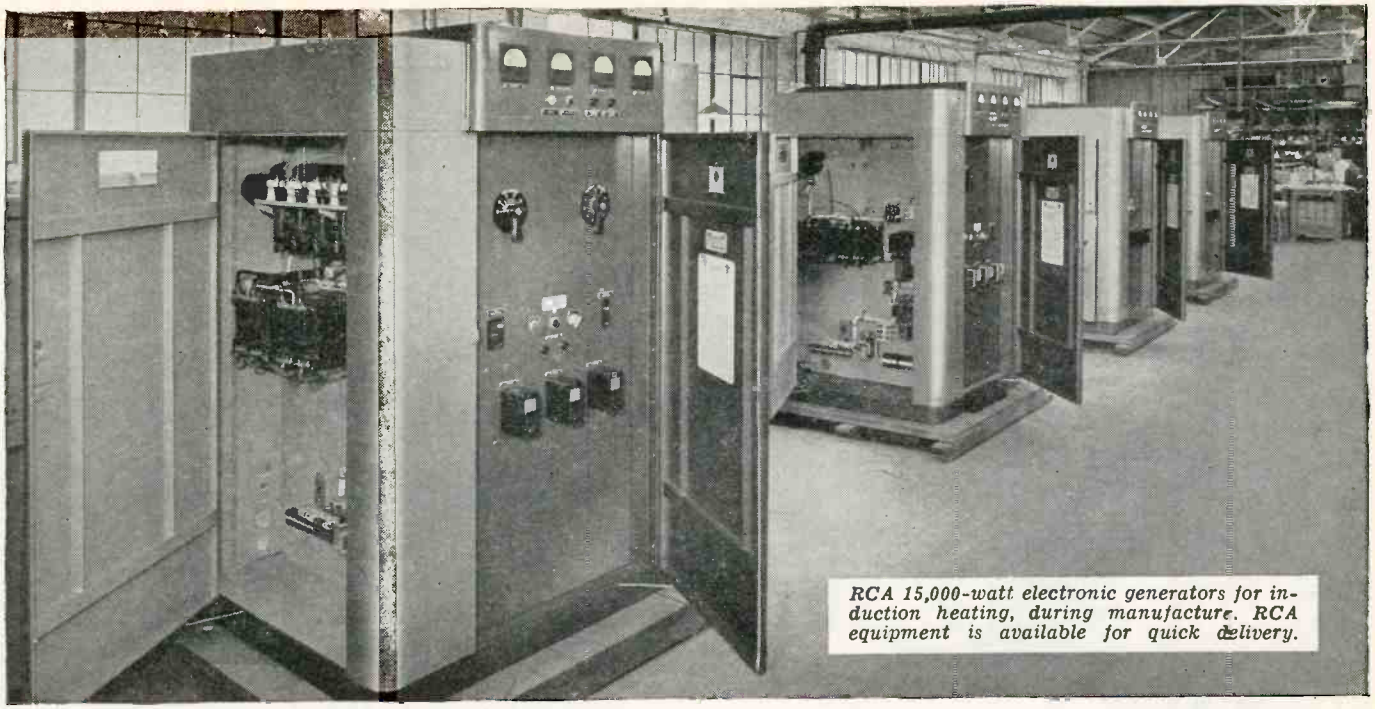


Fig. 5—Special socket adapter with shield and terminal connector for acorn tube

two inches above the top plate, is less than 0.00005 $\mu\mu$f when the whole is shielded. Interchanging of adapters does not affect the reproducibility of measurements.

The instrument is readily operated, the controls being merely those for range and calibration. The gain of the vtvm is set, with the standard in place of the unknown, for a meter reading of 0.5. The tube elements are then connected so that the unknown capacitance is between the vtvm and oscillator circuits. The shield is



RCA 15,000-watt electronic generators for induction heating, during manufacture. RCA equipment is available for quick delivery.

5 FREE Booklets on Electronic Heating

Reprinted Articles by RCA Engineers Cover Wide Variety of Applications

Good, authoritative information on induction and dielectric heating—that's what you'll find in these five technical papers by RCA engineers. Each man is a specialist in the design and application of electronic heating equipment.

The original articles appeared in leading engineering publications; copies of each are available, free; just fill out and mail the convenient coupon, or write us on your company letterhead.

❶ **"PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF INDUCTION HEATING,"** by Wesley M. Roberds, Industrial Equipment Engineering Department, RCA. Reprinted from August 24, 1944, *Iron Age*. Covers: Relation of frequency and power to depths of hardened layers and self-quenching; design principles of applicator coils, discussed in connection with overall current densities; brazing and soldering; comparison of generators.

❷ **"SURFACE HARDENING OF METALS,"** by H. C. Gillespie, Engineering Department, RCA. Reprinted from July, 1944, *Electronics*. Covers: Plain and alloy steels processed by induction at frequencies above 10 KC; product improved by elimination of external quenching; discussion of distortion, scale formation, and decarburization; design of suitable inductors. Well illustrated with curves, photos, and micrographs.

❸ **"THE USE OF RADIO FREQUENCIES TO OBTAIN HIGH-POWER CONCENTRATIONS FOR INDUSTRIAL HEATING APPLICATIONS,"** by Wesley M. Roberds (see above). Reprinted from January, 1945, *Proceedings of the I.R.E.* Covers: Power concentrations possible; effect of frequency upon power concentration; depth of penetration; size and shape of work in relation to optimum frequency; contrast between induction and dielectric heating; method of concentrating power.

❹ **"COUPLING METHODS FOR INDUCTION HEATING."** by Wesley M. Roberds (see above). Reprinted from April, 1944, *Electronic Industries*. Covers: Design principles of output transformers, and various types of energy applicators for special jobs; split cylinder secondary; spiral type transformer; outside loop inductors; work and frequency.

❺ **"A CHART FOR ELECTRONIC POWER HEATING OF DIELECTRIC MATERIALS,"** by Edward F. Knoble, Electronic Apparatus Section, RCA. (Copyright by Radio Corporation of America — 1943.) Helps determine frequency, power required, heating time, dimensions of load, allowable voltage across load, etc., when basic facts, such as type of material, specific heat, etc., are known.

These five helpful publications are yours for the asking; send for those you need, at once.

NEED EQUIPMENT?

If you need electronic heating equipment, or, if you have a heating problem that you think could be solved by electronic heat, you are urged to consult RCA application engineers.

RCA electronic generators for induction and dielectric heating are now available—backed by years of sound engineering, plus a nationwide RCA Service organization to help you install and maintain your equipment. *Address: Radio Corporation of America, Electronic Apparatus Section, Box 70-201H, Camden, N. J.*

RCA ELECTRONIC HEAT

RCA

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

RCA VICTOR DIVISION, CAMDEN, N. J.

BUY WAR BONDS

FREE

WRITE—OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!

RCA, Electronic Apparatus Section, Box 70-201 H, Camden, N. J.

Please rush me the following free bulletins on high-speed, economical Electronic Heat. (Please circle bulletins desired.)

1 2 3 4 5

Name.....

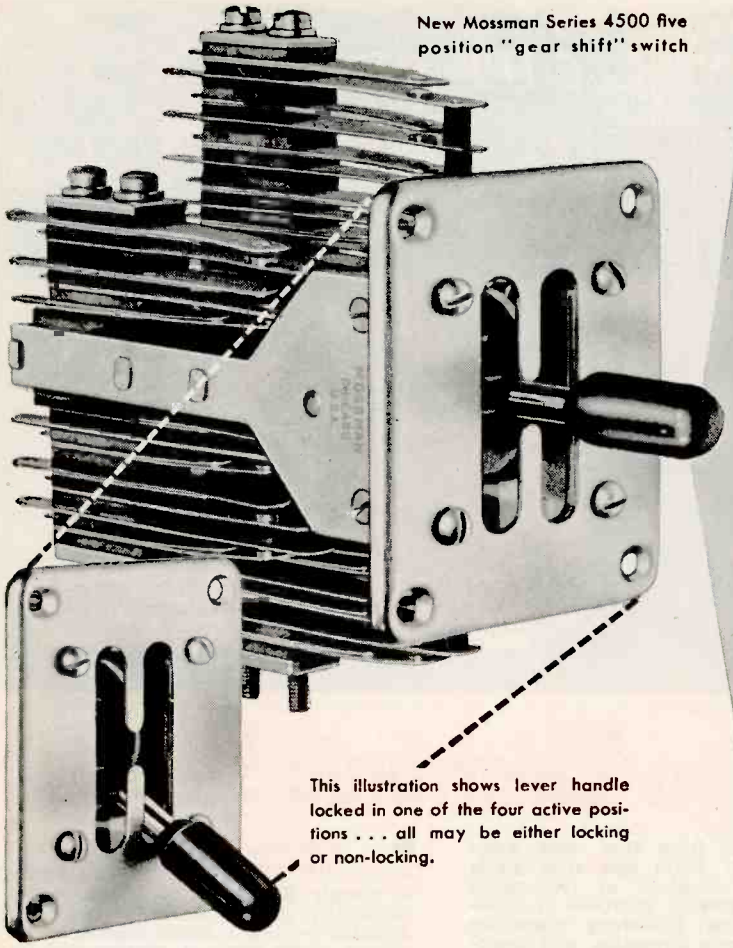
Position.....

Company.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

70-6396-301



New Mossman Series 4500 five position "gear shift" switch

This illustration shows lever handle locked in one of the four active positions . . . all may be either locking or non-locking.

This MOSSMAN "Gear Shift Switch" Adds Choice of Five Positions to Unusual Circuit Flexibility . . .

A five position heavy duty lever switch . . . the new Mossman Series 4500 . . . has been developed to meet new and unusual requirements for precision switching.

This Series 4500 Switch is built of the same high grade materials specified by the U. S. Navy. A rigidly braced, heavy brass frame supports a chromium plated latch plate and spring-actuated piston, in which a roller is mounted clevis fashion. Axles, stop pins and piston are stainless steel. Plated phosphor bronze springs have spun-in heavy duty silver contacts.

Contact ratings are: Standard Heavy Duty—3/16" diameter, fine silver, 10 amperes; Extra Heavy Duty—5/16" diameter silver alloy, 20 amperes; both 110 volts A.C. (non-inductive).

The Series 4500 Switch provides the same unusual flexibility of circuit arrangements which have enabled Mossman Switches to meet exacting demands of circuit control. It has four independent contact spring pile-ups, each of which is actuated either locking or non-locking. Contact assemblies are built up from standard forms. They may be "make", "break", "break-make", or single pole double throw open neutral.

In all positions except the center or neutral position, the action may be locking or non-locking. The switch always locks in the center position. A special feature is that the Series 4500 Switch is not provided with fixed stops. Action of the different positions may be changed by inserting or removing stop plates beneath the escutcheon. A special safety latching feature is also available.

This new switch is typical of Mossman engineering to meet new and unusual requirements with the best in precision switching components. Where desired, Mossman Switches may be supplied with special housings, wiring and other features to meet your requirements.

Mossman engineers are located in principal cities to cooperate with you on special switching problems. Write us for the name of your nearest Mossman representative.

Applications for MOSSMAN Series 4500

- Safety selective switching
- Emergency transfer of spare equipment
- Equalization of multi-generator operation
- Hoist control
- Crane control
- Motor starting, stopping, reversing

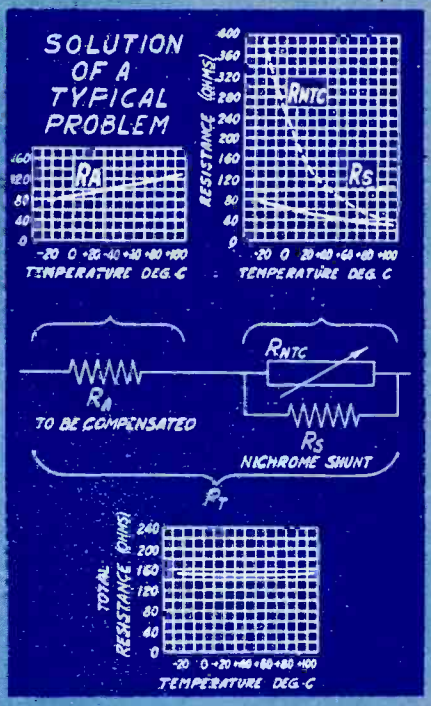
DONALD P. MOSSMAN, Inc., 612 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

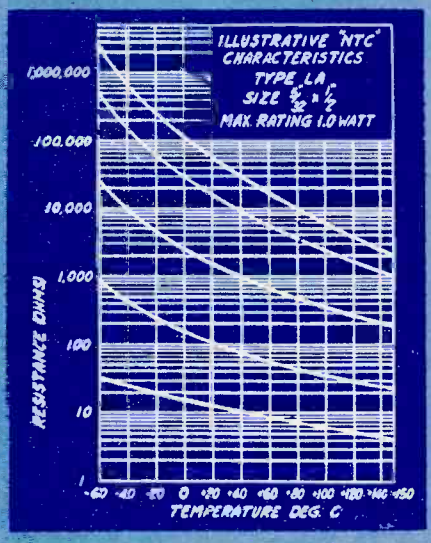
MOSSMAN

Electrical Components

Here's How to CANCEL-OUT RESISTANCE CHANGES DUE TO TEMPERATURE WITH KEYSTONE "NTC" UNITS

- ✔ Purely Electrical Method
- ✔ Efficient—less added resistance
- ✔ For AC or DC
- ✔ Lightweight, compact
- ✔ Close compensation over range as wide as −55°C to +150°C





A wide range of temperature coefficients, resistance values, sizes, shapes and wattage ratings are available.

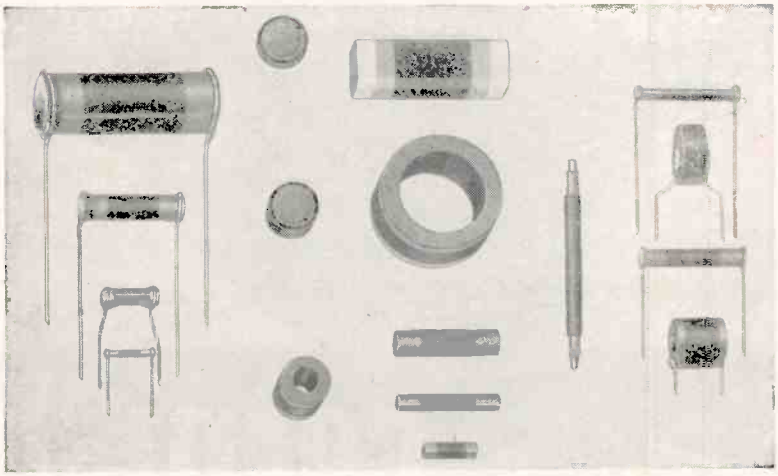
NOW . . . EFFICIENT, SIMPLE COMPENSATION FOR WIDE VARIETY OF ELECTRICAL DEVICES

MODERN war has demonstrated that the extremes of world climate are only hours away . . . has clearly indicated the expanded temperature range over which many precision electrical devices must operate if they are to meet the demands of the future.

The inherent positive temperature coefficient of copper (and many other pure metals) results in large variations in current flow and voltage drop in windings and conductors when the temperature range is great. If uncompensated, wide-tolerance performance is probable. If the percentage resistance change is minimized by adding large amounts of low-coefficient resistance, low efficiency and drastic limitation of available power are inevitable.

Because they have a large *negative* temperature coefficient, there need be only a moderate increase in circuit resistance when Keystone "NTC" units are used. The remarkable effectiveness and simplicity of this method are evident from the typical problem and its solution illustrated at the left.

The experience of our customers indicates that Keystone "NTC" compensation can help make better-performing, more-saleable instruments indicating and recording devices, meters, relays, control systems and many other electrical devices and components . . . economically. Why not let us tell you more about them—and put us to work on *your* problem? Write now—no obligation.



Keystone "NTC" units are thermal resistors of special composition (not carbon), developed and manufactured by Keystone, and extensively used for temperature compensation, temperature measurement and control, time delay and other applications.

KEYSTONE CARBON COMPANY, INC.
ST. MARYS . . . . PENNSYLVANIA

grounded or connected to cathode, as required by the applicable test specification.

The capacitance between the tube elements being measured is the product of the meter reading and the multiplier dial setting. In the event that any of the readings fall upon the low end of the scale and greater accuracy is required, the range of the instrument can be varied by changing the calibration point; that is, calibrating at 1.0 instead of at 0.5 provides full scale ranges of 50, 5, 0.5, 0.05, and 0.005 $\mu\mu$f; calibration at 0.25 provides full scale ranges of 200, 20, 2.0, 0.2, and 0.02 $\mu\mu$f. For production testing, other points of calibration may be selected so that the limits of measurement fall on a single scale for one range setting.

The assistance of Mr. Niles Gowell, of the Raytheon Manufacturing Company, has made this project possible.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

(1) Pockman, L. T., Interelectrode Capacity and Shielding, *Proc. IRE*, 32, Feb. 1944, p. 91.
(2) Campbell, G. A., *BSTJ*, 1, July 1922, p. 18.
(3) Walsh, L., A Direct Capacity Bridge for Vacuum Tube Measurement, *Proc. IRE*, 16, Apr. 1928, p. 482.
(4) Hoch, E. T., A Bridge Method for the Measurement of Interelectrode Admittance in Vacuum Tubes, *Proc. IRE*, 16, Apr. 1928, p. 487.
(5) Longhren, A. V., & Parker, H. W., The Measurement of Direct Interelectrode Capacitance of Vacuum Tubes, *Proc. IRE*, 17, June 1929, p. 957.
(6) Standards for Electronics—1938, *AIEE*.

• • •

Controlling Activation Schedules At Exhaust

BY M. SILVERMAN,
Production Manager,
Cathode-ray Tube Division
North American Philips Company, Inc.
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

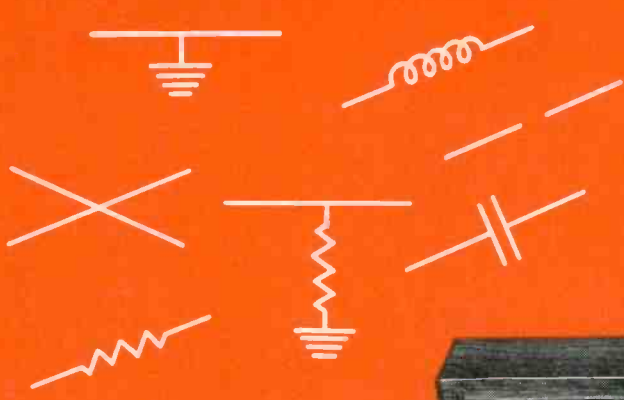
ENGINEERS SEEM to have a habit of changing schedules—and this can at times become very troublesome to those charged with the problem of maintaining maximum production.

After two years of experimentation in our exhaust department, a standard activation schedule was evolved. With only slight variations, this system is applicable to almost every type of cathode-ray tube produced. Table I shows the basic schedule that was adopted.

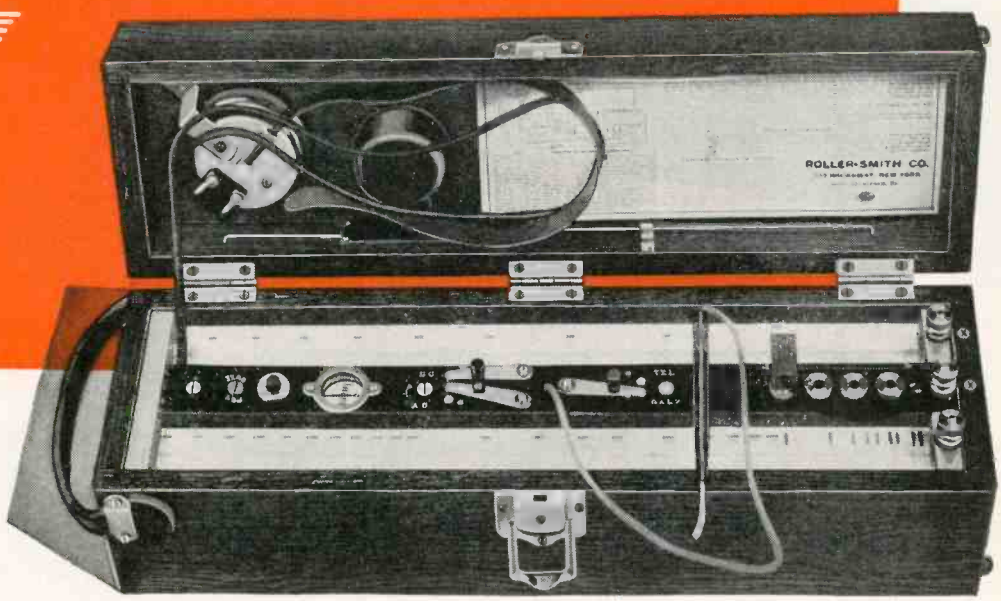
Engineers of Philips and Tork Clock Company collaborated to design and build a timer using a syn-

DO YOU NEED A QUICK ANSWER TO THESE JOBS?

Locating grounds
Locating crosses
Locating breaks
Comparing inductances
Comparing capacitances
Measuring resistance



PORTABLE
DIRECT READING
0 - 10
0 - 100
0 - 1,000
0 - 200,000
0 - 2,000,000



● The type GOM ohmmeter is a handy, all around measuring instrument of the bridge type, particularly well suited for work on wire circuits.

You can quickly locate the distance to a ground, cross or break by resistance measurement. The four scales make this possible regardless of the distance. Read directly from a thirty inch scale, measurements have a high degree of accuracy.

Testing can be done with either direct current or self-produced alternating current. Balancing can be effected either by audible or visible means — telephone receiver or galvanometer.

Write for full information on tests that can be made and prices to dept. EL-3.

ROLLER SMITH

Sales Representatives In all Principal Cities

ROLLER-SMITH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

Canadian Plant ROLLER-SMITH MARSLAND, LTD., Kitchener, Ontario

STANDARD AND PRECISION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS • AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS • SWITCHGEAR • AIR AND OIL CIRCUIT BREAKERS • ROTARY SWITCHES • RELAYS • PRECISION BALANCES

chronous motor driving five discs. Each disc has 60 slots around the periphery and each slot represents 20 seconds of time. Two rods can

TABLE I—EXHAUST SCHEDULE OPERATION

Step	
1	Place tube in compression fitting.
2	Open pump at stop-cock.
3	Check for leaks.
4	Light oven.
5	After tubes have cleared of color, turn on aspirator switch and lower oven.
6	Bake for 35 minutes at 400 C. At end of this period, manifold should be clear.
7	Raise oven half way and shut off gas.
8	Bombard mount to dull red. Go over twice, and pause between tubes.
9	Light heaters at 8v—2 minutes.
10	Light heaters at 9v—4 minutes.
11	Light heaters at 10½v — 3 minutes — bombard grids.
12	Connect all elements except heater and cathode to d-c and slowly raise potential to 50v—6 minutes.
13	Lower heater voltage to 9v; lower d-c to 10v and flash getters 5 minutes.
14	Tip off.

NOTE: Timer controls steps 8 to 13 on above schedule.

be inserted in the slots of each disc. The shorter rod snaps a spring-activated switch to the on position and the longer rod turns the switch off. By correctly positioning the rods, it is possible, in one revolution, to open and close five circuits in any desired sequence using any chosen time intervals.

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Here is the way the timer works on a typical exhaust position.

Step 1—Switch 1 is closed manually. This starts the motor and

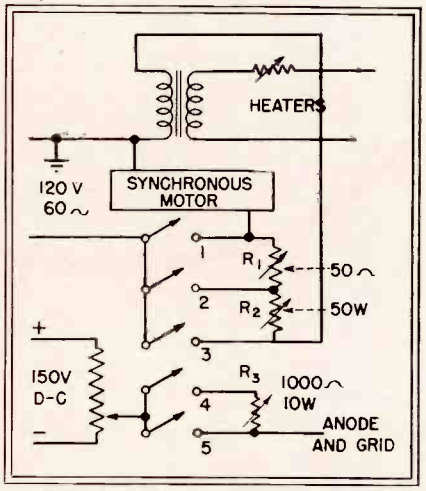


FIG. 1—Circuit diagram of automatic exhaust schedule timer

lights the tube heaters. Current passes through two variable resistors in the primary, each adjusted to lower the heater voltage by some set value. The initial voltage on heaters is adjusted by a re-

THYRATRON WL-678
Grid Controlled Mercury Vapor Rectifier

General Characteristics	55° C Max. Thg	50° C Max. Thg
Filament Voltage	5.0 Volts	5.0 Volts
Filament Current	7.5 Amperes	7.5 Amperes
Filament Heating Time (Minimum)	1 Minute	1 Minute
Typical Control Bias at Rated Voltage	—50 Volts	—75 Volts
Maximum Ratings		
Anode Voltage, Peak Forward	10000	15000
Anode Voltage, Peak Inverse	10000	15000
Anode Current, Average	1.6 Amperes	1.6 Amperes
Anode Current, Peak	6 Amperes	6 Amperes
Temperature Range, Condensed Mercury	25 to 55° C	25 to 50° C

THIS NEW 15,000 VOLT THYRATRON

provides split-cycle control of high power for R. F. heating units, and radio transmitters

The WL-678 combines the high voltage characteristics of a Kenotron, the efficiency of a Phanotron, and the controlability of a Thyratron. This latest feat of Westinghouse engineering offers the electronic equipment designer the following outstanding advantages:

Smooth and instantaneous power control from 0% to 100% load . . .
Simplified automatic load control . . .
High speed automatic overload protection . . .
Low space and weight requirements . . .
Low control power requirements . . .

For more detailed information—write to your nearest Westinghouse office or to Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Lamp Division, Bloomfield, N. J. Westinghouse Electronic Tube distributors are located in principal cities.

Westinghouse
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES OFFICES EVERYWHERE
Electronic Tubes at Work

sistor in the secondary circuit.

Step 2—Switch 2 is closed. This shorts out resistor R_1 and raises the heater voltage by one volt.

Step 3—Switch 3 is closed, shorting out resistor R_2, raising the heater voltage 1½ volts.

Step 4—Switch **5** closes and 50 volts d-c is applied to grid and anodes.

Step 5—Switch 4 closes. This has no immediate effect since resistor R_2 is shorted out by switch 5.

Step 6—Switches 3 and 5 open. This throws in resistor R_3 (which drops the d-c voltage to 10 volts) and resistor R_2 which returns the heater voltage to 9 volts.

Step 7—Switches 1, 2, and 4 open, turning everything off.

Empty Sockets

The heaters of tubes being exhausted are connected in parallel. If the number of tubes in each run is the same, the current drain will not vary significantly from load to load. When runs vary, resistors (having the same resistance as the hot heater) are connected in place of missing tubes. This maintains identical load conditions.

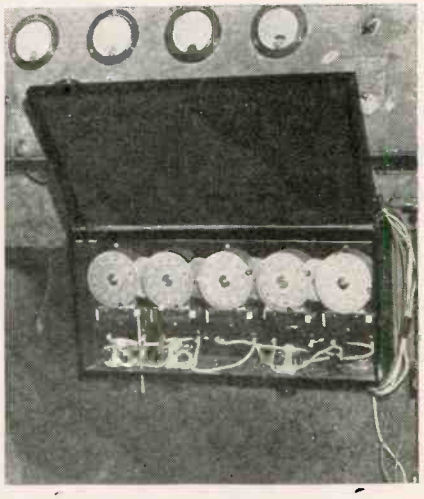
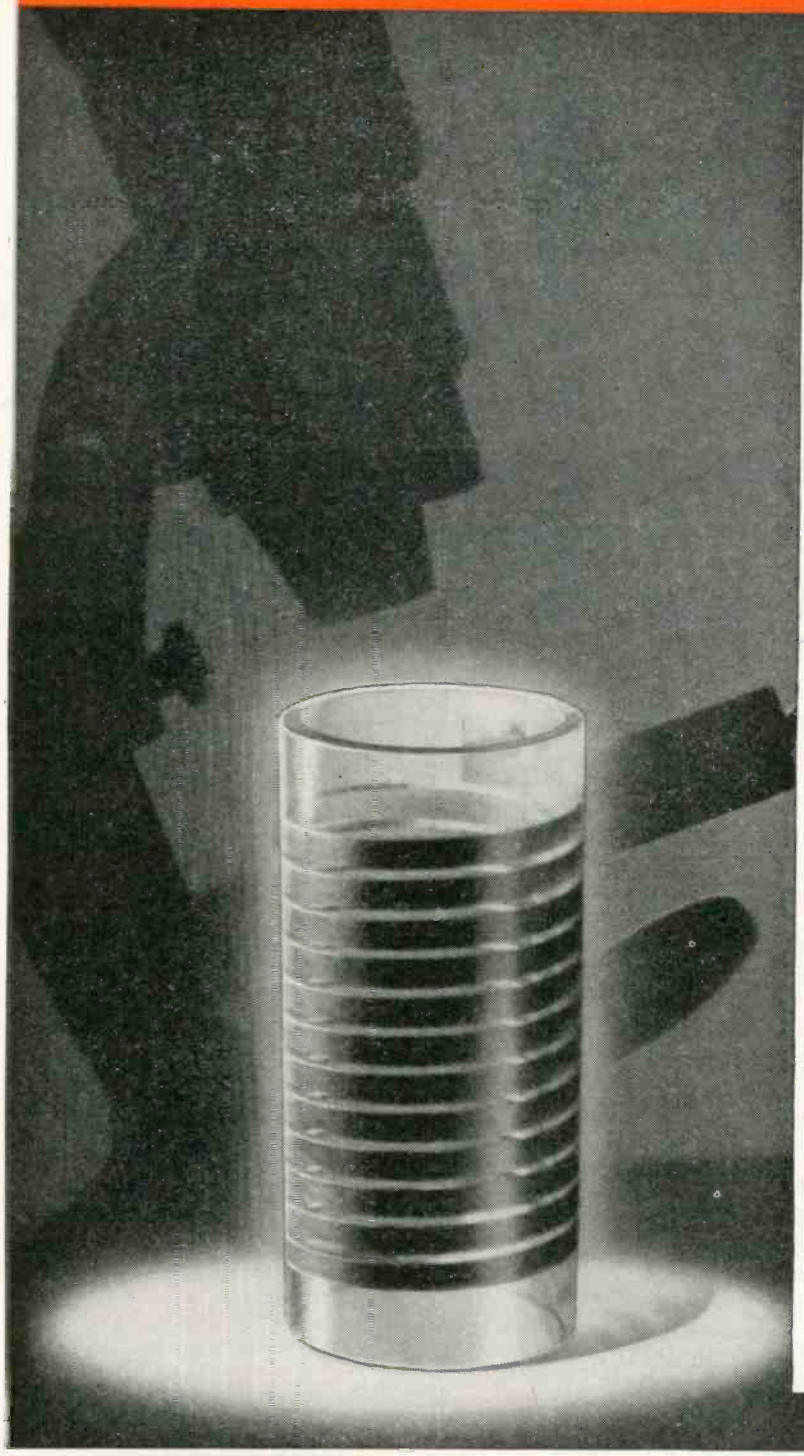


FIG. 2—Automatic timer designed to switch five circuits to permit wide choice of sequence and time intervals

Resistors R_1 and R_2 are adjusted to produce 1 and 1½-volt drops, respectively, in the secondary. Thus, once the starting voltage is set, the timer will increase heater voltage in 1 and 1½-volt steps. Resistor R_3 is set to cause a 40-volt d-c drop.

The timer has been in successful

Have you looked into METALLIZED GLASS?



YOUR electronic problems may find an answer in Corning's process for permanently bonding metal to glass.

Which of the following qualities will help you?

1. **Hermetic** bond between glass and metal — assures positive and permanent seal against oil, water, and gas.

2. **Precision** metallizing — allows accurate control of capacitance, inductance, or resistance.

3. **Permanent** mechanical and electrical qualities—maintain accurate tolerances indefinitely.

4. **Superior electrical properties** of glass — low power factor, high dielectric strength, extremely high resistance, wide range of dielectric constants.

5. **Thermal endurance** of a high order. Metallized glass easily meets Army and Navy specifications for thermal shock.

• • •

Write us about your problems. We'd be interested in seeing if glass can help you. Address Electronic Sales Dept. E-9, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

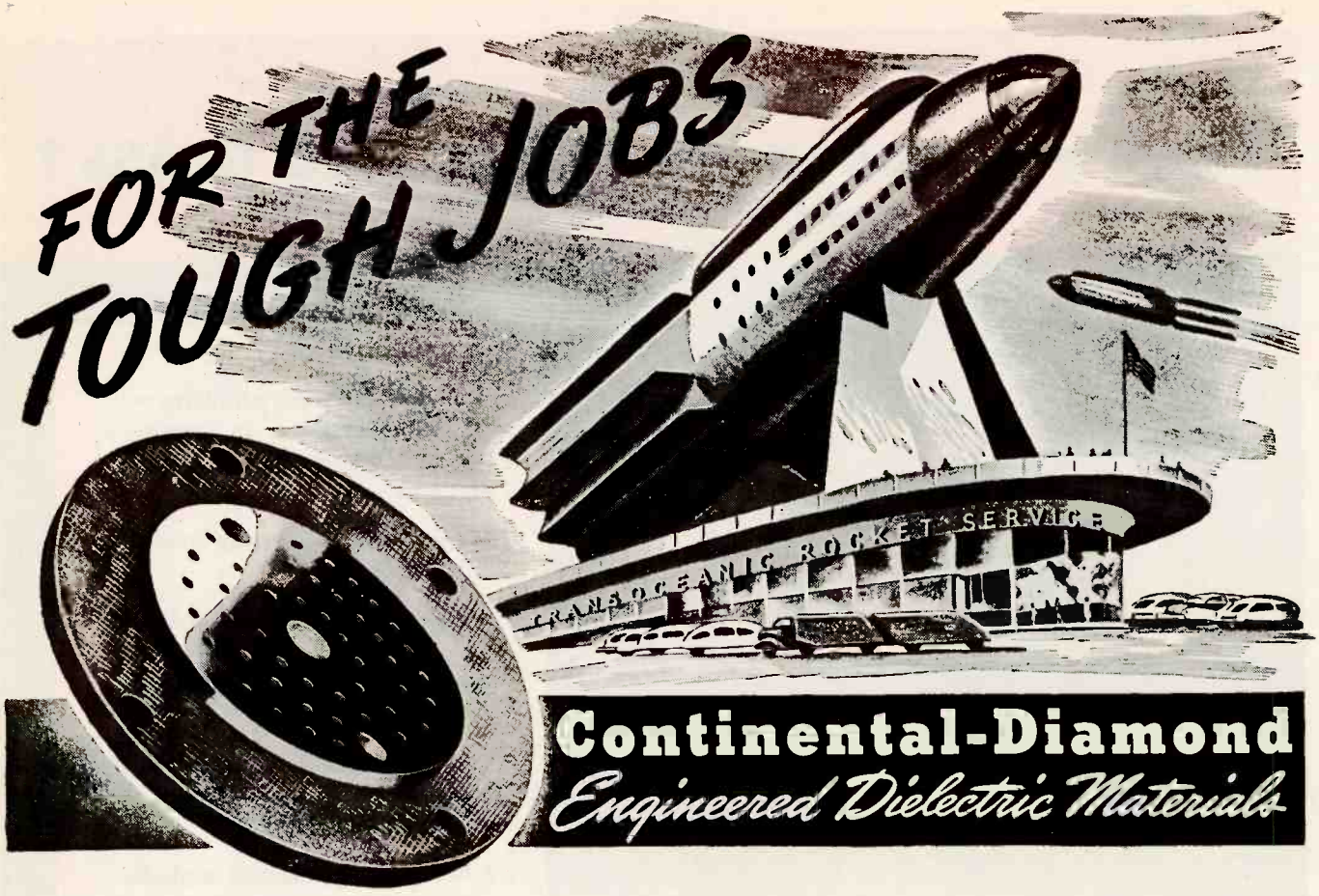
CORNING *means* Research in Glass

Electronic Glassware

T.M.REG. CORNING U.S. PAT. OFF.

T.M.REG. PYREX U.S. PAT. OFF.

"PYREX" *and* "CORNING" *are registered trade-marks of Corning Glass Works*



Continental-Diamond
Engineered Dielectric Materials

A grade LE DILECTO laminated plastic insulating part used in rocket controls. Its insulating properties and dimensional accuracy must remain stable under terrific impact and vibration and regardless of temperature extremes.

THE ability of C-D DILECTO Electrical Insulation to take all a rocket can give . . . and still function perfectly . . . is good evidence that C-D DILECTO will serve well as electrical insulation in your present and future products.

C-D DILECTO is made in many standard grades to meet specific electrical, physical and thermal problems. Special grades can be developed to meet unusually exacting conditions. C-D DILECTO may be the solution to your "What Material?" problem.

KR-45

C-D PRODUCTS

The Plastics

DILECTO—A Laminated Phenolic.
CELORON—A Molded Phenolic.
DILECTENE—Pure Resin Plastic Especially Suited to U-H-F Insulation.
HAVEG—Plastic Chemical Equipment, Pipe, Valves and Fittings.

The NON-Metallics

DIAMOND Vulcanized FIBRE
VULCOID—Resin Impregnated Vulcanized Fibre.
MICABOND—Built-Up Mica Electrical Insulation.

Standard and Special Forms

Available in Standard Sheets, Rods and Tubes; and Parts Fabricated, Formed or Molded to Specifications.

Descriptive Literature

Bulletin GF gives Comprehensive Data on all C-D Products. Individual Catalogs are also Available.

DISTRICT OFFICES

NEW YORK 17 • CLEVELAND 14 • CHICAGO 11
SPARTANBURG, S. C. • SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

•

WEST COAST REPRESENTATIVES
MARWOOD LTD., SAN FRANCISCO 3

•

IN CANADA:
DIAMOND STATE FIBRE CO. OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO 8

Continental-Diamond FIBRE COMPANY

Established 1895 . . Manufacturers of Laminated Plastics since 1911—NEWARK 16 • DELAWARE

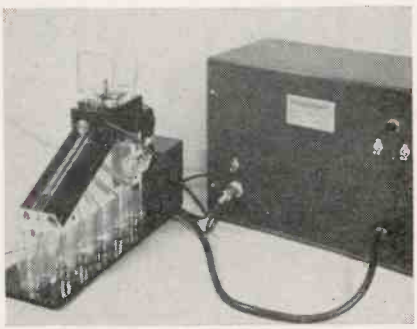
operation for a period of 18 months. Time intervals are accurate to within 10 seconds and potentials to within ¼ volt. Maintenance has been negligible—only simple, minor repairs have been necessary.

• • •

Balls for Bearings Sorted by Electronic Gage

BALLS FOR BALL bearings are automatically sorted into groups differing only ten millionths of an inch in diameter by the machine shown in the illustration. The operation is simple and consists of filling the Plexiglass hopper and removing the sorted balls a few seconds later.

Commercial balls are used which have already been graded to a toler-



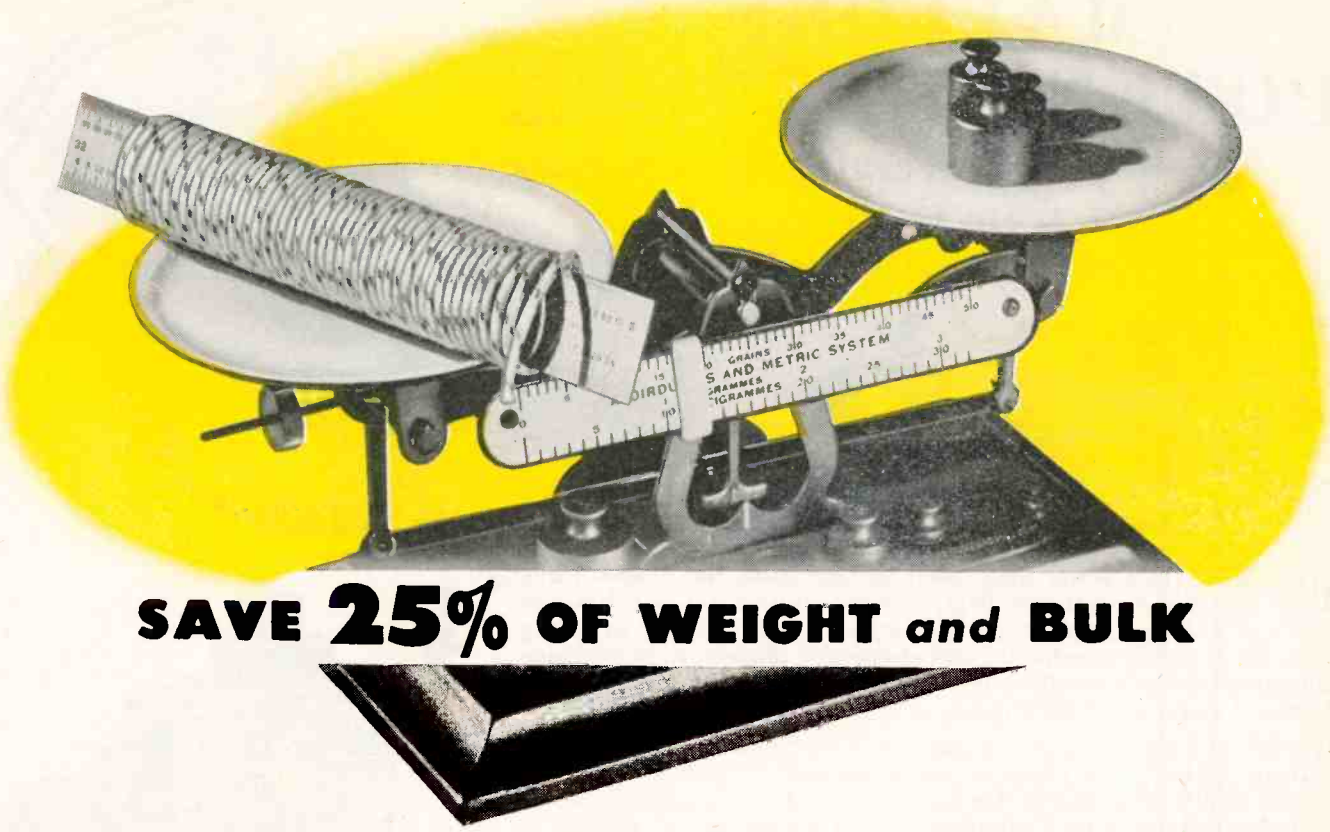
Complete equipment of the ball-sorting gage developed by Jack and Heintz engineers

ance of 1/20,000 inch and the instrument sorts them into groups five times more accurate. As many as ten size selections can be made. One operator can handle four machines easily and these sort more balls than 32 skilled operators can do with conventional measuring equipment. The unit was developed by the electronics department of Jack and Heintz, Inc. of Cleveland, Ohio, to help speed production of aircraft accessories.

• • •

Electronic Swallow Counter

DEVELOPMENT OF THE tympanometer by the Westinghouse Research Laboratories, to determine the ease or difficulty of compensation of a flier for changes in altitude by accurately counting his swallows, has obviated the necessity of the physi-



SAVE 25% OF WEIGHT *and* BULK

and get better insulation!

Several important advantages can be gained from this lower weight and less bulk of Lexel insulating tape:

1. *Higher breakdown voltage with less weight and bulk*
2. *More conductors in the same space*
3. *Lighter, more compact installations*

These benefits result from uniform centering of the conductor within the helically-wound, heat-sealed tape of cellulose acetate butyrate. Lexel is non-corrosive, with high dielectric strength, low current leakage and low moisture absorption.

TEST IT YOURSELF

Send for samples and data showing the important advantages gained by using Lexel for instruments, controls, lead-in and hook-up wires and other low-tension applications. We will supply list of leading manufacturers making Lexel wire.

THE DOBECKMUN COMPANY
Industrial Products Division, Cleveland 1, Ohio

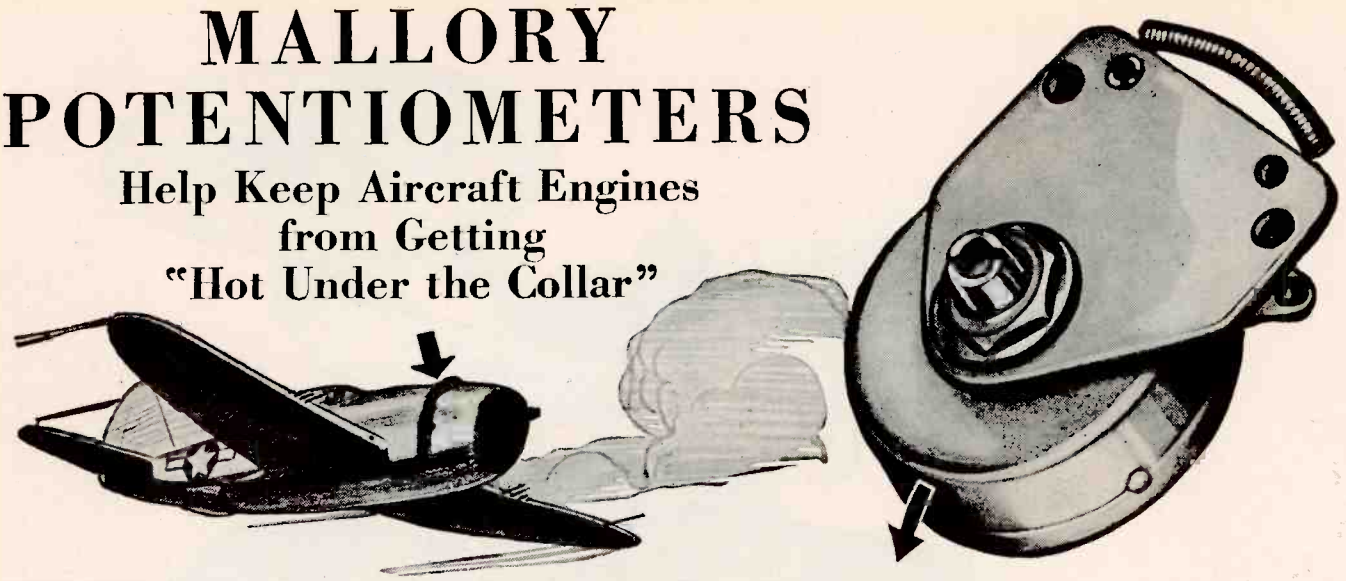
Makers of "DOBAR" laminated paper insulation and "DOPLEX" insulating tapes

ARMY E NAVY

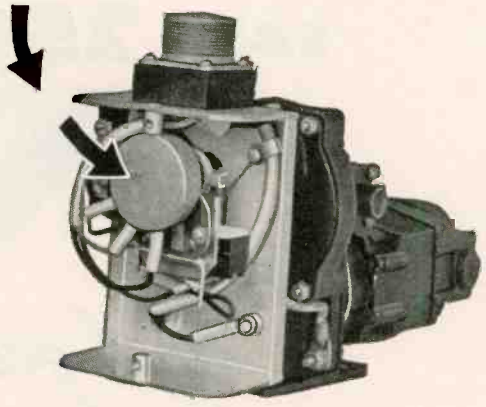
CLEVELAND PLANT

MALLORY POTENTIOMETERS

Help Keep Aircraft Engines from Getting "Hot Under the Collar"



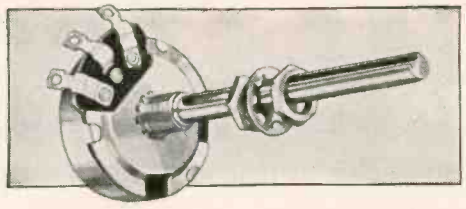
FLEXIBLE shaft power units, built by Lear Avia, Inc., Piqua, Ohio, for operating aircraft cowl flaps, radiator shutters and exit flaps, use Mallory "M" Type wire-wound Potentiometers as remote indicating controls. Ruggedly constructed and electrically efficient, these precision potentiometers are specified for equipment that must give top performance under tough conditions.



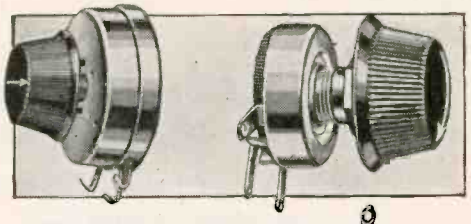
If your product requires potentiometers or resistors, capacitors or switches, jacks, plugs, vibrators, power supplies or rectifiers—see your nearest Mallory Distributor. He has these *standard* precision electronic parts in stock ready for your use. Ask him for the Mallory catalog, or write us today.

Make it a policy to consult Mallory for engineering assistance while your designs are still in the blue print stage.

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA



VARIABLE CARBON RESISTORS—In standard and midget types from 5,000 ohms to 9 megohms. Noiseless in operation. Rugged terminal construction and improved resistance to humidity.



VARIABLE WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS—Available in three standard types, from 0.5 to 150,000 ohms, 2 to 9 watts. Single and multiple units, with or without AC switch.

FIXED AND ADJUSTABLE WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS—Available from 1 to 100,000 ohms and 10 to 200 watts. Maximum wattage dissipation. Resistant to humidity.

"CONFIDENTLY, SMITHERS, BOSCO IS A COIL HOUND. HE SHOWS US WHERE WE CAN GET ALL THE COILS WE NEED"

SUPER-QUALITY COILS AT REASONABLE PRICES

More and more every day, the industry is turning to Albion for fast, quality and quantity production of coils, chokes, and transformers. That's because here you benefit from the unbeatable combination of management "know how," skilled workmanship, streamlined facilities, and central location. Your requirements will be given prompt and thoughtful attention.

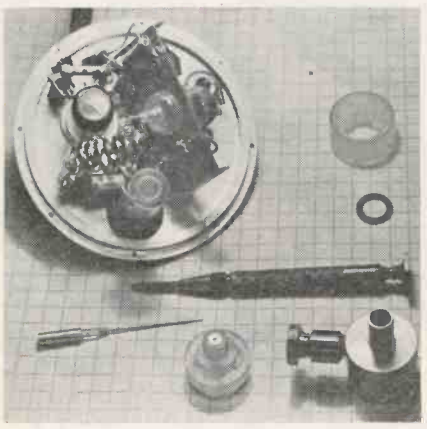
ALBION
COIL COMPANY
ALBION, ILLINOIS

R. F. AND TRANSMITTING COILS AND CHOKES;
I. F. TRANSFORMERS

cian remaining in the high-altitude chamber during a test.

The instrument is constructed in the form of oversize earphones that clamp over the flier's head, an earpiece over each ear, and the swallows are automatically registered and recorded on a chart outside the chamber.

Each earphone contains a microwave transmitter with a short antenna. Fluid-filled chambers placed against each ear drum of the subject transmit the pressure caused



The microwave transmitter and accessories of the tympanometer for checking airworthiness of prospective fliers by counting his swallows

by a swallow to a diaphragm in the earphone. Movement of a pin attached to the diaphragm produces a peak in the output wave of the transmitter. Because the walls of high-altitude the chamber are metal, the receiving antenna is strung inside and the received signals are carried by a coaxial cable to the recording apparatus outside.

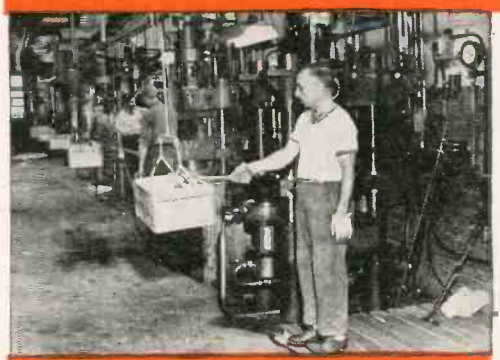
Both voluntary and involuntary compensations as related to movement of the ear drum and the rate of response of these to outside pressure variations are shown by the tympanometer. Graphs of the number of swallows, plotted against altitude or pressure, are made for use by the doctor without his presence in the chamber being necessary.

• • •

Photo Timer for Time-Motion Study

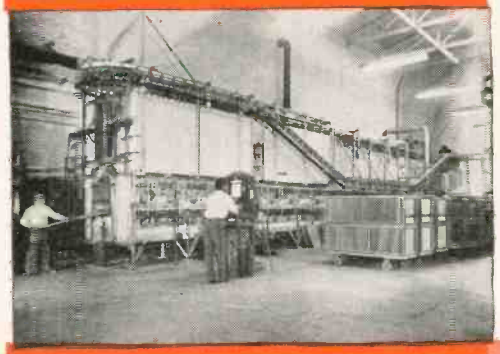
AN ELECTRONIC SEQUENCE timer that is now being used to study rupturing propeller blades may find

NEED MICA CERAMIC INSULATION?



One of several batteries of precision presses for injection and compression molding Mykroy. Here are produced a large percentage of all molded mica ceramic parts required for the war effort.

In this, the largest exclusive mica ceramic fabricating plant in the world, Mykroy is machined to customer's specifications on rapid delivery schedules. Mykroy can be shaped to extremely close tolerances.



The largest sheets of mica ceramic insulation available (19¼ x 29¾) made only by Electronic Mechanics, are produced in this firing kiln followed by 12 to 36 hour annealing in the Lehr. This removes all internal stresses and strains in the sheets assuring great physical stability.

order MYKROY

PERFECTED MICA CERAMIC INSULATION

from

ELECTRONIC MECHANICS...Largest Manufacturer and Fabricator of Glass Bonded Mica Insulation

IT IS now recognized by leading engineers and manufacturers that Mykroy . . . the perfected Glass-Bonded Mica Ceramic, is one of the best and most usable insulating materials yet developed for general and high frequency applications. They also know that Electronic Mechanics, exclusive manufacturer and fabricator of Mykroy, is a very dependable source of supply. Whether it is required in sheets—rods—machined or molded to specifications, Mykroy is delivered *on time!*

Mykroy speaks for itself. Although there are several brands of Glass-Bonded Mica Insulation there is a vast difference between them. Exacting tests conducted by independent testing laboratories and government agencies on samples of Mykroy picked at random from production runs have proved its superiority. (Meets L4 specifications and is approved for Army and Navy equipment.) *That is why Mykroy outsells all other brands combined!*

Electronic Mechanics, now in its tenth year, is a company of nationally known electronic engineers, who have specialized in research devoted entirely to improving the formulas and methods of processing Mykroy . . . to perfecting this extensively used high frequency insulation.

The stability of Mykroy and the company behind it are your positive assurance of superior insulation and dependable deliveries. If you have used Mica Ceramic Insulation and need more, send us your order. We'll take care of it promptly. If it's new to you, write for a sample and a complete set of Mykroy Engineering bulletins.

MADE EXCLUSIVELY BY

ELECTRONIC MECHANICS INC.

70 CLIFTON BLVD., CLIFTON, N. J.

CHICAGO 47: 1917 N. Springfield Ave., Tel. Albany 4310

EXPORT OFFICE: 89 Broad Street, New York 4, New York

MYKROY IS SUPPLIED IN SHEETS AND RODS — MACHINED OR MOLDED TO SPECIFICATIONS

use in industry for time-motion studies of extremely high-speed subjects. The unit was originally developed by photographic engineers of the Air Technical Service Command at Wright Field, as a means of studying the effects of gunfire on armor plating. It permits taking six photographs of a 0.50 caliber bullet while it moves half its own length.

The timer synchronizes six microflash lamps so that they may be fired either in train or simultaneously. This is accomplished by utilizing linear charging of a capacitor through a pentode tube. The voltage rise across the capacitor is applied to six amplifiers which are arranged to have progressively decreased sensitivity. As the voltage rises, each amplifier is tripped in turn and the lamp to which it is connected is flashed.

This enables timing of pictures exactly, for by setting dials the operator can space the six lamps so that it takes 0.6 second for all six pictures, the slowest rate, or as little as 0.0003 second at highest speed.

Increased Range

The photographic engineering branch of the ATSC laboratory received six of the first microflash lamps ever built about a year ago. They were a development of Harold E. Edgerton of MIT. By conservative measurement, each lamp flashes in approximately 0.000002 second. They were built originally for work with small, high-speed parts at ranges of six to eight feet but ATSC photo engineers increased the range to 40 to 50 feet by using x-ray film, an *f*/2.5 night aerial camera lens and concentrated developer.

Taking pictures with the microflash units consists of opening the camera shutter in darkness, flashing the lamps and closing the shutter. The lamps may be triggered either by sounds which react in microphones, by electrical impulse transmitted by electrical circuits, such as in propeller rupture studies where the exact moment of rupture cannot be predetermined, or by light reacting on a photo tube.

MASTER audiodiscs

The excellence and consistent quality of Master Audiodiscs gained wide acceptance for them prior to the war. Now, the demand for these recording blanks, from which pressings are made, has increased more than fourfold. And here are a few of the reasons:

1. They give fine results with either the gold sputtering or silvering process.
2. Like regular Audiodiscs, the thread throws well, and there is no annoying static.
3. Cut under good recording conditions there is no audible "background scratch".
4. It is easy to ship them safely from recording studio to processor.
5. Especially important—there is no increase in surface noise from recording time to processing—be it a few minutes or many months.

Master AUDIODISCS are manufactured in three sizes on stretcher leveled No. 2 aluminum recording sheet—12", 13¼" and 17¼" for 10", 12" and 16" pressings.

AUDIO DEVICES, INC.

444 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

they speak for themselves **audiodiscs**

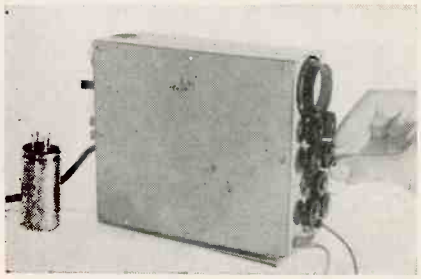
TUBES AT WORK

Midget CRO for Maintenance Technicians

FEATURES OF A MIDGET oscilloscope developed in England provide the kind of operation that appeals to men who are called upon to service industrial electronic equipment in several plants, each having a different power-line voltage or frequency. In addition, the instrument may be operated in the field, on aircraft, or on small boats by the use of a 12-volt battery. Total power consumption is only 15 watts whether battery or line operated.

The instrument contains a 1½-in. cathode-ray tube, linear time base, signal amplifier, and power supply and is called the Miniscope by General Electric Ltd. The complete schematic of the unit is shown in Fig. 1.

The focal properties of the small tube are reported excellent and give good definition. Brilliance and focusing controls are provided and external signals may be applied to the grid of the tube for intensity modulation. Direct access to the *X* and *Y* plates is also possible. Brilliance modulation is very useful in the examination of transients, when normal brightness obtainable would prove to be insufficient for the high writing speeds involved. The sensitivity of the *X* plates is 4.0 volts/mm and the *Y* plates 4.5 volts/mm. The input capacitances are about 20 $\mu\mu$f and the input resistances 3.3 megohms.



Midget controls and a 1½-in. c-r tube permit the Miniscope panel to be only two inches wide

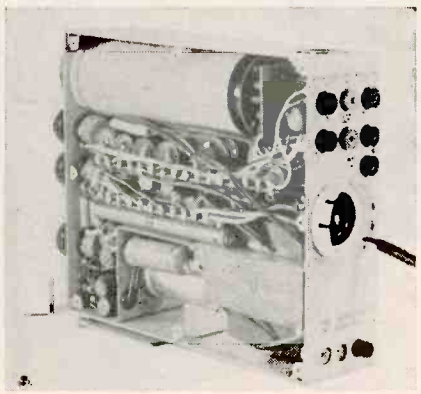
The circuit provides a time base with a frequency range of 20 to 25,000 cps for the linear horizontal sweep. Synchronization may be derived from either the observed signal, the a-c line, or any other external source.

Vertical Amplifier

The single-stage resistance-capacitance coupled amplifier uses a pentode tube and is of the usual design. The gain is continuously variable by means of the input potentiometer *G* and has a maximum value of about 400. Response is essentially flat from 50 to 10,000 cps and waveforms of only 0.1 volt can be easily examined. A separate attenuator is provided to reduce signals which are too large for direct application to the deflector plates.

The instrument is designed for operation from a 12-volt battery and contains an internal vibrator. The total power consumption is then 15 watts, the same as when the a-c line is used. This provision of battery operation makes the equipment versatile for industrial applications, in the field, aircraft, and small boats. For many wartime applications the Miniscope has proved invaluable.

High voltage is obtained from two metal rectifiers in a voltage-doubler circuit and a single source is used for the cathode-ray tube, time base and amplifier, resulting in a great saving of weight.



Compact construction of the Miniscope. The rear panel contains the input jacks and a socket for the vibrator

The internal construction of the instrument is shown.

A socket on the top of the case makes the A and B supplies available from the power pack to operate small external units which may be designed to fit on top of the instrument. This idea of providing small plug-in units for particular requirements is analogous to the interchangeable lenses of miniature cameras and enables the oscilloscope to be adapted for a vast range of uses.

Another attachment is a green

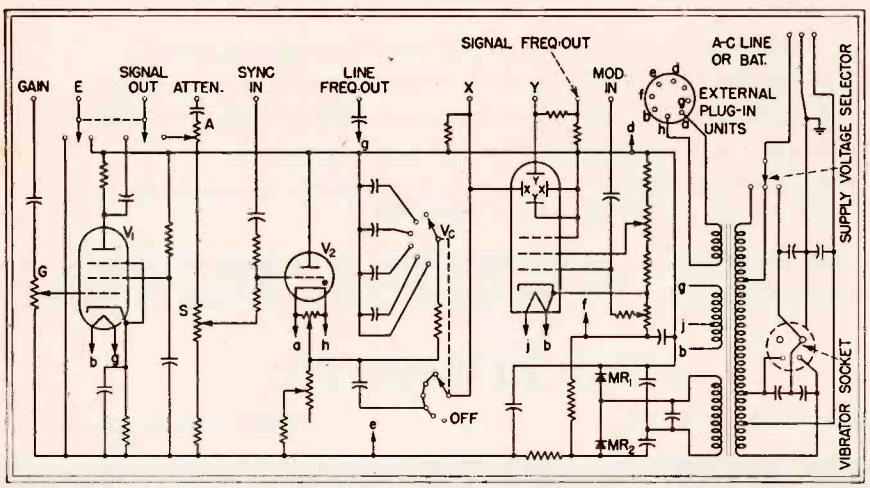
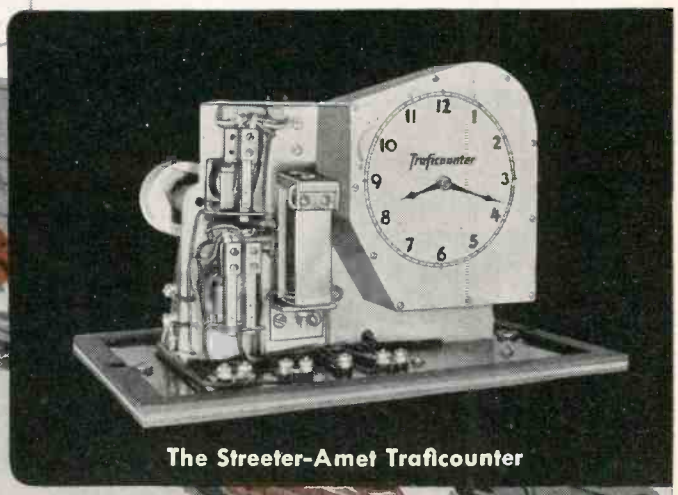


Fig. 1—Complete circuit of the miniature oscilloscope. Provision is made for operation from a 230-v, 50-cycle line, 180-v, 500-volt line, or a 12-v battery

relays IN THE TRAFICOUNTER

The Streeter-Amet Traficounter tabs 900 or more overlapping cars per minute at split second contact. As car wheels hit a pneumatic tube stretched across traffic lanes the compression closes an electrical contact on a diaphragm, operating a Guardian relay. The relay responds to every impulse but the Traficounter registers only every other impulse to compensate for rear wheel contact.



The Streeter-Amet Traficounter

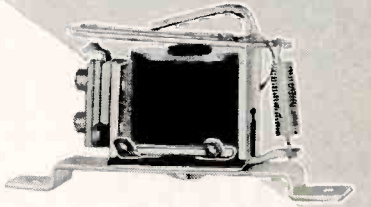
30 pulses per second

How *Relays* BY GUARDIAN Count 900 or More Cars per Minute

A grueling job . . . faithfully responding to 1800 or more impulses per minute, hour after hour in rain, heat, and cold the year 'round. For this job Streeter-Amet engineers use Guardian's 6 volt d-c relay, Series 125.

Here is an example of an application that ordinarily calls for a specially built relay. Yet Streeter-Amet finds Guardian's standard relays good enough, dependable enough, and fast enough to do their special job. They save money by buying a standard unit. They get quicker delivery. And they have the comforting knowledge that replacements parts are immediately available if and when needed.

If your application appears to be a "special" it may pay you to look over Guardian's standard relays first. And write us. Guardian engineers will recommend the relay most suitable for your application. If a "special" is really needed they'll help you design it economically.



Series 125 d.c. relay

Also—iron clad and laminated solenoids, stepping relays, magnetic contactors, electric counters, snap and blade switches.

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC

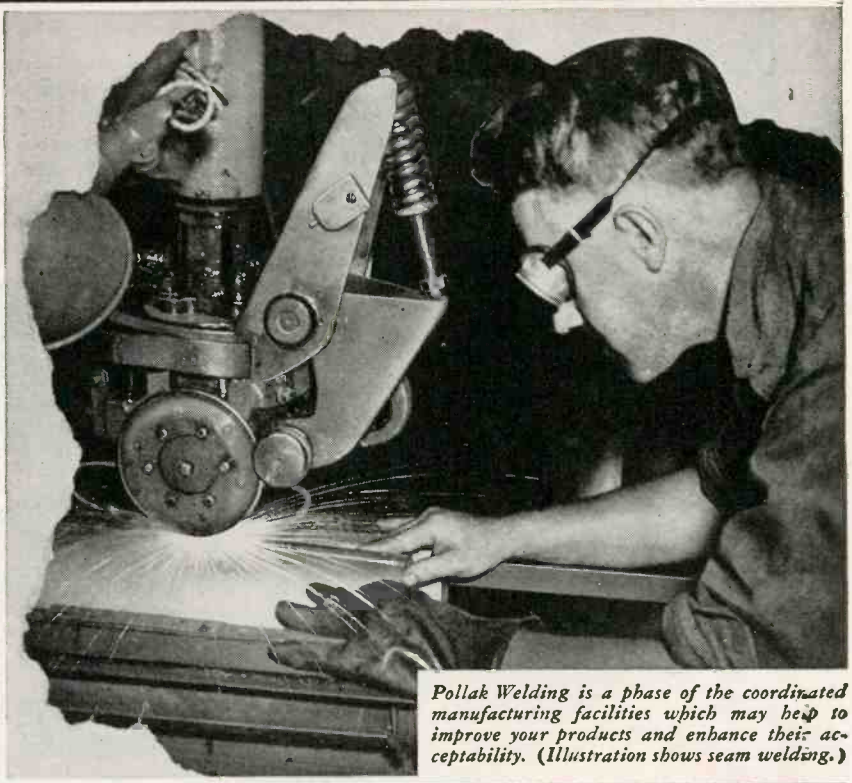
1625-K W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN INDUSTRY

POLLAK WELDING PROCESSES

● For the less common metals—highly developed for war production—may improve the quality and usefulness of your afterwar products

Welding of the less common metals, such as Aluminum, Stainless Steel, Monel and Inconel is a highly specialized process. The improvements made in welding techniques at Pollak's before and during the war will soon be available for peacetime production.



Pollak Welding is a phase of the coordinated manufacturing facilities which may help to improve your products and enhance their acceptability. (Illustration shows seam welding.)

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE WELDING...

This process has been highly developed at Pollak. Equipment is ample for large "runs" and our highly skilled operators are proficient in the several specialized varieties of resistance welding used, such as:

Simple Spot Welding
Projection Welding
Seam Welding
Butt, or Flash Welding

ELECTRIC ARC WELDING...

In this work, Pollak has evolved a craftsmanship which fits the right type of arc welding to the product in process, supplementing other Pollak manufacturing operations. The various types of arc welding used here are:

Simple Manual Welding
Manual Welding
Semi-Automatic Welding
Fully Automatic Welding

TORCH WELDING...

Oxy-acetylene and oxy-hydrogen welding techniques have also undergone many improvements at Pollak's. Particularly is this true of the more difficult alloys. The processes used, similar in form and applicability to arc welding, are:

Manual Welding
Semi-Automatic Welding
Automatic Welding

POLLAK PRECISION PRODUCTS

Inquiries about the Pollak welding facilities as a part of our complete manufacturing processes are welcomed

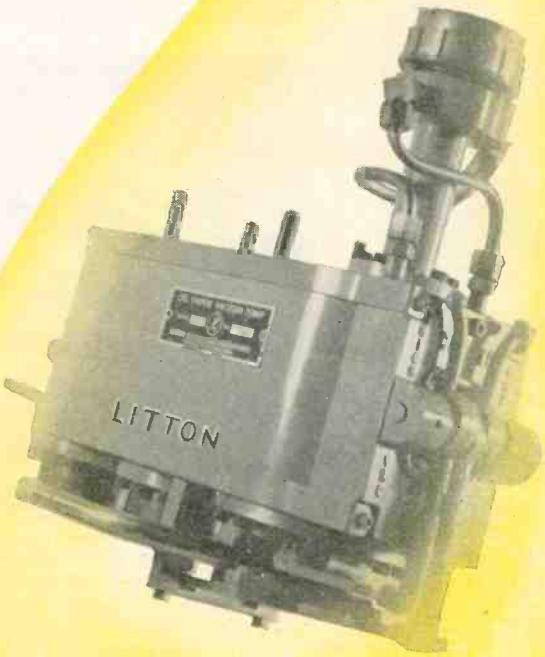
POLLAK MANUFACTURING COMPANY

ARLINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Complete product manufacturing facilities which include, besides welding:
Developing • Designing • Machine Work • Spinning • Stamping • Electrical Work

LITTON MOLUBE

the best in High Vacuum



Litton Molube (Molecular Lubricant), a highly refined vapor pump medium, from carefully selected petroleum base, with high stability and extremely low vapor pressure, is now available in unlimited quantities for immediate delivery at prices that revise former operational economy.

Molube will operate advantageously in practically all equipment designed for organic media. Its complete sorption by activated charcoal makes it ideal for the attainment of ultimate vacuum, but it is equally adapted to ultra speed dynamic systems.

Literature on Litton Molube, High Vacuum Pumps and auxiliaries—glass working fires and machines, and accessories—metal glass seals and special products available on request.

"For Twelve Years the Standard of the Industry"

Litton

ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

filter fitted in front of the screen. This filter renders the trace, also green, much more easily seen in daylight, since the light from it is not appreciably attenuated. External light, being reflected by the screen, thus passes twice through the filter which considerably reduces it. By this means, the apparent brightness of the trace relative to its background is increased.

• • •

VHF Omnidirectional Radio Ranges

THE COVER OF the August issue of ELECTRONICS showed the new vhf omnidirectional radio range developed by CAA along principles proposed by D. G. C. Luck of RCA at the Kansas City meeting of RTCA in 1939. From recent developments, it now appears possible to replace the two-course vhf ranges with omnidirectional ranges in about one year. Although development of the two-course vhf system was completed in 1942, installations have been held up by the war and have only recently been resumed on a limited scale beginning with the establishment of the Chicago-New York airway.

Reproduction of the photograph that appeared on cover of *Electronics* for August. The plane is using signals from two stations 100 miles apart to obtain a position fix. The dashed lines indicate 10-degree units of azimuth transmitted by the new CAA vhf system

The omnidirectional range may be likened to the standard four-course aural radio range with a means provided for precisely determining the ratio of the two signals

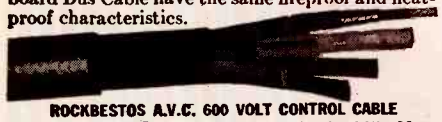
For Severe Conditions

Permanently Insulated ROCKBESTOS Wires, Cables and Cords

ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. 600 VOLT SWITCHBOARD WIRE
(National Electrical Code, Type AVB)

Sizes No. 18 to No. 4/0 AWG with varnished cambric and impregnated asbestos insulation and gray, black, white or colored flameproof braid.

Combine fire insurance and fine appearance in your switchboards with Rockbestos Switchboard Wire. It is fireproof and will not dry out under heat. Sharp, clean bends can be made without cracking as the asbestos wall acts as a cushion under the braid. Rockbestos A.V.C. Hinge Cable and Switchboard Bus Cable have the same fireproof and heatproof characteristics.



ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. 600 VOLT CONTROL CABLE

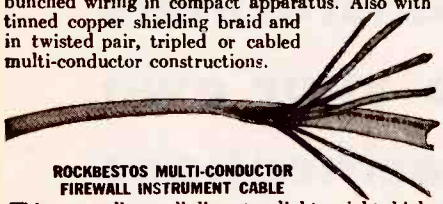
In one to 19 conductors with individuals insulated like Motor Lead Cable, cotton braid covered and cabled with an asbestos braid over all. Standard strandings AWG No. 12—19/#25 and No. 9—19/#22. Other strandings on order.

Designed for use in equipment requiring a multi-conductor control cable capable of withstanding high temperatures, this cable is widely used in the control systems of electric cranes manufactured for use in steel mills. The insulation is unaffected by heat, corrosive fumes, oil or grease and has ample moisture resistance.

ROCKBESTOS FIREWALL RADIO HOOKUP WIRE

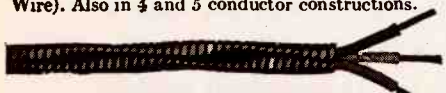
Sizes No. 22 to 4 AWG in 1000 volt rating, and No. 12, 14 and 16 AWG in 3000 volt insulated with high dielectric synthetic tape, impregnated felted asbestos and covered with color coded lacquered glass braid.

The first small diameter heat and flame resistant high-dielectric hookup wire, designed in 1937 and approved by the C.A.A. for use in airborne radio equipment. Widely used since in automotive and ground communications systems, electronic devices and apparatus. Operating temperature range 125° C. to minus 50° C. Ideal for small motor, coil, transformer and dynamotor leads and bunched wiring in compact apparatus. Also with tinned copper shielding braid and in twisted pair, tripled or cabled multi-conductor constructions.



ROCKBESTOS MULTI-CONDUCTOR FIREWALL INSTRUMENT CABLE

This unusually small diameter, light weight, high-dielectric 3 conductor No. 26 AWG cable, with individuals insulated like our Radio Hookup Wire, was designed for an electronic device in which three No. 22 AWG single conductor aircraft wires proved too bulky. It is made to a nominal diameter of .125" (smaller than a 14 AWG single conductor 1000 volt Rockbestos Firewall Radio Hookup Wire). Also in 4 and 5 conductor constructions.



ROCKBESTOS THERMOSTAT CONTROL WIRE

Sizes No. 14, 16 and 18 AWG in two to six conductors with .0125", or .026" or (for 115 volt service) .031" of impregnated felted asbestos insulation and steel armor.

A multi-conductor control wire for low voltage intercommunicating, signal, and temperature control systems. Lifetime heatproof, fireproof insulation and rugged steel armor give troubleproof circuits.

ROCKBESTOS ASBESTOS INSULATED MAGNET WIRE

Round, square and rectangular asbestos insulated conductors finished to meet varying winding conditions and coil treatment requirements.

Protect your motors against heat-induced breakdowns with class B windings of Rockbestos Heat-Resisting Magnet Wire. Leads of Rockbestos A.V.C. Motor Lead Cable will complete the failure-proofing.

ROCKBESTOS APPARATUS HEATING CABLE

No. 19 AWG nickel-chromium resistance wire insulated with .040" of impregnated felted asbestos and covered with 4/64" waterproof lead sheath.

Manufacturers of photographic developing tanks, dry print developing machines, candy making equipment, soil heating cable kits and other devices requiring controlled distribution of mild heat can use this pliable heating cable to advantage. Also useful in preventing freezing of water pipes and congealing of oil, grease, ink, paint and sluggish fluids in conveyor pipes.

ROCKBESTOS 300 VOLT HEAT RESISTING FIXTURE WIRE
(Underwriters' Type AF)

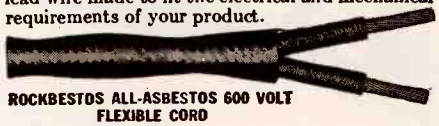
Sizes No. 10 to 18 AWG stranded plain copper conductor insulated with black or white impregnated felted asbestos—with or without braid.

Rockbestos asbestos insulated fixture wires, approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories, are ideal for lighting fixture wiring because their heat resistant insulation will not bake out under the high socket temperatures developed in modern fixtures. Also used for small motor leads, miniature switchboards, business machines, radios, etc.

ROCKBESTOS ALL-ASBESTOS APPLIANCE LEAD WIRE

Sizes No 8 to 20 AWG solid or stranded copper, monel or nickel conductors insulated with .031" or .040" of impregnated felted asbestos in black, white or colors.

Whether you make waffle irons, hot-plates, small motors, ranges, water heaters, radios, ovens or blueprint machines, we can give you an asbestos lead wire made to fit the electrical and mechanical requirements of your product.



ROCKBESTOS ALL-ASBESTOS 600 VOLT FLEXIBLE CORD

Sizes No. 10 to 18 AWG with two or three conductors insulated with impregnated felted asbestos and covered with a heavy asbestos braid.

This heavy duty heat-resisting flexible cord is ideal for high wattage lighting units, apparatus, floodlights, etc., that are used in hot spots or develop heat in operation. For moisture resistant type specify the Rockbestos A.V.C. construction described below.

ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. 600 VOLT FLEXIBLE CORD

Sizes No. 10 to 18 AWG with two or three conductors insulated with impregnated felted asbestos, varnished cambric, felted asbestos and covered with a heavy impregnated asbestos braid.

For applications such as mentioned above in which heavy duty, high-dielectric, heat and moisture resistant flexible cord is required we recommend this construction with individual conductors insulated exactly like Rockbestos A.V.C. Motor Lead Cable. Approved for lighting applications, with polarized conductors, by Underwriters' as Style V flexible cord under a 300 volt rating. Specify if so desired.

ROCKBESTOS 300 VOLT HEAT RESISTING DUPLEX FLEXIBLE CORD
(Underwriters' Type AFPD)

Sizes No. 10 to 18 AWG stranded plain copper conductors insulated with impregnated felted asbestos, polarized, twisted together and covered with a cotton braid.

This duplex heat resisting flexible cord is approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories for use in fixtures and is recommended for pendant types as the asbestos insulation will not dry out or crack at the socket. It provides protection against wire-failure, eliminates fire-hazard and gives permanent suspension as it does not deteriorate with heat or age. Also in twisted pair, tripled and triplex.

ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. 600 VOLT MOTOR LEAD CABLE
(National Electrical Code, Type AVA)

Size No. 18 AWG to 1,000,000 CM insulated with two walls of impregnated asbestos and a high-dielectric varnished cambric insert, with a heavy asbestos braid overall.

Heatproof, fireproof, greaseproof and oilproof, will not dry out and crack, won't burn or carry flame, and remains permanently flexible. For coil connections, motor and transformer leads where extreme heat and fire hazards are encountered as in steel mills, etc.

ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. 600 VOLT POWER CABLE
(National Electrical Code, Type AVA)

Sizes No. 18 AWG to 1,000,000 CM insulated with laminated felted asbestos, varnished cambric, and asbestos braid. Other constructions for service voltages to 5000.

Use Rockbestos A.V.C. Power Cable for the internal wiring and power leads of heat-exposed heavy electrical equipment and hot-spot wiring in conduit around boiler rooms, steam lines, furnaces, etc., as it withstands high temperatures and has ample moisture resistance.

ROCKBESTOS A.V.C. 600 VOLT BOILER ROOM WIRE
(National Electrical Code, Type AVA)

Sizes No. 18 to 8 AWG insulated with varnished cambric, impregnated felted asbestos and asbestos braid. Sizes 6 to 4/0 have another wall of impregnated asbestos next to the conductor

For lighting and control circuits exposed to heat and moisture, oil, grease, corrosive fumes or fire hazard, such as exist around furnaces, ovens, lehrs, soaking pits, boilers, etc., this widely used A.V.C. construction is ideal. Its permanent insulation will not bake brittle, crack, rot, flow or swell

ROCKBESTOS ALL-ASBESTOS 600 VOLT RHEOSTAT CABLE
(National Electrical Code, Type AI)

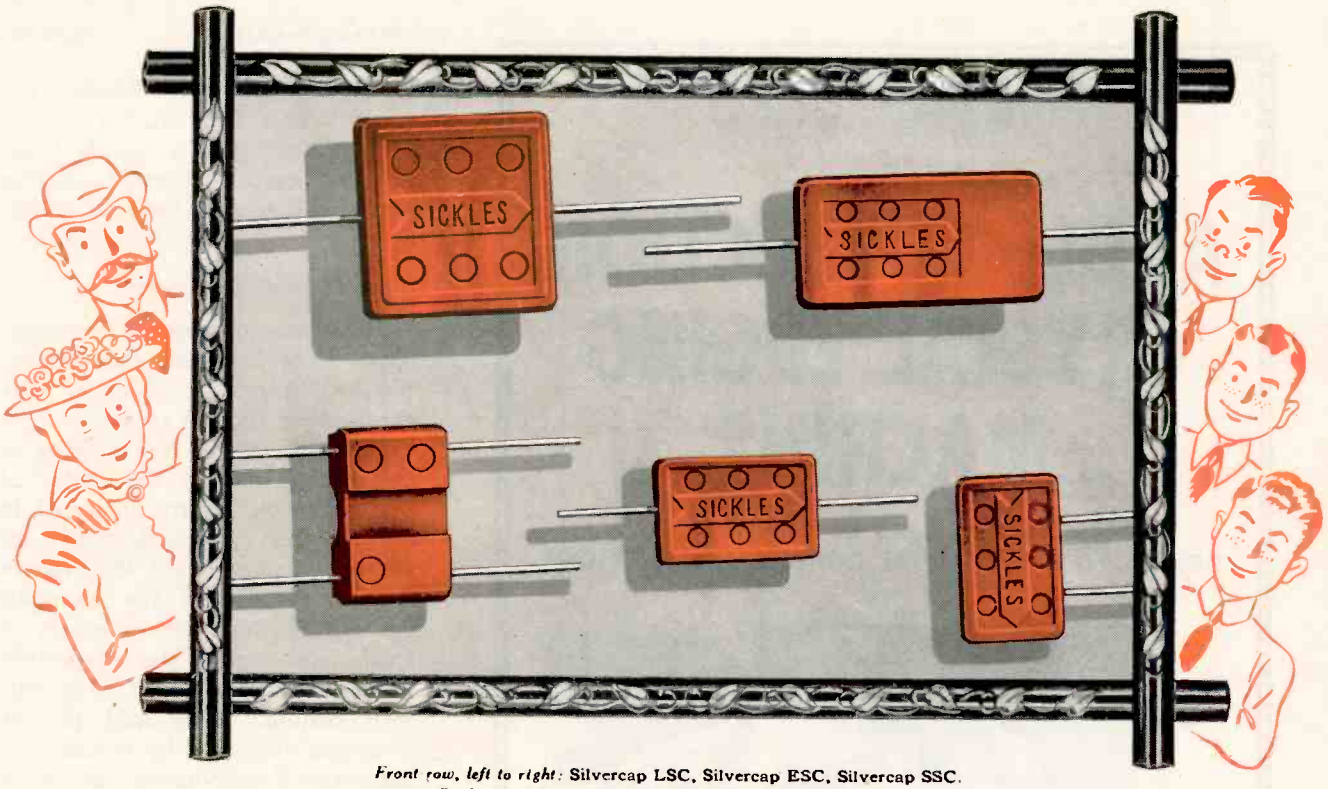
Sizes No. 18 AWG to 1,000,000 CM insulated with a heavy wall of felted asbestos, covered with a rugged asbestos braid finished in black, white or colors.

Use this power and rheostat cable for wiring rheostats, switchboards, elevator and locomotive control panels and electrical equipment exposed to heat, fumes and fire hazard. Also for general open wiring in dry, high temperature locations. For flexible stranded conductor specify Rockbestos All-Asbestos Flexible Apparatus Cable. For solid conductor specify Rockbestos All-Asbestos Rheostat Wire.

A few of the National Electrical Code types (listed by Underwriters' Laboratories) and other constructions in the Rockbestos line of 125 different *permanently insulated* wires, cables and cords designed to give long-lived, dependable service in electrical products — all built to resist such wire-destroying hazards as heat, moisture, oil, grease, corrosive fumes and flame. For complete information or samples write to:

Rockbestos Products Corporation
427 Nicoll St., New Haven 4, Conn.

RESIST Heat, Moisture, Oil, Grease And Fumes WON'T Bake Brittle, Bloom, Burn or Rot



Front row, left to right: Silvercap LSC, Silvercap ESC, Silvercap SSC.
Back row, left to right: Silvercap ASC, Silvercap BSC.

The Sickles "SILVERCAP" Family

SEPTEMBER, 1945

Way, way back in the early 30's, Sickles presented the first *Silvercap* Condenser, a vast improvement over its ordinary mica predecessor. The *Silvercap* used silver conducting surfaces bonded to their mica dielectric. Thus, motion between plate and dielectric was eliminated and a highly stable, uniform unit was the result.

Years of research and development followed this first model until today, the *Silvercap* family can count five highly improved members. All are made with the highest quality mica and molded with the best grade of red phenolic. These, and careful attention to details, combine to produce a unit that is unexcelled for a dependable, permanent, accurate block of fixed capacity.

Write for complete details.

THE F. W. SICKLES COMPANY, CHICOPEE, MASS.

SICKLES

Radio and Electronic Specialties for Today and Tomorrow

at any point and thereby the azimuth from the station at any point, rather than at points lying only on certain specific courses where the signal ratio is unity, as in current practice.

Antenna System

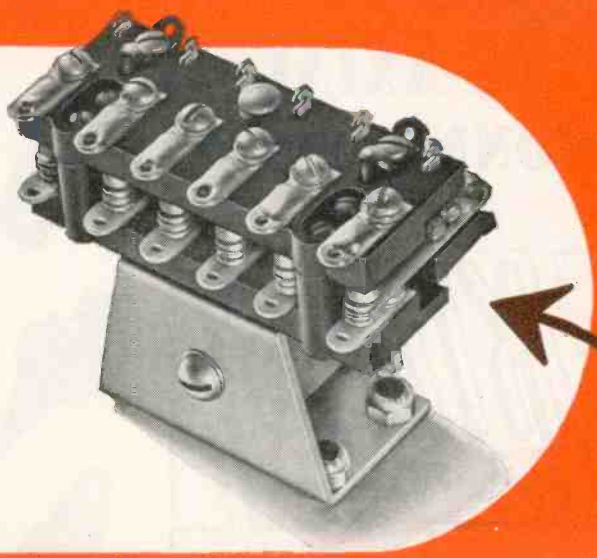
The complete transmitting equipment comprises the transmitter, the subcarrier modulator, the goniometer, and the antenna. Five radiating elements are located at the corners and at the center of the customary square employed in d-f systems. Opposite pairs of antennas are operated 180 degrees out of phase and the electrical spacing between the elements is small compared to the wavelength so that a figure eight field pattern results. This field pattern is caused to rotate by means of a capacitance goniometer which is driven by a synchronous motor at 3600 rpm.

The rotating goniometer acts as a balanced modulator. It eliminates the carrier frequency, and supplies sideband energy at carrier frequency plus and minus sixty cycles to the two antenna pairs. Since the entire field is in effect rotated once for each rotation of the goniometer, each direction in space will have a certain phase of the rotational frequency associated with it and this phase will change degree for degree with a change in azimuth relative to the station. If then we have a signal supplying a voltage of reference phase which is independent of azimuth, we may determine azimuth from the station by comparing the phase of the two received signals.

Reference Modulation

The reference signal is provided by means of sixty-cycle modulation applied to a 10-kc subcarrier which in turn modulates the carrier radiated from the center antenna. The 60-cycle modulating voltage for the reference phase signal is derived from a small alternator driven on the shaft of the motor which rotates the goniometer, so that a constant phase relationship is always maintained between the two signals. With one diagonal antenna pair accurately aligned in the local meridian, and the other

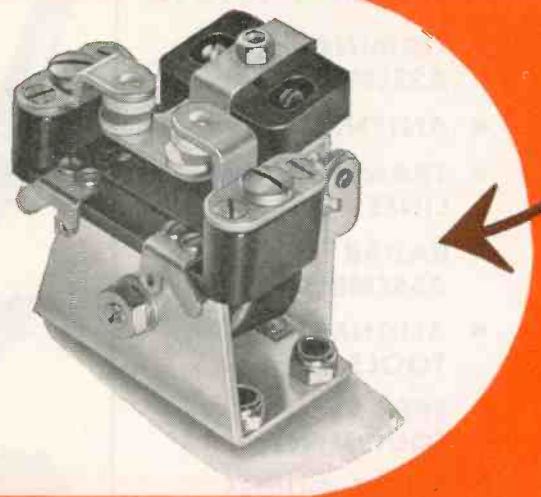
Here is *advanced* Relay Engineering!



TYPE BN

The Allied 6-pole, double-throw BN type embodies many new improvements for heavy duty 6-pole switching . . . permits individual adjustment of contacts. Molded Bakelite is used throughout the relay. Contacts are rated at 10 Amperes. As in all Allied relays, the BN is designed for compactness and minimum weight. May be furnished normally open or normally closed or double-throw. Available in AC or DC. Weighs 11 oz. Write for complete operating characteristics, etc.

Height: 2 9/16" Length: 3" Width: 1 23/32"



TYPE CN

The CN relay is the result of advanced engineering technique and succeeds Allied's successful AN type . . . a power relay expressly designed for breaking heavy current. Contact rating is 50 Amperes at 24 Volts DC with silver contacts; with alloy contacts the contact rating is 75 Amperes at 24 Volts DC. *(The latter arrangement with the alloy contacts is known as the CNS type.)* The contact arrangement is single pole, single throw, double break, normally open or normally closed. The new design incorporates molded Bakelite insulation, greater electrical clearance and over-all improved mechanical structure. Available in AC or DC. Complete data on request.

Height: 2½" Length: 2¼" Width: 2"

The two relays described above are typical examples of the many new types of relays Allied is constantly designing for its customers' widely diversified requirements.

Allied's engineering staff continually works to improve relay designs and to develop new magnetic control devices for present and future manufacturers whose products require electrical control. The highly practical accumulated knowledge of these men is at your command. Send us your control problems!

ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC.

2 EAST END AVENUE (at 79th Street) NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

FACTORIES: NEW YORK CITY • PLANTSVILLE, CONN.

ALLIED CONTROL CO. OF CALIFORNIA, INC. • 1633 SOUTH HOPE STREET • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC. • 4321 NORTH KNOX AVENUE • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

pair at an exact right angle, the practice is to have the voltages from the two signals in phase in the true north direction with clockwise rotation of the pattern.

The total signal consists of a carrier which is amplitude-modulated so that the phase of the modulation is directly equal to the azimuth angle. The carrier is further modulated by the reference phase subcarriers. These may be separated in such a way as to leave the above result unaffected.

Receiving Equipment

The receiver is a conventional vhf superheterodyne up to and including the second detector. At this point, a filter, separates the 10-kc subcarrier, and another detector separates the reference phase voltage from the modulated subcarrier. The reference voltage is then amplified, split in phase, and applied to the two primary windings of a magnetic phase shifter. The output of the phase shifter feeds a wattmeter circuit together with a voltage derived from the variable phase signal. The indicating element of the wattmeter circuit is a standard zero-center meter which is used in aircraft as the course indicator.

A circular scale on the phase shifter is graduated in degrees from zero to 360 and an indicating pointer is attached to the rotor shaft. After the station is tuned in, the phase shifter is rotated manually until the pointer is centered. The azimuth from the station is then read from the scale on the phase shifter.

Indicators

A course along the azimuth line may then be flown by reference to the zero-center meter, which will indicate deviations from the course by deflections in the corresponding directions. When courses are flown along lines which do not pass through the station, a continuous check on azimuth from the station may be maintained by keeping the meter centered by manual adjustment of the phase shifter.

The azimuth may be indicated automatically and continuously by a means similar to that used with automatic direction finders. Such

NO BUBBLE!

NO TROUBLE!

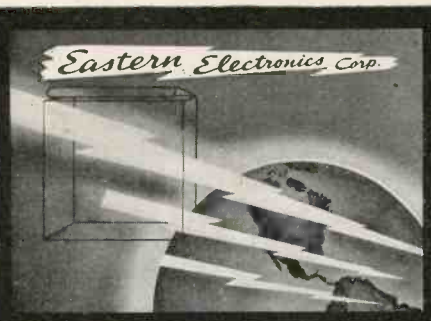
Production vacuum checking of Marion Glass-to-Metal Hermetically Sealed Electrical Indicating Instruments is no haphazard operation . . . After sealing in our dehydrating rooms, the instruments are submerged in glass jars which are partially filled with alcohol. A vacuum of 25 inches is drawn in accordance with newest JAN-1-6 specifications. During the test we watch for air bubbles — no bubble means no trouble. Spot checks for a period of four hours are made in a 29 inch vacuum.

The testing apparatus, illustrated above, is a Marion development, and demonstrates our sincerity of purpose in producing hermetically sealed instruments. We take nothing for granted — we neither suppose nor assume. Because imperfectly sealed instruments entrap condensation, we make certain that every hermetic instrument bearing our name is — perfectly sealed.

Marion Glass-to-Metal Truly Hermetically Sealed 2½" and 3½" Electrical Indicating Instruments

Write for our new, 12-page brochure. Manufacturers and users of radio and electronic equipment are invited to inquire into the advantages of Marion Glass-to-Metal Hermetically Sealed Instruments for postwar use.

MARION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE
Jobber Sales Division: Electrical Instrument Distributing Co.
458 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.



- PRECISION WIRE WOUND RESISTORS
- WHEATSTONE BRIDGES
- RADIO & ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT
- RADAR ASSEMBLIES

A Message from R. S. BRUNEAU

Dear Friends:

An introduction to Eastern Electronics at this time is in order.

"Eastern" is an expansion and growth from the Radio Installation Co. which many will recall I started in 1924 in Boston, Mass. We have grown rapidly during the last few years and are busily engaged on war contracts producing many items for the electronics program.

My associates here include Manfred Johnson, well known for his research and design of meters and recording instruments; and Dave Chapman, well recognized for his work in ultra high frequency Radio and Radar. You real old-timers should recall Bob Ringer formerly a partner in the Hixon Electric Co., Boston.

Our engineering and technical staff is well manned. You can be assured our products will meet the most rigid specifications, both for quality and performance.

Sincerely,

Roland S Bruneau

KORECT-OHM RESISTORS

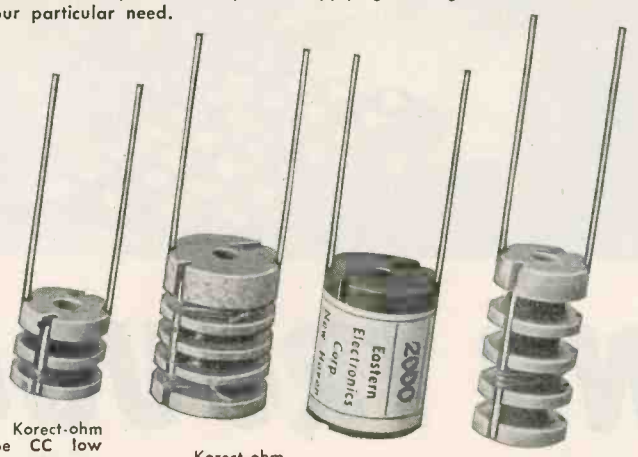
General Specifications

To insure stability Korect-ohm resistors are aged and treated to relieve strains due to winding before the final adjustment is made.

Final resistance adjustment to an accuracy of better than .1%.

TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT. Resistors are wound with selected alloy wire having a resistance change vs. temperature of less than .08% between —55°C and +55°C. For applications where space is a factor, resistors are wound with an alloy wire having a resistivity of 650 ohms per circular mill ft. the resistance change vs. temperature of this high resistance alloy is .5% ± between —50°C and +50°C.

Many years of experience in the making and applying resistors for precision instruments and electronic equipment places us in a position to cooperate with you in supplying the right resistors for your particular need.



Korect-ohm Type CC low temperature coefficient maximum resistance 250,000 ohms.
Type NC maximum resistance 500,000 ohms.

Korect-ohm Type NA maximum resistance 1 million ohms.

Korect-ohm Type CA low temperature coefficient ranges from a few ohms to 500,000 ohms.

Korect-ohm Type CB low temperature coefficient maximum resistance 500,000 ohms.
Type NB maximum resistance 1 million ohms.

We will make special resistors to any value and tolerance.

Our regular line of resistors are available for immediate delivery.

Watch our Ads for New Items.

Eastern Electronics Corp.

41 CHESTNUT STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Boston Sales Office
11 Pemberton Square
Tel. Capitol 2425

Chicago Sales Office
Bauman & Bluzat 2753 West North Ave.
Tel. Humboldt 6809

WHEN THE INSULATION GOES—

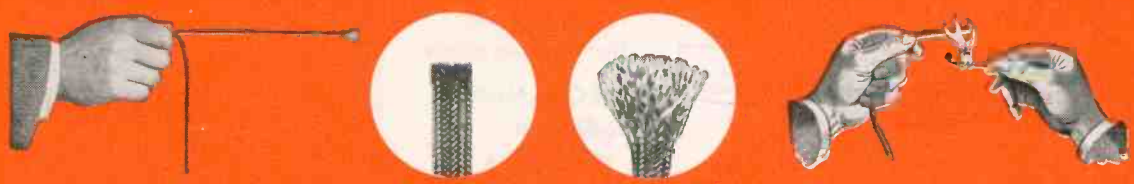
YOUR TROUBLE STARTS!

WHAT does it mean to *you* when Mrs. Smith's electric iron goes *phht?* If electrical insulation is a part of *your* product, whether it's appliance, radio or electrical equipment, you, like the iron manufacturer, run this *risk*. The risk of insulation failure—of inconveniencing customers, jeopardizing good will, and possibly losing sales.

Since your product's performance may depend on a few cents worth of insulation, be sure to use the best. Assure trouble-free service with BH Fiberglas Sleeving, the *original* non-fraying, non-stiffening, non-burning Fiberglas sleeving. An exclusive BH process combines *permanent* freedom from hardening, cracking or rotting with the many advantages of Fiberglas — including high dielectric and tensile strength, resistance to moisture, oil, grease and most chemicals.

Severest wartime uses prove beyond question the superior qualities of all three BH Fiberglas Sleevings in electrical applications for home and industry. One of them may fit your needs to a "T"—*plus!* Write for free BH samples today and put them to the toughest tests your product can dish out!

3 GREAT BH FIBERGLAS SLEEVINGS— *EACH 3 WAYS BETTER!*



NON-STIFFENING* **NON-FRAYING*** **NON-BURNING***

BH *EXTRA FLEXIBLE* FIBERGLAS SLEEVING • BH SPECIAL TREATED FIBERGLAS SLEEVING

BEN-HAR COATED FIBERGLAS SLEEVING

*Ask for sample folder giving degree above characteristics are combined in these three sleevings.
All standard sizes and colors—available in standard 36-in. lengths and 500-ft. coils.

BH PRODUCTS

ALSO SLOW-BURNING IMPREGNATED MAGNETO TUBING • SLOW-BURNING FLEXIBLE VARNISHED TUBING • SATURATED SLEEVING • A. S. T. M. SPECIFICATIONS

BENTLEY, HARRIS MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. E Conshohocken, Penna.

an indicator is now available commercially which operates on 400 cycles. A similar instrument is being developed to operate on sixty cycles for the omnidirectional range.

Advantages

At present, the omnidirectional range has an overall accuracy of approximately three degrees. This compares very favorably with accuracies obtainable in any range or d-f system suitable for use over moderate distances and providing at least on and off course indications over the entire 360 degrees.

The omnidirectional range is an improvement over any device so far proposed in that it provides a continuous indication of azimuth in all directions without ambiguity. When used together with a distance indicator, a continuous indication of position is obtained which completely solves the navigation problem.

• • •

Use of Shunt Diode for Supplying Bias Voltage

IT IS AN UNFORTUNATE fact that radio men in general do not recognize the full potentialities of the shunt diode. In the two bias supplies to be described, shunt diodes are used for rectification with attendant advantages.

The conventional bias supply for amplifier use is shown in Fig. 1. In this circuit, a diode (usually a

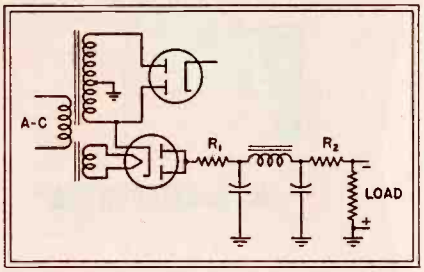


Fig. 1—Conventional method of obtaining bias from the high-voltage winding of the power transformer

6X5) is reversed and used as a half-wave rectifier for negative output. Because the heater-cathode rating will usually be exceeded, it is necessary to use a separate heater winding which frequently

POSTWAR TRANSFORMERS

BY

FOSTER

Facilities for peacetime manufacture of transformers are already available at A. P. Foster, and, as war commitments are filled, will be increasingly at your service.

During the war years A. P. Foster has supplied thousands of custom-designed and custom-built transformers to all branches of our armed services, for use in all parts of the world under great extremes of climatic condition.

High production schedules have been maintained by advanced Foster manufacturing techniques. High standards of performance were demanded, achieved and will be maintained—to the benefit of America's peacetime economy.

As your own reconversion plans advance from the conference stage to the blueprint stage, it may well be worth your while to bear in mind that Foster engineers and designers are ready *now* to consult with you on every transformer problem and to furnish estimated costs and delivery schedules on experimental or quantity production of standard transformers or special jobs custom-built to your own specifications.

- BOB REID, 810 West 57th Street, Indianapolis 5, Ind., Telephone Broadway 2725
- BAUMAN AND BLUZAT, 2753 West North Avenue, Chicago 47, Ill., Telephone Humbolt 6809-10-11-12
- THE A. P. FOSTER COMPANY, BARRETT BORDER, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., Telephone PEnnsylvania 6-9133

SPECIALISTS IN BUILDING TRANSFORMERS SINCE 1938

A. P. FOSTER COMPANY

TRANSFORMER ENGINEERS & MANUFACTURERS

719 WYOMING AVENUE, LOCKLAND 15, OHIO (SUBURB OF CINCINNATI)

means an extra filament transformer. Then, because the voltage across the input filter capacitor is often too high, it must be limited by R_1. If we want only a hundred volts or less of bias (say for 2A3's), we must have an additional dropping resistor R_2. This requires two power resistors, which means power wasted and a lot of heat dissipated.

The circuit of Fig. 2A, uses a shunt diode with the cathode grounded, so there is no problem of

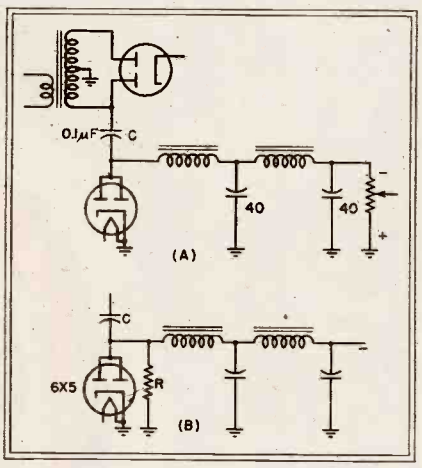


Fig. 2—At *A* is a circuit for obtaining bias with a shunt diode. Capacitor C acts in conjunction with the load resistor to form a voltage divider. When only one bias voltage is needed, the circuit shown at B may be used

heater supply. The load is tied directly across the output filter capacitor and the dropping resistor is eliminated. The capacitors work at low voltage so their rating need not be high. The entire voltage drop is accomplished in the input capacitor C with, obviously no loss of power and no heat.

For an output of 100 volts at about eight milliamperes (to 2A3 grid-voltage control potentiometers or other load), C will be of the order of 0.1 μf. It will vary with line frequency and load requirements. If separate bias voltages are not required, the load (which is merely a grid return to ground) may be removed from the output capacitor and placed across the diode as shown in the alternate circuit of Fig. 2B. The grid returns are connected to the filter output. Since the filter is then unloaded, this will provide even better filtering.

The circuit of Fig. 2A, with the

● When the Roman sculptor's chisel slipped, he used wax to patch the flaws in his creation. Wary Roman buyers eyed each new statue for such underhanded camouflage. Perfect statues prompted an enthusiastic verdict, "sine cera" . . . without wax . . . sincere!

Sincerity produces perfection in the Detrola radio receivers, automatic record changers and other electronic instruments expressly created for the world's foremost merchants and their customers.

DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL DETROLA CORPORATION DETROIT 9, MICHIGAN

New!

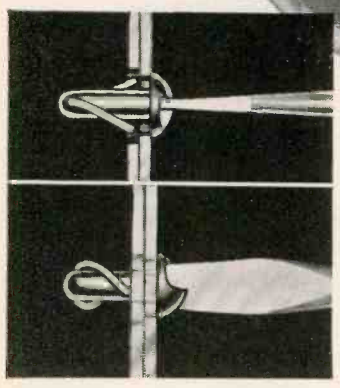
1-Piece Blind Fastener with *uses unlimited*

IF you have to fasten two sheets of metal, wood or plastic with a blind closure—permanent or removable—you can do it simpler and cheaper with the Simmons Spring-Lock Fastener. Its unique design embodies an unusual combination of advantages, *such as:*

Low unit and installation cost...one-piece assembly simplifies blind installation...requires no nuts, receptacles, lock washers or threading...self adjusting for various material thicknesses...locks and unlocks with a quarter turn...can be permanently installed as blind rivet...cannot work loose from vibration...locks with high initial load without deflection.

Many applications of Spring-Lock Fasteners will occur to you after you've examined a sample and seen how easily and efficiently it operates. Send today for the sizes you require...standard sizes are 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", and 5/16". The range of material thicknesses will go from nothing to 7/32" total on the largest fastener.

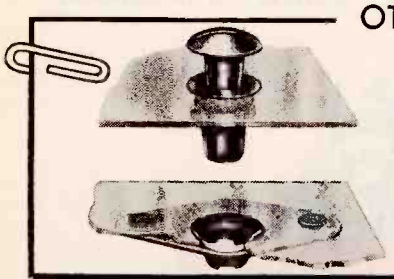
Other types of Simmons Fasteners are described below. One of them may solve your problem. Write for samples.



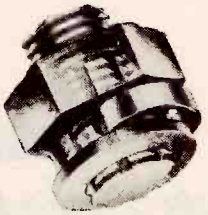
Spring Lock's one-piece assembly simplifies blind fastening... locks and unlocks with a quarter-turn in a 90° clockwise rotation.

SIMMONS FASTENER CORPORATION
1750 NORTH BROADWAY, ALBANY 1, N. Y.

OTHER SIMMONS FASTENING METHODS



QUICK LOCK—Only initial loads are carried by helical spring. Solid supports take up increased loads, assuring minimum deflection. Locks and unlocks with a *twist of the wrist.* Stud is self ejecting when unlocked. No special tools required.



LOCK NUT—Double duty Safety Nut—Lock Nut and Stop Nut. Assures highest degree of permanence and safety—reduces assembly time. Serrations on bolt thread can be cut by simple broaching operation in a fraction of time required to drill cotter pin hole.

You can rely on this Oster Blower Motor

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

to operate dependably in marine, aircraft, electronic, and similar applications . . .

In planning your post-war product, it is well to remember the design and operating advantages of this Oster blower motor. Although it has been especially designed for use in the marine, aircraft, and electronic fields, it may have qualities that fit your particular product. Check these features:

Housing: Die cast, zinc field housing and aluminum end brackets. Totally enclosed.

Finish: Black baked enamel.

Weight: 5 lbs.

Bearings: Single shielded ball bearings lubricated with a grease suitable for any specific application. Bearing housings fitted with steel inserts.

Windings and Insulation: Field coils and armature wound with a select grade of insulated copper wire and impregnated with a high quality heat and moisture resisting insulating varnish.

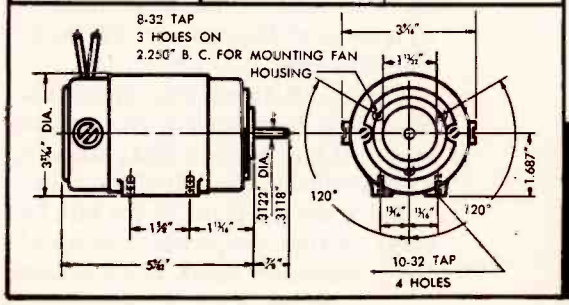
Mounting: Available with either base mounting or machined pads.

Brushes: Metal graphite or electro. graphite brushes of ample size to assure unusually long brush life. Phosphor bronze or beryllium copper brush springs.

Temperature Rise: 55°C. maximum frame temperature rise at rated output.

Modification: Motors can be furnished with special shaft extensions, mounting arrangements, finishes, leads, etc.

PERFORMANCE WITH #3 L-R TURBO TYPE BLOWER		
Type	F-9A-3	F-9-4S
Voltage	115 A.C. 60 CYC.	27 D.C.
Amps. Input	2.7	7
R.P.M.	6000	6000
Rotation	Clockwise Drive End	Clockwise Drive End
Starting Torque in % of F. L. Torque	200	300 — 400



You can recommend Oster Motors with full assurance that they will live up to the world-wide reputation of pre-war Oster appliances, Oster-powered.

Let us help you fit this and other Oster Motors to your requirements.

Buy **WAR BONDS**

M-24

John Oster Manufacturing Co.

DEPARTMENT L-24 • RACINE, WISCONSIN

values shown, delivered 100 volts across four 5000-ohm potentiometers connected in parallel to supply the grids of push-pull parallel 2A3's. The ripple level was 0.01 volt.

Practical Circuit

An adaptation of this circuit is shown in Fig. 3A. This is intended as a source of 3 volts bias for r-f and i-f stages of deluxe receivers, thereby saving cathode bypass capacitors and resistors, and the space they occupy. This circuit will

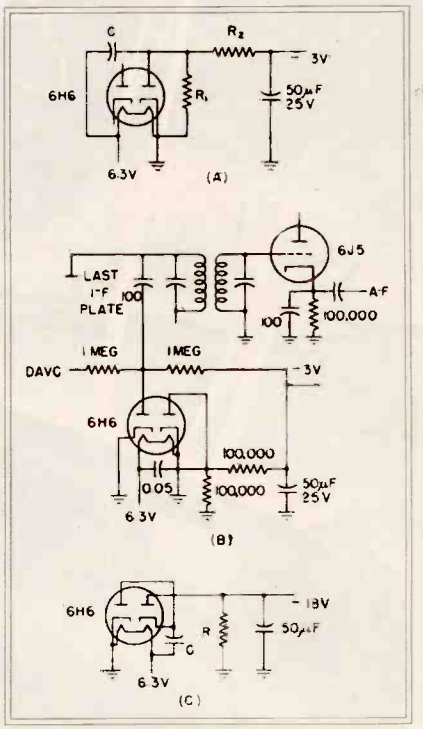


Fig. 3—Bias voltage for r-f and i-f stages is obtained from the simple circuits at A. By supplying the rectifier plate from the heater line, up to nine volts of bias is provided. B is for use in an high-fidelity receiver. Bias for beam-power tubes is provided by the circuit at C, a half-wave voltage doubler whose output is 18 volts at an input of 6.3 volts rms

deliver up to 9 volts from a 6.3-volt heater line, depending upon C and R_1. The value of the filter resistor R_2 may be of the order of 50,000 or 100,000 ohms. It is not critical.

Figure 3B shows the circuit applied in a high-fidelity receiver as source of bias and avc delay voltage. The avc diode (also wired in shunt) is fed from the plate of the last i-f stage so that the flywheel effect of the transformer secondary will iron

This Maestro's Tune will last on

"The Wire that Remembers"

Give it all you've got, Sonny. It's a swell tune you're playing — the finest in the world to Mommy and Dad.

And now they can hear it again tomorrow — again and again — years from now — just as clear and fine as they hear it today.

This can all be done because Lear has developed "the wire that remembers." It's a simple, easy, quick way of recording sound — a way that makes it yours for keeps. Yet, if you wish, everything can be erased simply by recording something else over it.

It's all done with a long, hair-size wire that glides swiftly across the poles of a magnet. Silently it picks up every note, tone and inflection. It holds them magnetically — ready to be played over and over whenever you wish. The recording can be a few words — or hours long.

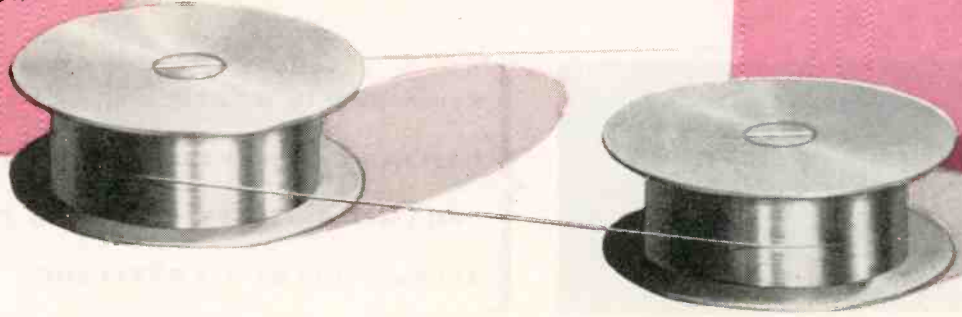
It's something you will have in the new Lear Radio along with all the finest developments of FM, television, easy-tuning world-wide short wave, and phonograph-combination automatic record-changing. It will be ready as soon as Lear production for war ends. Be sure to see it.

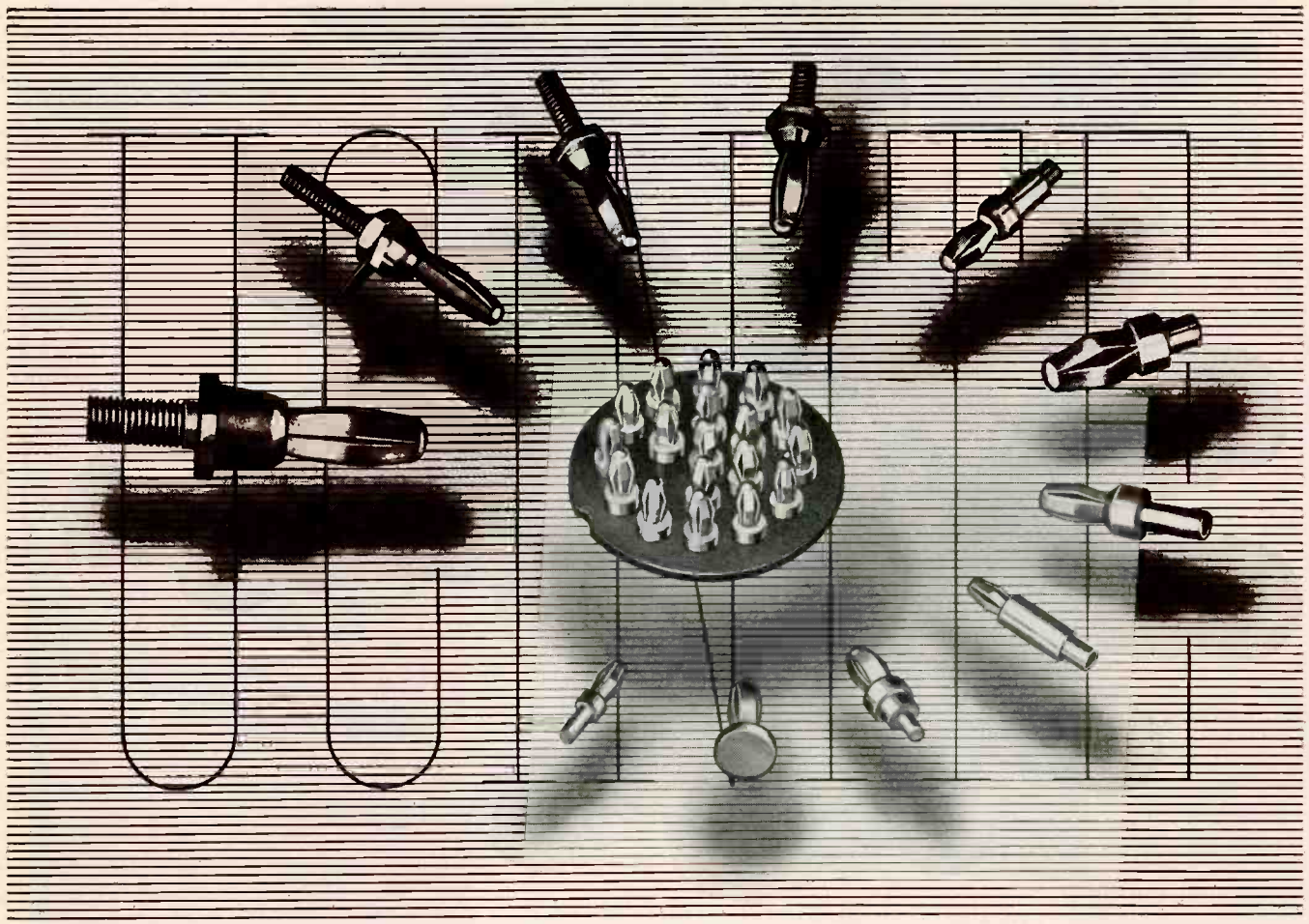
(Write for free booklet on Wire Recording today)

Designed and Made in Grand Rapids

LEAR RADIO

LEAR, Incorporated
HOME RADIO SALES:
230 E. Ohio St.
Chicago 11, Illinois
RADIO DIVISION:
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan





More and better banana pins

Yes, we are still making banana pins and lots of them. All shapes. All sizes. In fact, we counted up 75 different kinds of banana pins en route between design and delivery at Ucinite, recently.

As specialists in this fruitful field we have the necessary equipment to make all the wanted types and can produce as many more as may be required.

We are also set up to turn out banana pin assemblies to your specifications. In these busy times we prefer assembly orders for the simple reason that they enable us to serve you better.

The UCINITE CO.

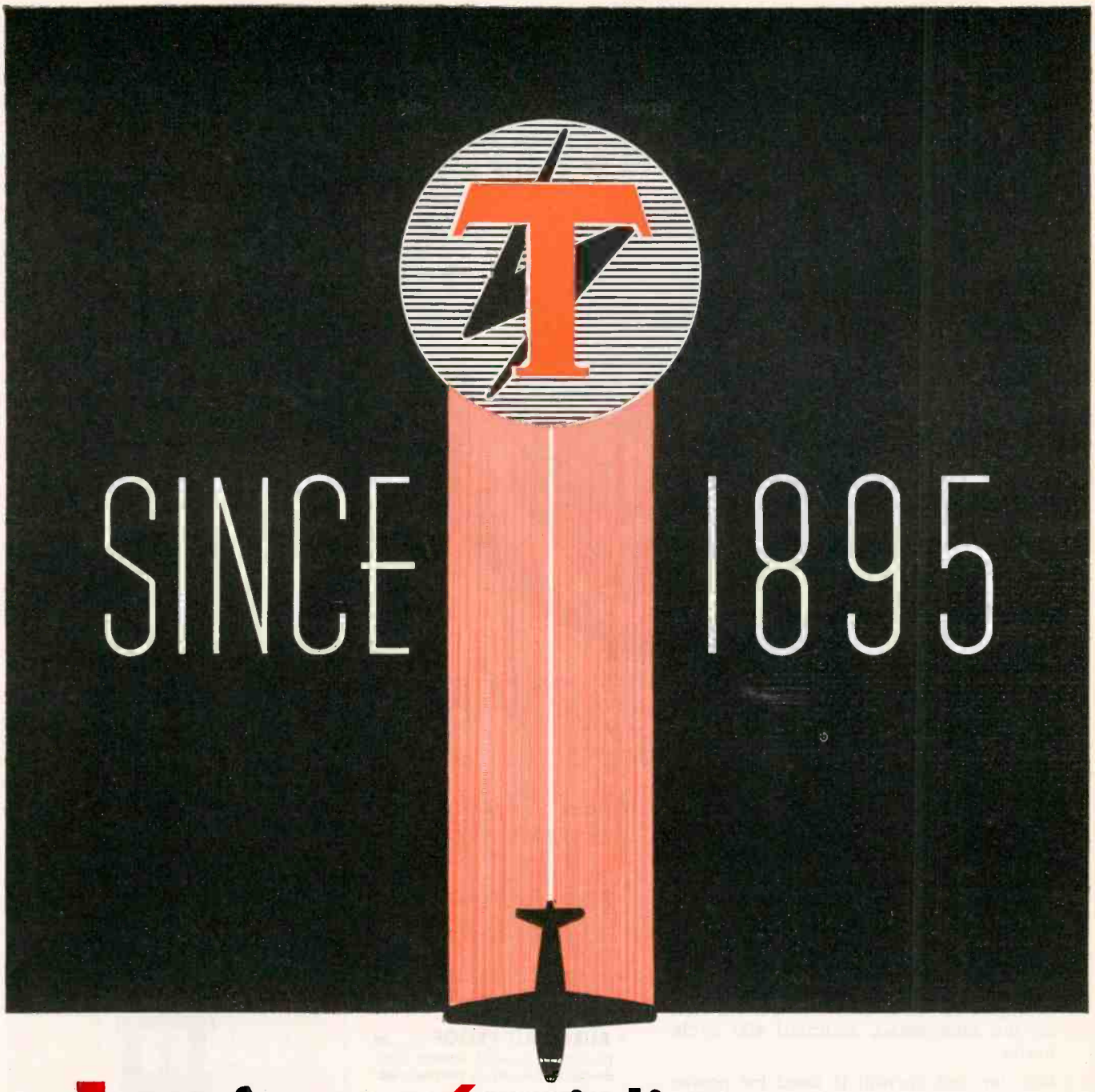
Newtonville 60, Mass.

Division of United-Carr Fastener Corp.

Specialists in **RADIO & ELECTRONICS**

LAMINATED BAKELITE ASSEMBLIES

CERAMIC SOCKETS • BANANA PINS & JACKS • PLUGS ; CONNECTORS • ETC.



Transformer Specialists . . .

Thordarson's tradition of quality provides the underlying reason for its past half-century of progressive leadership in the specialized manufacture of dependable transformers, components and other electronic devices. This same tradition, upheld through every phase of *Thordarson* design, engineering and manufacturing is your guarantee of the finest transformers for requirements of Tomorrow . . . and years to come. With confidence . . . gained by this ability to produce quality merchandise and coupled with novel sales policies . . . *Thordarson* looks forward to supplying the expanding demands of the radio and electronic industries.

500 WEST HURON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

ORIGINATORS OF TRUE-FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS

THORDARSON

ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING DIVISION

MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

out the peak shunting due to the diode and hence eliminate distortion from this source. The detector is of the infinite-impedance type and will not load the secondary and so reduce the *Q*. The cathodes throughout the set may be grounded.

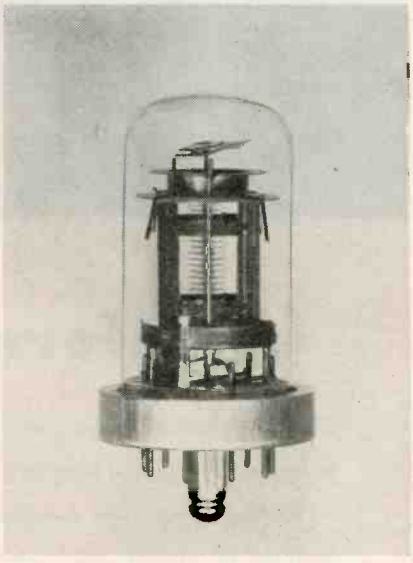
Figure 3C shows a half-wave voltage doubler supplied from the 6.3-volt heater line that will provide up to 18 volts (again depending on *C* and *R*) to pentode and beam-power tube grids for fixed-bias operation.

• • •

Popular Radar Tube Made in America

THE TUBE THAT had a wider use abroad in radar than all other receiving types combined is known as the VR-91. Because of its performance at uhf, it was used in 284 types of British equipment.

During the peak of the air war over England, large quantities of the tube were greatly needed yet time could not be taken to develop new methods for its manufacture in high-speed production. After American manufacturers were



Receiving tube type VR-91, used in 284 types of British radar equipment

appealed to, Sylvania Electric Products was granted permission to modify the design for high-speed production.

Seventeen major changes were made in the British design, including grids, micas, getter, connectors, mount support, shield, and methods of testing. The diameter of the

Type C-2851 Thermostat. For such use as Roughing Controls on Outer Crystal Ovens.

Type ER Series. Ambient Compensated Time Delay Relays.

Type RT Thermostat. Adjustable Temperature Control.

FOR INSTANT RESPONSE

use

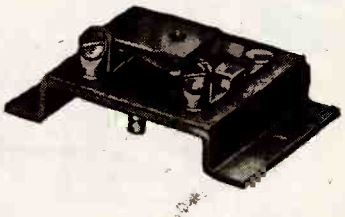
KLIXON Snap-Acting CONTROLS

Today . . . in practically every industry . . . Klixon Snap-Acting Controls are meeting the requirements for dependable, trouble-free performance in control and protection applications. The reason for their wide acceptance is the actuating element . . . the scientifically calibrated Spencer thermostatic disc. This simple, foolproof element instantly *snaps* the circuit open with a quick break or snaps it closed to a solid make. And because it eliminates toggles, magnets and other complicated parts, its performance is unaffected by shock, vibration, motion, altitude regardless of the position of mounting . . . always assuring accurate operation over many years.

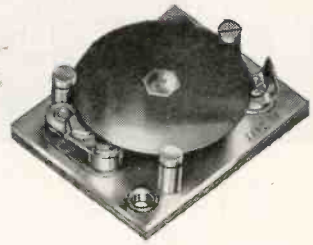
Klixon Snap-Acting Controls are small, lightweight, compact. They are available in many standard types for such applications as motor and transformer overheat protection, electrical circuit overload protection, thermal time delays and temperature control for radio equipment. Write for information today.

SPENCER THERMOSTAT COMPANY, ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

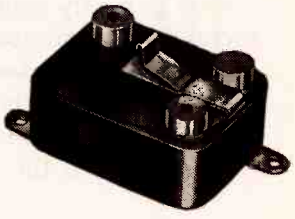
KLIXON



Type C-4351 Thermostat. Used for Tube Warming, Tube Cooling, High Limit Controls, etc.



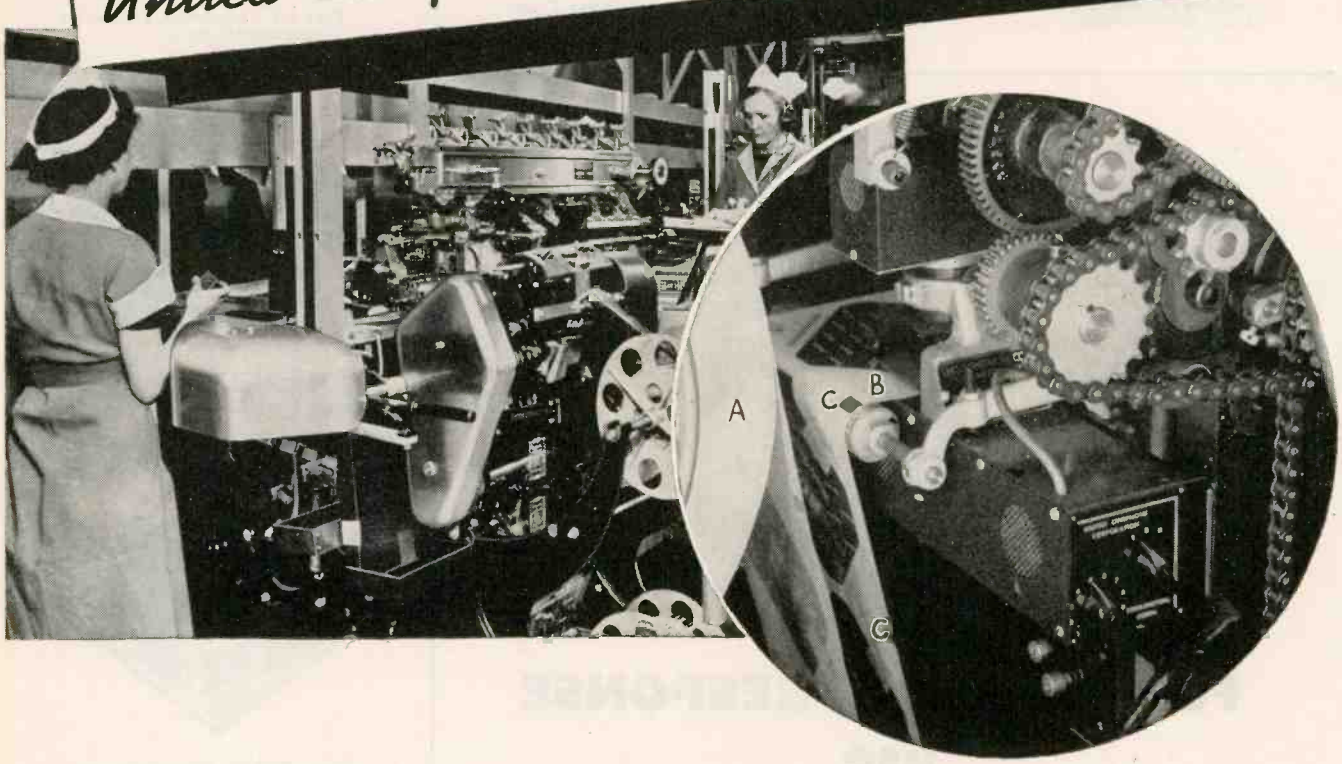
Type B-3120 Thermostat and Heater, Crystal Dew Point Control.



Type C-7220 Precision Snap Switch 12 amps. 30 Volts D.C., 125 Volts A. C.

Type PM (NAF-1131) Circuit Breaker.

Wrapping Candy Quickly and Cleanly with WRAP-O-MATICS *Equipped with United Cinephone Electronic Controls*



The quantity production of candy bars requires quick secure wrapping with the label design perfectly centered. The Lynch Manufacturing Corporation of Defiance, Ohio has achieved these desirable results on the Wrap-O-Matic machine, pictured above. The wrappers are web-fed from a roll (A) into the machine at (B). The electric eye markings (C) register under the photo electric cell of the United Cinephone Dual Scanner registration control and actuate the cutting and wrapping mechanism with split-hair accuracy.

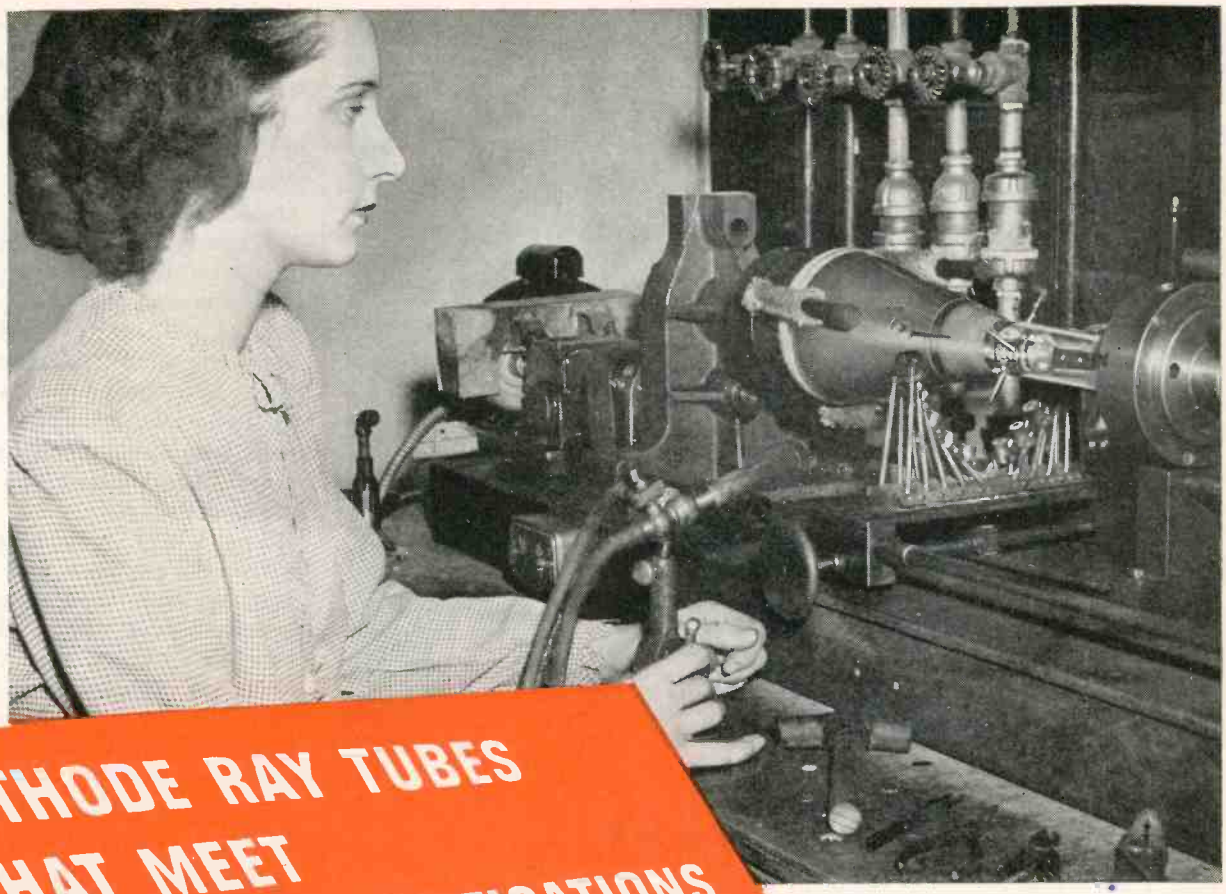
This is one of the many practical applications of these United Cinephone Electronic Controls to modern production needs . . .

OTHER APPLICATIONS of United Cinephone Electronic Controls are almost without limit. If you have a problem of measuring, gauging, counting, sorting, heating, or some other operation in your plant, which is costly and unreliable, you will want to investigate the possibility of solving the problem ELECTRONICALLY. That's where our extensive experience and facilities in Electronic design, engineering, and manufacturing can be of invaluable help. Your inquiry will be welcome.

Electronic fields we cover include:
1. Industrial Controls
2. Aircraft Communications
3. Laboratory Test Equipment
4. Radio and Audio Equipment

UNITED CINEPHONE CORPORATION

20 NEW LITCHFIELD STREET TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT



CATHODE RAY TUBES THAT MEET EXACTING SPECIFICATIONS

NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS is one of the few manufacturers of electronic tubes endowed with the skill and experience required for the mass production of the 5JP1 and similar cathode ray tubes.

The deflection-plate terminals of these tubes are brought out at the neck of the glass envelope to provide higher insulation and lower lead capacitance at very high frequencies.

In the manufacturing procedure the tubes are cracked at the neck, the deflection-plate leads bent out, and the envelope sections rejoined on a glass-sealing lathe, as illustrated. During this operation the tubes are maintained at a high temperature to prevent the formation of water vapor on the fluorescent screens.

The ability to produce, in volume, NORELCO cathode ray tubes that meet exacting specifications is the result of experience gained by an organization with a background of over half a century of research and development in the electrical field.

The facilities which North American Philips has applied to the manufacture of electronic tubes in wartime will be immediately available for the post-war production of cathode ray tubes for direct viewing and projection television.

Write today for interesting booklet on "How and Why Cathode-Ray Tubes Work."

When in New York, be sure to visit our Industrial Electronics Showroom.

Norelco Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. *Electronic Products by*

OTHER PRODUCTS: Quartz Oscillator Plates; Searchray (Industrial X-ray) Apparatus, X-ray Diffraction Apparatus; Medical X-ray Equipment, Tubes and Accessories; Tungsten and Molybdenum Products; Fine Wire; Diamond Dies.

NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY, INC.

Dept. C-9 100 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Factories in Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.; Mount Vernon, N. Y. (Metalix Div.); Lewiston, Me. (Elmet Div.)

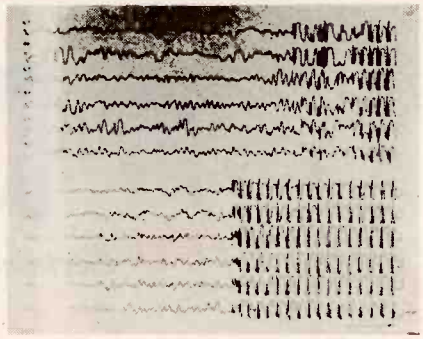
No. 1 grid wire was changed from one mil to 2½ mils, which increased the strength nearly forty times. The grid geometry was also changed. The No. 2 grid was changed from oval to hexagonal for greater strength and speed of manufacture. The two-piece plate was changed to one-piece wrap-around. This increased strength and stepped up the manufacturing speed four times. To save on critical materials, the shield and plate were changed from carbonized nickel to carbonized plain steel and nickel-plated steel.

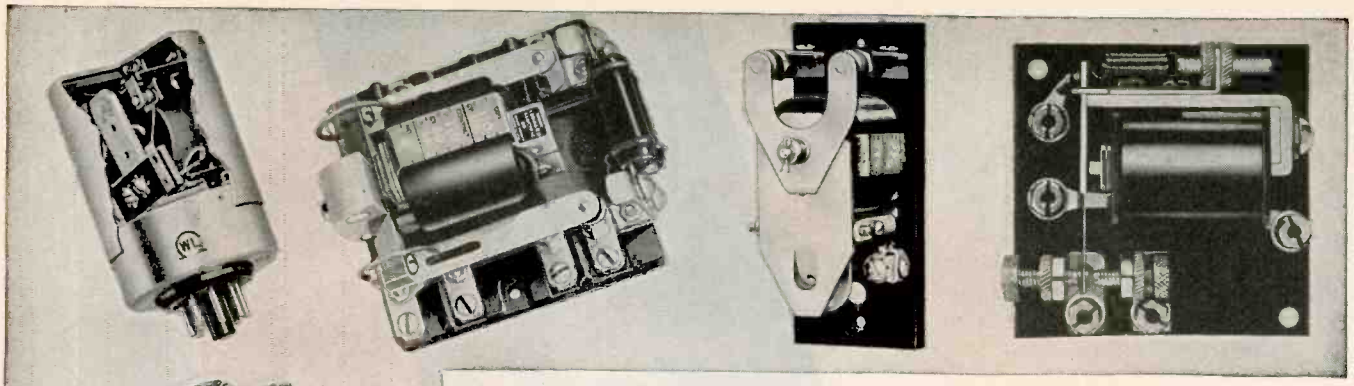
The VR-91 is a nine-pin tube with a larger base and pin circle diameter than the lock-in type. A practical duplicate of the British base construction was worked out to fit the Sylvania standard bulb, and a new set of molds was built to take the smaller size pins and different pin spacings of the VR-91.

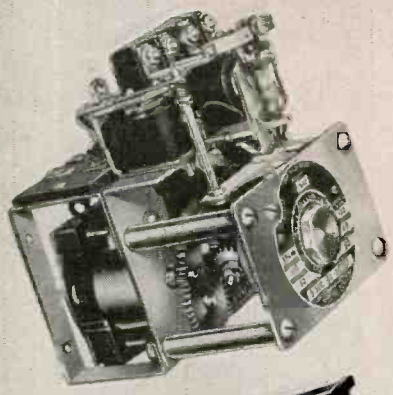
• • •

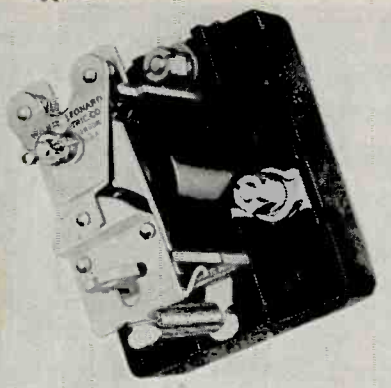
Australian Brain Waves

The only electro-encephalograph in Australia is shown in operation at an RAAF center near Sydney. The instrument detects microscopic brain waves, amplifies them, and records them on a paper strip to help doctors diagnose brain conditions in military patients. The recording shown below indicates a near-normal condition which develops into an abnormality that may be due to an unseen brain injury









RELAYS

FOR POSTWAR JOBS

It is an interesting commendation that many of the regular line of Ward Leonard Relays have so effectively served the needs of our Army, Navy and Air Corps. This is a tribute to the design and quality of Ward Leonard routine production.

Designers of postwar products may rest assured that when they select relays from the Ward Leonard line, they have chosen relays of proven merit. The line includes types and capacities for practically every commercial, industrial and communications application.

Bulletins available describing light, intermediate and heavy-duty relays in various contact combinations. Send for bulletins of interest to you.

★ ★ ★
BUY
MORE WAR
BONDS
★ ★ ★

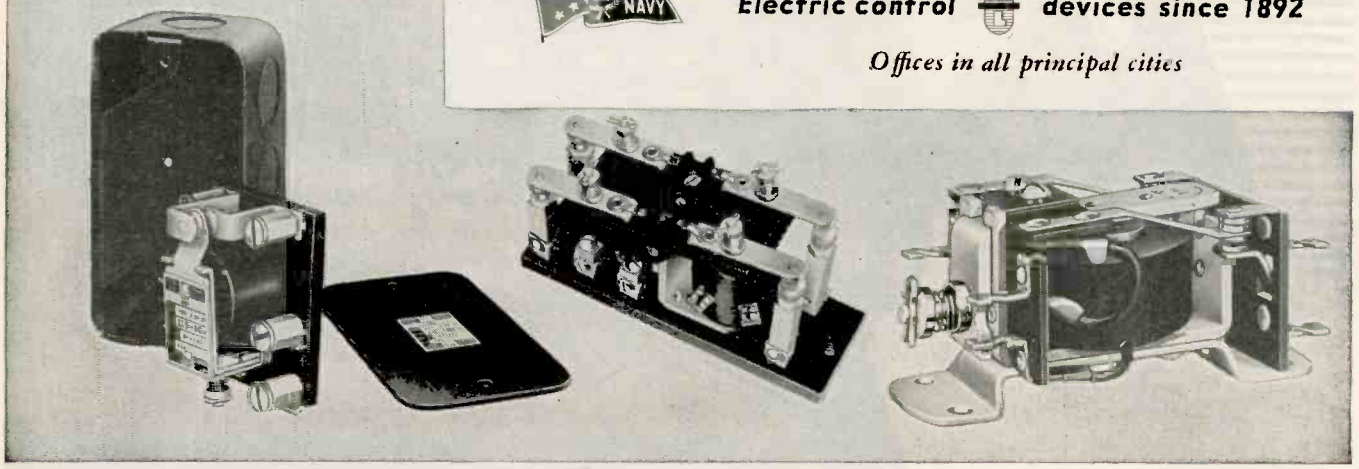
ARMY E NAVY

WARD LEONARD

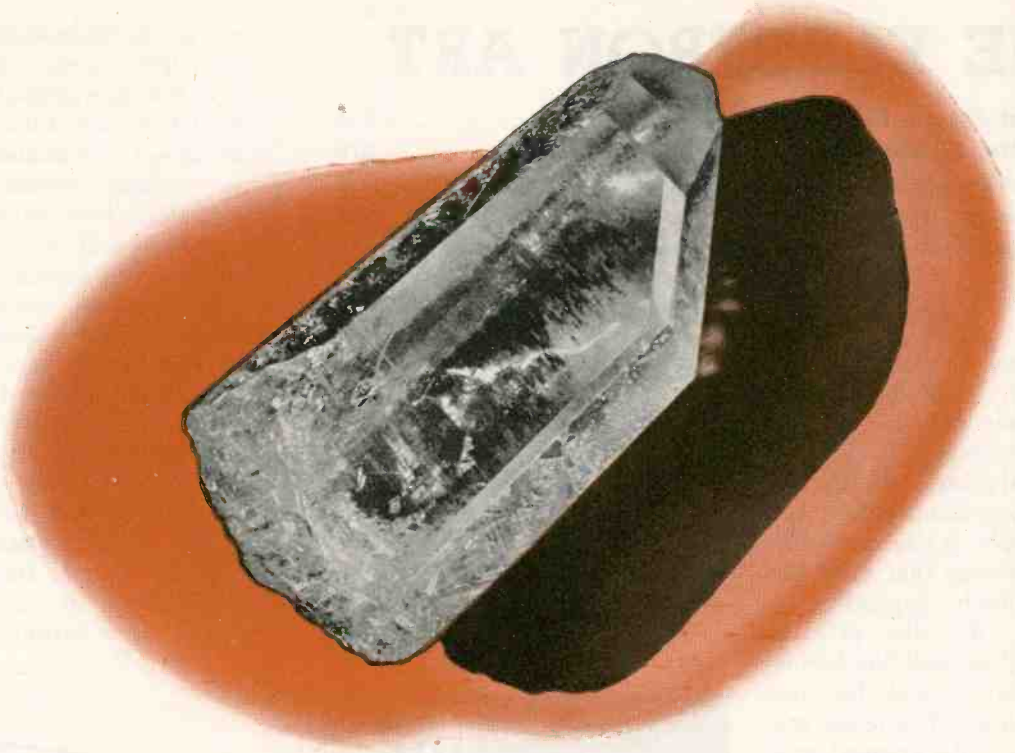
RELAYS • RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS

Electric control — *devices since 1892*

Offices in all principal cities



WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC COMPANY · 32 SOUTH ST. · MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.



Here all similarity ends...

from this point on, it's craftsmanship!

In one important respect there is a striking similarity between the millions of Bliley crystals which we now produce and the mere handful of custom made units that constituted our annual production when radio was still young.

In those early days of radio, when each quartz crystal was painstakingly cut and ground by hand, a tradition was born. It was a tradition of craftsmanship that has grown with the years—a tradition that Bliley engineers have successfully translated into the more intricate techniques of volume production.

Etched crystals are an outstanding discovery and development of Bliley research engineers. This technique, by means of which crystals are finished to frequency by acid action rather than abrasive action, was an established part of Bliley production long before Pearl Harbor. It has since proven to be an essential element in the manufacture of crystals that have the dependable characteristics necessary for military communication in global warfare.

We have been called upon to solve some knotty problems. But that is nothing new at Bliley. It has been our habit to parallel new developments in radio with the right crystal for each application.

Things will be different soon. Peacetime projects will again come first. But our engineers and craftsmen will be ready, as always, with the right answer to your requirements. Don't fail to include Bliley crystals in the component specifications for your peacetime equipment.

A new star has been added

Bliley CRYSTALS

Do more than before...
buy **extra** War Bonds

BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY UNION STATION BUILDING · ERIE, PENN.

THE ELECTRON ART

Facts About Atomic Power*

THE PRACTICAL MAN in engineering is usually somewhat skeptical of the endeavors of his brothers in the pure sciences. To him the problem of designing and maintaining a modern communication system, for example, is far more vital than the knowledge that mass and energy are different aspects of the same thing. But the practical engineer who has read the history of technology knows that the theoretical postulates of science may turn out to be of the greatest practical importance. Knowledge pursued for its own sake has time and again declared a big dividend.

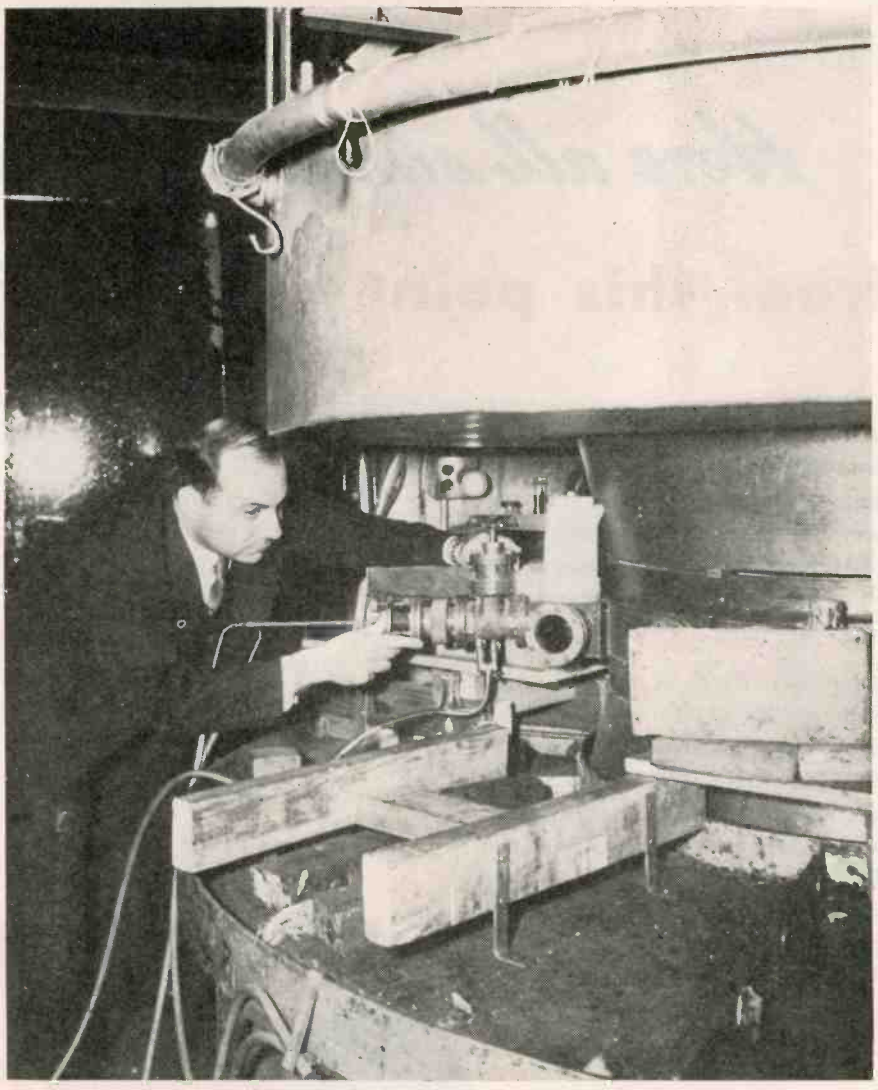
An excellent example of such corporate finance in the scientific world is now before the public eye, so much so in fact that the story appeared on the front page of the *New York Times*—at a time when the ordinary affairs of men have been consistently relegated to the inside pages. The story is the isolation of the isotope of uranium whose atomic weight is 235 and whose symbol is U^{235}.

U^{235} appears to be the first true atomic fuel discovered, and although its practical importance in the affairs of men at present is precisely nil, its potentialities are sufficient to fire the imagination of anyone whose background permits them to understand the facts in the case. The readers of *Electronics* fall in this class, hence your editors have sought out the factual references in the matter, and have attempted to separate the actualities from the guesswork and the wishful thinking.

What Is an Atomic Fuel?

It need hardly be said that modern technology depends upon sources of power, and that sources of power depend on fuel, either directly or indirectly. The fuels thus far available to industry have been in the *chemical* class. Coal and oil, for example, are useful to us because they are unstable chemical substances which can be ignited and which thereafter will continue to furnish heat until they are consumed, provided they are kept in a suitable burner or furnace. The burning process in ordinary fuel is essentially a release of chemical energy which accompanies the reorganization of the molecules in the fuel. Thus the hydrocarbon molecules of coal, when burned, become separated into water, free carbon, carbon dioxide, ash and other combustion products. The energy freed in the process results from the reshuffling of the atoms and the outer electrons of the atoms concerned. The nucleus of each atom, however, remains unchanged.

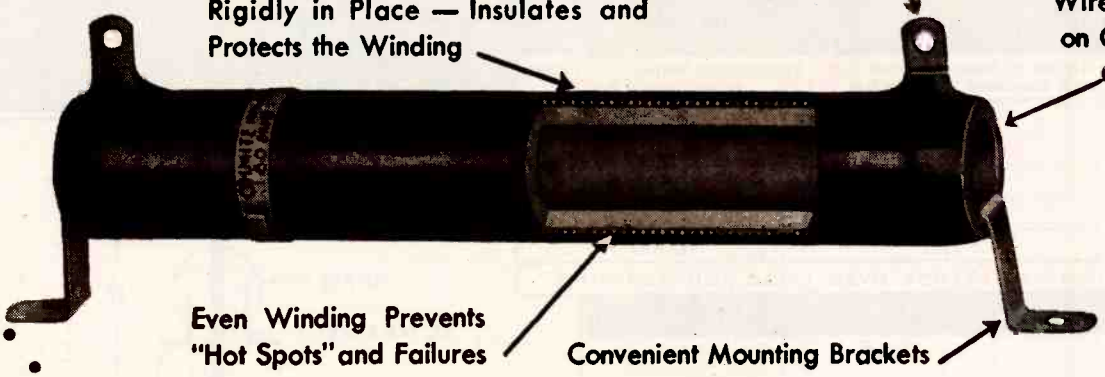
For some time the physicists have known that an entirely different kind of fuel lies within the range of scientific discovery. That fuel is the *atomic* fuel, in which great amounts of energy can be liberated from within the nucleus



The "match" for atomic fuel. Neutrons generated in this huge cyclotron at Columbia University were used to irradiate the sample of U^{235} isolated at the University of Minnesota. The neutrons, slowed down by passage through paraffin, induce instability in the uranium atoms, causing them to explode with tremendous energy. Thereafter the uranium isotope, if available in sufficiently pure form, will maintain its own "combustion"

* Reprinted from ELECTRONICS, July 1940, p. 12.

Why OHMITE Resistors PERFORM SO DEPENDABLY



Here you see a few of the important features that insure long life and trouble-free service in every Ohmite Resistor. In the lug type illustrated above, the resistance wire is both mechanically locked and brazed to copper terminal lugs to assure perfect electrical connection. Time-proved Ohmite vitreous enamel construction dissipates heat rapidly . . . withstands humidity. Today, Ohmite Resistors are extensively used in the Armed Forces, Industry, Communications, Research. *Made in a wide range of types and sizes* in stock and special units for every need. Consult Ohmite engineers on your resistor problem.

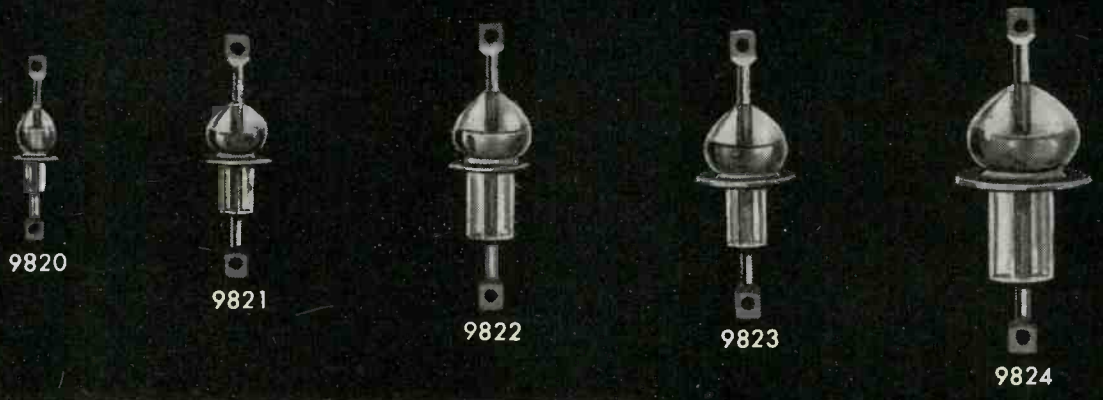
OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4818 FLOURNOY ST., CHICAGO 44, U. S. A.

Write on company letterhead for Industrial Catalog and Engineering Manual No. 40. Gives helpful information on resistors, rheostats, chokes, tap switches.

Be Right with OHMITE

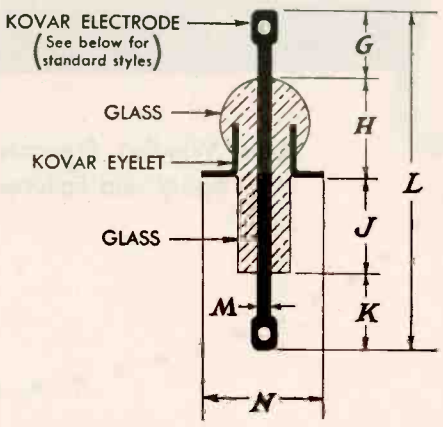
RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES

for POSITIVE HERMETIC SEALING

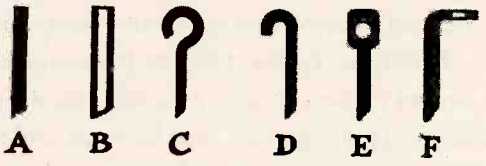


PART No.	Average of Actual Test Flash Over or Breakdown Voltage R.M.S.	Recommended Maximum Use Voltage at Sea Level R.M.S.
9820	4,750	2,500
9821	6,900	5,000
9822	9,624	7,500
9823	9,300	7,500
9824	12,725	9,000
INSULATION RESISTANCE OVER 1,000,000 MEGOHMS		

Actual Size Photograph



STANDARD SIZES (other sizes to your specifications)							
PART	G	H	J	K	L	M	N
9820	3/16	5/16	3/16	3/16	7/8	.040	.212
9821	1/4	3/8	1/4	1/4	1 1/8	.060	.340
9822	1/4	11/32	13/32	1/4	1 1/4	.080	.380
9823	1/4	11/32	13/32	1/4	1 1/4	.080	.500
9824	1/4	1/2	1/2	1/4	1 1/2	.080	.672



STANDARD ELECTRODE STYLES AVAILABLE IN COMBINATION (EXCEPT B)

METAL-GLASS SEALS by STUPAKOFF

The series of Stupakoff metal-glass seals illustrated offers maximum electrical qualities consistent with space limitations and simplicity of design permitting mass production. They are suitable for operation at temperatures from —55° C to +200° C, and are tested to meet thermal shock specifications of the services. The construction provides a hermetic seal with a long electrical leakage path, resistance to thermal shock and mechanical strength.

Such seals are made possible by the metal, Kovar, a cobalt, nickel, iron alloy which matches the expansion of certain hard glasses from —80° C to the annealing point of the glass (approx. +450° C). Kovar forms a seal through a heating process in which the oxide of Kovar is dissolved into the glass to form a perfect bond—pressure and vacuum tight under extreme climatic conditions.

Stupakoff furnishes Kovar-glass seals with single or multiple electrodes in various styles. For those equipped for glass working, Stupakoff supplies Kovar as rod, sheet, wire, tubing or fabricated into cups, eyelets or special shapes.

Write Stupakoff today for assistance in developing hermetically sealed components for war applications. Samples and reprints of this advertisement may be obtained by writing department K-56.

Do More Than Before—Buy EXTRA War Bonds

ARMY E NAVY "FOR GREAT ACHIEVEMENT"

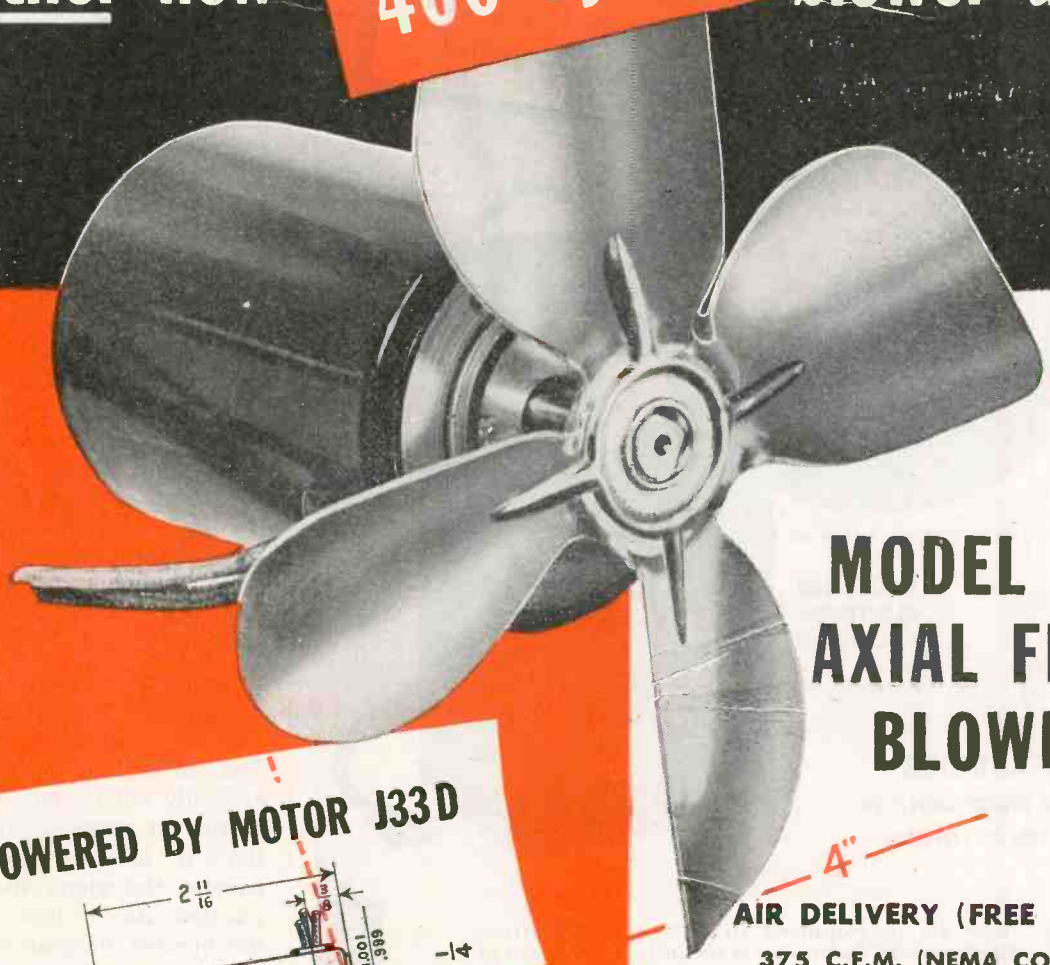
STUPAKOFF CERAMIC AND MANUFACTURING CO., LATROBE, PA.

Products for the World of Electronics

RMA MEMBER RADIO MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

Eastern Air Devices Announces

another new 400 cycle blower unit



MODEL J81 AXIAL FLOW BLOWER

4"

AIR DELIVERY (FREE AIR)

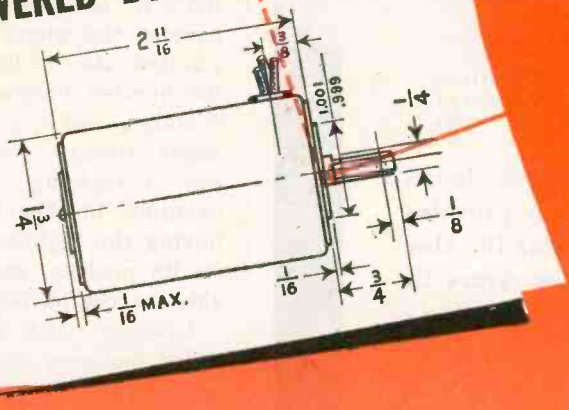
375 C.F.M. (NEMA CODE)

140 C.F.M. (NAFM CODE)

400 cycles • 115 volts • 6500 RPM 50 watts input • 1.0 mfd. condenser required • starting torque 2.25 oz. in • 80% power factor • weight of unit 16 oz. Fan: 4 blade propeller type, 4-inch diameter.

We invite inquiry!

POWERED BY MOTOR J33D



SINGLE PHASE

CAPACITOR INDUCTION MOTOR

1/50 H.P. • 400 cycles • 115 volts • 0.02 rated H.P. 6500 R.P.M. • Continuous duty as axial fan drive. Intermittent duty for general use • starting torque 2.25 oz. in • 80% power factor • 1.0 mfd. capacitor required • weight of unit 15 oz.

EAD

EASTERN AIR DEVICES, INC.

585 Dean Street • Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

An Affiliate of The Fred Goat Co., Inc., Est. 1893

MANUFACTURERS OF CONTROL DEVICES AND COMPONENTS FOR ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL APPLICATIONS

of an atom. The nucleus, or central core of each atom, is composed of positive protons and neutral neutrons (possibly electrons also). The several positive charges are bound together in the nucleus very compactly, in direct contradiction to the electric law which states that charges of like sign repel each other. This anomaly has been explained on theoretical grounds, but its practical significance is that *if the law of electrical repulsion could be made to take effect within the nucleus,* the nucleus would fly apart with tremendous speed, and the associated energy could be transformed to heat in a manner very similar to that which makes the plate of a power tube glow red when bombarded by the electrons in the space current.

Such an atomic fuel, to be useful, must be capable of "supporting its own combustion," that is, once "ignited" it must continue to "burn" of itself until consumed. Moreover, it should be comparatively inert until ignited, and not too expensive in relation to the useful energy it can produce.

What is needed in an atomic fuel, then, is a nucleus which is normally stable, but which can be excited by some external means so that it becomes unstable. The heavier the atom, the more complicated its nucleus, the greater the number of positive charges it contains, and the greater its tendency toward instability. It is not surprising therefore that uranium, the heaviest element and having the highest positive charge on its nucleus, should prove suitable for the purpose.

Uranium exists in several forms, called isotopes, which have identical chemical properties but different atomic weights. The most prevalent isotope, of atomic weight 238, symbol U^{238}, is normally stable, but can be excited into instability if bombarded with neutrons of very high energy (energy such as would be imparted to a unit charge by passage through an electric potential of several million volts). Another isotopic form, the one of atomic weight 235, U^{235}, is very easily excited to instability by the action of neutrons of very

THERE'S a good deal more to an efficient, dependable electrical coil than a routine winding. Basic engineering, for one thing. Engineering that *thinks* right from the conception of each problem.

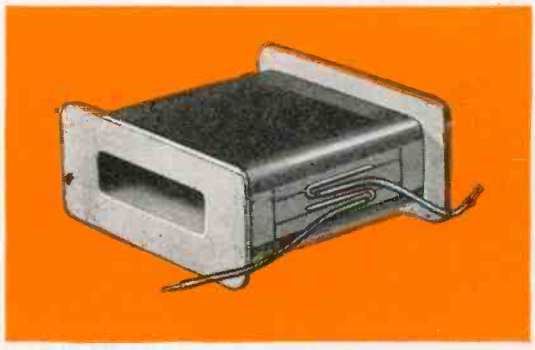
The proper relationship of many variables must be analyzed, weighed. Anaconda coil engineers put emphasis on the correct type, size, shape, insulation, cost, as well as winding.

The quality of the magnet wire also is important. Anaconda controls it from raw copper, through fabrication, to application on the finished coil.

This means that as a coil producer Anaconda also has the advantage of its long experience in making magnet wire. By the same token, Anaconda magnet wire production benefits by Anaconda coil experience.

Add to these features Anaconda's excellent manufacturing facilities and expertly trained personnel.

Anaconda engineering service for coils and magnet wire is always yours for the asking. Contact any sales office. 45301



Magnet wire and coils

ANACONDA

ANACONDA WIRE & CABLE COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: 25 Broadway, New York City 4 — *Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Company*

CHICAGO OFFICE: 20 North Wacker Drive 6 • Sales Offices in Principal Cities

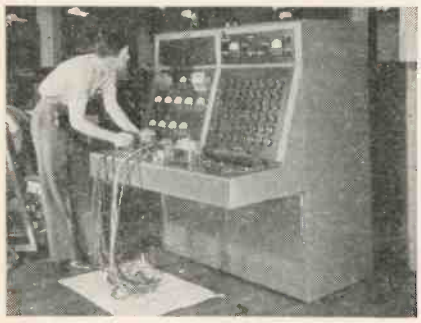
SYLVANIA NEWS

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT EDITION

SEPT. *Published by* SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., Emporium, Pa. 1945

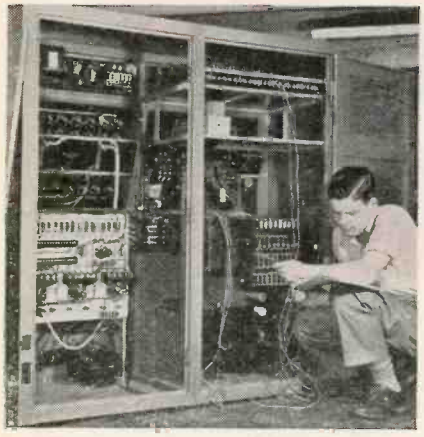
UNIVERSAL TEST UNIT CHECKS RADIO TUBES —ELECTRONIC DEVICES

Another essential electronic apparatus manufactured by the Industrial Apparatus Division of Sylvania Electric at Williamsport, Pa., is shown in accompanying photographs.



Above is the front view of the Universal Test Unit that preheats all tubes except rectifier, short tests all tubes (each element separately), noise tests RF and AF tests, static tests all tubes for all characteristics except plate resistance and amplification factor, dynamic tests mutual conductance, gain and power output at 400 cycles.

In addition, it may be adapted to test many other types of electronic devices by simply changing a small socket adaptor, and can be equipped with automatic tappers for short and noise tests.



Rear view Universal Test Unit

HIGH FREQUENCY TUBE ALSO BEST FOR ALL RADIOS

"Lock-In" Not Only Ideal For FM, Television, But Better For Other Type Sets

An outstanding advantage of Sylvania Electric's advanced type radio tube—the Lock-In—is its perfect suitability for *any* class radio set—portable battery, farm battery, household, automobile, marine or aircraft.

Not Limited In Use

Although the basic electrical and mechanical advantages of the Lock-In construction are right in step with the continuing trend of the industry toward higher frequencies, these exceptional qualities do not limit the tube's applicability.

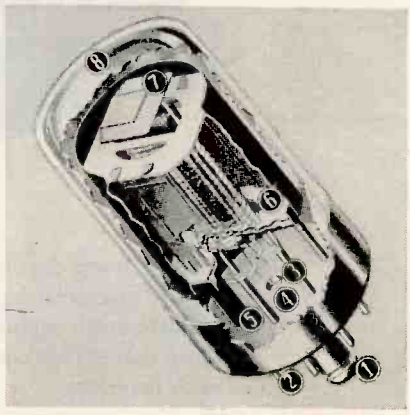
Set Performance Improved

On the contrary, this superiority is reflected in the better performance attained in all sets employing Sylvania Lock-In Tubes.

Write today for further information. *Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Emporium, Pa.*

REMEMBER THIS EMBLEM

IT STANDS FOR HONORABLE SERVICE TO OUR COUNTRY



9 POINTS OF MERIT

1. Lock-In locating plug . . . also acts as shield between pins.
2. No soldered connections . . . all welded for greater durability.
3. Short, direct connections . . . fewer welded joints — less loss.
4. All-glass header . . . better spacing of lead wires.
5. No glass flare . . . unobstructed space for internal shielding.
6. Improved mount support . . . ruggedly mounted on all sides.
7. Getter located on top . . . shorts eliminated by separation of getter material from leads.
8. No top cap connection . . . overhead wires eliminated.
9. Reduced overall height . . . space saving.

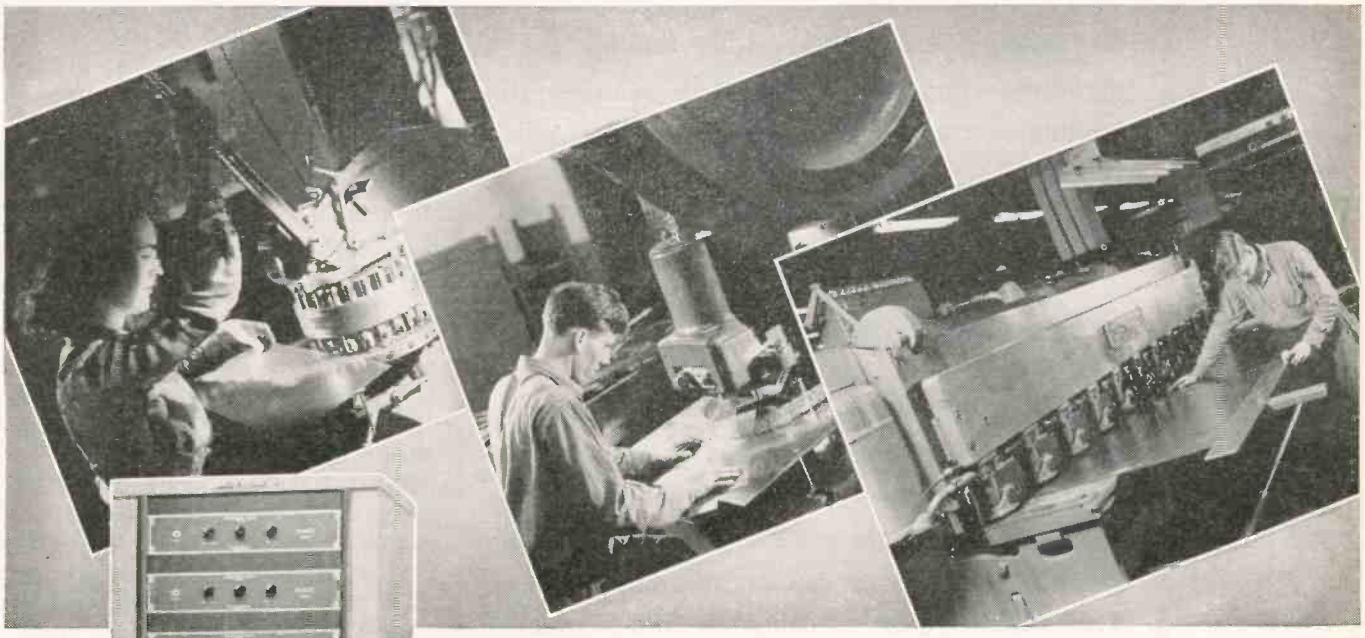
SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

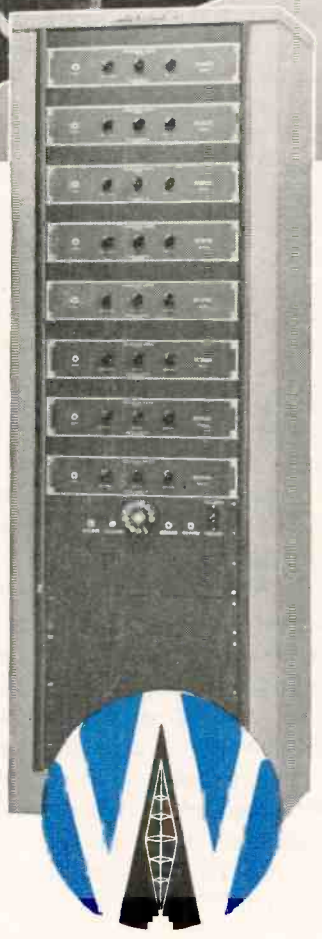
Emporium, Pa.

MAKERS OF RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES; ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS

From Metal Fabrication to Finished Unit . . .

IT'S WILCOX ALL THE WAY





Not merely an assembler . . . the Wilcox plant is equipped and staffed with skilled craftsmen to make most all the parts of radio control, transmitting and receiving equipment, from microphone to antenna. Every product is "Wilcox all the way" —from the engineer's blue print and precision fabrication of sheet metal to the final assembled units. Where the name Wilcox appears, dependable quality is assured . . . in radio communications for ground stations and aircraft, police, public address systems and associate equipment.

Remote Receiver Bay—using Single Frequency Crystal Controlled Receivers. Wilcox Type F and Type CW unit; another example of the completeness and versatility of the line.

WILCOX ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

Manufacturers of Radio Equipment

Fourteenth and Chestnut **Kansas City 1, Missouri**

low energy, corresponding to an electric potential of roughly 1/40 of a volt. Moreover, when the U^{235} nucleus flies apart, from to 2 to 3 neutrons are generated in the process. These neutrons may go off in turn to "set off" and cause the disruption of other nearby U^{235} nuclei. Thus the conditions for a "chain reaction" are available, and the atomic combustion may be made self-supporting. But the chain reaction cannot occur if the atoms of U^{235} are diluted by stable atoms of uranium such as U^{238}, any more than pulverised coal can be made to burn if it is mixed with a high percentage of sand or some other non-combustible material. Hence the need to obtain U^{235} in pure, or nearly pure, form.

In natural uranium, the two principal constituents are U^{238} and U^{235}, which occur in the ratio to 139 U^{238} atoms to every U^{235} atom. Thus the active component U^{235} is so heavily diluted by the inactive component that the atomic combustion cannot be self-supporting until the U^{235} is separated from the combination. U^{238} and U^{235} are identical chemically, hence cannot be separated by chemical methods. The only difference on which separation can be accomplished, so far as is now known, is the difference in their masses, and this difference is only 3 parts in 235, or less than two percent. Here, then, is the rub. Can a simple and economical means be found to separate U^{235} from U^{238}? If so, a new fuel is available which has the virtue of being highly concentrated, and which *may* compete with coal or oil on a price basis, *provided* the several economic and technical questions are satisfactorily answered.

A very interesting analysis of the problem has been worked out by Roberts and Kuper.[1] They point out that U^{235} supplies about 200 million electron volts of energy per atom, whereas coal supplies 4 electron volts of energy per atom. The ratio of energy is then 50,000,000-to-1 on an atom basis. By a weight basis, if we compare coal with uranium oxide as raw materials, this ratio must be divided by the relative concentration of U^{235}, 1 in 139, and by 20 to account

108 SERIES *Amplifiers*

WITH MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

TYPE 108-B two-stage Amplifier provides transformer input impedances for either 30 or 250 ohms with nominal output impedance 500 or 8 ohms. Variable gain 65/105 db. with electronic volume control. Frequency response better than ±1 db. 30/16,000 c.p.s. Power output +43 V.U. (20 watts) with less than 5% RMS harmonic content. Noise level full gain 56 db. below full output.

THE 108 SERIES consist of four different amplifiers available simply by changing one or two small input panels on the master chassis. Except for these input panels all amplifiers have the same transmission characteristics. Input impedance, gain and noise level depending on types listed below.

These units are designed for the highest type audio service having gain-frequency characteristics better than ±1 db. 30/16,000 c.p.s. Power output +43 V.U. (20 watts) with less than 5% RMS harmonic content.

TYPE 108-A two-stage Amplifier provides transformer input for either 600 ohm or bridging. 600 ohm input fixed gain 61 db. Bridging input variable gain 6/46 db. Noise level 68 db. below full output.

TYPE 108-B as illustrated and described above.

TYPE 108-C combines the input channels of the 108-A and 108-B Amplifiers. Channel 1—600 ohm input variable gain 20/60 db. Bridging input variable gain 2/42 db. Channel 2—high gain 30/250 ohm input variable gain 62/102 db. with electronic volume control. Noise level 56 db. below full output.

TYPE 108-D two-channel each 30/250 ohm input. Either channel variable gain 62/102 db. with electronic volume control. Noise level 56 db. below full output.

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

TYPE 202-A Wall Mounting Cabinet permits universal installation of 108 Series Amplifiers to any flat surface. Well ventilated and designed for maximum accessibility, servicing and convenience of installation. Standard aluminum gray finish.

TYPE 9-A Modification Group permits 108 Series Amplifiers to mount on standard 19" telephone relay racks. Occupies 7" rack space. Allows servicing from front of rack. Standard aluminum gray finish.

The Langevin Company

INCORPORATED

SOUND REINFORCEMENT AND REPRODUCTION ENGINEERING

NEW YORK
37 W. 65 St., 23

SAN FRANCISCO
1050 Howard St., 3

LOS ANGELES
1000 N. Seward St., 38

ADVANTAGES.. in Design

1. Simple construction
   a. No tapes or braids
   b. No metallic coverings
2. Insulated by Strip Process
   a. Perfectly centered conductors
   b. Uniform thickness of Okolite insulation
   c. Uniform thickness of Okoprene covering
3. Vulcanized in a continuous metal mold
   a. Tough, dense covering
   b. Uniform vulcanization throughout length

ADVANTAGES.. in Operation

ELECTRICAL

Okolite Insulation

1. Ozone resistant
2. High dielectric strength
3. Stable electrical characteristics
4. Low specific inductive capacity
5. High current carrying capacity (75° C copper temperature)

Okoprene Covering

1. Additional dielectric strength
2. High surface resistance eliminates charging current drainage from surface of cable
3. Ozone resistant

PHYSICAL

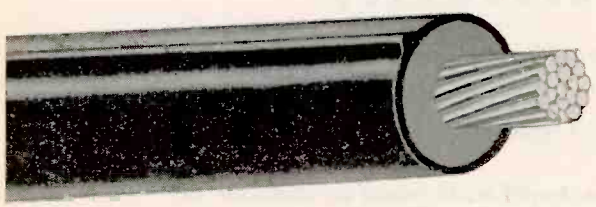
1. No braids to rot
2. High moisture resistance
3. Resists oil and solvents
4. Resists acids, alkalies and corrosive chemicals
5. Non-flammable covering
6. Can be operated at 75° C
7. Unaffected by sunlight
8. Weatherproof
9. Long-lived

ADVANTAGES.. for Installation

1. No potheads required
2. Easy to splice
3. Light weight
4. Small outside diameter
5. Smooth, snag-proof covering
6. Easy to pull into ducts
7. High abrasion resistance
8. High tensile strength sheath
9. Flexible at low temperatures
10. No saturants to soften in heat or flake off in cold weather
11. Can be bent on small radius

get them all in one cable
OKOLITE-OKOPRENE

Because of its versatility and because of its low maintenance, OKOLITE-OKOPRENE* is an excellent electrical cable for all-around service. Engineers can specify it with confidence in its performance record, as millions of feet have been installed and have proved long-lived under widely differing conditions of operation. Among the fields in which these applications have been found widely useful are the various branches of the metal-producing industries.



Install them in ducts . . . bury them directly in the earth . . . expose them to the elements, Okolite-Okoprene cables need no additional protection. Designed in all standard sizes and many colors for service up to 5000 volts, they are simple to handle, splice and terminate.

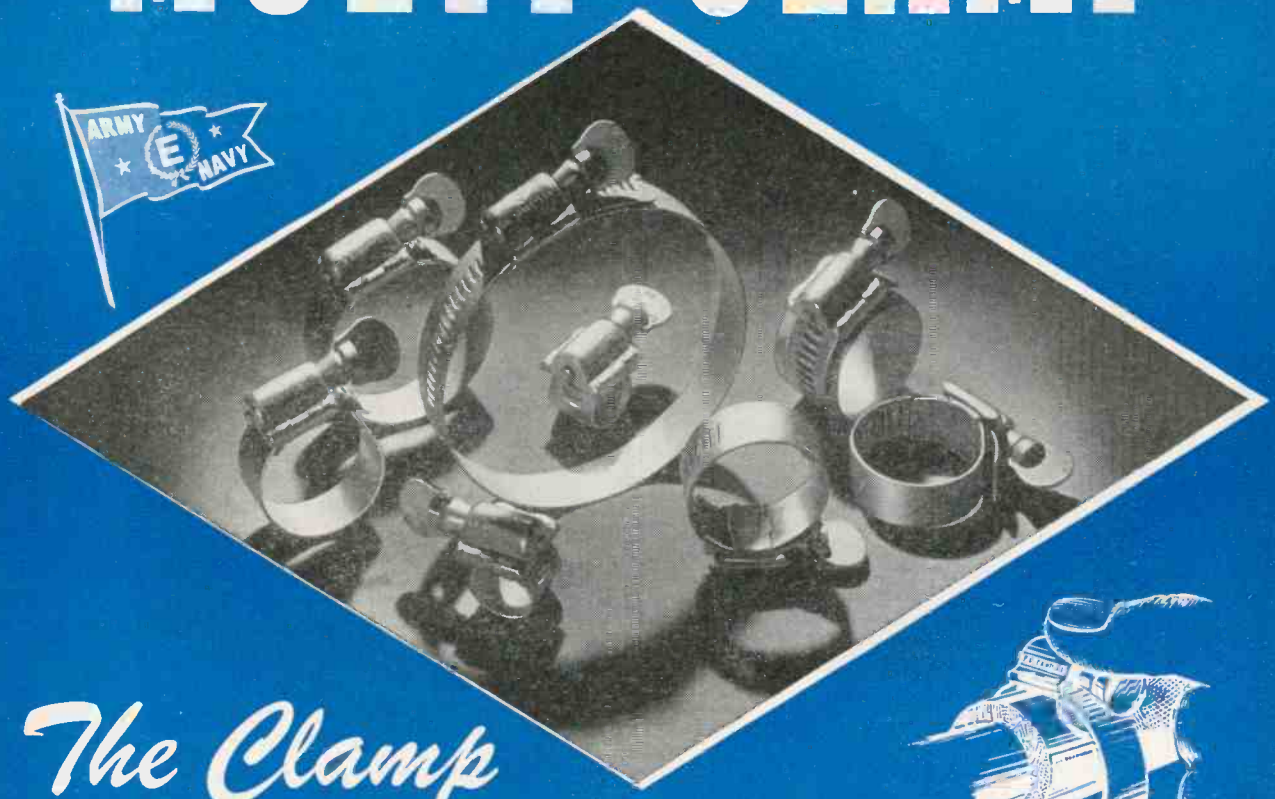
The principal advantages of Okolite-Okoprene cables are condensed above. Note that these include the electrical operating advantages of Okolite insulation and Okoprene covering. Bring your problems of electrical distribution to Okonite engineers. Pool your own experience with theirs for the best results in the selection of insulated wires and cables. The Okonite Company, Passaic, New Jersey.

*Patent No. 2,312,058

OKONITE OKONITE SINCE 1878 **insulated wires and cables** ARMY-NAVY E

4044

DIAMOND G MULTI-CLAMP



The Clamp of a thousand uses...

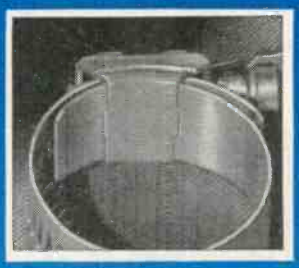
Here's a new clamp that meets the needs of many industries . . . a clamp that solves scores of problems quickly and economically!

The new Diamond G MULTI-CLAMP instantly FITS and HOLDS rubber hosing, metal pipe, tubing, cables and other equipment in a vise-like grip. No wrench, no screw-driver, no disassembling necessary. The patented worm-type self-locking screw assures uniform instant adjustment. Each standard MULTI-CLAMP covers a wide range of sizes and adjustments. Continuous "gear-action" solid band prevents leakage or unequal pressure at any point!

The Diamond G MULTI-CLAMP is corrosive-resistant and meets current Army-Navy specifications. It can be used repeatedly and is practically indestructible. Mechanically held and securely welded . . . a double safety feature! For special purposes, various types of inserts, extra wide bands of metal, plastic or rubber are available.

See the MULTI-CLAMP in action . . . for automotive, aviation, railroad, marine, electrical, hydraulic, pneumatic, electronic, household use and general plant applications. Sample on request.

Easy to Install—no disassembling



Double Safety Feature—mechanically held *and* welded

GEORGE K. GARRETT CO., INC.
1421 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

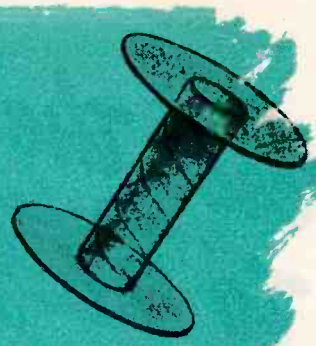
DIAMOND G PRODUCTS

for the difference in the molecular weights. This gives U^{235} an advantage over coal of about 17,000-to-1, on a weight basis, considering the raw materials. What about cost? Uranium oxide costs about $2 per pound or $4000 per ton, whereas coal costs but a few dollars per ton. Thus the cost of energy from coal turns out to be about 8 or 9 times as great as the cost of an equivalent amount of energy from U^{235}, provided that the cost of extracting the U^{235} from the uranium oxide is completely disregarded. No account is taken moreover, of the available supplies of uranium compared with coal, and the trend of the costs of uranium ore which will go up as the supply dwindles, or go down if the supply lasts and the mining methods improve.

The crux of the matter seems to be the cost of extracting U^{235} from U^{238}. If a method can be found which costs less than 1/8th or 1/9th the cost of coal for an equivalent energy production, then U^{235} is in direct competition with coal. Thus far, however, any such extraction method is only a dream. The grim reality is that U^{235} costs much more to extract than it is worth as an energy source. No one knows when an economical process may be found. The whole world is looking for it, but it may never come to light. If so, U^{235} is just a flash in the scientific pan, so far as atomic power is concerned.

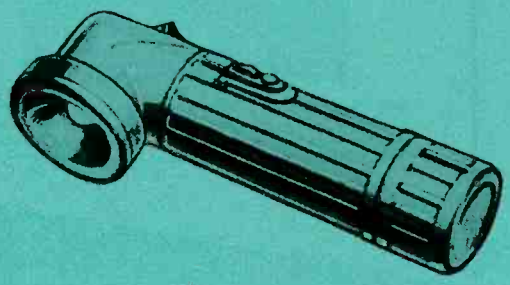
There remains however one definite utility in the study of U^{235} which may be realized much more immediately. This possibility lies in the "ash" which remains when U^{235} has been "burned." When the U^{235} nucleus splits apart it forms two new nuclei of comparable weight (roughly 100 and 140 units of atomic weight each). The position of these nuclei in the atomic table approximates that of barium and the nearby elements. Actually, some 20 different types of atoms have been identified as the "combustion products" of U^{235}, and more will no doubt be found. These atoms, moreover, are artificially radioactive. Thus a whole new series of radioactive elements may be produced in quantity and very cheaply. The prospect of

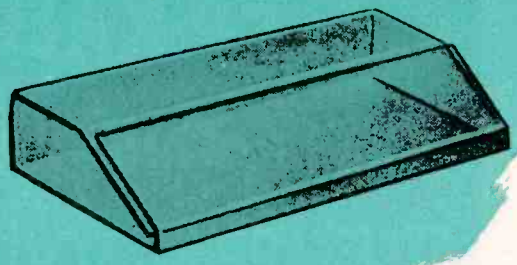
Planning an improved product?



Take advantage of Celanese* custom-built Plastics

Do you know . . . that Celanese produces a flame-resistant thermoplastic (LUMARITH XF) with the high speed molding qualities of standard cellulose acetate? . . . that dial faces, covers, transparent shields and bezels can be molded to optical clarity from LUMARITH XZ? . . . that LUMARITH EC offers sub-zero toughness, warpage resistance, lightness and excellent moldability, all in one composition?





THESE are but a few of the new developments in Celanese cellulosic thermoplastics that soon will be available for civilian use. The war service of Celanese plastics include some of the toughest jobs thermoplastics have ever tackled: *aircraft control wheels molded over metal, corrosion resistant film insulation, interchangeable flashlight parts for arctic use, waterproof packaging of precision electrical parts, flameproof cable grommets for naval use, close-tolerance gas mask parts, instrument housings . . .*

These wartime applications tell a story of thermoplastic versatility that has important implications for the designer and manufacturer. Certainly, your plans for an improved postwar product will call for the best plastic available. We suggest that you take advantage of the war experience data collected by our technical staff. It will show you what you can expect plastics to do for you, and most likely indicate how production costs can be lowered. Celanese Plastics Corporation, a division of Celanese Corporation of America, 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

LUMARITH* PLASTICS

MOLDING MATERIALS . . . FILMS

FOILS . . . SHEETS . . . RODS . . . TUBES

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

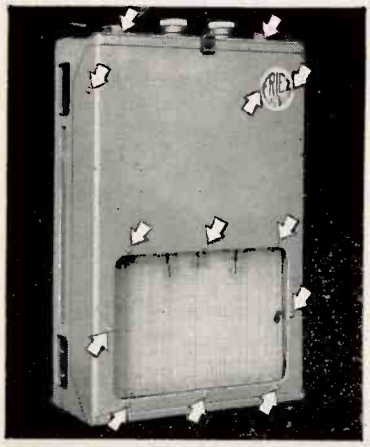
Here's the place to "Blitz" your Fastening "Bugs"

WHY GET TOOLED UP FOR TROUBLE?

Now, while you are designing or redesigning products for the postwar market, is the time to question every fastening. Is there any needless tapping? Avoidable bolt assembly? Costly inserts in plastics? Riveting in hard to reach places?

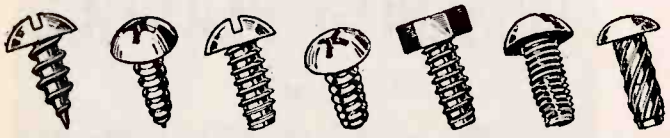
If these operations are planned for any spot where a P-K Self-tapping Screw could be used, you are tooling up for trouble-slowdowns that will show up soon in the cost records.

A switch to the short cut fastening method – with P-K Self-tapping Screws – often saves from 30% to 50% in assembly time and labor. Find out now how P-K Screws can give your product this cost advantage against competition!

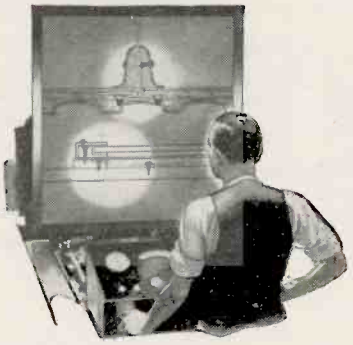


MAXIMUM SECURITY IN FASTENINGS TO CAST ALUMINUM . . . FOR ⅓ COST

Julian P. Friez & Sons, Inc., adopted Type "Z" and Type "U" Self-tapping Screws to assure the security of many small parts in their portable recording instrument which is built to stand severe field service conditions. And, they saved money, too, because -- "if machine screws had been used it would have been a real task to tap small holes and cost would be triple."

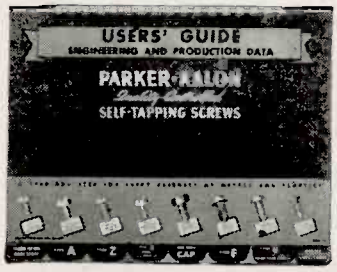


PUT YOUR PLANS THROUGH THE "PAR-KA-SCOPE"



LENS of the "Par-Ka-Scope" is the eagle eye of a P-K Assembly Engineer. He can help you focus on the fastening "bugs" that usually hide out until you are all set up for production, then start running up costs.

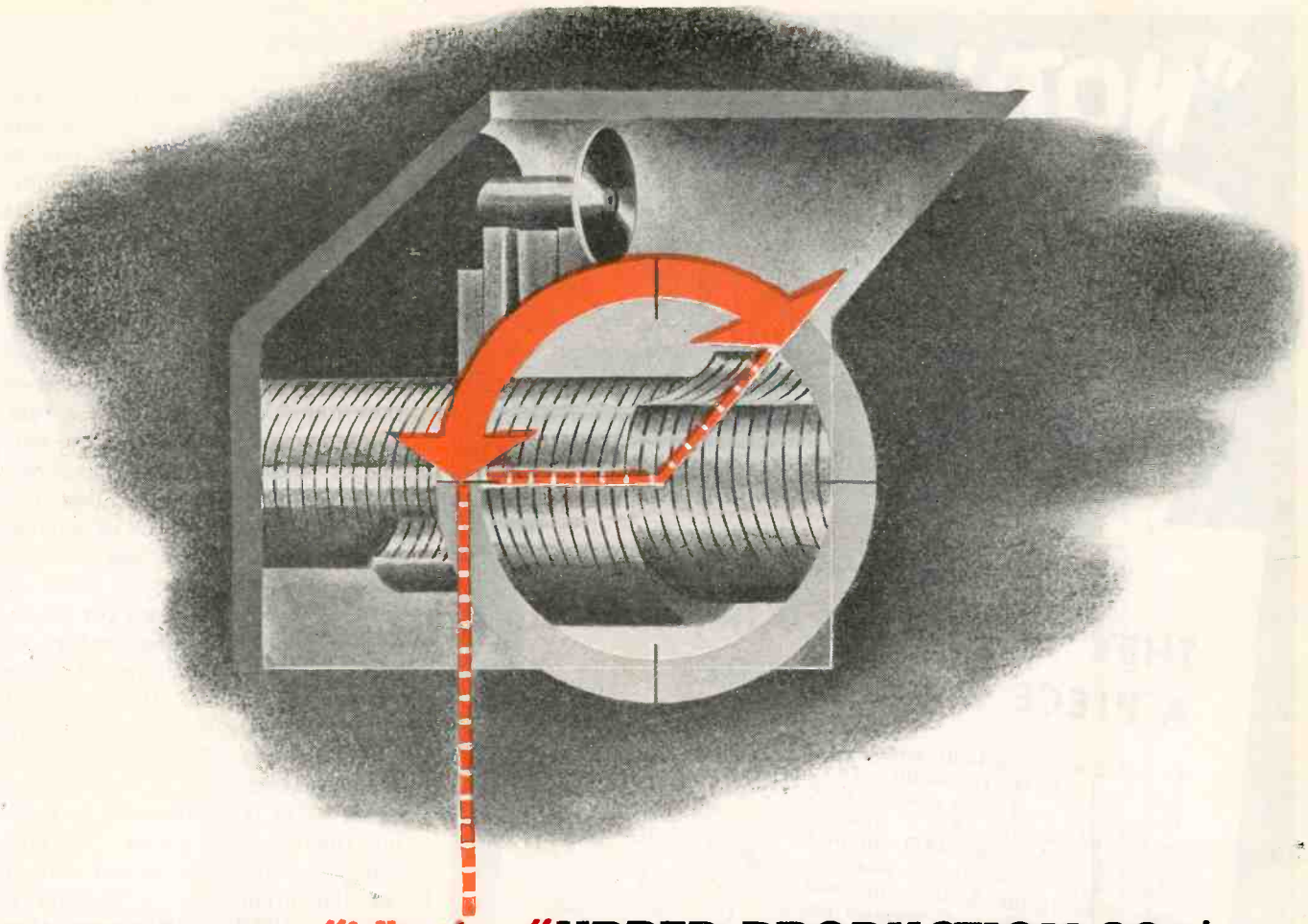
Whatever they are, he'll help you find them now, when a changeover requires only a little pencil work. He'll recommend only the best Self-tapping Screw for the job – P-K makes *all* types. Tell us when you'd like him to call, or send assembly details for recommendations. Parker-Kalon Corp., 208 Varick St., New York, 14, New York.



GET THIS GUIDE – IT'S FREE. The P-K "Users' Guide" describes all types of P-K Self-tapping Screws, tells where and how to use them . . . information every designer and assembly planner needs. Write for it.

PARKER-KALON
Quality-Controlled
SELF-TAPPING SCREWS

For Every Metal and Plastic Assembly



Eliminating "idle time" UPPED PRODUCTION 30%

On cylinder heads for radial aircraft engines, dozens of cooling fins are required. To handle this intricate cutting job automatically, a machine tool manufacturer designed a special fin-milling machine using conventional constant-speed drive to rotate the cylinder head.

But preliminary tests showed that, because of the varying depths of the cuts, production could be increased if an adjustable-speed drive was applied to rotate the workpiece. Due to irregular shape of the workpiece, the milling cutter was usually under light load. At certain points in the cycle, it was out of contact with the metal altogether.

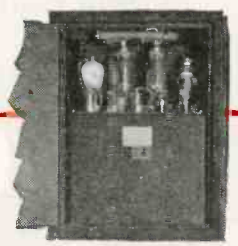
Westinghouse engineers were called in for consultation. Their recommendation: application of the Mot-o-trol — an electronic adjustable-speed drive with accurate load control characteristics. Through its application, rotating speed of the workpiece is greatly increased over the light-load sections—thus eliminating "idle time". Full load is maintained on the cutter regardless of the contour being cut. By these improvements, *production was stepped up as much as 30%.*

This is typical of the modernizing possibilities with electronic equipment in countless industrial tasks. Your nearest Westinghouse office is ready now to supply helpful assistance and information on electronic applications for your industry. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

J-91088

ELECTRONIC MOTOR CONTROL

The Westinghouse Mot-o-trol . . . employing Thyratron tubes to convert a-c to d-c . . . provides wide-range stepless speed control through a 20 to 1 range, from an a-c power source. Push-button control station enables operator to start, stop and control the speed while the machine is running. At any speed setting, variations in load cause little or no change in speed.



Westinghouse

PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

Electronics at Work

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FOR INDUSTRY AND HOME . . . ELECTRONIC TUBES . . . RADIO AND TELEVISION

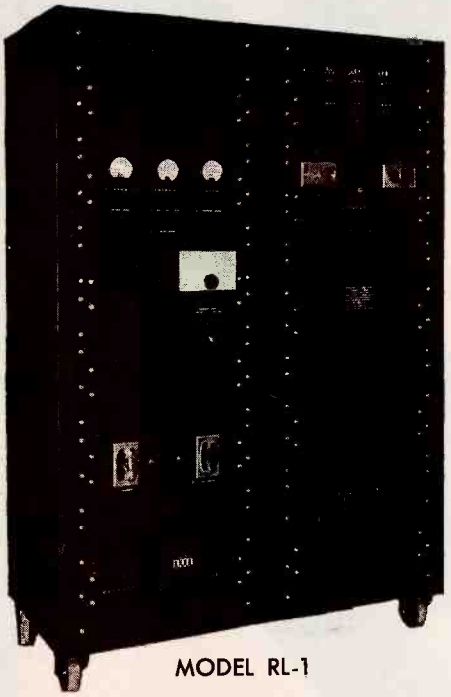
almost unlimited amounts of cheap radioactive materials of various characteristics, is so attractive to the fields of biology, medicine, chemistry, and physics that it justifies an intense study of U^{235} even if there were no larger implications involved from the power standpoint.

Two Germans, Hahn and Strassman started the ball rolling when they found, something over a year ago that ordinary uranium, consisting of a combination of isotopes, could be bombarded by neutrons and would supply atoms of barium as a result. Similar transformations from one type of atom to another had been known for years, but the distinguishing feature of this discovery was the fact that the original atom and the resultant atoms were very far apart in atomic weight. This meant that a very great amount of energy was given off in the process of disrupting the uranium atoms. No clue was given as to the actual seat of the disruption, that is, whether it resided in U^{238}, U^{234}, U^{233} or some other isotope. Measurements soon showed that the energy released was indeed enormous, some 200 million equivalent electron volts in each nuclear explosion. The clue to the atomic fuel had been found and the rush was on to identify and to abstract it in as pure a form as possible.

No one knows how many workers in physical laboratories addressed themselves to these problems in the ensuing months, but it must have been many hundreds. Much of the work is veiled in political secrecy, hence no one knows where the credit will eventually go, but certainly it will belong to dozens of men rather than to any single individual. Be that as it may, Professor Alfred O. Nier of the University of Minnesota was the first to announce the separation of U^{235} from U^{238} in a sufficient amount to permit further investigation. He did so by electronic means. A piece of solid uranium bromide was heated in a small box in vacuum, and the UBr^{+} vapor thereby produced was bombarded by an electron beam of about 0.1 ma. Positive ions formed by collision of the

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

Excellent Regulation—Line Stability—Low Hum Level



MODEL RL-1

Maximum Power Output—300 Watts

REGULATED A. C. ELECTRONIC GENERATOR

VARIABLE WAVEFORM-VARIABLE FREQUENCY
MODEL RL-1

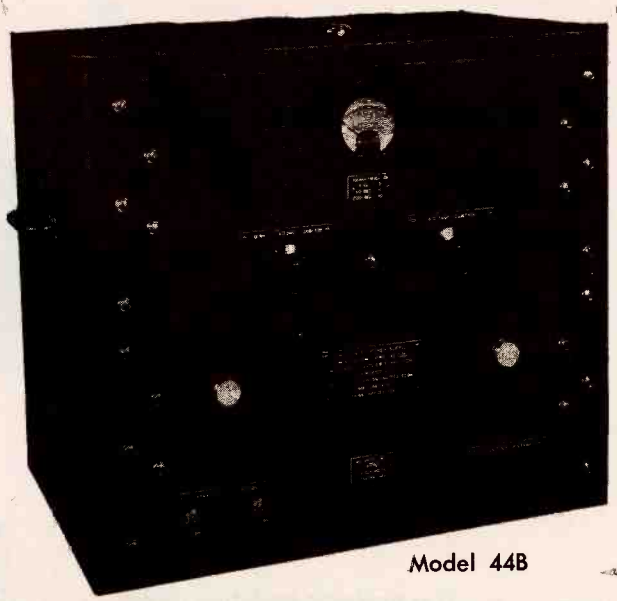
This unit embodies a novel feature which maintains essentially constant RMS output voltage while permitting variation of waveform and frequency. The waveform of the output voltage can be varied from nearly square wave through sine wave to peaked wave covering amplitude factors $\frac{\text{Peak Volts}}{\text{RMS Volts}}$ of from 1.16 to 1.65. The frequency is variable over a range from 50 to 2400 c.p.s. Output voltage is 115 volts RMS nominally, adjustable between 110 and 120 volts. Regulation of output voltage is better than 3% from no load to full load and for line voltage changes from 110-120 volts A.C. The output voltage stays within the same limits for frequency changes over the whole range as well as for changes in amplitude factor from 1.16 to 1.65.
Units can be designed for other output voltages, power ratings and frequency ranges.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE—Variable from 1.0 to 1.5 Volts DC at 500 MA Max. This model suitable for use in place of A Batteries.

Prices, delivery dates and priority requirements will be given upon request. Inquiries are invited both on power supplies and on our electronic consulting service.

Model 44

OUTPUT VOLTAGE—Continuously variable from 0-300 Volts DC at 100 MA Max. Same characteristics as Model 44B except for lower current rating.



Model 44B

OUTPUT VOLTAGE—Continuously variable from 0-300 Volts DC at 250 MA Max. General purpose supply which will deliver very well-regulated DC.

Model 42A

DISTRIBUTED BY

RADIO-TELEVISION INSTITUTE, INC.
OF NEW YORK

480 LEXINGTON AVENUE PLaza 3-4585 NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

All Set FOR PEACETIME PRODUCTION

FOR several months, we've been telling our friends in the trade that we of Eastern have completed our post-war plans and policies—have perfected the new line of Eastern sound equipment. Our peacetime production schedules are set up—BUT, we think winning the war is more important! We're still going all out on our war work, building quality units for the Army Air Forces and the U. S. Navy. However (as of this writing), we're standing by for Uncle Sam's okay to start our peacetime production. For detailed information on Eastern's post-war line, fill out and mail the Coupon today! Eastern Amplifier Corporation, 794 East 140th Street, New York 54, N. Y.

EASTERN AMPLIFIERS

This is Your Ticket

for complete information on our post-war line and the details of our proposition.

EASTERN AMPLIFIER CORPORATION, Dept. 9-F
794 East 140th St., New York 54, N. Y.

We are ☐ JOBBERS, ☐ DEALERS, ☐ A SERVICE ORGANIZATION, ☐ SOUND SPECIALISTS. We're definitely interested in your post-war line, your policy, your proposition. Mail us complete information, without obligation.

COMPANY NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE.....STATE.....

INDIVIDUAL .....TITLE.....

electrons with the UBr^4 atoms were drawn through a slit, accelerated to about 1000 volts energy, then caused to move between the poles of a large electromagnet through a semicircular tube. This apparatus, a mass spectrograph, is used to separate atoms on the basis of weight, since the radius of the circular path pursued in the magnetic field by a charged particle depends on its mass. After passing through the semicircular tube, therefore, the heaviest atoms (U^{238}) were deflected least and the lightest (U^{234}) most. Nichrome plates were used to collect the separated streams of ions, which deposited as uranium atoms. In one run of 10 hours duration, 1.7×10^{-7} grams of U^{238} were deposited on one plate, and 1/139th as much of U^{235} (with small contamination of U^{234} also present) on the other. On another run 2.9×10^{-7} grams of U^{238} were deposited. These are truly infinitesimal amounts, and although the yield has since been increased by several hundred times, the isotope can only be said to be isolated, not made available in a practical sense.

The samples of U^{235} and U^{238} were then taken to Columbia University and bombarded with neutrons generated in the cyclotron in the Physics Laboratory by Booth, Dunning, and Grosse. The neutrons used were slowed down by passage through paraffin, since they are generated at too high a velocity by the cyclotron itself. In one run, only one fission (atomic disruption) in 100 minutes was noted with U^{238} and one every 2 minutes was noted with U^{235}. In a second run no fissions were noted within the experimental error with U^{238} and nearly one fission per minute was noted with U^{235}. This was the first experimental evidence reported[2] that U^{235} was in reality the seat of the atomic disruptions. The conclusion was reached that experiments with the possibility of a chain reaction should be confined to U^{235}. This report, in a letter in the *Physical Review*, was the signal for the newspaper reports which brought the matter to the attention of the public.

Physicists at the General Elec-

SPRING TESTER

YES, SKYWAY SPRING TESTER IS NOW AVAILABLE!

No dial or visual angle readings to make — the SKYWAY SPRING TESTER measures even the finest of specific spring values and gives an instant light signal of minimum and maximum tolerances of the spring being tested. Any number of identically manufactured springs ranging in tension values from 0 pounds to 20 pounds can be measured accurately, and with only ONE initial setting. There are NO additional adjustments to make. Sensitive to less than 250 milligrams, the SKYWAY SPRING TESTER is reliable, simple to operate, and COMPLETELY ACCURATE. Learn what ACCURATE SPRING TESTING can save in your organization. Write today. Dept. EL-9

REPRESENTATIVES: SEATTLE • CHICAGO • DETROIT • NEW YORK • BALTIMORE • PHILADELPHIA • INDIANAPOLIS

Skyway

PRECISION TOOL COMPANY

3217 Casitas Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

England Calling!

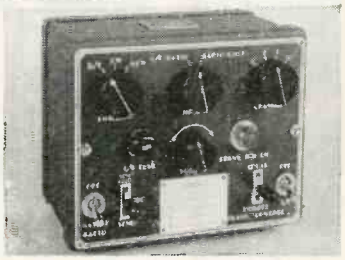
AMERICA ANSWERED WITH AIRPLANES... AND COMPLETE RADIO EQUIPMENT

The American aircraft industry knows what Englishmen meant when they said *so many owe so much to so few.* For it was our aircraft industry that squeezed out every available plane to add to their own so that England could fight.... and win the Battle of Britain in 1940.

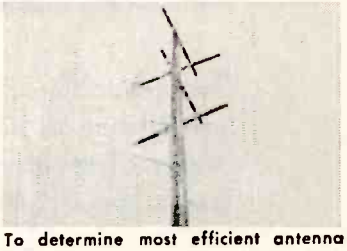
We at Pacific Division are proud to have contributed—not with radio equipment alone—but by designing and supervising the entire radio installation in each of the many models of American planes.

This was the first time such a job had been done... and it had to be done in a hurry. We designed complete interphone systems, antennas and filters, and engineered each into a network of controls...that played their part in the spectacular victory of the R. A. F.

Soon Pacific Division will announce a new line of peacetime VHF Communication Systems for industry which we have been perfecting over the past three years. Our experience and research, which have resulted in these developments, are at your disposal to make the greatest possible use of them for your own application. Information and engineering assistance are available to you NOW without obligation.



This control unit was one of many pieces of equipment built for intercommunication in British airplanes.



To determine most efficient antenna for VHF communication Pacific Division is testing numerous types.

Interior of Pacific Division's mobile laboratory used in VHF communication development program.

Pacific Division
Bendix Aviation Corporation
11618 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, Calif.
LINCOLN BLDG. NEW YORK 17 — CONTINENTAL BLDG. ST. LOUIS 8
VHF COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
PRODUCT OF Bendix

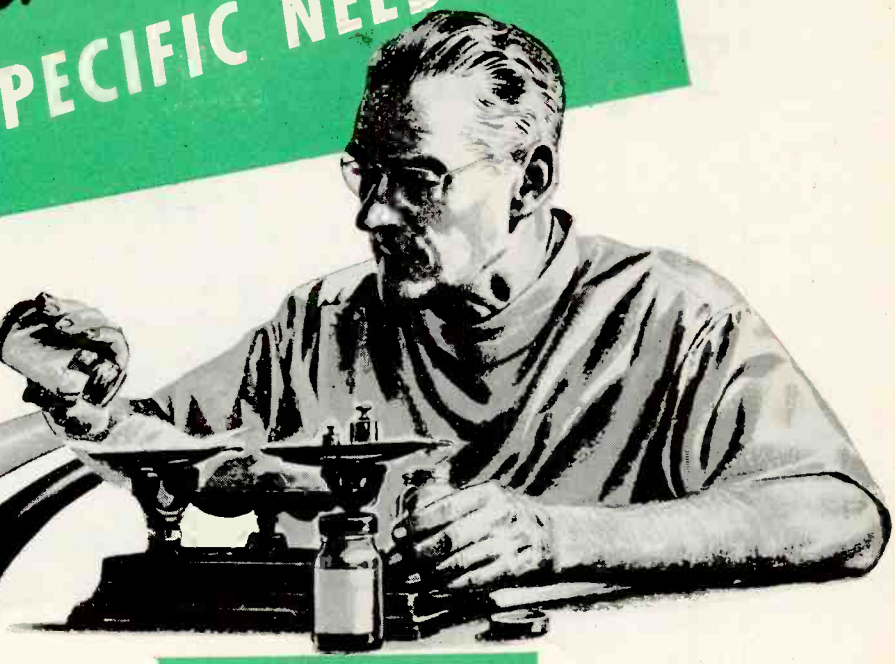
OPERATING SIX VHF EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS

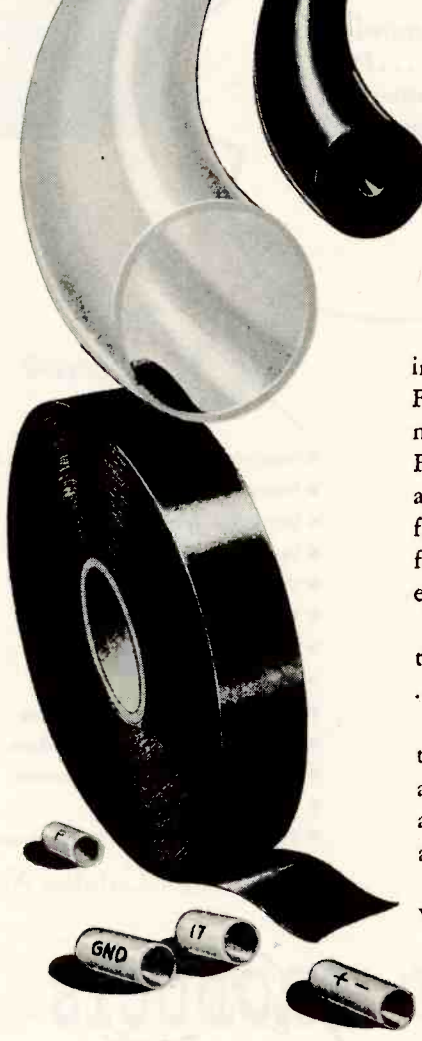
tric Company, K. H. Kingdon and H. C. Pollock, have separated U^{235} from the other isotopes using a mass spectrograph. Uranium tetrachloride was heated, the vapor bombarded by electrons to form the uranium ions and the ions separated by a magnetic field. An illustration showing these men and their apparatus appeared in the June 1940 issue of ELECTRONICS, page 74.

The Attack on the Separation Problem

The means of separating U^{235} from U^{238} on a large scale have been under active consideration during the last year. Chapman as long ago as 1917 suggested that separation of isotopes by weight might be accomplished by means of "thermal diffusion", an effect which takes place when convection currents are induced in a gas composed of particles of different weight. Clusius and Dickel built an apparatus for the purpose, consisting of a heated wire running on the axis of a vertical tube containing the gas. Brewer and Bramley[3] used two concentric vertical tubes the inner one heated, the outer cooled, and passed gas through the space between the walls of the tubes. Furry, Jones and Onsager[4] of Harvard and Yale worked out the theory of the concentric tube device, but did not consider its use in the uranium problem. Recently Krasny-Ergen[5] of the Wenner-Grens Institute in Stockholm applied this theory to the uranium problem. He considered two concentric vertical tubes 10 meters (33 feet) long, the inner tube 4 cms in diameter, with 1.34 mm distance between the walls of the tube. The inner tube is heated uniformly to 393° C, the outer kept cool at 60° C. The space between the concentric tubes is filled with uranium fluoride, UF_6, at one atmosphere pressure. In such an apparatus the lighter U^{235} tends to collect at the top, where it is caught in a chamber. The calculations indicate that if the upper chamber were allowed to come to equilibrium and the gas drawn off (discontinuous operation), the concentration of U^{235} would increase

Special formulations FOR SPECIFIC NEEDS!





Fibron

PLASTIC TUBINGS AND TAPE

Users of flexible plastic tubings and tape secure a large increment of efficiency and economy when they specify "Fibron by Irvington." For the product they receive has been especially formulated for their own specific need. Should the *major* requirement be operation at elevated temperatures, a Fibron formulation for exactly that job can be supplied. Likewise for temperatures as low as −70° F; or for services requiring resistance to acids, alkalis, corrosive fumes, and abrasion. In each case the correct Fibron formulation is supplied. Each formulation of course, furnishes the high electrical and mechanical properties essential for efficient, long lasting insulation.

It is this Irvington policy of "*engineering* and *formulating* for specific applications," that accounts for the long service which Fibron plastic products provide . . . as well as for Irvington's continuing leadership in electrical insulation!

Fibron plastic tubings are produced in all standard opaque colors as well as transparent — diameters from .034″ to 2″ — in coils or cut lengths. Fibron tapes are obtainable in black and clear, in widths ½″ to 3″, thicknesses .004″ to .030″ and in convenient length rolls for hand application. Fibron wire markers are available plain or stamped, in inside diameters from .053″ to ½″.

An outline of *your* special requirements will receive immediate attention. Write Dept. 106.

STANDARD OF THE WORLD
IRVINGTON INSULATOR
TRADE MARK U.S. PAT. OFF.

IRVINGTON
VARNISH & INSULATOR CO.
Irvington 11, New Jersey, U. S. A.

"LOOK TO IRVINGTON FOR CONTINUED LEADERSHIP IN INSULATION"

Hermetic Sealing Demands Top-Quality Components

Hermetically sealed transformer manufactured by Acme Electric & Mfg. Co. of Cuba, N. Y. . . . Part-by-part assembly view shows E-lamination and I-lamination stacks; assembled coil, insulated with ***Natvar VC, and with Natvar sleeving on all leads; complete chassis; and completed transformer in hermetically sealed case.***

Acme builds transformers to pass the rigid Navy 5 cycle immersion test for hermetically sealed units. Because they are used on important equipment for the Armed Forces, it is essential that quality material be used throughout. *These transformers dare not fail!*

And so every precaution is taken to see that the internal components are far above the standards acceptable for ordinary service. Natvar VC and Natvar sleeving are used because they consistently meet the requirements.

What about *your* requirements? Write, wire or phone us for deliveries, either from nearby wholesaler's stock, or from our own.

Natvar

- Varnished cambric — straight cut and bias
- Varnished cable tape
- Varnished canvas
- Varnished duck
- Varnished cellulose acetate
- Varnished special rayon
- Varnished Fiberglas cloth
- Varnished papers
- Varnished tubings and sleeving
- Varnished identification markers
- Lacquered tubings and sleevings
- Extruded vinyl tubing
- Extruded vinyl identification markers

Write for Catalog No. 20

THE NATIONAL VARNISHED PRODUCTS Corporation

TELEPHONE RAHWAY 7-2171

CABLE ADDRESS NATVAR: RAHWAY, N. J.

201 RANDOLPH AVENUE ★ WOODBRIDGE NEW JERSEY

9-NVP-3

guide
to the best use of plastics in postwar radios

New plastics with new properties and older plastics with improved formulations pose a real problem today for every designer of postwar radio and electronic equipment who is responsible for getting full advantage out of his material opportunities.

Monsanto is in a particularly favorable position to help at this time, with one of the broadest and most versatile series of plastics in the whole industry . . .

For example, take these nine basic plastic applications which are typical of hundreds that exist: in every one of them Monsanto is able to offer one or more plastics especially suited to that use.

CONSOLE CABINETS
Thalid impression molding

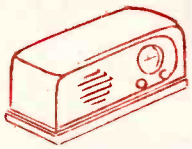
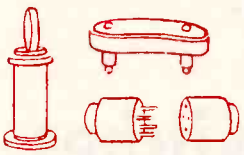


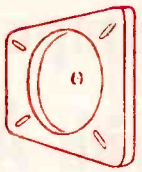
TABLE MODELS
Cerex • Resinox

ESCUTCHEONS
Thalid impression molding
Fibestos • Lustron • Resinox

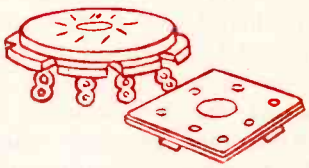
TELEVISION OPTICAL LENS
Lustron



POWER PLUGS, JACKS, CONNECTORS
Resimene • Resinox • Cerex

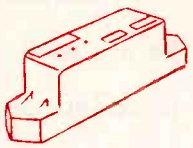


SPEAKER CONE ASSEMBLIES
Resinox bonded pulp and paper
Thalid impressian moldings



TUBE SOCKETS
Cerex • Lustron
Laminates of Resinox

CONTROL KNOBS
Fibestos • Lustron • Resinox



HOUSINGS, RELAY-SWITCH, CAPACITORS
Cerex • Resinox • Resimene
Styramic HT

MONSANTO PLASTICS FOR RADIO

	Tensile Strength	Impact Resistance	Heat Resistance	Dimensional Stability	Electrical Insulation	Color Range	Forms* Supplied	Molding** Methods
CEREX	good	good	to 230° F.	excellent	excellent	extensive	MC	I, C, E
FIBESTOS (cellulose acetates)	good to excellent	excellent	to 120—160° F.	fair to good	good	unlimited	MC, S, R, T	I, C, E
LUSTRON (polystyrene)	good	good	to 180° F.	excellent	excellent	unlimited	MC	I, C, E
NITRON (cellulose nitrates)	very good	excellent	to 140° F.	good	fair	unlimited	S, R, T	Special methods
RESIMENE (melamine-formaldehydes)	very good to excellent	good	to 210—380° F.	excellent	excellent	all but lightest colors	MC, IR	C, T
RESINOX (phenol-formaldehydes)	good to very good	good to excellent	to 230—450° F.	excellent	good to excellent	darker colors only	MC, IR	C, T
STYRAMIC HT (Polydichlorostyrene)	good	good	to 236° F.	excellent	the best	unlimited	MC	I, C, E
STYRAMIC (modified polystyrene)	good	good	to 184—187° F.	excellent	excellent	unlimited	MC	I, C, E
THALID	Completely reactive thermosetting resin for impression molding. Bonds glass cloth, fabric or paper into large panels or integrated forms in short curing cycles, with low temperatures and no pressures. Material is rigid, insoluble, fusible, highly resistant to abrasion, heat and water.							

*MC—molding compounds S—sheets R—rods T—tubes IR—industrial resins
**I—injection C—compression E—extrusion T—transfer, form of compression

If you have the responsibility of getting the most out of the materials you specify for your company's radio products, it may pay you well to check over this chart now. Then if you have more questions, call on a Monsanto consultant; he will help you put your finger on the right plastic, and the right way to use it. Write, wire or phone: MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Plastics Division, Springfield 2, Massachusetts.

MONSANTO PLASTICS
SERVING INDUSTRY...WHICH SERVES MANKIND

6.7 times in 80 days. In other words, the percentage of U^{235} would be 4.8 per cent the amount of the U^{238}. Furthermore 42.8 milligrams of the gas mixture, 4.8 per cent of which would contain U^{235}, could be drawn off per day. If the gas were drawn off continuously only 28.3 milligrams having the same percentage of U^{235} or about 1 milligram of U^{235} per day would be obtained.

The cost of heating a 4 cm tube 33 feet long to 393° C and of keeping the other tube near it at 60° C was not estimated in this analysis, but it would appear to be considerable. Since a milligram of U^{235} has the power potential of 5,000 grams (11 pounds) of coal, the aparatus must be capable of being operated with considerably less than 11 pounds of coal for each milligram of U^{235} produced. Whether such a ratio would exist must remain a question to be settled by experiment. Krasny-Ergen and his colleague Grabe began construction of the tube just described, but the work had to be discontinued "because of the political situation".

The matter stands at present waiting for a conclusive demonstration that the chain reaction of U^{235} is indeed a reality, and this must await the separation of much more of the isotope than has been reported up to the present. When this event takes place, the important questions of the rate at which the energy is released, and the methods of controlling this rate (by dilution of the U^{235} with inert atoms, for example) will be determined. All these are scientific, not engineering, questions. The practical utilization of atomic power must wait the answer to such questions, and it must certainly await the development of economical methods of producing the new fuel before it can possibly enter into the industrial economy. In the meantime U^{235} is an isotope to watch. It may be going places.—D.G.F.

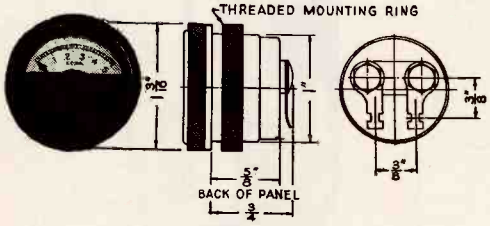
REFERENCES

1. R. B. Roberts and J. B. H. Kuper, Uranium and Atomic Power, *Jour. Applied Phys.*, September 1939, p. 612.

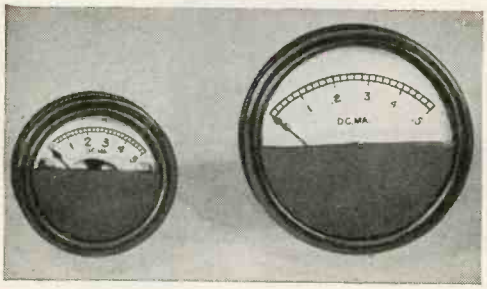
2. A. O. Nier, E. T. Booth, J. R. Dunning, A. V. Grosse, Letters to the Editor, *Physical*

THEY'RE SMALLEST! ACCURATE! DURABLE!

Millivoltmeters—voltmeters—ammeters milliammeters and microammeters



Mounting Dimensions—model 100



MB Miniature Ammeters
—at left, 1 inch diameter, model 100;
—at right, 1½ inch diameter, model 150.

HAVE YOU INVESTIGATED the new MB line of moving coil electrical instruments—ONLY ONE INCH IN DIAMETER? Weight: 1¼ ounces. Mounts in a one inch panel opening. Hermetically sealed in a trouble-proof, anodized aluminum case which can be sealed to the mounting panel.

The same model is offered in a slightly larger size—1½" in diameter, weight 1½ ounces—with the same advantages.

This 1½" model can be furnished entirely self-contained in all standard ranges—as well as alternating current rectifier type voltmeter.

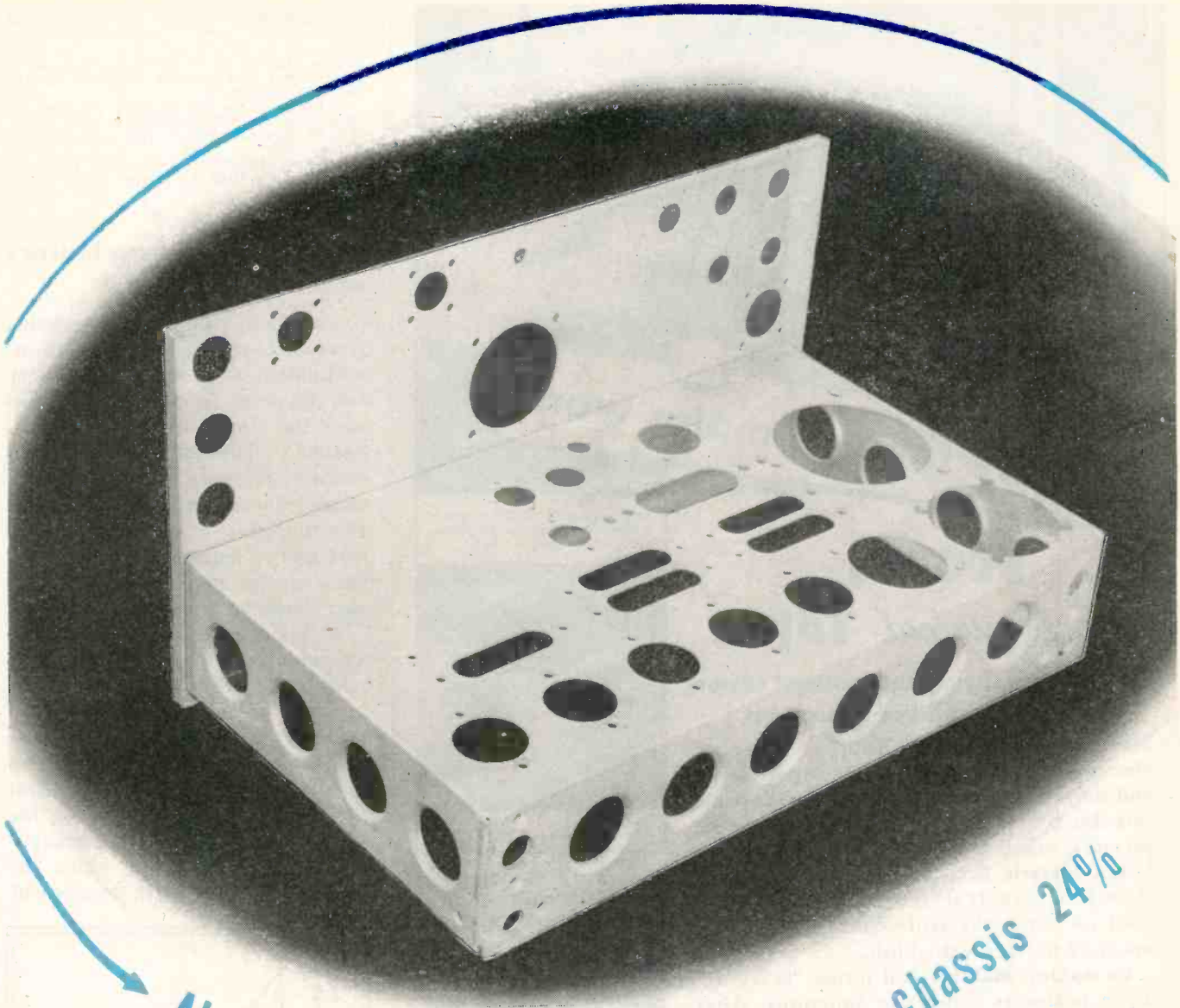
Write for new catalog to Dep't. E, The MB Manufacturing Company, Inc., Instrument Division, 250 Dodge Avenue, East Haven 12, Connecticut.

INSTRUMENT MB DIVISION

THE MB MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

250 DODGE AVENUE, EAST HAVEN 12, CONN.



Aluminum reduces weight of this chassis 24%

Photograph courtesy of Airadio, Incorporated, designers and manufacturers of radar and electronic test and communication equipment.

Before it was redesigned by Airadio, Incorporated, Stamford, Conn., this chassis for radar equipment weighed 17½ pounds. Made with Alcoa Aluminum the weight was reduced to 13 pounds and 5 ounces.

Reduction of weight is only one of many advantages provided by aluminum. It is easily workable, gives excellent thermal conductivity, superior electrical conductivity and furnishes a bright surface for stenciling markings.

Further, Aluminum is nonmagnetic . . . it can be silver-plated to meet high frequency requirements. Alcoa engineers will be glad to help you find the best way to use aluminum in your electronic equipment. Alcoa advice is based upon what is best for you. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2136 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

ALCOA FIRST IN **ALUMINUM**

ALCOA ALUMINUM

Review, March 15, 1940 (Vol. 57, p. 546).
3. Brewer and Bramley, *Physical Review*, 55, 509A (1939).
4. Furry, Jones and Onsager, *Physical Review*, June 1, 1939 (Vol. 55, p. 1083).
5. W. Krasny-Ergen, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, May 11, 1940.
See also an article in *Electrical Engineering*, February 1940, by Enrico Fermi.

• • •

Pulse Emission Characteristics of Oxide Cathodes

SHORT-TIME THERMIONIC emission from oxide-coated cathodes was investigated at Cornell University and reported in the *Physical Review* for March 1945 by Robert I. Sproull. The effect of cathode-coating thickness on emission, the decay characteristic during emission, the effect of cathode temperature and of length of emission and non-emission periods on the emission character were studied.

A cylindrical experimental diode was used for measurements. Representative types of cathode coating upon which measurements were made are given in the accompanying table. Cathode temperatures were observed with an optical pyrometer. Plate voltage for the diode was supplied by a rectangular wave generator in which the period and the relative duration of

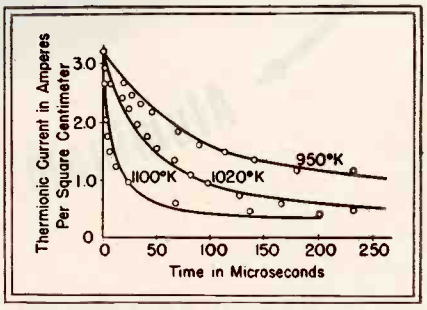


Fig. 1—Measured decay characteristics of tube No. 11 at different temperatures are shown by circles; lines show theoretically calculated curves. Data and calculations were normalized to start at the same initial current

positive and negative parts of the cycle were variable in steps. To avoid spurious interference, the multivibrator oscillator generating these pulses was synchronized to the power line, and all power supplies were electronically regulated.

A special peak-reading comparison vacuum-tube voltmeter with a calibrating pulse source was used to measure the decay characteristic of the emission pulse current.

Observed emission behavior is

Micronics

Designing UHF and SHF equipment is in large part a matter of electromechanical precision. Our engineers aptly call it *micronics.** Micronics is an art at which we are adept. A part of our know-how stems from long experience in the design and manufacture of precision-machined hydraulic controls and actuators for military and commercial aircraft. It comes equally from the confidential basic design work our engineers have done in the field of micro-waves. And part comes from a pre-war background of experience in producing radio communication systems for a number of the country's major airlines. Aireon's micronic exactitude in all things electronic is a practice your engineers will appreciate—an aptitude our plants can translate into your precise wants. Your engineers and ours should talk it over.

Aireon

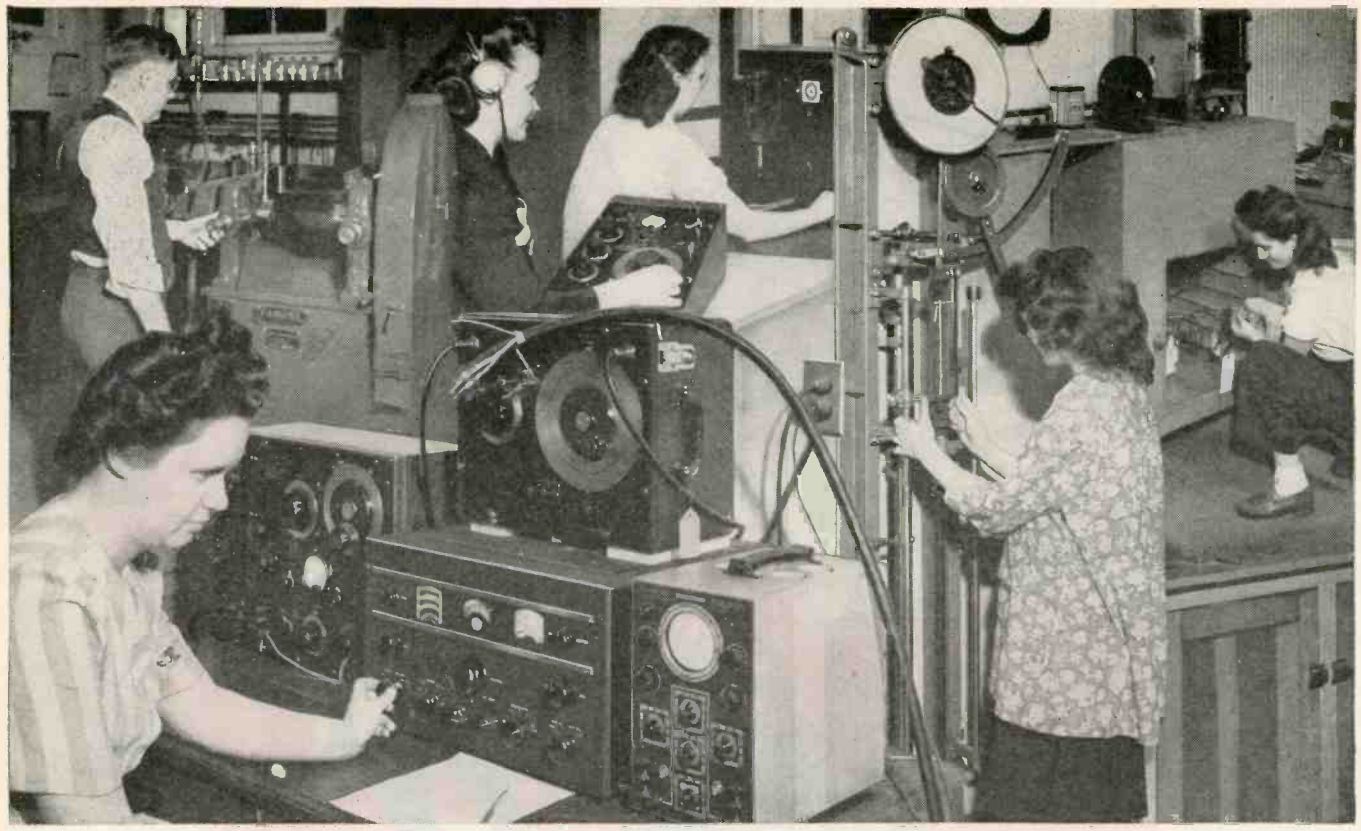
MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Formerly AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES CORPORATION

Radio and Electronics • Engineered Power Controls

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • KANSAS CITY • BURBANK

*"*Micronic" is a registered trade mark of Aireon Mfg. Corp.*



This Laboratory Can Help Solve

YOUR CABLE PROBLEMS

PICTURED above is a composite view of some of the test equipment in daily use at The Ansonia Electrical Company Laboratories.

This equipment and the personnel, both laboratory and engineering, are constantly on the job controlling production quality of our many specialty cables for Government and industry uses.

These facilities have helped get many special Army and Navy multiconductor cables into production. Some of these cables had never been made before. Some were just too tough for many to handle. Some were conventional cables but their performance characteristics using thermoplastic insulation were either unknown or unproved. After extensive research and careful analysis in our laboratories several types of Ankoseal were developed and successfully applied on these various cables.

Today the electrical values and physical characteristics of many types of Ankoseal are known and proved. They are serving over wide temperature ranges and in varied electrical applications all over the world.

The laboratory and engineering personnel, the test equipment, the manufacturing resources of The Ansonia Electrical Company stand ready to help solve your special cable requirements.

Call on us. We'll gladly assist you.

Why ANKOSEAL *solves cable problems*

Ankoseal, a thermoplastic insulation, can help solve many electrical engineering problems, now and in the future. *Polyvinyl* Ankoseal possesses notable flame-retarding and oil resisting characteristics; is highly resistant to acids, alkalies, sunlight, moisture, and most solvents. Polyethylene Ankoseal is outstanding for its low dielectric loss in high-frequency transmission. Both have many uses, particularly in the radio and audio fields. Ankoseal cables are the result of extensive laboratory research at Ansonia—the same laboratories apply engineering technique in the solution of cable problems of all types.

THE ANSONIA ELECTRICAL COMPANY

Specializing in "Ankoseal" a Thermoplastic Insulation

ANSONIA • CONNECTICUT

A Wholly-Owned Subsidiary of

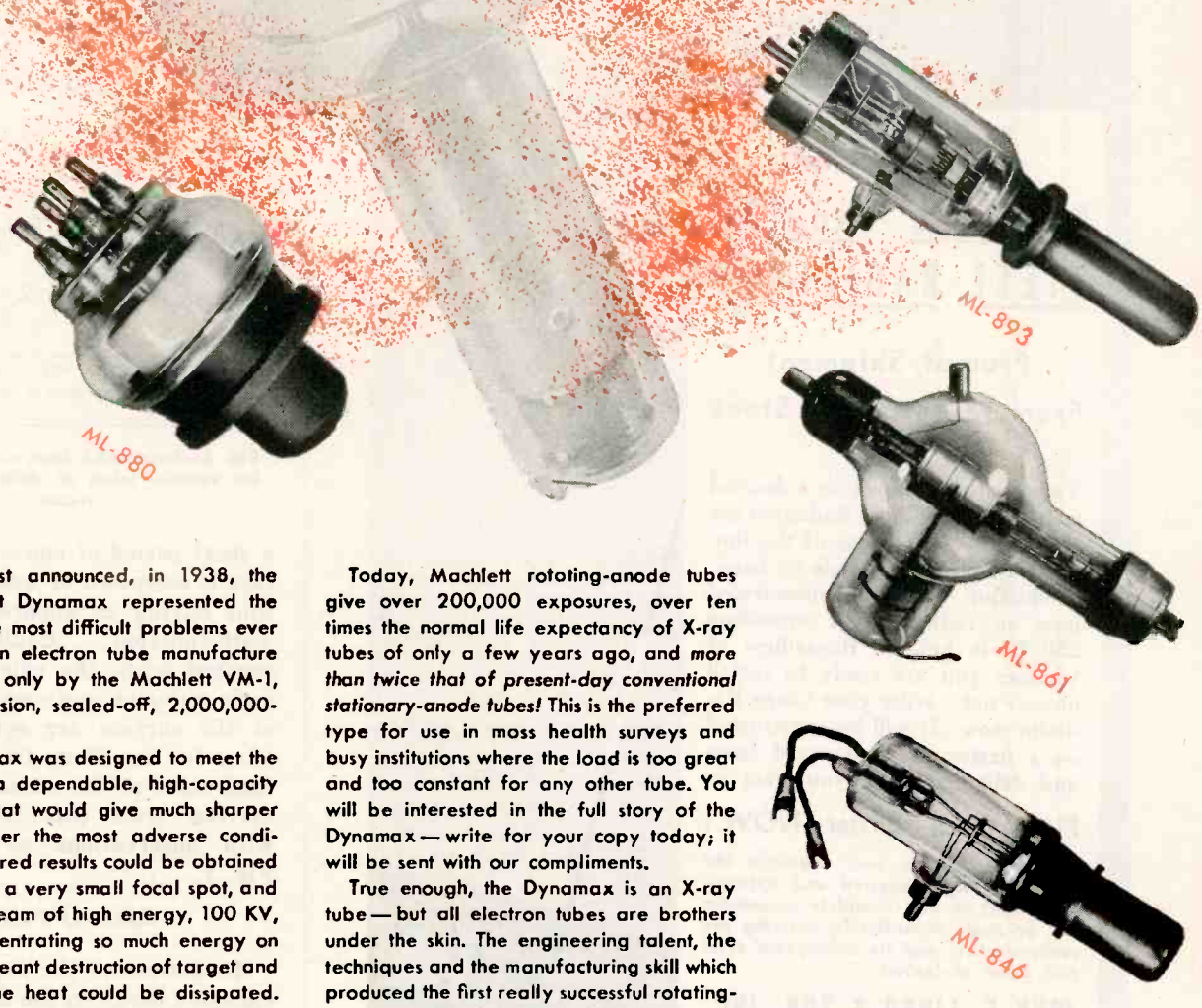
NOMA ELECTRIC CORPORATION

GENERAL OFFICES • NEW YORK, N. Y.

Makers of the famous Noma Lights—the greatest name in decorative lighting. Manufacturers of fixed mica dielectric capacitors and other radio, radar and electronic equipment.

If you make or use electronic equipment for radio transmitting or industrial purposes...

The story of the DYNAMAX is of utmost significance to you



WHEN first announced, in 1938, the Machlett Dynamax represented the solution of the most difficult problems ever encountered in electron tube manufacture — paralleled only by the Machlett VM-1, the first precision, sealed-off, 2,000,000-volt dc tube.

The Dynamax was designed to meet the demand for a dependable, high-capacity X-ray tube that would give much sharper definition under the most adverse conditions. The desired results could be obtained only by using a very small focal spot, and an electron beam of high energy, 100 KV, .5 omp. Concentrating so much energy on a small spot meant destruction of target and tube unless the heat could be dissipated. Rotating the target was found to be the most effective means of protection, but this produced a much greater problem, that of lubricating the motor bearings inside the envelope without impairing the vacuum through distillation of the lubricant. A novel method of coating the bearings with a film of pure metallic silver was developed by Machlett engineers, with the result that the weakest spot became the strongest.

Today, Machlett rotating-anode tubes give over 200,000 exposures, over ten times the normal life expectancy of X-ray tubes of only a few years ago, and *more than twice that of present-day conventional stationary-anode tubes!* This is the preferred type for use in mass health surveys and busy institutions where the load is too great and too constant for any other tube. You will be interested in the full story of the Dynamax — write for your copy today; it will be sent with our compliments.

True enough, the Dynamax is an X-ray tube — but all electron tubes are brothers under the skin. The engineering talent, the techniques and the manufacturing skill which produced the first really successful rotating-anode tube are the same that now guarantee the performance and advanced features of all Machlett electron tubes, for all purposes, whether in the fields of radio or industry. It will pay you to use this background of electron tube engineering and production skill by choosing a Machlett when you need an oscillator, amplifier, modulator or rectifier. Machlett Laboratories, Inc., Springdale, Connecticut.

MACHLETT

APPLIES TO RADIO AND INDUSTRIAL USES
ITS 18 YEARS OF ELECTRON-TUBE EXPERIENCE

explained on the theory that, under the influence of the electric field that draws off electrons from the emission surface, the barium (or strontium, or calcium) ions formed by the loss of emission electrons are induced to drift from the outside crystal surface back into the emission layer. (Measurements indicated that from 5 to 50 percent of the total conduction current within the crystals is ionic). Thus the instant emission begins, the surface is covered with low work-function barium atoms, but after

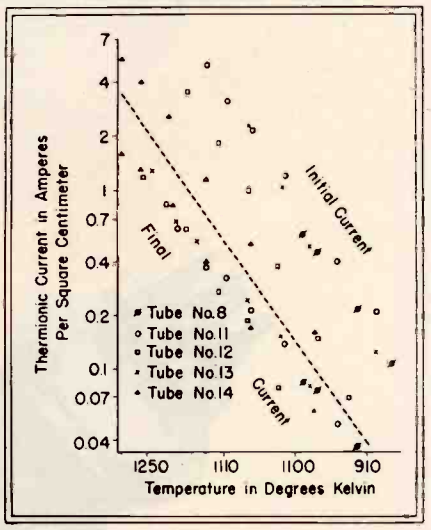
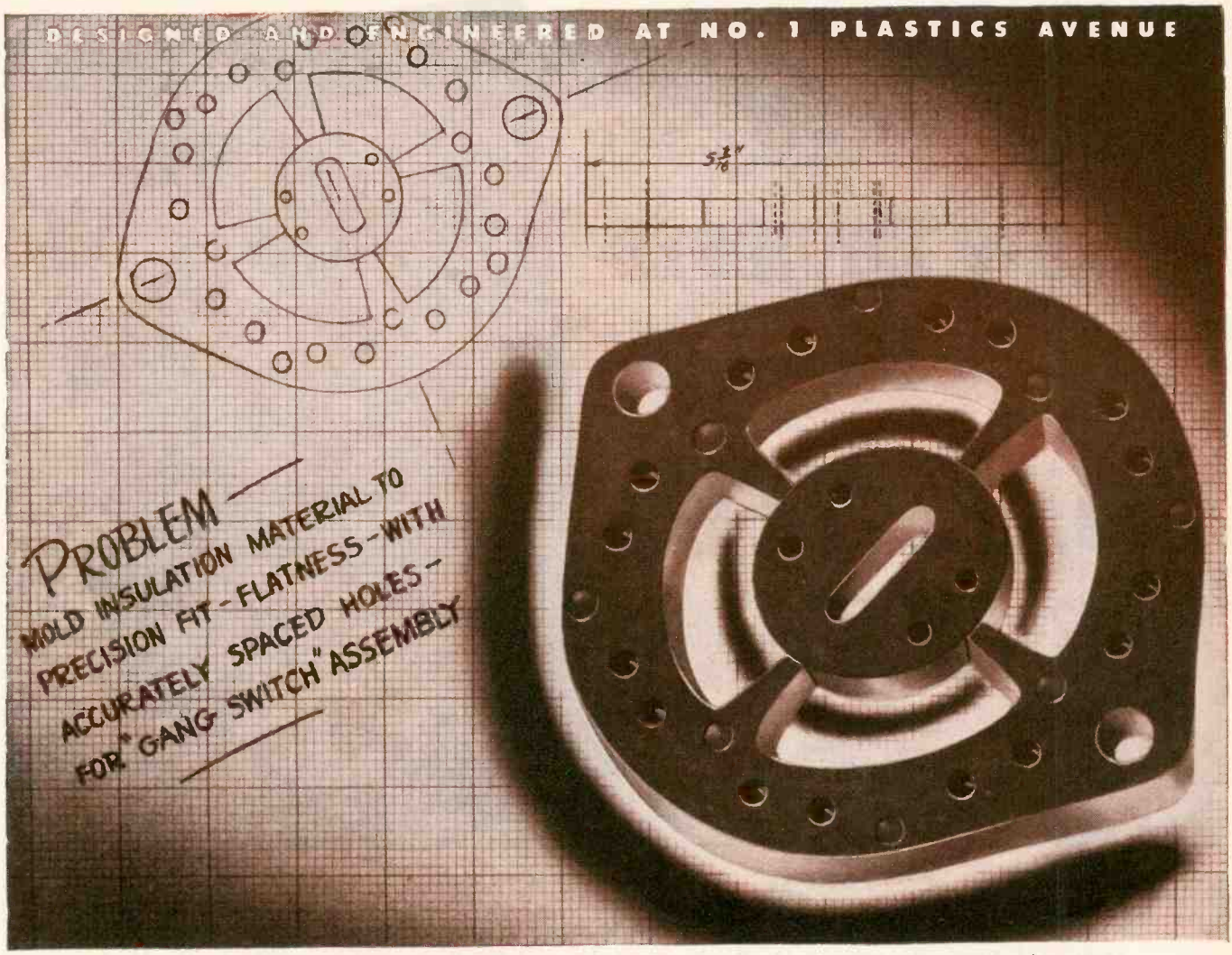


Fig. 2—Initial and final current values for various tubes at different temperatures

a short period of emission the surface is composed of ions and atoms thus having an apparently higher work-function. Equilibrium is reached when the rate of inward ionic diffusion and creation of ions at the surface are equal. Equations for the decay from initial to final value of the emission current derived from this theory check with observations as shown in Fig. 1.

Effect of Pulses

To determine the dependence of emission decay on the duration and repetition rate of pulses, emission duration was varied from 100 to 300 microseconds at a repetition rate of 30 pulses per second. No change in decay rate was observed. Repetition rate was varied from 20 to 120 pulses per second at an emission duration of 300 microseconds, and no change in decay



ONLY G-E MYCALEX COULD DO THIS ELECTRONIC JOB

● The rotor and stator assembly for an electronic "gang switch" had to fit exactly; had to be perfectly flat and rigid; with 32 holes molded into the stator for multiple contact points.

The assembly was too delicate and fragile—flatness tolerances were too exacting—for manufacture from fired ceramics. The problem was brought to No. 1 Plastics Avenue. And it was solved with G-E mycalex—compound of glass and powdered mica with a unique combination of properties.

G-E mycalex proved to be the most satisfactory material that could be molded for this electronic application.

And G-E mycalex may be the answer to that insulation problem of yours. For information, write to: Section S-2, Plastics Divisions, General Electric Company, 1 Plastics Avenue, Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

Hear the General Electric radio programs: "The G-E All-Girl Orchestra" Sunday 10 P.M. EWT, NBC. "The World Today" news every weekday 6:45 P.M. EWT, CBS. "G-E House Party" every weekday 4:00 P.M. EWT, CBS.

GE MYCALEX

G-E MYCALEX

A Unique Combination of Properties

1. High dielectric strength
2. Low power factor
3. Prolonged resistance to electrical arcs
4. Chemical stability—no deterioration with age
5. Dimensional stability—freedom from warpage and shrinkage
6. Imperviousness to water, oil, and gas
7. Resistance to sudden temperature changes
8. Low coefficient of thermal expansion
9. High heat resistance

Samples Supplied on Request

GENERAL ELECTRIC

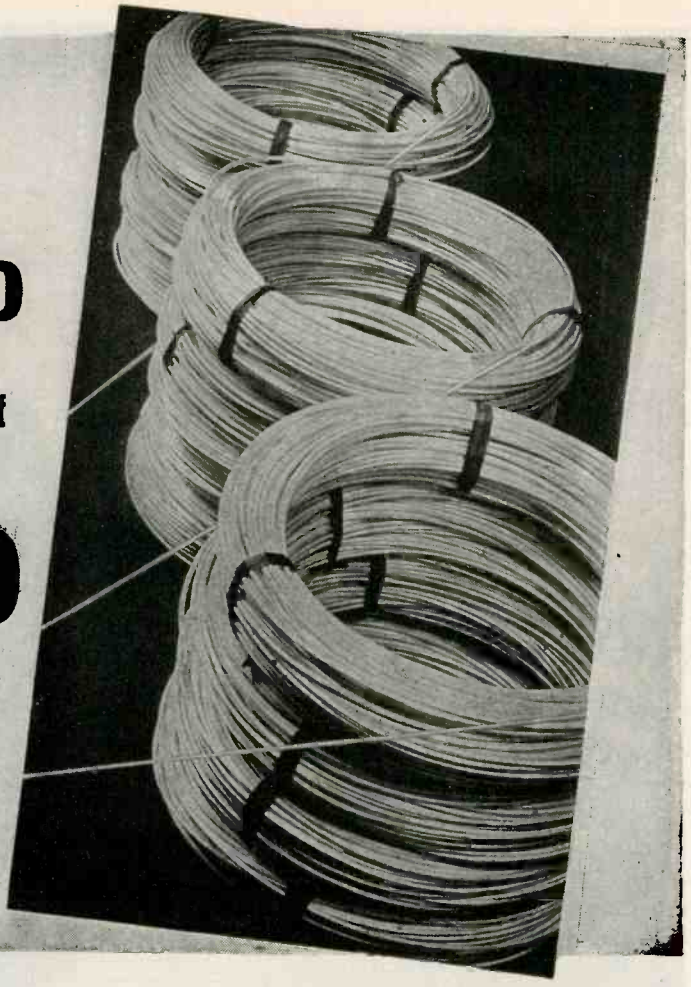
CD45-M2

BUY WAR BONDS

WILCO
NOW EQUIPPED

for large scale production of

JACKETED WIRE



WILCO wire, tubing and other products are used in various electronic applications for the Army and Navy. In response to the wartime demand for these various products, the H. A. Wilson Company has enlarged its plant, increased its manufacturing facilities, added essential new equipment and developed new products and techniques. Both present and future customers will find these new WILCO developments of great advantage.

The H. A. Wilson Company manufactures and is interested in receiving inquiries regarding the following typical products—

WILCO JACKETED WIRE

Silver (Fine, Sterling or Coin)
Silver Jacketed Copper
Silver Jacketed Invar
Silver Jacketed Brass
Silver Jacketed Steel
Gold Jacketed Silver (Fine, Sterling, Coin)
Gold Jacketed Brass or Bronze
Copper Jacketed Monel
Nickel Jacketed Copper

WILCO JACKETED TUBING

Silver Tubing (Fine, Sterling or Coin)
Gold Tubing (any Color or Karat)
Silver Jacketed Brass or Bronze (one or both sides)
Gold Jacketed Silver (one or both sides)
Gold Jacketed Brass or Bronze (one or both sides)

WILCO STRIP MATERIAL

Silver (Fine, Sterling or Coin) on Brass or Bronze (Inlay or Overlay)
Gold on Silver (any Karat on Fine, Sterling or Coin)
Gold on Brass or Bronze

Other WILCO products include Electrical *Contacts*—

Silver, Platinum, Tungsten, Alloys, Powder Metal. *Thermostatic Bimetal* (High and Low Temperature with new high temperature deflection rates.) *Precious Metal Collector Rings*—For Rotating controls. *Silver Clad Steel. Rolled Gold Plate. Special Materials.*

Let us analyze your problems.

THE H. A. WILSON COMPANY

105 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

Branches: Detroit • Chicago

Heat Resistant Glasses

for glass to metal sealing

We offer you the services of an expert staff of glass technicians who have a pre-war background in the manufacture of special purpose glasses, and a war-born experience and performance record in meeting critical tolerance requirements for special shapes to exacting physical, electrical and chemical specifications.

ZENITH OPTICAL COMPANY
A unit of
Polan Industries
HUNTINGTON 19 • WEST VA.

Your inquiry will receive our prompt attention.

rate was observed. However at a frequency of 600 cycles per second, the ratio of initial to final current was reduced about 20 percent indicating that the surface did not have sufficient time to recover from its partially ionized state. This test was conducted on tube No. 8 at a cathode temperature of 920 degrees Kelvin.

Table—Composition and thickness of typical coatings used in the tests

Tube No.	Composition (by weight in %) BaO	SrO	CaO	Thickness (mg/cm²)
8	50	50		1.2
11	50	50		5.2
12	50	50		9.0
13	60	30	10	32.0
14	50	50		0.8

Effects of temperature are given in Fig. 2. Decay was found to be independent of the oxide coating thickness within the range of thickness indicated in the table.

• • •

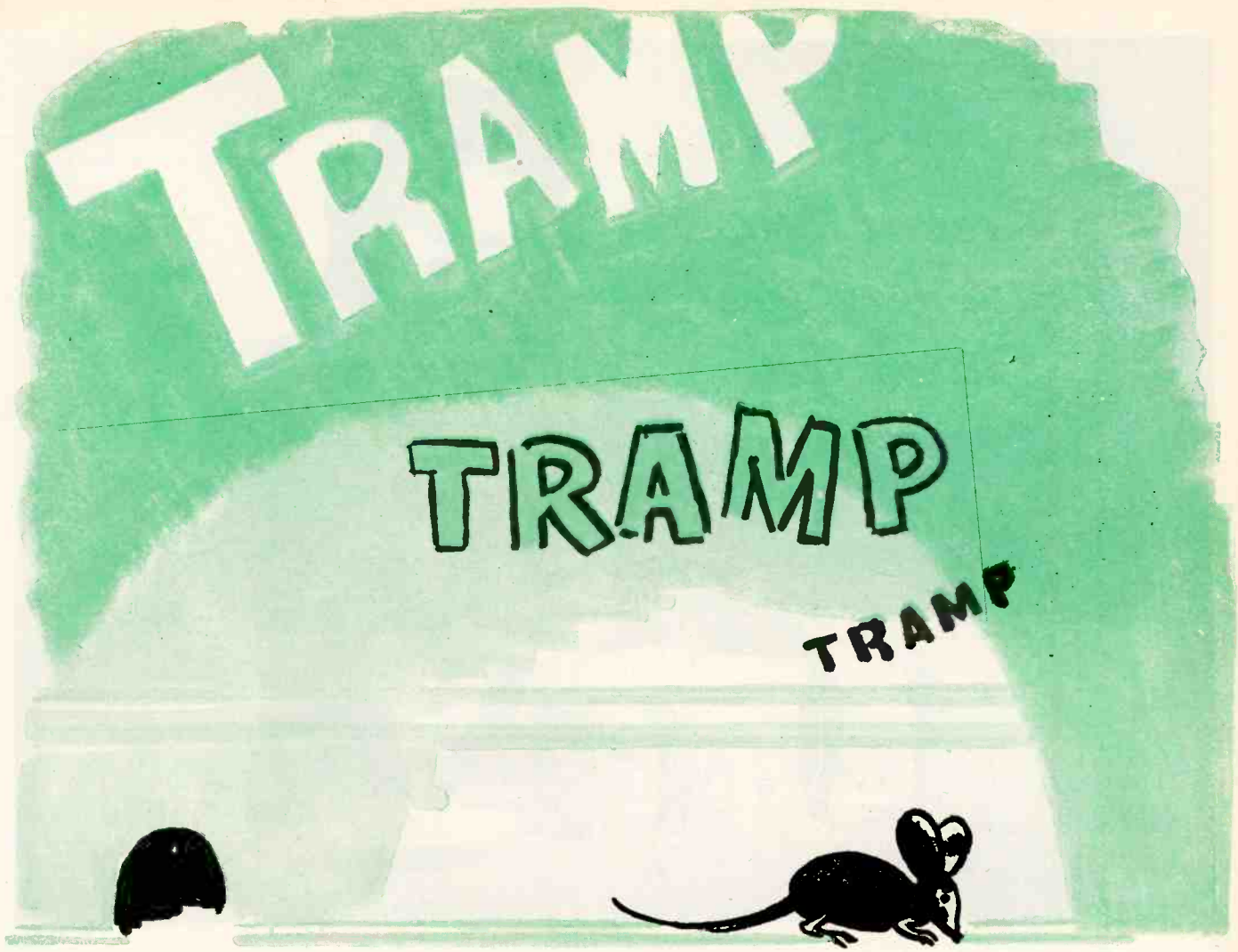
Navy Radio-Technician Training

By RUTH LAWYER
Editor, Technical Education News
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.

TO TRAIN OPERATORS and service men for the multiplicity of electronic equipment carried by Naval ships and planes, the Navy is conducting an enlarged, accelerated technical training program. Bellevue, the permanent Navy Radio Materiel School, shares with the Naval Research Laboratory a site on the Potomac a few miles from the center of Washington. Three other temporary schools—Treasure Island, San Francisco; Navy Pier, Chicago; and Corpus Christi, Texas (the latter devoted to training in airborne equipment)—carry on similar programs.

At Bellevue, there is a staff of 168, a student enrollment of 1900, with 135 new men entering every two weeks.

All the faculty have been through the school themselves. Commanding officer Comdr. Raymond Cole, USN; executive officer Lt. Comdr. Nelson M. Cooke, USN; and technical training officer (corresponding to dean of students) Lt. F. C. Atnip, are familiar from years of experience with the ways of the Navy. Intercom systems connect



ELECTRONICALLY THE FOOTFALLS OF A MOUSE ARE THE EARTH-SHAKING TREADS OF A MASTODON

In the realm of electronics vibrations imperceptible to humans may destroy the usefulness of some delicately tuned apparatus.

One of the many problems faced by electronic engineers has been to provide insulation against these faint but *disturbing* tremors. Rubber mountings (used in shear or in compression) are helping to solve the problem...absorbing vibration instead of transmitting it.

United States Rubber Company technicians are being asked to cooperate in solving problems of vibration elimination in an ever-widening range of industries. Their exact knowledge of the chemical and physical properties of rubber, as well as newly developed techniques for engineering it, is proving increasingly important as the electronic industry expands.

SERVING THROUGH SCIENCE *WITH ENGINEERED RUBBER MOUNTINGS*

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

1230 Sixth Avenue • Rockefeller Center • New York 20, N. Y.

Avoid Moisture Damage in Over-Seas Packages

Simply put a few small bags of Jay Cee Silica Gel, like the ones above, inside your container . . . wrap or seal tightly . . . and ship over-seas without fear of damage from "in-the-package" moisture. Jay Cee Silica Gel is an ideal drying agent . . . has amazing power to absorb atmospheric moisture. Thus the air inside of containers is kept absolutely dry and delicate metal parts are protected from rust and corrosion.

Jay Cee Silica Gel is also used in packages of foods, fabrics, chemicals, and other products. Moreover, it has wide application in the air conditioning, refrigeration, and chemical industries. Jay Cee Silica Gel is clear white; passes a rigid section test; meets exacting Government specifications; is strictly a quality product.

JOBBERS WANTED — There are excellent opportunities for jobbers to build profitable business on Jay Cee Silica Gel in a few territories. Write for details.

JOLIET CHEMICALS, LTD., INDUSTRY AVENUE, JOLIET, ILLINOIS

JAY CEE

SILICA GEL

A superior dehydrant

REL...

still in the lead!

As recently announced, REL is prepared to furnish to the FM stations now on the air, power converting devices applicable to transmitters of any manufacture, which will furnish one or three kilowatts output power at any frequency in the new band (88-108 megacycles.)

THE REL CONVERTER

1. Enables the station to transmit simultaneously, in addition to its old frequency, the new frequency during the important interim period of operation.

2. Requires no additional monitoring of the audio program as one monitor controlling point takes care of both frequencies.

3. Furnishes you with a relatively inexpensive method of operation during the transition period.

4. Does not have to be discarded—it will become the future amplifier portion of the new transmitter. An Armstrong phase shift modulator can then be supplied by us, which, when added to the power amplifier section of the converter will constitute a complete new one or three KW transmitter.

Consult us immediately for prompt delivery of your order, pending lifting of present restriction.

REL

Sales Representatives

MICHIGAN
M. N. Duffy & Co., Inc.
2040 Grand River Ave., W.
Detroit, Mich.

MIDWEST
REL Equipment Sales, Inc.
612 N. Michigan Blvd.
Chicago, Ill.

PACIFIC COAST
N. B. Neeley
5334 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood, Cal.

PIONEER MANUFACTURERS OF FM TRANSMITTERS EMPLOYING ARMSTRONG PHASE-SHIFT MODULATION

RADIO ENGINEERING LABS., INC.

Long Island City, N.Y.

department and division offices, showing that the school not only teaches electronics but also uses electronics.

During the seven months' work, students attend lecture, laboratory, and supervised study in the ratio 4-6-2. Work is so scheduled that each man has an opportunity to work with each piece of equipment. Most of the students' time is spent in the advanced laboratory-shop, although they acquire underlying theory at the same time. The United States Armed Forces Institute has evaluated the work as the equivalent of twelve semester hours of college credit.

Matriculation

Students are selected from the upper twelfth of the enlisted men. Entrance requirements are high with the result that only about three percent flunk out because of academic failures. Most of the entering men are high-school graduates and more than half have had some college training.

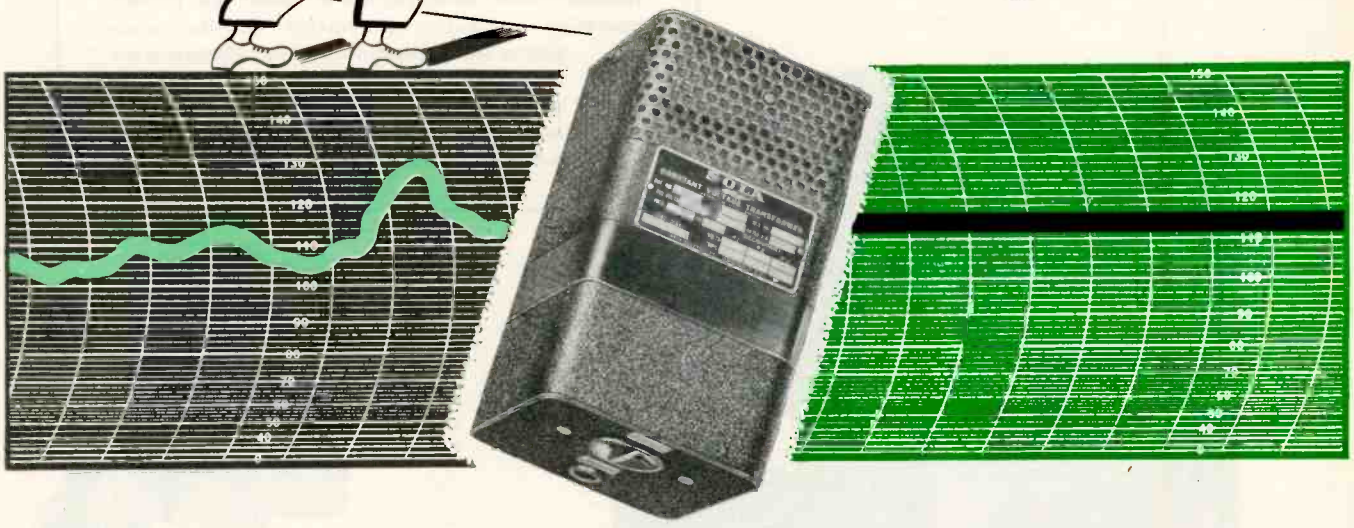
Aptitude rather than previous schooling is the basis for admission. There are general classification

Students use test equipment to study circuit operation. In this instance they are observing wave shapes throughout a d-c amplifier

tests, mechanical and electrical tests, and radio tests. Once past these hurdles, students go through one month pre-radio school, which is primarily for screening, orientation and basic training. They then go to a three-month elementary electronics and radio materiel primary school of which there are six scattered throughout the country. At these schools, the men are given

Why do it the hard way?

A SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER will automatically relieve you of all voltage worries



The label on the equipment says "operate at 115 volts"—but it doesn't say where to get it—or what difficulties may be involved when voltage regulation is dependent on manual control.

There's no secret about it—exact voltages just do not exist. This fact must be taken into consideration when new equipment is being designed.

The most practical and economical way to lick this voltage problem is to build a SOLA Constant Voltage Transformer right into the equipment. Then, when it gets into the field it will operate on the same voltage at which it performed so superbly in the manufacturer's test laboratory. The headaches of maintaining a stabilized operating voltage are not passed on to the user—they are relieved in advance.

1 If you are buying new electronic or electrically operated equipment—ASK IF THE VOLTAGE PROBLEM HAS BEEN TAKEN CARE OF.

2 If you are designing new equipment—CONSULT SOLA ENGINEERS for the most practical and economical method of supplying stabilized operating voltage.

3 If your present equipment is giving trouble—CONSULT SOLA ENGINEERS. There is a standard line of SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers, in capacities from 10VA to 15K VA, that can be quickly installed to relieve *any* troublesome voltage variation.

All SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers are fully automatic—require no manual adjustment or supervision—and are self-protecting, both to themselves and the equipment, against short circuit.

SOLA Constant Voltage Transformers

To Engineers:
Here's your solution to unstable voltage problems. Write for the SOLA *Handbook.*
Ask for bulletin DCV-102

Transformers for: Constant Voltage • Cold Cathode Lighting • Mercury Lamps • Series Lighting • Fluorescent Lighting • X-Ray Equipment • Luminous Tube Signs Oil Burner Ignition • Radio • Power • Controls • Signal Systems • etc. **SOLA ELECTRIC COMPANY, 2525 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois**

TRIPLED OUTPUT... by-product of accurate testing

Throughout the Connecticut Telephone and Electric Division plants is a seemingly endless repetition of devices like the one illustrated below. While they are very similar in appearance, they represent more than a score of contributions on the part of Great American's engineers to more accurate electrical manufacturing at lower cost.

The instrument illustrated tests inductance coils which are basic in most electrical and electronic instruments. We developed it to increase the accuracy of testing inductance and resistance in coils . . . a higher accuracy than had ever before been possible in production. What is more, the device is so simple and definite in operation that three to four times more tests can be made in an hour than formerly.

These developments, born of wartime necessity, will make "Connecticut" a better source than ever of precision electrical instruments for your peacetime use.

Highly accurate adherance to coil specifications for resistance and inductance is a "must" for perfect operation of sensitive instruments. This device replaces slow, questionable *audible* tests with simple "on the nose" visual ones. A self-contained switch arrangement makes possible measurements on several different windings without changing connections under test.

CONNECTICUT TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC DIVISION

GREAT AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC. • MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT

TELEPHONIC SYSTEMS • SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRONIC DEVICES • ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL COMMUNICATIONS AND SIGNALLING SYSTEMS • IGNITION SYSTEMS

M-R *FIBERGLAS-MICA combinations*

make your toughest insulation problems behave to specifications!

Fiberglas-Mica Combinations were developed to meet the needs of the Electrical Industry for Insulating Tapes and Sheets which could withstand the extremes of dielectric, heat and moisture and have great mechanical strength despite extreme thinness to meet specifications for minimum weight and space.

Fiberglas-Mica Combinations are especially recommended for Generator, Motor and Transformer Coils; Slot Liner, Core and Ground Insulation; Phase and End Winding Insulation; Primary-Secondary Separation; Coil Exteriors, Cable Splices, etc..

Mica, as is well known, while one of the most satisfactory materials for electrical insulation because of its high dielectric, high compression strength and high heat resistance, is weak mechanically since it must be used in the form of built-up splittings of very fine film.

In order to take advantage of the insulating values of Mica and to overcome its mechanical deficiencies a reinforcement was found to be necessary. Fiberglas, with its great mechanical strength plus its high temperature, dielectric and excellent moisture resistance, proved to be the ideal reinforcement for Mica Splittings.

Fiberglas-Mica Combinations have all the desired qualities to combat severe service hazards; great mechanical strength, non-stretch, no need to varnish, available in any thickness from .010 to 35 mils, high temperature resistance beyond 150° C., and extremely high dielectric.

FIBERGLAS-MICA-COMBINATIONS

MFG-0 made with 3-mil Fiberglas on only one surface of the Mica. Available in overall thicknesses ranging from 10 to 20 mils inclusive . . . **MFG-1** made with 3-mil Fiberglas on both surfaces of the Mica. Available in overall thicknesses ranging from 10 to 25 mils inclusive . . . **MFG-2** made with 3-mil Fiberglas on one surface of the Mica, but with 12-mil Fiberglas on the other side. Available in overall thicknesses ranging from 20 to 35 mils inclusive . . . **MFG-3** made by bonding 1-mil paper to one surface of the Mica and 3-mil Fiberglas to the other. Available in two overall thicknesses—6 and 8 mils approximately . . . **MFG-4** made with one surface of 1-mil paper and with 7-mil Fiberglas on the opposite side of the Mica. Available in overall thicknesses of 10, 12 and 15 mils . . . **MFG-5** made with 3-mil Fiberglas on one surface of the Mica, but with 15-mil Fiberglas on the other side. Available in thicknesses ranging from 25 to 35 mils, inclusive.

Write for bulletin HC 2-1, it tells the entire story of Fiberglas-Mica Combinations . . . . . and for Quick Deliveries Phone . . . Wire . . . Write.

MITCHELL-RAND
for 56 YEARS
THE ELECTRICAL INSULATION HEADQUARTERS
EST. 1889

MITCHELL-RAND INSULATION COMPANY, INC.
51 MURRAY STREET COrtlandt 7-9264 **NEW YORK 7, N.Y.**

Fiberglas Varnished Tape and Cloth
Insulating Papers and Twines
Cable Filling and Pothead Compounds
Friction Tape and Splice
Transformer Compounds

A PARTIAL LIST OF M-R PRODUCTS
Fiberglas Saturated Sleeving, Varnished Tubing
Asbestos Sleeving and Tape
Varnished Cambric Cloth and Tape
Mica Plate, Tape, Paper, Cloth, Tubing

Fiberglas Braided Sleeving
Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleevings
Impregnated Varnish Tubing
Insulating Varnishes of all types
Extruded Plastic Tubing

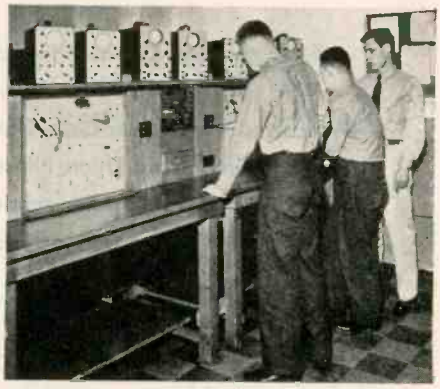
mathematics through trigonometry, basic electrical fundamentals, vacuum-tube theory, and the mechanical techniques of the radio trade.

Courses

To train the men so that they can install, maintain, and repair every type of electronic equipment aboard ship, they are given a seven-part course the curriculum of which is summarized in the following paragraphs.

DIVISION 1: Completion of fundamentals learned prior to entering the school ends the ground work of the students. They work on measuring equipment and learn the principles of oscilloscopes.

DIVISION 2: In all subsequent divisions, study centers around analysis and operation of actual Naval equipment. Working in the laboratory in groups of three, the men

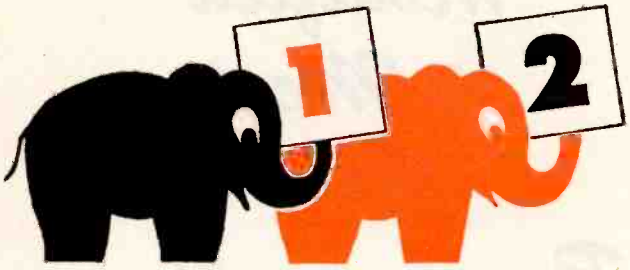


Breadboard layouts are used to familiarize students with basic circuit operation before they service and operate standard Naval gear

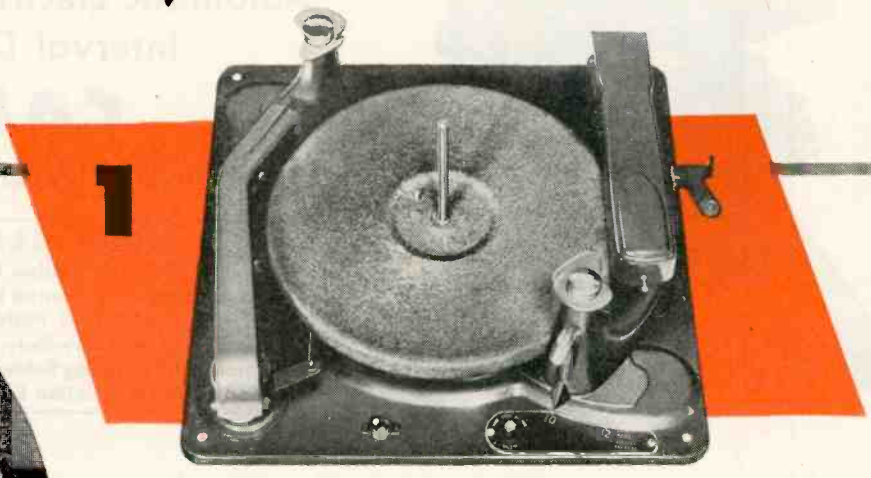
learn about transmitters (of low-, high-, very-high-, and ultrahigh-frequencies) so that they can, for instance, set up and operate a portable transmitter on a beach during an invasion. They also study power supplies and control circuits.

DIVISION 3: Receivers are studied in a new soundproofed laboratory. Instructors put faults into the equipment and the students trouble-shoot until they have located and corrected the faults. Students learn about transmission-line theory, installation, and cable testing. They study directional antenna arrays and direction finders.

DIVISION 4: The students study sonar (Sound Navigation And



when you're planning ahead



First-time visitors at our plant are usually amazed at our facilities for making such widely different products as (1) small motors or electric assemblies; and (2) molded plastic parts. But they always agree we know these two jobs.

For instance, our *Smooth Power* motors drive mechanisms that record and play everything from grand opera to news broadcasts. They're equally smooth, quiet and efficient in industrial, commercial and domestic applications. That's because they're engineered, fabricated and assembled to the most critical requirements.

In our molded plastics division, our people know plastics, and what they will or won't do. Engineers, mold makers and machine operators are continually alert for ideas or methods that will improve or speed production, or reduce costs. Simple or complicated, large or small, in any quantity, we work to close tolerances and fine finish.

So, it will profit you to remember these two services for your future production. Right now, we can't divert either engineering or machine time from high priority work. But we hope the day is not too distant when we can help you on your requirements in *small motors* and *molded plastics*.

THE GENERAL INDUSTRIES COMPANY
ELYRIA • OHIO

THE GENERAL INDUSTRIES COMPANY
MOTORS PLASTICS

Modified to Meet Your Requirements—

JEROME

Automatic Electric Still & Motion Picture Interval Data Recording

CAMERA

For Permanent Recording of Test Instrument Data

OTHER JEROME PRODUCTS:
Automatic Still and Motion Picture PROJECTOR with Editing Screen.
Impulse CAMERA (actuated by photo-electric cell)
CONTACT High-Speed PRINTERS. COLOR Contact PRINTERS.
Heavy-Duty Professional TRIPODS.
Automatic Developing Enlarging and Printing Units.
Microfilm and Animation Equipment.

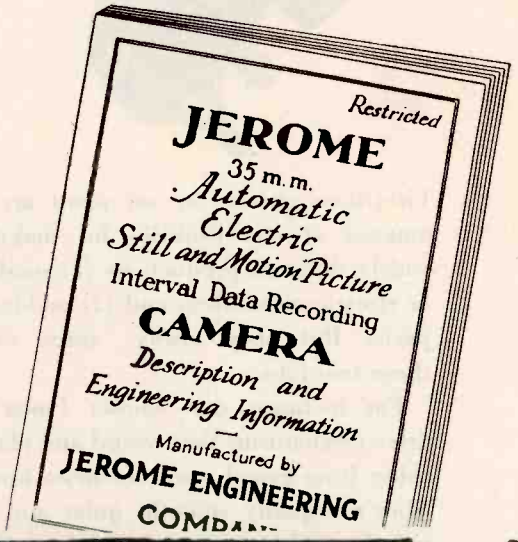
Special photographic equipment designed to meet your needs.

We are prepared to modify our standard data camera to meet unusual requirements. Our specialized engineering service is available to your Company for:

Photographic Research, Development, Design *and* Production

JEROME Automatic Electric Still & Motion Picture Interval Data Recording Cameras are aiding engineering management to solve production problems in many plants. We maintain our own Research and Development Laboratories. Manufacturing facilities available. Inquiries invited.

The brochure shown opposite will be mailed to Companies upon request on your Company letterhead. It gives a detailed technical description of the JEROME Data Camera and its successful application.



JEROME ENGINEERING CO.
MASSAPEQUA, L. I., N.Y.
ORIGINATORS OF THE AUTOMATIC RECORDING CAMERAS
BUILDERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
UNIVERSAL CAMERAS FOR EVERY TECHNICAL REQUIREMENT
PHONE: MASSAPEQUA 2100

Ranging) equipment. This includes studies of the physics of sound; echo-ranging, listening and sounding equipment; and plotters, recorders, and indicators.

Sonar, used in submarine warfare, depends upon the echo of supersonic frequencies sent through the water. Students learn how to install and operate this equipment. Units are installed for demonstration, often necessitating variations by the maintenance staff to simulate shipboard operation.

Recently installed sonar equipment is built into a two-story arrangement with receiver-indicators on the upper deck, the hoist-train equipment and drivers on the lower deck, and the supersonic sound projectors submerged in a tank below.

DIVISION 5: The applications of these same echo principles are studied in connection with radar (RAdio Direction And Ranging.) The

Before leaving school, radio technicians become familiar with Naval communication and navigation equipment through laboratory work

equipment on which the students work includes microwave search gear, air search and surface search radar, fire control, identification, and counter radar.

The fundamental operation of all these units is that distance can be accurately measured by transmitting pulses of radio energy and receiving these pulses as reflections from distant objects. Intricate electrical timing and amplifying circuits and cathode-ray visual indicators are used. The signal indication on the calibrated oscilloscope gives, at a glance, the range to an echoing object.

Direction can be determined by sending out beams of radiant en-

IRC

SMALL BATTERY PLUGS

Have a Big Future

Originally developed for hearing aids, medical apparatus and midget radios, these carefully engineered plugs can be used to advantage in many other small electronic devices requiring "A" and "B" batteries.

Of sturdy, molded bakelite with fluted, bevelled grip for ease of handling, these IRC plugs feature side-positioned lead entries to relieve the possibility of strain on the soldered connections between cable and contacts. Pins are of nickel-plated brass firmly molded into the body of the plug and spaced to conform with the "American Standard Specification for Dry Cells and Batteries." Additional protection is provided for the connections through use of identifying disc covers which are cemented into the seat of the plug after the wires are soldered to the pins.

Cover discs can be furnished with either the letters "A" or "B" alone, or may incorporate these letters along with the manufacturer's seal or such other wording as space will permit.

•

Write for Connector Bulletin #5 containing dimensional drawings and other pertinent data. Address Department I-1.

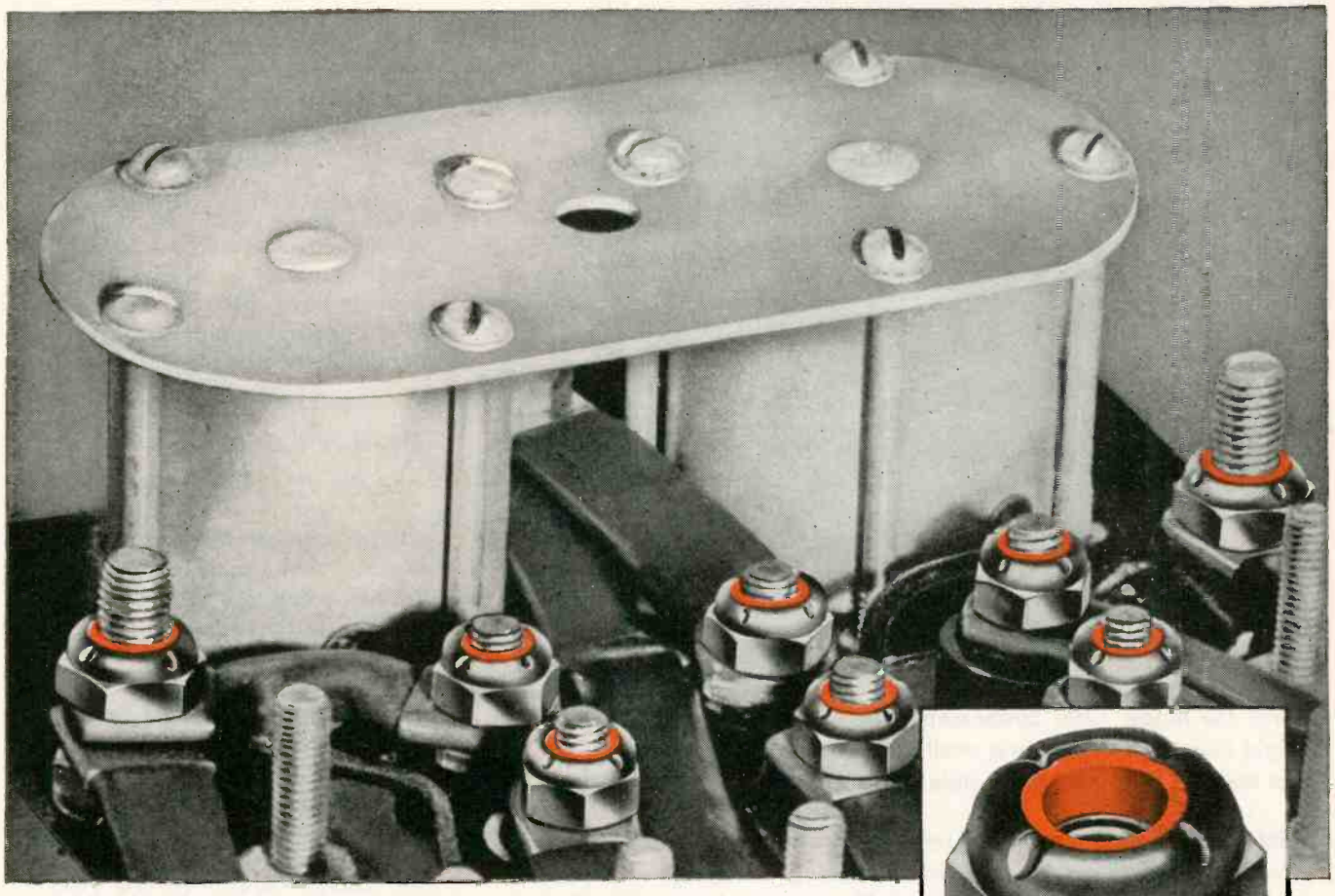
IRC

CONNECTOR DIVISION OF

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

401 N. BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA 8, PA.

Best FOR SURE CONTACTS



FOR ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS USE ELASTIC SELF-LOCKING STOP NUTS

With the assured high conductivity of a soldered connection, combined with the great advantage of easy removability for servicing and overhaul, Elastic Self-Locking Stop Nuts are being given new responsibilities in the field of electronics every day.

They've been found the best kind of insurance against loose contacts where there are terminal connections in circuits, as in the starting motor relay switch illustrated.

Manufacturers and servicemen turn to the nut with the famous red collar to help eliminate failures and poor operation of electronic equipment arising from loose contacts — because the Elastic Stop Nut's red collar has proved it holds fast. The elastic compression collar forms itself to the bolt threads, and the nut refuses to loosen, creep, or back off the bolt under the most difficult operating conditions.

For reliability, safety and economy, use Elastic Self-Locking Stop Nuts wherever vibration, shock, impact or similar loosening influences are encountered.

LOOK FOR THE RED COLLAR
THE SYMBOL OF SECURITY

ESNA
TRADE MARK

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Plants at Union, N. J. and Lincoln, Neb.

Sales Office: Union, N. J.

ergy from revolving directional antenna arrays. Special radar devices are used that are unaffected by clouds and fog.

DIVISION 6 and 7: The course is concluded with study of precision radar equipment and special electronic devices.

Fleet Performance

As a check on the fleet performance of graduates, report from each man's commanding officer listing his technical ability, petty-officer potentialities, and general worth to the service is sent to the school. These comments enable the school to check teaching needs and methods so as to keep abreast of fleet requirements and practice, and to anticipate and eliminate the common faults of radio technicians.

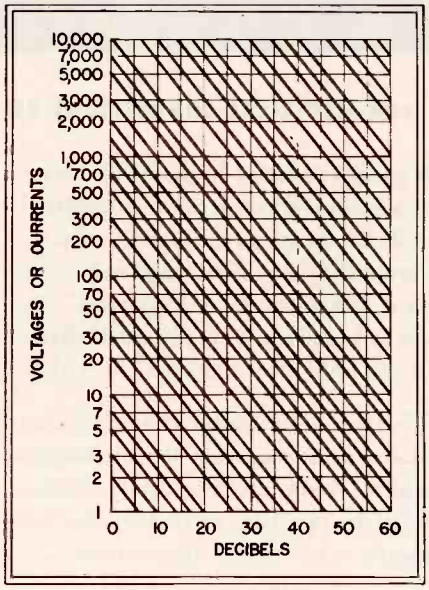
• • •

Decibel Calculator

By GERSHON J. WHEELER
Brookline, Mass.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOMOGRAPH is a vestpocket chart for calculating decibels when either the voltages or currents at the input and the output of a circuit are known. It is not necessary to compute the voltage or current ratio, the chart does this at the same time it converts them to decibels.

To find the decibel equivalent



Nomograph for converting two voltages or currents into their corresponding db ratio. Note that the chart repeats itself every 20 units along the db axis and every power of ten along the voltage or current axis

NEW "EVEREADY" "MINI-MAX"

"B" Battery has started Engineers figuring

WE BELIEVE IT WILL START YOU FIGURING TOO!

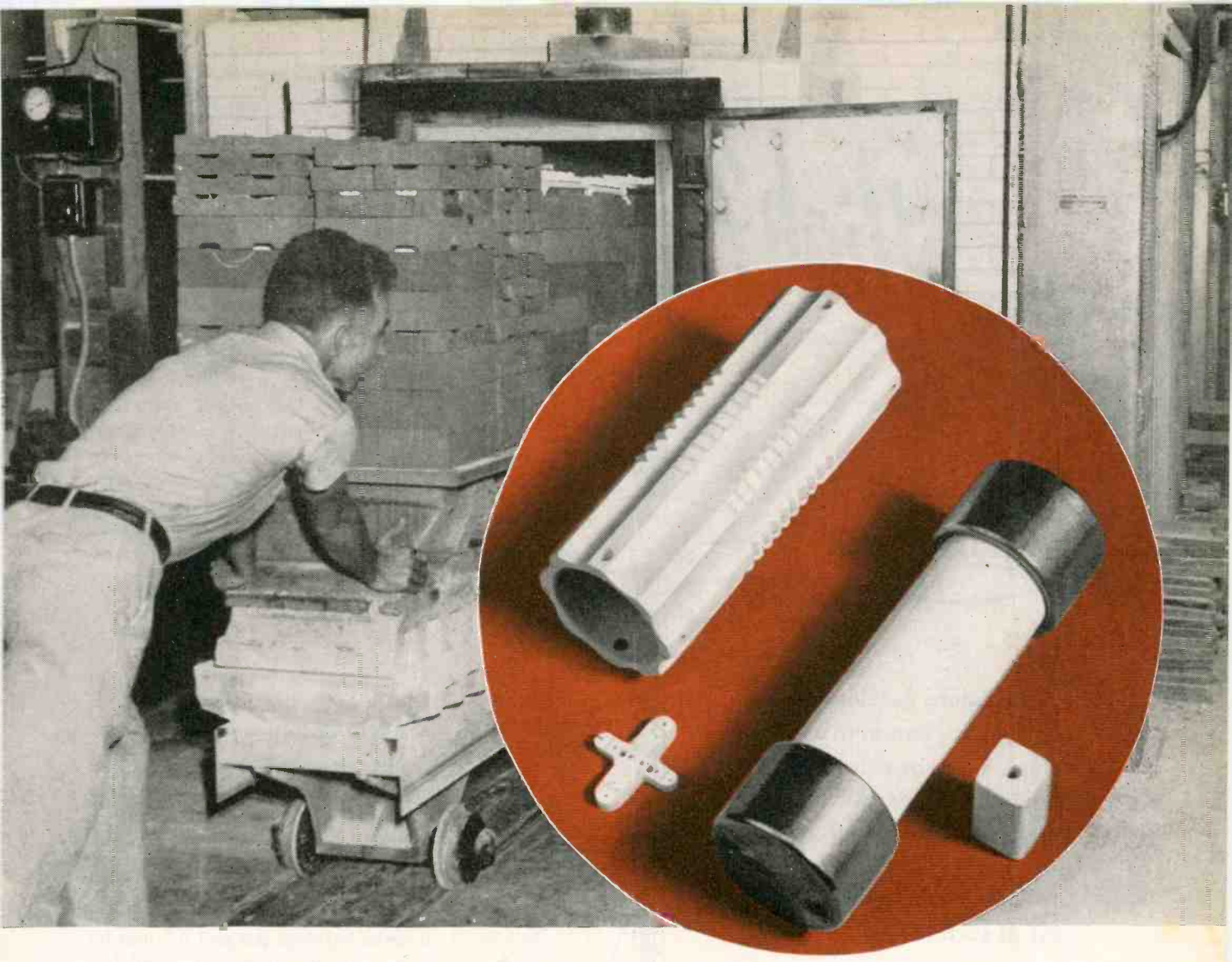
THIS is the latest "Mini-Max" 22½ volt "B" Battery made with National Carbon Company's exclusive construction. It is a challenge to the best inventive brains in the radio and electronics fields.

Why? Because this "Mini-Max" battery packs 22½ volts into the smallest unit ever dreamed of—well under half the size of anything of comparable voltage!

Imagine a battery as light and easy to carry as a pocket watch. Imagine what it means to portable radios and many electronic devices. It means sets that will be carried among the individual's personal effects—sets small enough to go into vest pocket or handbag. It means a whole new world of merchandise—new customers—new opportunities.

And to speed these important developments in your postwar business, National Carbon Company, Inc. invites the engineers and designers of America to consult its technical advisors... take advantage of its laboratory facilities and experience. From such cooperation can come important new merchandise for the future of the industry.

EVEREADY
TRADE-MARKS
MINI-MAX
RADIO "B" BATTERIES
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
UCC
General Offices: NEW YORK, N. Y.
The words "Eveready" and "Mini-Max" are registered trade-marks of National Carbon Company, Inc.



BORN AT 2500°F.

ALSIMAG is master of power and heat because it takes its final, strong, hard, *rigid* form in furnaces at the white heat of 2500°F.

This inorganic material cannot char. It withstands red heat temperatures of 1800°F. ALSIMAG is highly resistant to thermal and electrical shock.

ALSIMAG insulators do not distort with loading nor cold-flow with time. They are non-corrodible.

Uniformity and dimensional accuracy of ALSIMAG Insulators facilitate assembly. Whatever you are planning in the electronic or electrical field—specify ALSIMAG for long-lived, dependable performance. Our Engineering and Research men are anxious to work with you. Literature applicable to the various fields of ALSIMAG uses, available on request.

AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION
CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE

ALSIMAG
TRADE MARK REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE
STEATITE CERAMICS

ARMY E NAVY

ALCO has been awarded for the fifth time the Army-Navy "E" Award for continued excellence in quantity and quality of essential war production.

when two voltages are known; enter the graph at the left at the higher voltage, follow the diagonal downward to the right until the ordinate of the lower voltage is reached, the abscissa of this point gives the number of decibels corresponding to the ratio of the two voltages.

If the input voltage is larger than the output voltage, the db valve is, of course, loss; if the input is smaller than the output, the valve is gain. Currents are treated similarly to voltages. If powers are given instead of voltages or currents, divide the final db by two. If ratios are given, simply assume that the ratio is the first voltage, current or power, and that the second one is unity.

• • •

Generation of Millimeter Wavelengths

A METHOD OF PRODUCTION, detection and measurement of extremely short electromagnetic waves is described by Jean P. Cooley and John H. Rohrbaugh in the *Physical Review* for May 1 and 15, 1945.

Waves were produced having lengths between 2.2 and 0.2 mm by using small aluminum particles, suspended in a continuously flowing stream of oil, as dipole radiators. A shock excitation circuit was used generating 1000 surges per second of steep wave front and short duration. These pulses were applied to a 1-cm gap containing the oil stream to supply the necessary electric field.

Detection was accomplished by a bismuth-antimony thermopile which had all junctions covered with a 2-mm coating of 50 percent lamp black and 50 percent tellurium-plated cork dust. The output of the thermopile was fed to a galvanometer whose output was amplified electronically and optically.

—⟡—

Playback over a loudspeaker of recorded mating calls of mosquitoes attracts them to insect traps placed where the sound originates, recent experiment at Cornell University Medical College show.

PREWAR...WAR...POSTWAR...IT'S BAKELITE

REMINDERS . . . these reproductions of prewar BAKELITE advertisements! Reminders that BAKELITE plastics and radio have grown up together . . . That for 35 years BAKELITE developments have kept pace with radio's enormously expanding needs . . . That Bakelite suggested housing smaller-sized models in molded plastic cabinets, and that molded plastic cabinets were enthusiastically and profitably adopted by leading manufacturers throughout the field.

These advertisements are reminders, too, that yesterday and today are the best presage of tomorrow's trends. The public will again seek the compact design, modern smartness, and permanent finish of cabinets molded from BAKELITE plastics. Manufacturers, on the other hand, will be quick to capitalize on their exceptional ease of fabrication and sales appeal—and to benefit from the light weight and dimensional stability inherent in BAKELITE molding materials.

The many forms of BAKELITE plastics have played a vitally essential part in the stupendous wartime advance of the science of radio communications. New plastic products, and improvements in the old, now offer radio engineers and designers wholly new standards of performance for an extraordinary range of structural and insulating parts. Write Department 66 for your copies of three folders describing BAKELITE wartime developments of importance to your present planning.

TRADE (B) MARK

BAKELITE CORPORATION
Unit of
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

30 EAST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

BAKELITE TRADE-MARK **MOLDING PLASTICS**

Upside down and sideways—and this transformer puts in overtime!

This is just one more reason why Thermadors are known as America's quality transformers.

There is a machine called a Shaker. It goes up and down while it rotates. The motion varies from a gentle rhumba to an earthquake of cataclysmic proportions. In 10 minutes an ordinary transformer sails off into the steel mesh net.

At Aireon Manufacturing Corporation's Kansas City plant they bolted a Thermador transformer to the shake-bed of this machine. They turned the shaker on for an hour—then they left it going overnight, unbolted the Thermador transformer, connected it to the test line. The needle showed not an nth of variation.

Why this incredible performance? Just this. Transformers were formerly mounted to the cover of their cases. Thermador developed a strong stamped bracket from strip steel and projection-welded it to the case body—independent of terminal boards or covers. As a result, Thermador transformers can be mounted in any position—up and down and sideways—and take the worst beating you can give them.

THERMADOR ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5119 SOUTH RIVERSIDE DRIVE • LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

Thermador Transformers

DEFEAT COLD • HEAT • HUMIDITY

Seven Leagues Ahead

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

News of Washington; actions by the Federal Communications Commission; notes on meetings ahead; activities businesswise; and information about people you know

Japanese Quality

ACCORDING TO A REPORT by OWI, Japanese airborne electronic equipment made since 1940 is far superior to that of earlier design and actually is of excellent workmanship and material. Much aluminum is found in their designs providing unusually light gear. No precautions were found to have been taken in corrosion and fungus control, however.

Radio direction finders, standard equipment on medium and heavy bombers, were not reported to have been normally installed in fighter ships. Several Japanese Zero fighters have been found with radio equipment which had been made in the United States, in whole or in part, while components of German and British manufacture have been reported in units of Japanese manufacture.

All equipment reported on was hand made, with no evidence of quantity production.

Radiotelephones for Vehicles

APPLICATIONS have been filed with the Federal Communications Commission by the American Telephone and Telegraph Co. for authority to install radiotelephone stations to provide two-way voice communication with drivers of motor vehicles in Baltimore, Chicago, Cincinnati, Columbus, Denver, Houston, Milwaukee, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, and Washington, D. C.

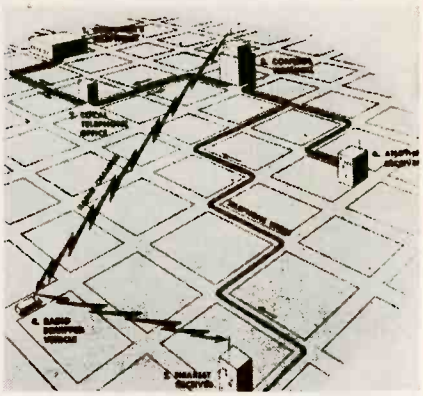
The Bell System companies, planning to make the new service available first where public necessity is greatest, are making surveys to determine the need for and the feasibility of mobile radio telephone service in many other cities of the country.

In metropolitan centers, the plan is to use transmitters of about 250 watts power operating in the band between 152 and 162 megacycles. Receiving stations are to be located at various points to pick up signals from the 15-watt mobile units. The path of a typical call is shown in the illustration. Each mobile unit will use a single antenna for both sending and receiving.

Calls to and from motor vehicles will be handled by special operators, the calls traveling part of the way by wire and part by radio. A caller at her desk dials or asks for the vehicular operator and gives her the call number of the vehicle. By dialing a code number, she causes an audible or visual signal in the vehicle to indicate to the driver that he is wanted.

The operator of a mobile unit can originate calls by picking up the telephone and pushing a button to signal the vehicular operator.

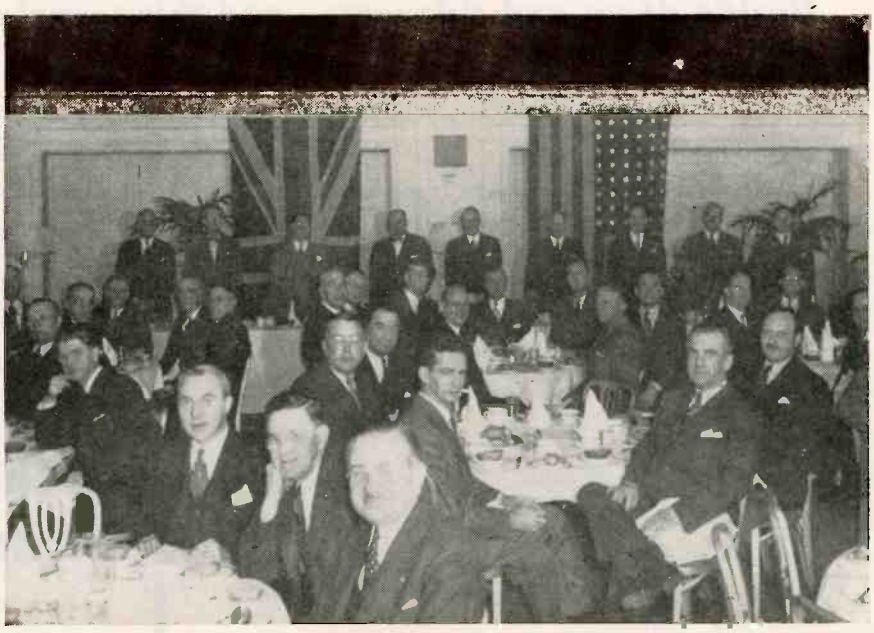
Another type of radiotelephone service which will be tried, would furnish two-way voice communication with motor vehicles operating on inter-city highways and boats on adjacent waterways. This service would require both transmitting and receiving stations along the highways to be served.



Currently proposed urban mobile radiotelephone system with central 250-watt transmitter to contact vehicles and several receivers located at various points to receive calls from the low-powered vehicular units

F-M Converters

ANNOUNCED AT A MEETING of the pioneer f-m radio manufacturers in New York recently is a new unit capable of providing f-m broadcasters with simultaneous transmission on frequencies in both the present 42-50 mc and the new 88-106 mc bands. New receivers are being designed with two f-m bands



Members of the U. S. and the Canadian RMA gather at luncheon in Montreal's Mount Royal Hotel

Unusual FACILITIES FOR UHF DESIGN AND POST-WAR PRODUCTION

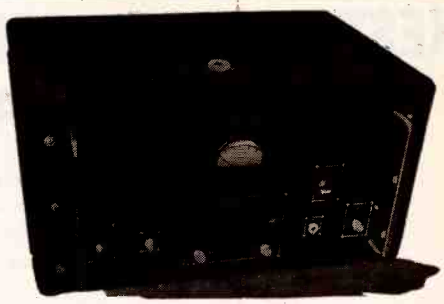
Two things are vitally necessary for the design and production of UHF equipment . . . specialized knowledge and special equipment. We have both. Lavoie engineers are highly specialized along UHF lines. In our plant, the equipment and shop practice are centered on UHF requirements.

Lavoie service is available to you either in the form of technical recommendations only, or we can develop your ideas in actual physical form. This applies to absolutely new ideas or to the betterment of present ideas. We invite consultation.

Lavoie Laboratories

RADIO ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS

MORGANVILLE, N. J.



UHF HARMONIC FREQUENCY GENERATOR

PROVIDES output voltages which are multiples of 10 or 40 megacycles with CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED accuracy.

RECOMMENDED FOR: the calibration of receivers, wavemeters, or using internal beat detector for calibration of oscillators and signal generators.

UHF PRECISION FREQUENCY METER

Completely portable
Accuracy 0.1%
Battery or
AC-Operated

Models available from 100 to 1500 megacycles with 2 to 1 frequency coverage on each model Available only on high priority.

Specialists in The Development of UHF Equipment and in The Manufacture of UHF Antennas

to provide reception in both the present and new channels. The transmitter converter is applicable to transmitters of any manufacture, supplies 1 or 3 kw output power at any frequency in the new band, requires no additional monitoring, and is supplied by Radio Engineering Laboratories, L. I. C., N. Y.

Good Engineering Practice

PROPOSED STANDARDS have been drawn up by FCC to serve as a basis for discussion of good engineering practice by f-m broadcast stations. They have not been approved by the commission.

Included in the contents of the notice announcing the proposals are: engineering standards of allocation; topographical data; interference standards; field intensity measurements in allocation; transmitter location; antenna systems; standard lamps and paints; transmitters and associated equipment; indicating instruments; auxiliary transmitters; operating power—determination and maintenance; frequency and modulation monitors at auxiliary transmitters; requirements for type approval of transmitters, frequency monitors, and modulation monitors; approved transmitters, frequency monitors, and modulation monitors; and application forms.

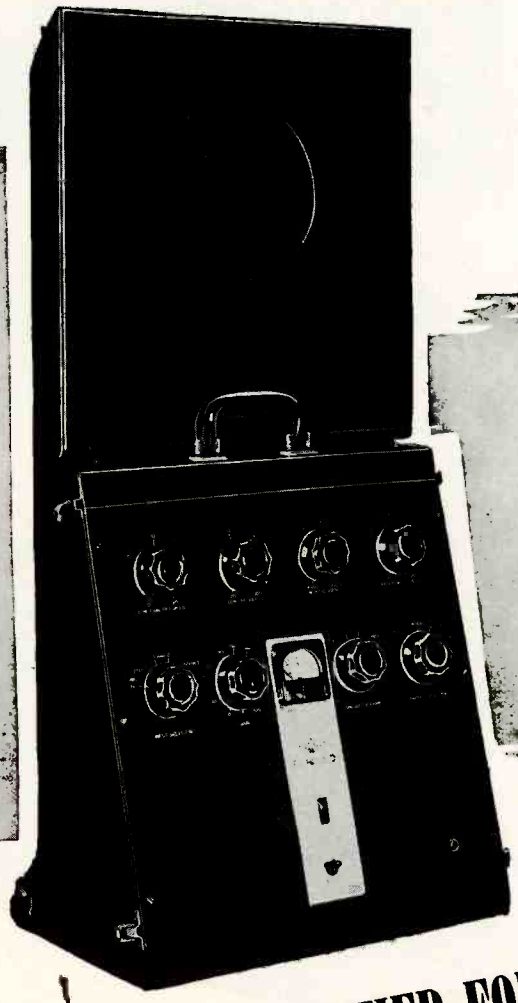
Hearing Aid Standards

AFTER EIGHTEEN MONTHS of active compilation and testing, the American Hearing Aid Association, 77 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill., has released a set of specifications covering the scientifically accurate measurement of performance characteristics in hearing aids.

Drawn up by a group of hearing-aid engineers forming a special committee for this purpose, the original recommendations were tested by being put tentatively into actual practice in the laboratories of manufacturers. Experiences were reported back to the committee and modifications made.

It is the expectation of AHAA that the material will eventually be issued by American Standards Association, perhaps in expanded form. The present publication, copies of which can be obtained

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!



Unit 540

a limited number of Fairchild AMPLIFIER-EQUALIZERS!

UNIT 540 is the latest model Fairchild Amplifier-Equalizer. Its design permits the unusual operational advantage of *unlimited frequency selection* over two critical ranges: 20 to 100 cycles; 4,000 to 10,000 cycles with an available boost of 0 to 20 db.

Unlimited frequency selection compensates for brilliance-loss at the slower 33.3 speed and for response-deficiencies of cutterhead, disc material, pickup or speaker by electronically boosting the higher frequencies from 4,000 on up to 10,000 cycles – with a negligible effect on volume and without loss in the bass.

Unit 540 can be used with two recorders to record or play back continuously by switching from table to table; to make two identical records at the same time; or to 'dub' from one table to the other as in copying a recording played on one table and recorded on the other.

Unit 540 is compactly designed to fit into a light-gauge metal trunk measuring 17" x 18" x 11". It can also be rack mounted. And provision has been made in the inputs and outputs to permit operation under many varying conditions – to meet the exacting professional requirements of the radio and communications fields.

Descriptive and priority data are available. Address *New York Office:* 475 – 10th Avenue, New York 18; *Plant:* 88-06 Van Wyck Blvd., Jamaica 1, New York.

Fairchild CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

SOUND EQUIPMENT

from the Chicago address, include; general method of measuring acoustical gain; test room; sound source; measurement of sound field; artificial ear and associated equipment; mounting of hearing aid for test; determination of frequency response; effect of battery voltage variation; measuring non-linear distortion; measuring acoustic-input-output characteristics; measuring battery drain; and variation of gain with temperature and humidity changes.

Research and Equipment Expenditures

PRAISING THE CONTRIBUTION to the war of OSRD, the House Appropriations Committee recently granted $70 million for operations the next fiscal year, only $7,500,000 below budget estimates.

One of the features of the hearing was testimony by Dr. Vannevar Bush to the effect that the radar development job would have been large in peacetime if spread over 15 years. Radar research expenditures by OSRD were cut from $42,118,342 to $25 million.

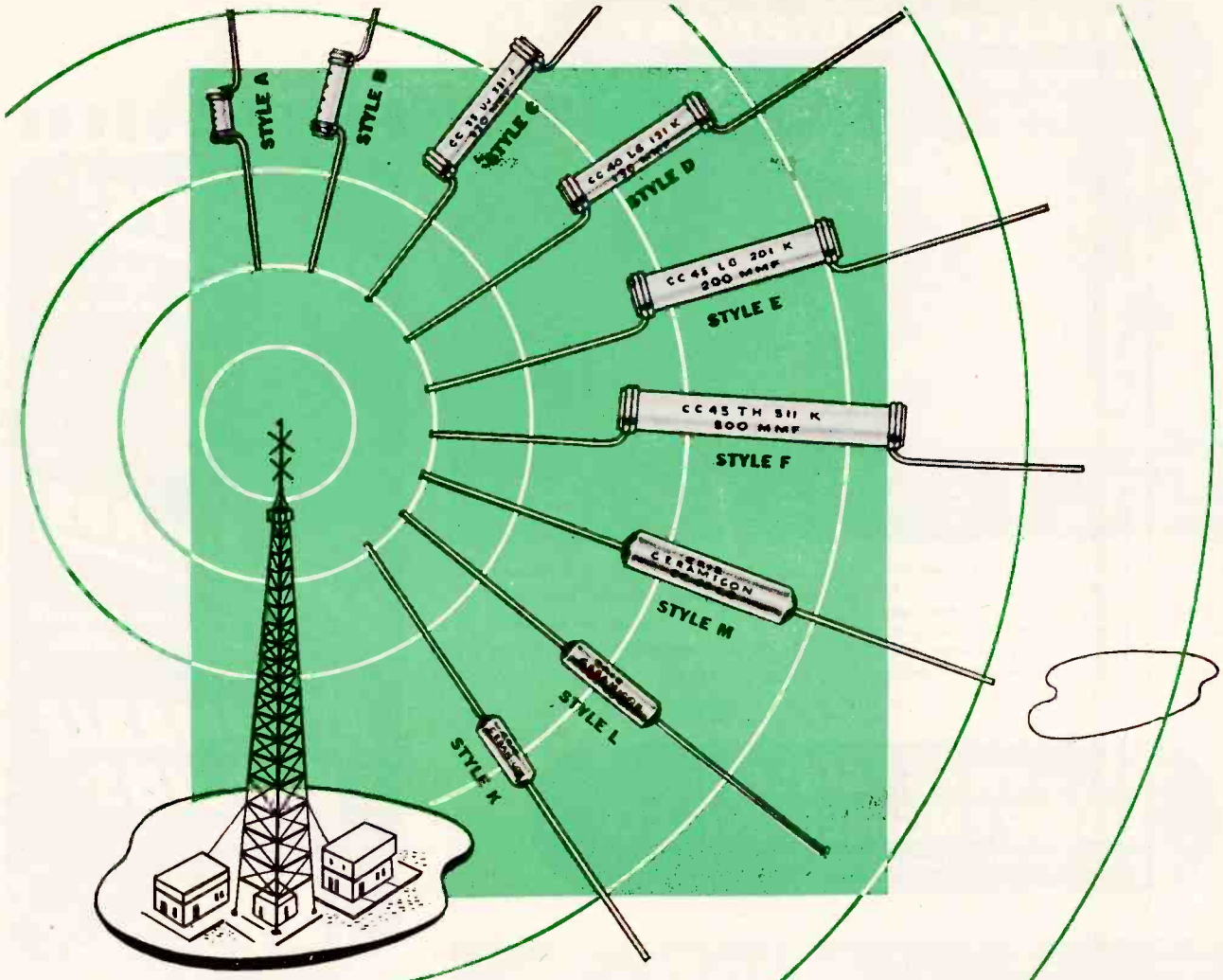
In other appropriations hearings, General Brehon Somervell revealed the following figures, in thousands of dollars for Signal Corps procurement, excluding items transferred to the Air Forces in last April's reorganization.

	1944 Actual procurement	1945 Scheduled Procurement As of May 31, 1945	1946 Scheduled Procurement, May 31, 1945
Ground Radar	205,203	178,214	61,662
Special Ground	42,529	25,056	6,217
Ground and Vehicular	381,013	248,140	102,218
Telephone and Telegraph	203,607	118,882	67,211
Wire and Cable	196,868	223,184	200,490
Miscellaneous	482,160	481,974	466,355
Totals	$1,511,380	$1,275,450	$904,153

FM for Trucks

ACCORDING TO THE PLANS of Highway Radio, Inc., all motor trucks moving over America's highways may eventually be linked with their terminals and with each other by f-m radio. The organization has already asked FCC for permission to equip 100 Chicago trucks on an experimental basis.

Advantages are that distribution



*Erie Ceramicons** MAINTAIN SUPREMACY IN FIELD OF COMMUNICATIONS FOR TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING AND GENERAL PURPOSE CONDENSERS

Erie Ceramicons are not a war product. These silvered ceramic condensers were developed ten years ago to provide accurate compensation for temperature drift in receivers. The war has furnished further and convincing evidence of their superiority, for millions of Ceramicons have been subjected to punishment such as peacetime applications seldom duplicate. The war also has proven the adaptability of Ceramicons for use as general purpose condensers.

Erie Ceramicons are ideal coupling condensers, particularly in plate-to-grid installations, where high insulation resistance is essential; and for general R.F. by-pass applications. Their superiority is generally recognized in numerous applications in the field of civilian communications and domestic receiver sets.

Ceramicons may be selected from any one of 10 standard temperature coefficients, ranging from P100 to N750, as well as of the Hi-K type. Table of capacity ranges for standard Erie Resistor styles is shown at right.

Samples of Erie Ceramicons for your general purpose applications will be gladly furnished on request.

ERIE STYLE	MAXIMUM CAPACITY		
	TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTIC		
	O	N750	HI-K
A or K	0.5 to 18	1 to 51	52 to 600
B or L	18 to 36	52 to 110	610 to 1,500
C or M	37 to 120	111 to 360	1,600 to 5,000
D	121 to 175	361 to 510	5,100 to 7,700
E	176 to 285	511 to 820	7,800 to 11,500
F	286 to 375	821 to 1100	12,000 to 15,000

* CERAMICON IS THE REGISTERED TRADE NAME OF SILVERED CERAMIC DIELECTRIC CONDENSERS MADE BY ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION.

BUY MORE WAR BONDS

Electronics Division

ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA.

LONDON, ENGLAND • • TORONTO, CANADA

FOR HIGH ACHIEVEMENT IN WAR PRODUCTION

ANTENNAS ARE DIFFERENT

PHOTO BY HENRY B. KANE

The antenna of a grasshopper is a streamlined job... sensitive... functional... perfectly adapted to its use. Today's antennas—for war or peace—must likewise fit the function, be it Radar or communications.

We at the Workshop design and manufacture antennas to meet the most exacting electrical and mechanical specifications. Our facilities, which include electronic test equipment for measuring antenna gain, pattern, and impedance, provide us with fundamental data beyond the reach of the average manufacturer.

If you have an antenna problem in the very-high, ultra-high, or microwave frequency bands, get in touch with us — we are anxious to serve you.

The WORKSHOP ASSOCIATES

Antenna Manufacturers

FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

66 NEEDHAM STREET • NEWTON HIGHLANDS 61, MASS.

can be expedited by dispatching trucks while still on the move; traffic during storms may be made safer by routing trucks over clear roads; and help can be sent quickly in cases of accident or mechanical failure.

One 250-w transmitter is projected to serve as a control station for trucks entering and leaving Chicago. A 30-w portable-mobile station is also included. Frequencies of 42,000 and 39,140 kc are being requested and the expectation is that reliable communication will be established within a range of 40 to 50 miles from the land station with spot communication possible to distances of 80 miles.

RMA Activities

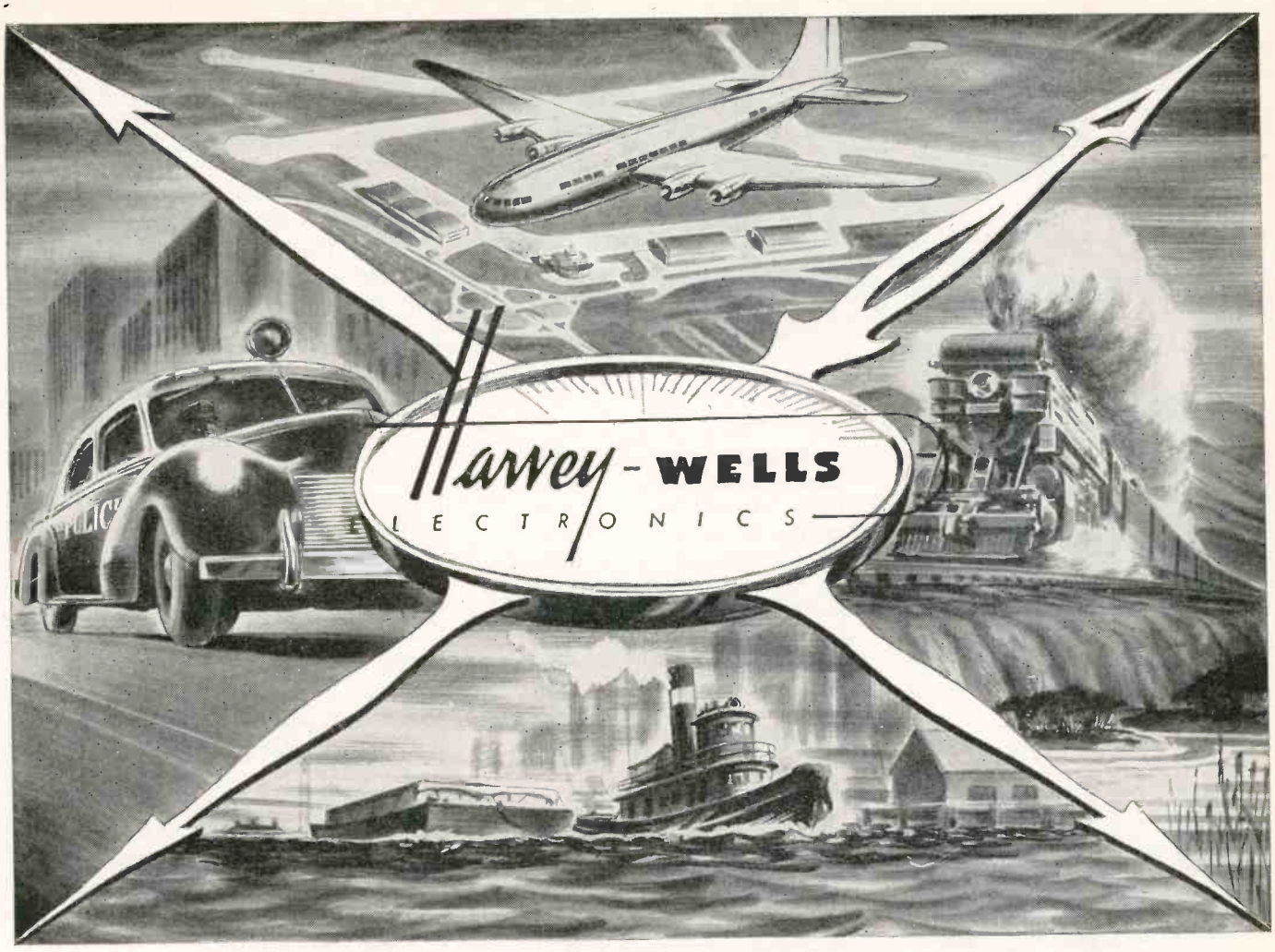
WINDING UP the 21st year of its operations, Radio Manufacturers Association had a proxy membership meeting in Chicago during June. Annual reports are published and have been distributed.

R. C. Cosgrove was reelected president of RMA for another year while two new vice presidents, M. F. Balcom and George Lewis, were elected to succeed David T. Schultz and Walter Evans. One new director was elected, H. J. Hoffman—Machlett Laboratories—who replaces W. P. Hilliard of Bendix Radio.

Speaking of his predictions for the postwar future of the radio industry, Cosgrove envisioned an increase of 66 percent in employment and a competition so active that price controls would be rendered unnecessary. During the early months of civilian production, he expects actual losses because of limited production and high costs.

Membership was brought to a new high of 256 by the admission of: Argus, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich.; Astatic Corp., Conneaut, Ohio; Call-A-Phone Mfg., Chicago; Gates Radio, Quincy, Ill.; Littelfuse Inc., Chicago, Ill.; Madison Electrical Products, Madison, N. J.; Standard Coil Products, Chicago; Teletone Radio, New York; Thomas & Skinner Steel Products, Ind.; and Thordarson Electric Mfg., Chicago.

Previously-announced additions to the roster included the following concerns: Armour Research Foundation, Chicago (associate member); ARF Products, River



ENCOMPASSING ALL FIELDS

wherein communications contribute to { SPEED / SAFETY / EFFICIENCY

On all points, Harvey-Wells communications equipment meets the need for high fidelity in transmission and reception.

Through intensive testing methods and exclusive engineering techniques, Harvey-Wells systems have made important contributions to communications in vital war operations. Their wide use by the armed forces is "proof positive" of their ability to deliver completely dependable service.

The unusually high standards fulfilled by Harvey-Wells receivers and transmitters are your guarantee of maximum efficiency in peacetime communications.

SETTING THE PACE FOR PROGRESS IN COMMUNICATIONS

Harvey - WELLS
ELECTRONICS
SOUTHBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

Forest, Ill.; Bell & Howell Co., Chicago; Tobe Deutschmann Corp., Canton, Mass.; Finch Telecommunications Inc., Passaic, N. J.; Hewlett Packard Co., Palo Alto, Calif.; Jefferson-Travis Radio Mfg. Corp., New York City; Permo Inc., Chicago; The Radio Craftsmen, Chicago; and The Radiotechnic Laboratory, Evanston, Ill.

A reorganization has been engineered by which the loudspeaker makers will be transferred from the amplifier and sound equipment group to the parts division. Section chairmen in the latter division for 1945-6 are: coils, Leslie F. Muter; fixed capacitors, Paul Hetenyi; fixed resistors, J. H. Stackpole; instruments, R. L. Triplett; insulations, John W. Apgar; metal stampings, S. L. Gabel; plastics, John J. Bachner; sockets, Frank Holmstrom; speaker parts, Henry C. Forster; special products, W. R. MacLeod; switches, Robert A. O'Reilly; transformers, Robert A. Hoagland; variable capacitors, Russell E. Cramer; variable resistors, H. E. Osmun; vibrators, Ray F. Sparrow; and wire, R. G. Zender.

Noise Standards

AMERICAN BUSINESS will participate in international work on standards covering the measuring of radio noise interference through ASA (American Standards Association). Active participation will probably wait until the completion of research now being carried on in this country. But the American Standards Association has agreed to an immediate interchange of technical information on the subject with other countries working through the United Nations Standards Committee.

RMA Production Code

MEETING IN MONTREAL, U. S. and Canadian RMA boards of directors and officers recently discussed joint problems. Among other activities an RMA code was approved. It is to be used in identifying production of radio apparatus, and was developed by the data bureau of the RMA engineering department.

Assignment has been made of three-digit figures to firms ranging from 101—Admiral Corp. to 343—Zenith Radio Corp. Markings will

LET US DEMONSTRATE WHAT ELECTRONIC HEATING can do for YOU

PROOF BY TRIAL . . . that's our motto. Before you invest in electronic heating equipment you should be shown how any process requiring heat can be done *better, faster* and *more economically* for you with a Scientific Electric unit.

Our engineers will gladly—*without obligation*—make a study of the heating process under consideration. They will then make recommendations supported by practical demonstrations on the S.E. heater best suited for the job.

This procedure will enable you to figure accurately the economies that will result; also permit you to estimate the time required to pay for the equipment out of resultant savings.

You can submit your heating problems to us with the assurance that absolute secrecy will be observed, if so desired. Investigate the advantages of applying electronic heating in your manufacturing operations NOW. Consult with us at your earliest opportunity.

Write for free copy of
The ABC of Electronic Heating

Manufacturers of
Vacuum Tube and Spark Gap Converters Since 1921

3 KW DIELECTRIC HEATER
Dielectric Heating Units priced from **$1500.**
(3 KW complete)

5 KW INDUCTION HEATER
Induction Heating Units priced from **$1285.**
(for 5 KW complete with 1 work coil)

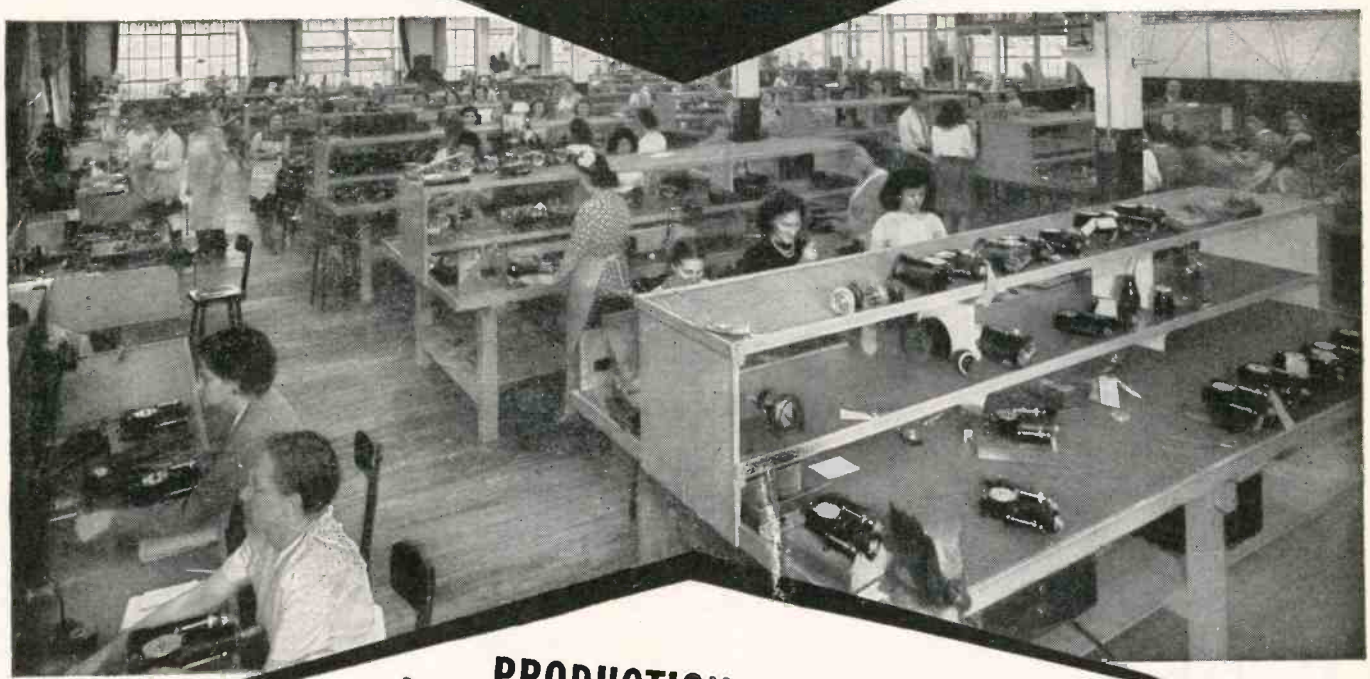
Scientific Electric

DIVISION OF "S" CORRUGATED QUENCHED GAP COMPANY

119 MONROE ST. GARFIELD, N. J.

Scientific Electric Electronic Heaters are made in the following range of power; 3—5—7½—8—10—12½—15—18—25—40—60—80—100—250 KW. — and range of frequency up to 300 Megacycles depending on power required.

AVAILABLE NOW....
AND FOR YOUR post-war planning



. . . PRODUCTION—ASSEMBLY FACILITIES of unique scope and efficiency

THE ATLAS ORGANIZATION, long recognized by leading industrial manufacturers for its ability to handle intricate problems in Engineering, Designing, Tooling and the creation of special Automatic Machinery, now offers an additional service to a few concerns who may require it.

During these war years we were called upon to design, equip and maintain in operation a HIGH SPEED, SUPER-PRECISION assembly department for the production of critical Radar equipment and exceptionally intricate instruments. The important work assigned to us has been, and is now being produced in its entirety, consistently meeting the time schedules and precision standards demanded.

If you have an idea or formulated product which you would like to sub-contract for unit production, we offer the services of a group comprising more than 400 skilled Engineers, Designers and Toolmakers, together with the finest machine, assembly and testing sections available for precise production.

Discussion of this interesting subject with our key men may solve your present problem and possibly get you off to a competitive advantage in postwar production. In other words, may we lift "a load off your shoulders onto ours"? Write or wire for a conference.

ATLAS METAL STAMPING COMPANY
ATLAS TOOL & DESIGNING COMPANY
CASTOR & KENSINGTON AVES., PHILADELPHIA 24, PENNSYLVANIA

. . . . ATLAS DESIGNERS BUILDERS TOOLS AND DIES JIGS AND FIXTURES SPECIAL MACHINERY *a load off your shoulders . . onto ours*

start with these three digits followed by a figure 5 to designate the current year and another figure, for example, 21, to designate the week of production. Non-RMA members are expected to be included eventually.

Receiver Licensees

RADIO RECEIVER manufacturing licenses have been issued by RCA to: Telicon Corp., New York; Symphonic Radio & Electronic Corp., Boston, Mass.; Harris Mfg. Co., Los Angeles; Scientific Radio Products Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa; and Franklin Photographic Industries, Chicago.

Record-Changer Standards

WORK IS BEING DONE by the RMA engineering department for the standardization of record changers, pickups, and needles. Being considered are proposed dimensional standards of phonograph records for home use, proposed general electrical and mechanical specifications, terminology, and a standard warranty.

Speaker Standards

AT A RECENT MEETING of the committee on acoustic devices in the receiver-equipment group of the receiver section, RMA engineering department, discussion was held on speaker mounting dimensions and silhouettes. As a result, the work of correlating data was divided up so that each size unit will be handled by a single individual.

The following distribution was established: 3½ in., R. C. Bierman, Permoflux; 4 in., S. Zuerker, GE; 5 in., J. Q. Tiedje, General Instrument; 5¾ in., R. S. Anderson, Stromberg-Carlson; 6½ in., G. S. Holly, Radio Speakers; 7 in. M. E. Swift, Philco; 8 in. H. S. Knowles, Jensen Radio Mfg.; 4 × 6 in., J. P. Quam, Quam-Nichols; 5 × 7 in., J. L. Marquis, Operadio Mfg.; 6 × 9 in. C. E. Hoekstra, Magnavox.

Dam Radio

UNDER THE TERMS of bids recently opened by the Federal Bureau of Reclamation, shortwave radio equipment for emergency and operational communication is planned between remote, inaccessible stor-

GET THE LATEST DATA

On U. H. F. Cables and Connectors!

Prepared by
AMPHENOL'S
Expert Staff of Research, Electrical and Plastic Engineers

Complete data is available on Amphenol's cables for the latest requirements—incorporating the solid, flexible, low-loss, mechanically stable, thermoplastic polyethylene.

Explanatory charts and technical information given on Amphenol precision-engineered manufacturing methods. The information contained in the new catalog Section "D" has been compiled thru the close cooperation of Amphenol Engineers, Army-Navy Engineers and large industrial concerns.

This explains why Amphenol U.H.F. Cables embody the same built-in quality, perfection and performance that typify every Amphenol-Engineered product.

For quick reference there is also included a complete chart listing Amphenol cable sizes, characteristics and dimensions as approved by Government Agencies.

Send today for your copy of Section "D" High Frequency Cables and Connectors. Use the coupon!

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION
Chicago 50, Illinois
In Canada: Amphenol Limited • Toronto
U.H.F. Cables and Connectors—Radio Parts—Plastics for Electronics and Industry—Conduit—Connectors (A-N and British)—Fittings—Cable Assemblies

Please send a copy of the new catalog Section "D"

*Name*_____

*Company*_____

*Address*_____

*Also send information on*_____

NEW! Pressuregraph

LINEAR PRESSURE •TIME-CURVE INDICATOR

Indicates in linear response, on screen of cathode ray oscillograph, the pressure-time-curve of any internal combustion engine, pump, airline, or other pressure system where pressure measurements are desired. Static—also dynamic pressure up to 100,000 R.P.M.

Simple operation—Only one control

In operation the pick-up section (at left) is inserted in cylinder, chamber of airline, etc. The pick-up response is transmitted after amplification to screen of oscillograph. Now used for pressure- time-curve of C.F.R. aviation fuel test engines, on 2-cycle engines for pressure - time - curve of main cylinder or crankcase, and for Diesel engines and many other applications.

For complete information write

ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES

549 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL. ***Phone STAte 7444***

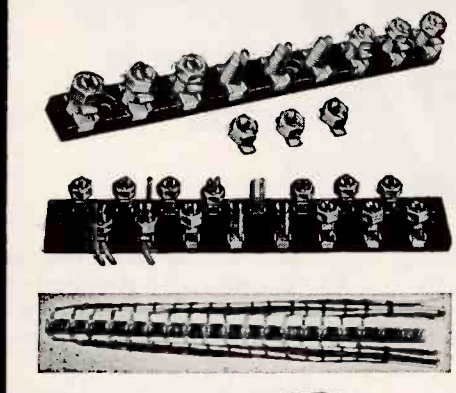
NEW!

The ULTIMATE in

SOLDERLESS

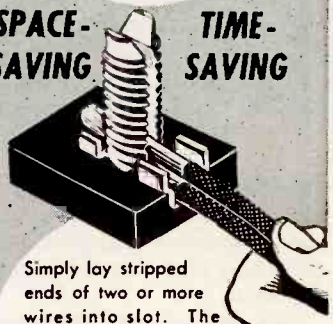
CONNECTING DEVICES

LOCK A WIRE TO A WIRE



When the Bee nut is screwed down all the way, its built-in clamp locks a wire to a wire. No danger of loose strands. Assures a vibration-proof, low resistance connection.

SPACE-SAVING **TIME-SAVING**



Simply lay stripped ends of two or more wires into slot. The Bee nut will clamp them together permanently or until you want them apart. No lugs, lock nuts or lock washers required. No soldering, crimping, pressing or insulating.

Write for SAMPLES and data

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP., Newark 4, New Jersey

FACTS about

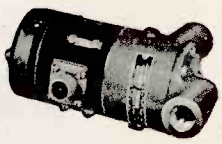
5 Eastern PUMPS FOR VACUUM TUBE COOLING SYSTEMS

These five different models of small centrifugal pumps designed for circulating water through the cooling systems of communications and X-ray tubes are representative of Eastern Pumps. Other pumps for special purposes have been designed. May we have the opportunity to design special pumps for your needs where reasonable quantities are involved?

AIRBORNE MODELS

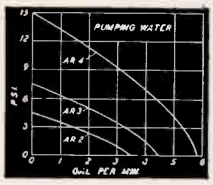
(Designated as AR Series)

These are designed in conformance with Army-Navy standards.



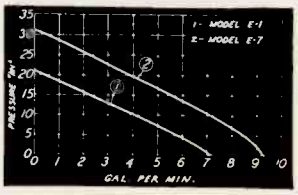
The pump and motor are one integral unit weighing but two and one-third pounds and measuring over-all 5⅛" x 4½" x 2½".

Performance up to 11 P. S. I. and up to 5 gallons per minute. Models are available in standard 12 and 24 volt D. C. ratings. Shown are performance curves for the AR2, AR3, and AR4. All models have long life and are rated for continuous duty with the exception of model AR4, which under 8 P. S. I. is rated for intermittent duty.



LAND AND SEA MODELS

(Designated as E-1 and E-7)



Both are centrifugal pumps, powered by General Electric Universal motors. Model E-1 is 7" x 3⅛" x 3 9/16", 1/15 H. P., weighs 6 lbs. and has a Maximum Pressure of 20 P. S. I. with a Maximum Capacity of 7 G. P. M. Model E-7 is 9" x 4" x 4", ⅛ H. P., weighs 8 lbs. and has a Maximum Pressure of 30 P. S. I. and a Maximum Capacity of 9 G. P. M. They are equipped with mechanical rotary seals which completely seal the pumps against leakage. Obtainable with motors to meet Navy Specifications.

All five models have the following characteristics:

Extremely light weight, compact, integral pump and motor unit, varied performances available, optional voltages, long life, dependable operation, universal mounting.

The curves shown are those for which production is now standard, it is readily possible to obtain other characteristics where quantity is involved.

***Eastern* ENGINEERING COMPANY**

84 FOX STREET - NEW HAVEN, CONN.

age reservoirs in the headwater regions of the Minidoka and Snake River irrigation development in Idaho. Five radiotelephone sets will be purchased to replace a non-commercial telephone system which has been undependable. Frequency has been assigned on 2822 kc with operations restricted, except in an emergency, to the period between local sunrise and local sunset.

Communications Statistics

RECENTLY PUBLISHED by FCC is a compilation for the year ending December 1943 of statistics in the communications industry of the United States. Comprising two sections, the book starts with financial and operating data relative to telephone, wire-telegraph, ocean-cable and radiotelegraph carriers and controlling companies and concludes with financial and operating data relative to standard broadcast stations and networks. The latter section includes general remarks and statistical data on broadcast revenues, tangible properties, employment and compensation, and radio homes in the United States by districts, regions, and states.

Copies are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C., at 35 cents each.

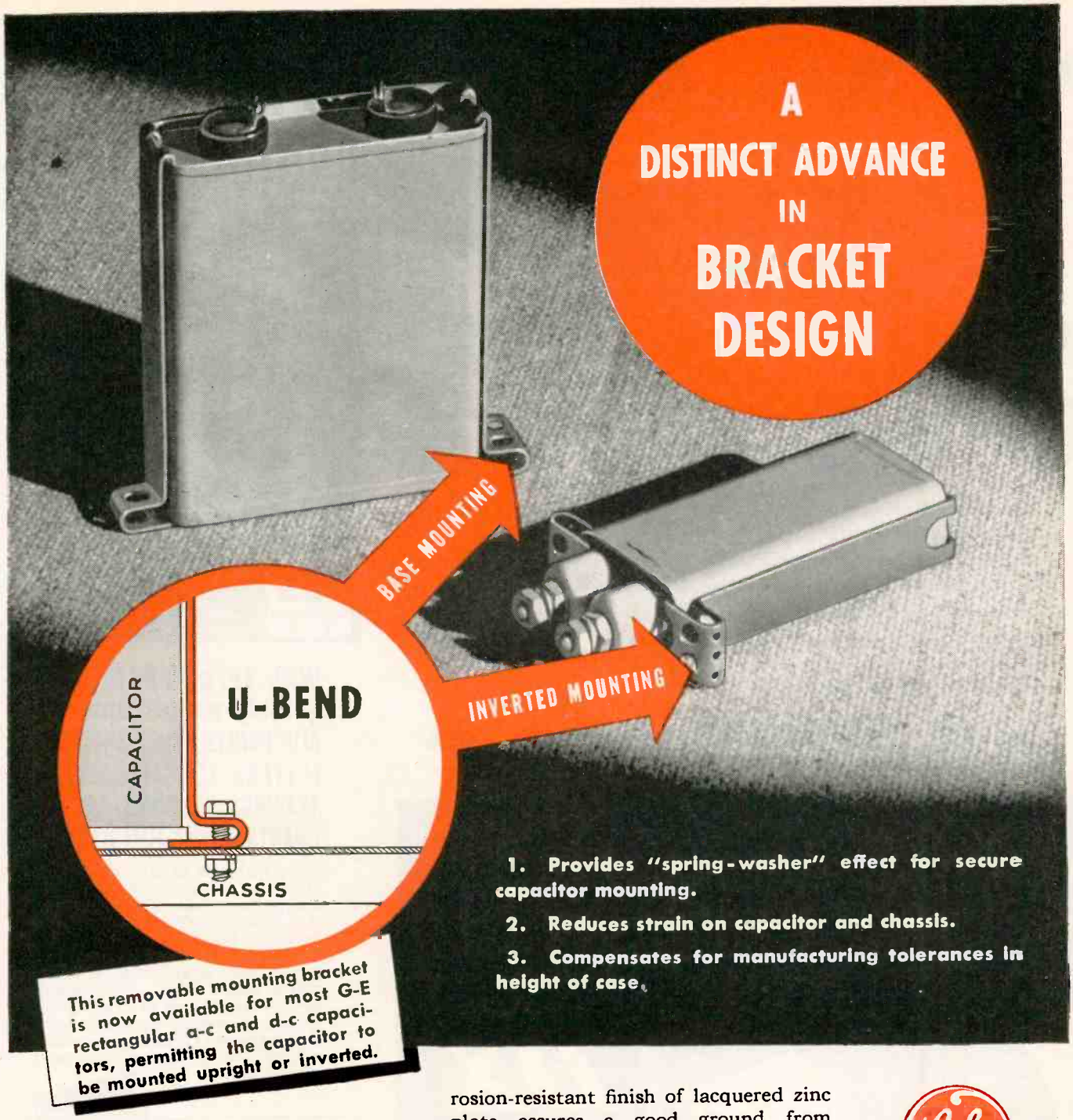
Capacitor Standards

FIXED CERAMIC-dielectric capacitors are covered in standards proposal No. 157 distributed by the RMA data bureau and covering sizes and characteristics, designation and markings, test methods, tests and component selections. Copies have been circulated for comment and criticism.

NAB Activities

RECENT ANNOUNCEMENT by NAB (National Association of Broadcasters) revealed the appointment to its presidency of Associate Justice Justin Miller of the United States Court of Appeals to succeed J. Harold Ryan. Ryan goes back to the vice-presidency and general managership of Fort Industry Co., Toledo, Ohio.

Other office holdings include: Frank M. Russell, NBC, and Frank Stanton, CBS, as network directors, and G. Richard Shafto, WIS, as di-



In contrast with the conventional L-shaped bracket, this U-bend construction minimizes the stress on the metal chassis and prevents distortion when mounting bolts are tightened. The mounting foot is sufficiently flexible to compensate for normal tolerances in height of case, and for variations in dimensions of the bracket itself.

The brackets are sufficiently thick to provide strong, rigid support. A corrosion-resistant finish of lacquered zinc plate assures a good ground from capacitor to chassis. The brackets have either one or two mounting holes depending upon the width of the capacitor.

These brackets are an exclusive feature on G-E capacitors. Spade-type and L-shaped brackets can still be obtained when desired. Ask for Bulletin GEA-4357 for information on the G-E capacitors that can now be furnished with this improved feature. *Apparatus Dept., General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

GE CAPACITORS

Buy all the BONDS you can —and keep all you buy

GENERAL ELECTRIC

METAL STAMPINGS IN SMALL LOTS

Die cut metal stampings in limited quantities can be produced to your special requirements at 15% to 20% of the cost of permanent type tools. No matter how small your quantity requirements or how intricate your work, we can show you a definite saving. During our twenty-three years of specialized experience in this service, there has been no other method of producing metal stampings in small lots that can equal the process originated by Dayton Rogers.

Our new, illustrated booklet #176-17 will give you full particulars.

DAYTON ROGERS MFG. CO. 2835 12th Avenue So. Minneapolis, Minnesota

Toroids.. by DX

Doughnut Coils for electronic and telephone purposes. High Permeability Cores are hydrogen annealed and heat treated by a special process developed by DX engineers. Send us your "specs" today—ample production facilities for immediate delivery.

DX RADIO PRODUCTS CO.

GENERAL OFFICES 1200 N. CLAREMONT AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL., U.S.A.

DX COILS "the heart of a good receiver"

Get the help of this new aid to industry: PHOTOCOPYING!

With APĒCO PHOTOEXACT quickly make copies of BLUE PRINTS, PENCIL SKETCHES, LETTERS, SPECIFICATIONS, TRACINGS, DIAGRAMS, GRAPHS, CHARTS (over 100 others)

Now, with this handy unit right in your own office or plant, you can always have plenty of copies of *anything*, whether written, typed, printed, drawn, or photographed—even if on both sides! Permanent error-proof *photo*copies—at amazingly low cost! APĒCO makes them at 1-a-minute speed—saves hours of drafting and typing—expedites *everyone's* work. No darkroom or technical knowledge needed—even a boy or girl can easily operate APĒCO.

Send for your Free copy of this informative book

...tells how APĒCO Photocopying can serve you

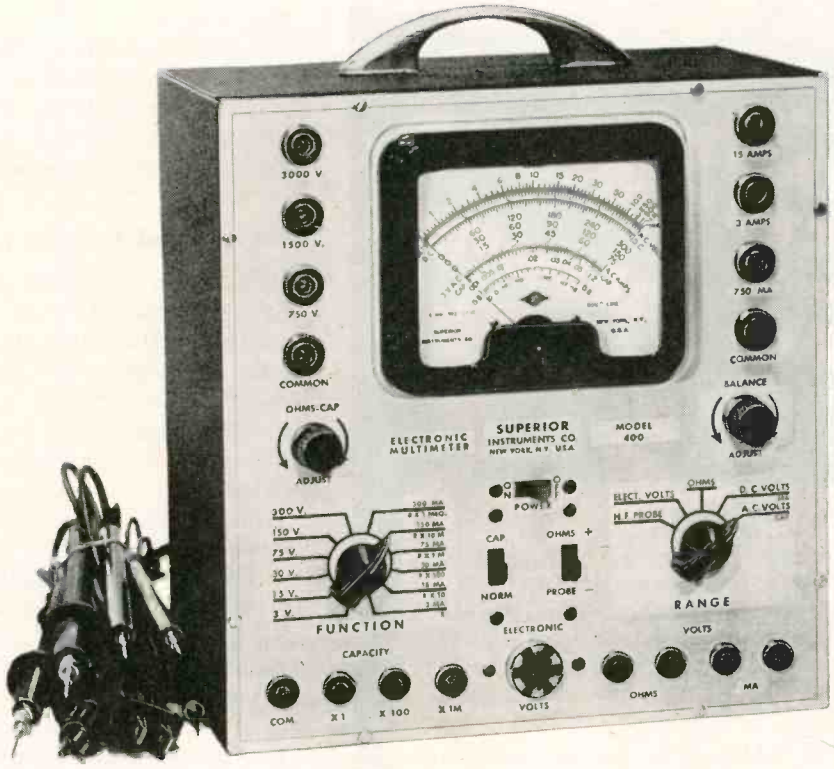
See how you can save time, money, labor, and assure accuracy with this most modern method of copying. APĒCO's 20-page, fully illustrated book gives you the story of Photocopying—shows *graphically* the "what" and "how" of this amazingly simple procedure. Yours without obligation. Write, today:

AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.
2849 N. Clark St., Dept. AG95, Chicago 14, Ill.
Representatives in principal cities and Canada

The APĒCO PHOTOEXACT "Copies Anything!"
AMERICA'S MOST WIDELY USED PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT

The New Model 400

ELECTRONIC MULTI-METER



A COMBINATION
VACUUM-TUBE
VOLTMETER
AND
VOLT-OHM
MILLIAMMETER
PLUS
CAPACITY
INDUCTANCE
REACTANCE
AND
DECIBEL
Measurements

Specifications:

D.C. ELECTRONIC VOLTS:
(At 11 Megohms input resistance)
0 to 3/15/30/75/150/300/750/1500/3000 Volts.

D.C. VOLTS:
(At 1,000 Ohms Per Volt)
0 to 3/15/30/75/150/300/750/1500/3000 Volts.

A.C. VOLTS:
(At 1,000 Ohms Per Volt)
0 to 3/15/30/75/150/300/750/1500/3000 Volts.

D.C. CURRENT:
0 to 3/15/30/75/150/300/750 Ma.—0 to 3/15 Amperes

RESISTANCE:
0 to 1,000/10,000/100,000 Ohms—
0 to 1/10/1,000 Megohms

CAPACITY: (In Mfd.)
.0005—.2 .05—20 .5—200

REACTANCE:
10 to 5M (Ohms) 100—50M (Ohms)
.01—5 (Megohms)

INDUCTANCE: (In Henries)
.035—14 .35—140 35—14,000

DECIBELS:
—10 to + 18 +10 to +38 +30 to +58

The Model 400 comes housed in a rugged crackle-finish steel cabinet complete with batteries, two sets of test leads, one set of V.T.V.M. probes and instructions. Size 5½"x9½"x10". Net.....

$52.50

SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS COMPANY
DEPT. M., 227 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK 7, NEW YORK

rector at large for medium stations. T. A. M. Craven, WOL, had previously been elected as the other director-at-large for medium stations. Directors at large for small stations are Matthew H. Bonebrake, KOCY, and Clair R. McCollough, WGAL, while J. Leonard Reinsch, WSB, and J. Harold Ryan, WWVA, will serve as directors-at-large for large stations for the one-year term beginning July 1.

Two amendments to the by-laws have been approved, first to clarify the definition of large, small, and medium stations and second to broaden associate memberships.

Loudness of Common Words

WORKING ON RESEARCH aimed at helping individuals with impaired hearing, Dr. Harold Westlake of the speech and hearing clinic at Northwestern University discovered that the word "strawberry" is the most easily heard of the commonly-used words tested.

Next in order of audibility at low volume are "chicken", "oatmeal", "grandmother" and "soldier". The one hundredth word, which oddly enough was "squeak", had to be transmitted at nearly three times the loudness of "strawberry" before it could be understood.

For the test, each word was read into a microphone, reproduced by a loudspeaker in a separate soundproof room. A pre-amplifier and attenuator controlled the relative loudness of the signal. These word ratings will be used, for one thing, as a standardized test of hearing devices.

AIEE Officers

PRESIDENT OF THE American Institute of Electrical Engineers for the year beginning August 1 1945 is Dr. William E. Wickenden, president, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio. Other new officers announced are: vice-presidents—E. S. Fields, Cincinnati, Ohio; H. B. Wolf, Charlotte, N. C.; L. M. Robertson, Denver, Colo.; F. F. Evenson, San Diego, Calif.; F. L. Lawton, Montreal, Canada, directors—J. M. Flanigen, Atlanta, Ga.; J. R. North, Jackson, Mich.; and Walter C. Smith, San Francisco, Calif.

The annual report of the Insti-

"It is especially advantageous to have spare tube positions" ★

Don E. Kassner, Chief Engineer
KXEL . . . Waterloo, Iowa

Mr. Kassner knows from actual operating experience the advantage of spare tubes in a high-powered transmitter. For a Westinghouse 50 HG transmitter has been in service at station KXEL since July, 1942. *And Westinghouse is the only manufacturer that equips its 50 kw transmitter with spare tube positions in the Power Amplifier and Modulator Units.*

The use of spare tubes in these vital positions brings the station operator a double advantage: tube-transfer can be made in a very short period of time, eliminating excessive outages where tubes must actually be replaced; and one operator can handle the entire operation, whereas two men might be needed to install a heavy, air-cooled tube.

The transfer is accomplished easily by filament switches in the power control unit and complete physical replacement of the defective tube can be made conveniently at the next regular maintenance period without loss of time on the air.

This is just another example of the sound thinking behind the design of Westinghouse transmitters that brings new advantages in operating simplicity, economy and dependability. Your nearest Westinghouse office can give you all the facts on Westinghouse transmitters... 5, 10 and 50 kw AM, and 1, 3, 10 and 50 kw FM. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

J-08118

Westinghouse
PLANTS IN 25 CITIES . . . OFFICES EVERYWHERE

Electronics at Work

XXV RADIO'S 25th ANNIVERSARY KDKA

★ "I feel it is especially advantageous to have spare tube positions in the amplifier and modulator circuits, particularly in high-powered transmitters where it is difficult to install the tubes because of their weight. Because of such a feature, it is possible for one operator on duty at a time to operate a Westinghouse 50 HG transmitter. Otherwise, if the tube had to be inserted because of failure, it would take two men, plus a much greater loss of time, which in broadcasting is extremely serious."

(Signed) *Don E. Kassner*

tute showed a total membership of 23,072, and revealed that during the year besides three national technical meetings there had been 1,431 meetings held by local sections.

Airborne Electronics

BASED ON THE ESTIMATES of William A. Mara, the Bendix Aviation Corp. staff executive in charge of developments relating to the personal airplane, there will be a considerable market for radio and other airborne electronic equipment in the postwar period. This forecast predicts there will be a minimum of 3,500,000 licensed private fliers by 1960. Pointing out that this is a conservative estimate he declared that there would be a pool of some 6,000,000 active or potential fliers in the nation at the end of the war with a nucleus of 500,000 who have been trained to fly airplanes. These consist of 107,327 private pilots holding CAA licenses at the end of 1944; 25,000 licensed transport and commercial pilots; 159,000 pilots listed as trained by the AAF as of December 1944, and 47,000 pilots listed on the United States Navy roster as of December 1, 1944.

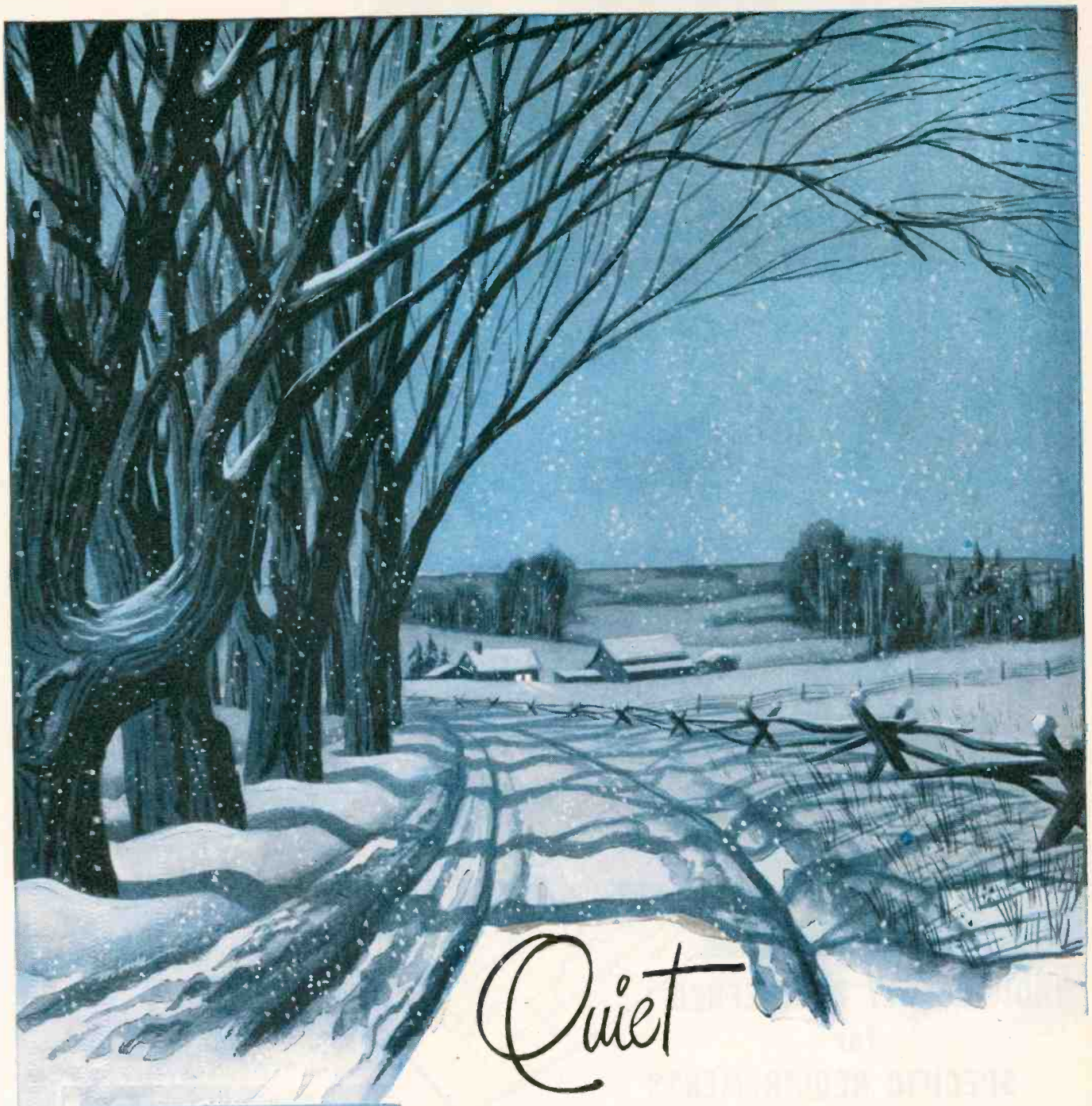
Including Scandinavia

AS A RESULT of special priorities assistance granted by WPB to the Norwegian government, the first direct radiotelephone communication between Norway and the United States is expected to open for public use late this year. Similar aid has been given France.

Census of Laboratories

NATIONAL RESEARCH Council is busy compiling the 8th edition of its directory "Industrial Research Laboratories in the United States." In the 7th edition, published in 1940, there were 2,264 companies who listed their industrial research laboratories, and the Council is eager to receive information concerning new laboratories which may have been founded since that time.

Research men are urged to inquire of their directors whether questionnaires have been received as those reporting in 1940 will have had their printed statements sent



The Ballentine Phonograph Drive is designed for just one purpose—to provide a reliable mechanism with the least possible background noise or rumble.

The high degree of perfection achieved by the Ballentine Phonograph Drive is the result of *precision dynamic balance,* excellence of design, rigid adherence to close tolerances plus modern manufacturing methods and equipment.

Send today for descriptive folder on the Quiet BALLENTINE Phonograph Drive.

RUSSELL ELECTRIC COMPANY

364 W. HURON STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Manufacturers of

BALLENTINE PHONOGRAPH DRIVE

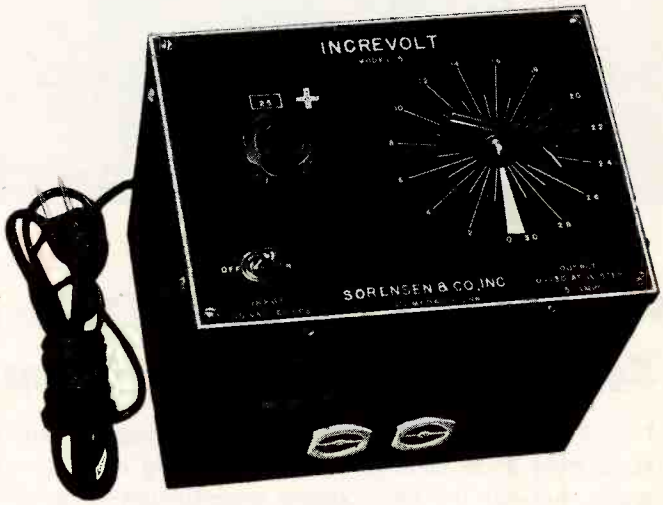
LINE VOLTAGE INCREMENTAL CONTROL

SORENSEN *Announces* THE INCREVOLT

Sorensen and Company, Inc. offer a brand new idea in variable A.C. voltage controls. The INCREVOLT is a control capable of providing 0 to 130 volts in increments as small as 1/10 volt variation.

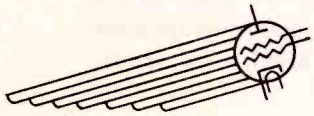
The current on Model 5 is 5 amps. maximum, and 15 amps. maximum on Model 15.

This outstanding control has the additional feature of "burn out" protection. The INCREVOLT is equipped with Klixon Thermostat protection, which provides absolute assurance against short circuits or overloads, which in the past caused many a burned out coil in the variable voltage transformer.



Model 5
- 5 amps.
- 0-130 volts

Model 15
- 15 amps.
- 0-130 volts



IT'S THE KNOW HOW THAT MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC.

AIRBORNE ELECTRONICS

STAMFORD, CONN.

for revision. If no questionnaire has arrived, one will be sent upon request to the Library, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D. C. There is no charge nor obligation for inclusion in the listing.

Broader ASA

CHANGES HAVE BEEN made in the Constitution of the American Standards Association (ASA) which will remove restrictions confining its work to "those fields in which engineering methods apply". Thus, future standardization projects can be in any field which deserves national recognition. Other changes provide for specific mention of the consensus principle, by which all groups with an interest in a particular standard have the right to a voice in its development, and allow for election to the board of directors of three members-at-large. At present all but the ex-officio members of the board are nominated in rotation by the member bodies.

End of ABSIE

AT MIDNIGHT on July 4, the American Broadcasting Station in Europe (ABSIE) went off the air after fourteen months of continuous operation. Operated by OWI, the station developed a tremendous audience estimated at one time at 80 percent of the people of occupied Europe.

Berlin to America

AT THE BEGINNING of July, Press Wireless began direct radiotelegraph service between Berlin and the Times Square control center in New York. The first message was one addressed to American Broadcasting Co., New York, from one of its correspondents, and was received at 300 words per minute. Handled through the mobile station PX, transmission is later to be extended to voice and radiophoto services.

RCA Scholarships

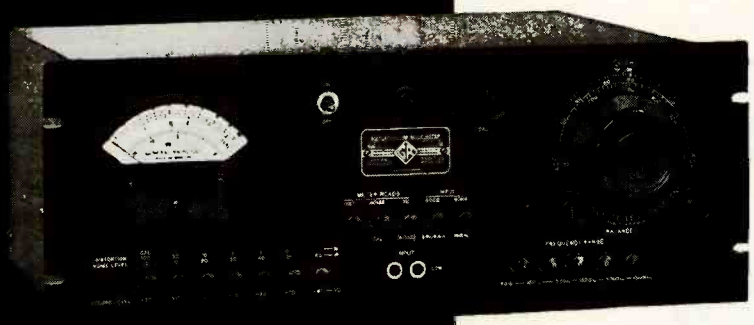
PROMISING YOUNG scientific students are to be encouraged by a scholarship plan adopted by Radio Corp. of America and recently announced by Brigadier General

POST-WAR BROADCAST EQUIPMENT—by G-R

● TWO of the first civilian products to come out of war research at General Radio are a broadcast station Modulation Monitor and a new Distortion & Noise Meter. These instruments have the latest circuits and new designs. Just as soon as we are out of war production these and other instruments for the broadcast station will be available again. Included will be a Frequency Deviation Meter, an F-M Monitor, a H-F Frequency Meter and Monitor, several Oscillators and other instruments. We are NOT in production on any of these now; however, information on several are available now. Brief descriptions are given below:

TYPE 1931-A AMPLITUDE MODULATION MONITOR

For program-level monitoring and for measuring transmitter audio-frequency response. Requires only 0.5 watt r-f input; carrier frequency range of 0.5 to 60 Mc; distortion is less than 0.1%; 600-ohm audio output circuit for audible monitoring; provides continuous indication of modulation percentage on either positive or negative peaks with a high-speed meter which reads both percentage modulation and decibels; measures carrier amplitude shift when modulation is applied; carrier envelope output available for distortion measurements; flashing lamp furnishes instantaneous indication of any modulation peaks exceeding any predetermined value between 0 and 100% on negative peaks. Approximate price: $220.00



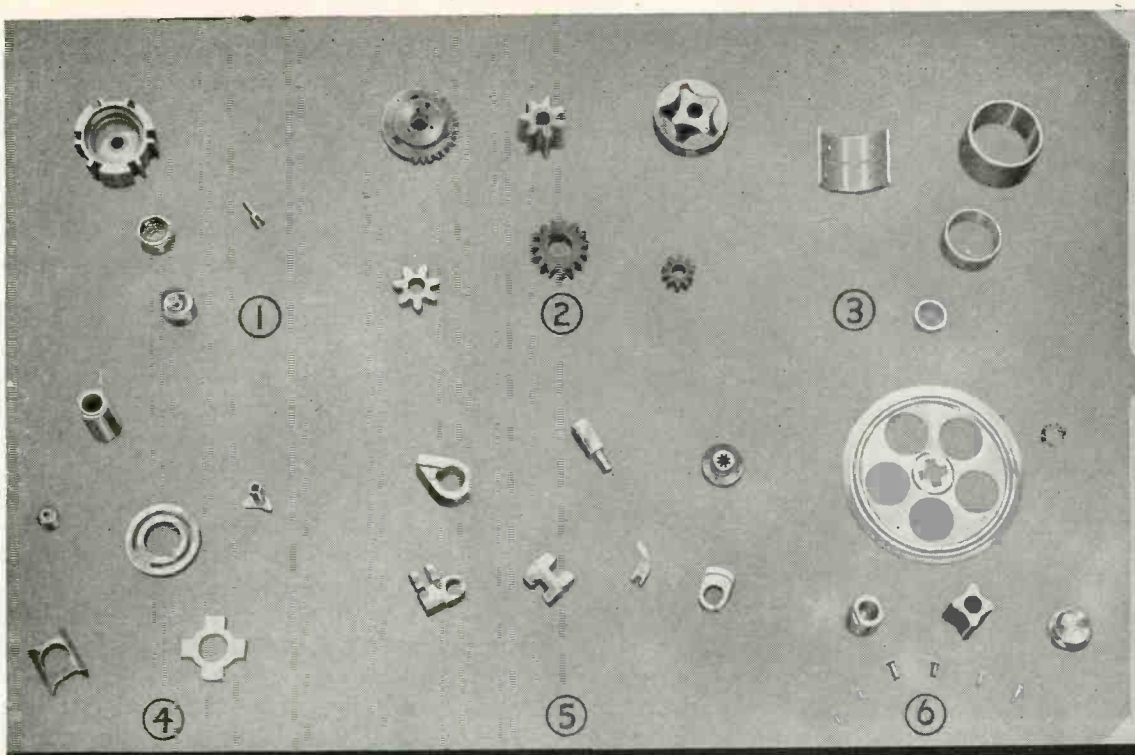
TYPE 1932-A DISTORTION & NOISE METER

For measuring a-f distortion, noise and hum levels. Equally useful in the broadcast station, the development laboratory and the production line. Continuously adjustable from 50 to 15,000 cycles, fundamental, for distortion measurements and 30 to 45,000 cycles for noise and VU measurements; distortion ranges are full-scale for 0.3%, 1%, 3%, 10% or 30% with overall accuracy for each range of ±5% of full scale ±0.1% distortion; range for carrier noise extends to 80 db below 100% modulation or 80 db below a-f signal of zero VU level; no interlocking controls, only one tuning control plus small trimmer. Approximate price: $350.00

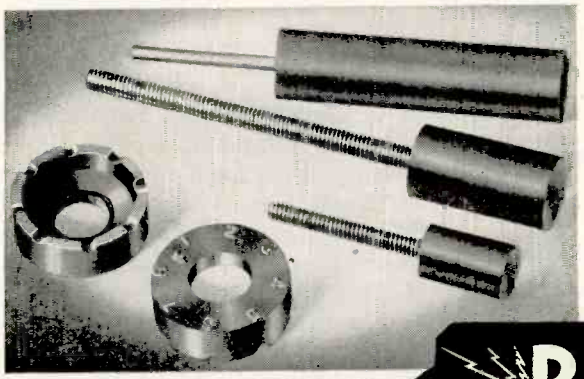
● WRITE FOR COMPLETE DESCRIPTION AND SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

90 West St., New York 6 920 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5 1000 N. Seward St., Los Angeles 38



MACHINE PARTS MADE BY POWDER METALLURGY...

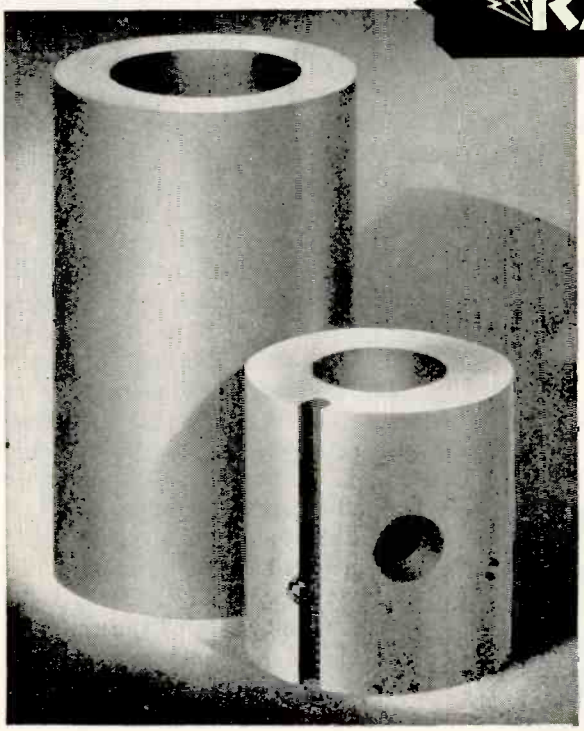


POWDER METALLURGY permits low cost, high volume production of close tolerance parts hitherto impossible by other methods. Other advantages include: maintaining high purity of metal content; obtaining a wide range of certain physical properties . . . with nominal material waste.

• • •

FOR YOUR POSTWAR NEEDS... High "Q", high permeability (appr. 30) Iron Cores for use from 400 KC to 2000 KC. **RADACOR** Iron Cores are

RADACOR IRON CORES



also available in a wide variety of sizes, shapes and permeabilities for F.M. and television, in addition to our complete line of electronic cores.

ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL POWDER METALLURGY

MICRO-FERROCART PRODUCTS DIVISION

MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INC.

375 Fairfield Avenue, Stamford, Conn.
Earl S. Patch, Sales Manager

Sales Representatives:
NEW YORK, N.Y., Room 1048, Grand Central Terminal, E. J. Frederick
CHICAGO, ILL., 840 N. Michigan Ave., Ray E. Berg, E. C. Winkenwerder
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., 108 E. 9th St., Queisser Bros., Lee Hinds
JENKINTOWN, PA., P. O. Box 246, D. M. Hilliard
CANADA, 1041 Des Marchais Blvd. Verdun, Quebec, W. T. Hawes

David Sarnoff, the company's president.

The plan provides for ten students to receive awards during the academic year 1945-46, thirty during 1946-47, fifty during 1947-48, and sixty each academic year thereafter. Each consists of a cash award of $600.

Eligible students will be those enrolled at universities to be selected by the RCA education committee. Selection will be made upon recommendation of the dean and by approval of the committee, which consists of James Rowland Angell, president emeritus, Yale University and counselor of NBC (chairman); Gano Dunn, president, J. G. White Engineering Co., president of Cooper Union, and RCA director; C. B. Jolliffe, vice president in charge of RCA laboratories; and F. H. Kirkpatrick, director of education and training, RCA Victor Division.

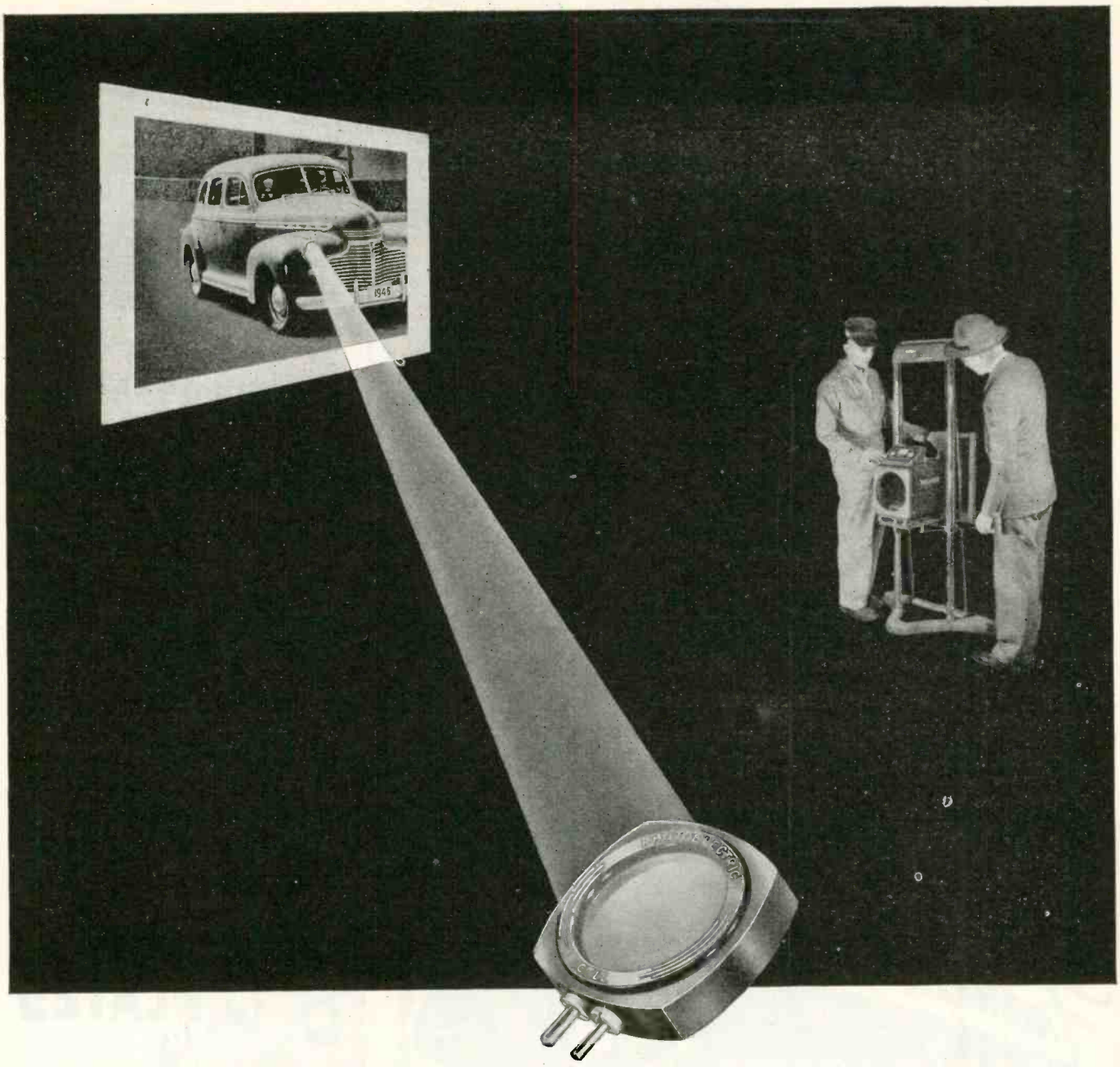
Stratovision

A TRANSMISSION TECHNIQUE whereby vhf and uhf signals will be retransmitted from airplanes flying in the stratosphere is being planned on a cooperative basis by Westinghouse Electric Corp. and the Glenn L. Martin Co.

The radius of coverage of a television or f-m transmitter can be increased from about 50 miles for the terrestrial transmitter to about 200 miles by Stratovision, and the power required to cover the larger area by the stratosphere antenna reduced to about two percent of that required to cover the smaller area a number of terrestrial antennas.

Slow speed aircraft capable of maintaining their position against high altitude winds would circle above the area to be covered, receiving signals beamed up from small studio relay transmitters or relayed to them from other stratosphere stations. The programs would then be retransmitted to domestic ground receiving antennas.

The strato-station airplane would be controlled by an autopilot. The aircraft crew would need only make minor adjustments of the controls. The uhf directional relay antenna arrays would be kept focused on the circling aircraft by servo con-



Watchman telling of the night—by day

The heart of the Rayoscope Headlight Tester, made by Weaver Manufacturing Company of Springfield, Illinois, is a Luxtron* photo*cell*. Simplicity and stamina make the photo*cell* a heart that will keep on beating in any mechanism that must take rugged treatment.

The "magic" of Luxtron photo*cell* conversion of light into electric current is performing many measurement and control operations. What seems like magic to the layman proves a willing tool in the hands of engineers. If you have an idea for putting photo*cells* to work in your equipment, write Bradley for samples and application assistance.

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Write for Rectifier Data

Bradley also has available a complete line of unique copper oxide rectifiers, featuring mounting flexibility, pre-soldered terminals for ease and safety in assembly, low forward resistance with high leakage resistance, and gold coating of pellets to provide long life.

Data on five basic models are included in an illustrated Bradley "Coprox" Rectifier bulletin sent on request. Please write for it.

PHOTOCELLS—MASTERS OF LIGHT **BRADLEY** *MASTER OF PHOTOCELLS*

BRADLEY LABORATORIES, INC., 82 MEADOW STREET, NEW HAVEN 10, CONNECTICUT

Good companies settle here . . .

and stay!

Today, as always, Southern New England is the heart of the world's richest, most highly-concentrated market . . . the best of all reasons why industry should—and does—make this its home.

Draw a circle 500 miles from the center of Southern New England and you will include 58,000,000 consumers. Into that circle, Southern New England pours not only consumer goods but its producer commodities—machinery, tools, ball bearings—the parts and equipment that keep other industries going.

Beyond that circle looms the great world market of tomorrow . . . a market that will be served most efficiently by Southern New England's strategically located ports.

Southern New England has its personal appeal, too. For with its many delightful residential communities, its hills, lakes, and sandy beaches never more than a few miles from where you work, Southern New England is a great place to live and play.

As you weigh the future of your new or expanding business, consider Southern New England.

Search where you will, you won't find a more favorable spot . . . *anywhere.*

For your business and personal postwar planning, we offer an industrial booklet in full color: "Southern New England for Tomorrow's Industry". This booklet is yours for the asking. Write to P. E. Benjamin, Manager of Industrial Development, The New Haven Railroad, 80 Federal Street, Boston 10, Mass.

This is one of a series of advertisements presenting the industrial advantages of Southern New England.

THE NEW HAVEN R.R.

Serving **SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND** *with a network of rail and highway transportation that puts every manufacturer* ON THE MAIN LINE.

trollers. There would be channels for four television and five f-m stations to operate through the Stratovision installation. Power for the radio equipment would be about four percent of the motive power for the airplane.

Because one airplane installation will cover so large an area, the operational cost of Stratovision will be one-thirteenth that of land based relay and transmission stations. Technical aspects have been solved in connection with other activities. As soon as production is available tests will be conducted.

Airway Pulse-Time Relay

PULSE-TIME MODULATION is to be used in a new u-h-f radio relay system which is the subject of an application to FCC by Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.

Connecting New York and Washington, this system would be used to supply coordinated information to the airways serving these cities. Ten relay stations would intervene. Frequencies requested are in the following ranges: 4,200 to 5,200 Mc, 1,225 to 1,325 Mc, and 7,000 to 8,500 Mc, with A2, A3, A4, A5 and special emission and 10 watts of power.

Safety Engineering Joins the Curriculum

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY has been given a grant of $8,000 by The National Safety Council to permit installation of safety engineering courses in the College of Engineering as an integral part of basic engineering training. A professorship will be established and all engineering laboratories and shops will be reorganized and reequipped so that they will incorporate true safety practices. Safety will not be offered as a specific course but will be integrated into all other courses of the school. The slogan will be "to make the embryo engineer unconsciously safety conscious."

Industrial Electronic Training Course

LECTURE MATERIAL consisting of sound-slide films, each approximately one-half hour long, review booklets with questions, and an in-

***A TECHRAD COMPONENT** may be the source of inspiration for the design of a new product*

new *Techrad* "aides" for designers

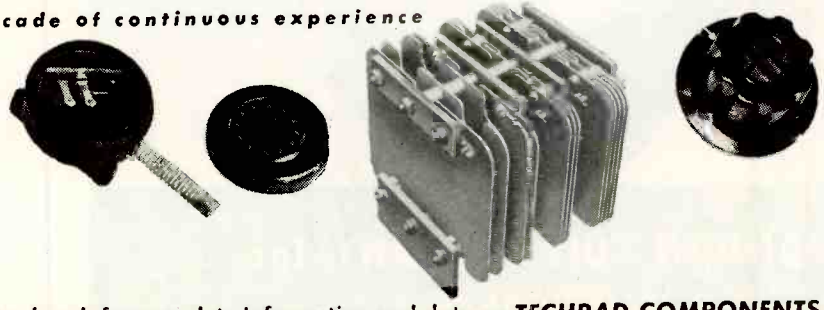
Because TECHRAD COMPONENTS are designed by skilled, functional engineers, you can depend upon them to do the best possible job in their specific applications. For example: All TECHRAD DIALS are "anti-backlash"—they have that essential "smooth feel" that every discriminating user recognizes. TECHRAD VARIABLES are absolutely precise—plate-punching strains are relieved before assembly—careful attention has been given to all thermal expansion characteristics. These are some of the hidden features that will help to improve your new products.

technical radio company

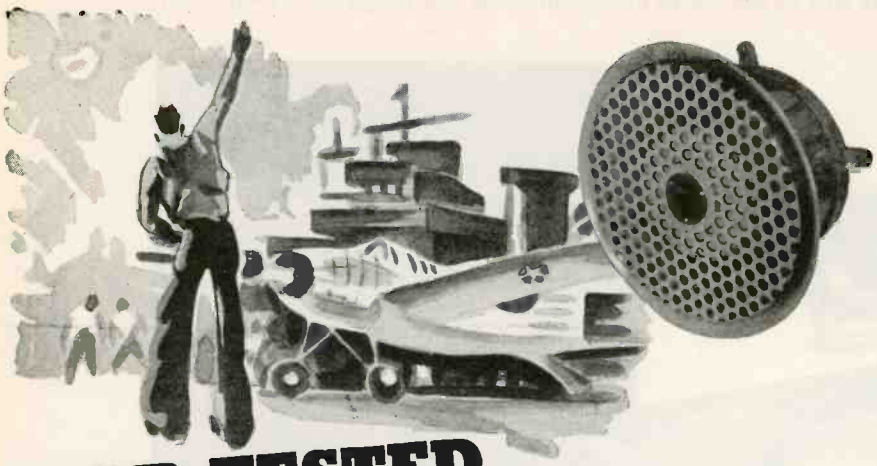
275 NINTH STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIFORNIA

EXPORT AGENTS: FRAZAR & HANSEN, 301 CLAY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

Over a decade of continuous experience



Write to us, on your company's letterhead, for complete information and data on ***TECHRAD COMPONENTS***



WAR-TESTED

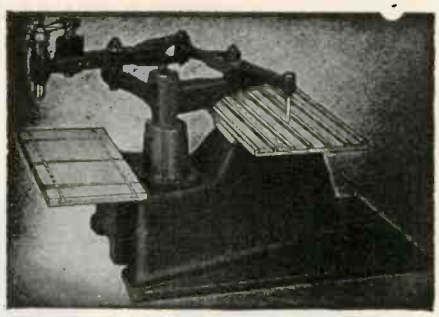
During the critical stress of battle, men and equipment prove themselves. Materiel that has performed dependably under highly abnormal War conditions has stamina to spare in normal peacetime operation. Atlas Sound Loud Speakers have come through their War tests with flying colors. War-tested Atlas Sound manufacturing facilities and personnel will soon again be ready to go to work for you on new designs or minor conversions. Contact them for details.

Complete Catalogue on Request

ATLAS SOUND

CORPORATION

1449 39th Street Brooklyn, New York



DUPLICATING and PROFILING

AUTO ENGRAVER

Accurate Engraving with Unskilled Operators

Unskilled operators will profile or accurately reproduce in smooth lines any design, number, letter, emblem, signature; on iron, brass, copper, aluminum, soft steels and all plastics. Here are some of its other uses . . .

- Drills a series of holes, or profiles small parts
- Cuts an even channel for wiring on panels. Increases accuracy and production.
- Works from original drawing or templates.
- Etches glass and similar items.
- Will not cause distortion.

For complete information on this and other models and prices write Dept. K.

AUTO ENGRAVER CO.
1776 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19

DINION

PIONEERS IN OIL-FILLED TRANSFORMERS For RADIO and RADAR

DINION COIL COMPANY, Inc.
CALEDONIA, N. Y.

OPPORTUNITY WITH A FUTURE!

WE HAVE OPENINGS FOR

2

BROADCAST TECHNICIANS

This is a permanent connection with a progressive Chicago company.

If you are familiar with tubes and circuits, and have had at least 5 years experience in the radio-electronic field—here is the job for you! (if you are an ex "ham," so much the better) Your work will consist of the designing and building of highgrade amplifiers, and the possibilities for advancement are governed only by your own ability. Salary starts at 3000 to 3600 dollars.

Write, giving full details in first letter. Please enclose a small snapshot of yourself.

P-905, Electronics
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

They wanted wire, tube and strip in

Split-Hair Sizes

...and found the strong, corrosion-resistant metals they sought among the INCO Nickel Alloys

Are you looking for metals in ultra-fine sizes for essential applications today...or for your new products after the war?

Do you want... in addition to the split-hair size ... metals with strength, toughness and high resistance to corrosion?

Then take a look at these examples of how INCO Nickel Alloys can be produced in practically any form or size you may want for applications that need a rustless corrosion-resisting material with high mechanical properties...

THE WIRE shown in the magnified photo above knotted around two strands of human hair is 0.0009" thick. A pound would stretch 80 miles. It is a regular commercial product of the Driver-Harris Co.

THE TUBING, one of the smallest ever drawn, is compared with a mosquito's stinger. Outside diameter of this nickel tube is 0.0019"; inside diameter, 0.0004". (World's smallest metal tube, 0.0014" outside diameter, is also Nickel.) Superior Tube Company produces commercial tubing in INCO Nickel Alloys as small as 0.010", outside diameter.

THE STRIP is .00075" thick... one-third the thickness of this page. It would take more than 1300 strips to equal an inch. This nickel strip is made by Somers Brass Company for regular commercial use.

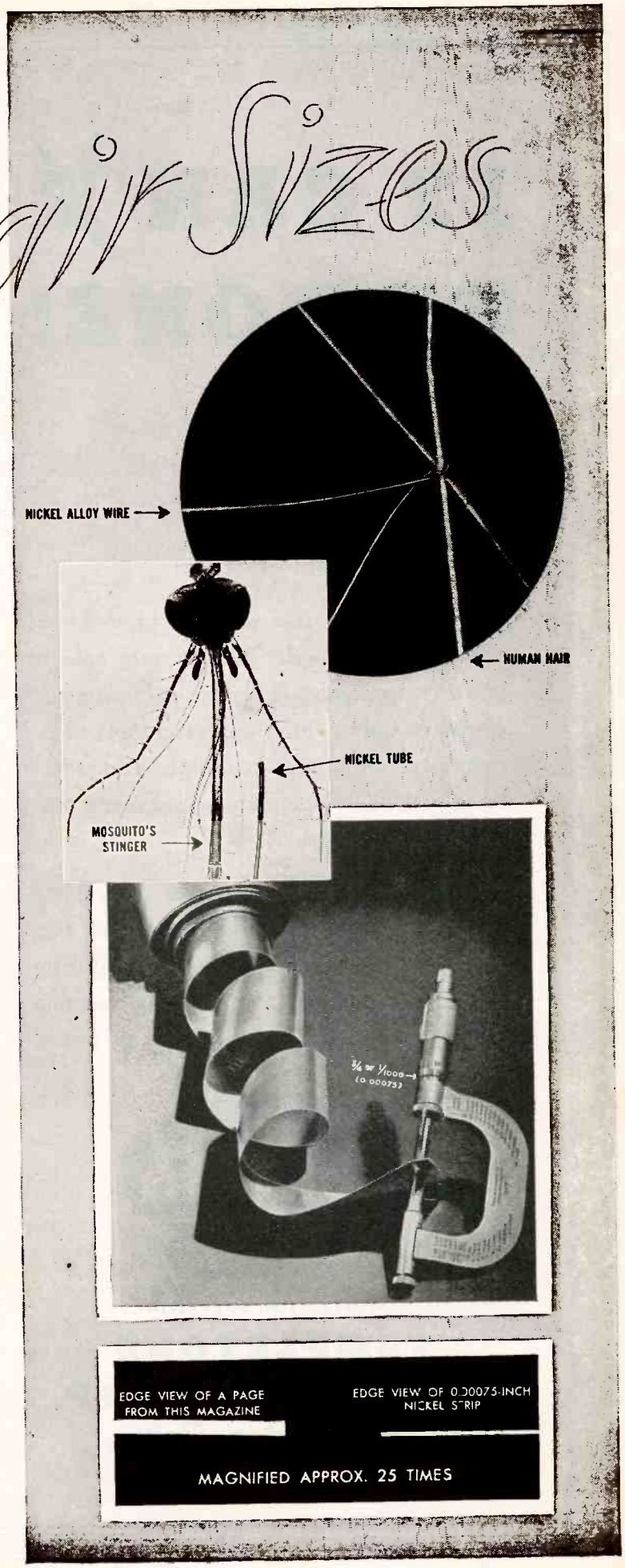
In addition to their group properties of high strength, toughness and corrosion resistance, individual INCO Nickel Alloys have *specialized* properties for applications requiring high-temperature strength, special hardness, resilience, etc.

"Tremendous Trifles" a booklet which discusses the properties, sizes and forms of 8 INCO Nickel Alloys will be sent to you on request. Please give Company, Name and Title. Address:

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.
67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INCO NICKEL ALLOYS

Sheet . . . Strip . . . Rod . . . Tubing . . . Wire . . . Castings . . . Welding Rods



structor's guide form the basis of a twelve-lesson course in industrial electronics prepared by General Electric Co. All the materials fit in a durable carrying case.

Instruction includes a fundamental introduction to the electron, electron tubes used as rectifiers, grid control of electron tubes, two parts on fundamentals of electricity, electronic relay systems, electronic rectifier equipment, variable-speed motor control, electronic control of a-c power, electronic heating, photoelectric systems, and prospects for the future of electronics.

The entire course is priced at $100 with additional instructor's guides at $1 each and review booklets for $2 per set of 12. Information may be obtained from, or orders placed with General Electric Co. Schenectady 5, N. Y. or any G-E sales office.

Travelers' Aid by Radio

176 SPECIAL RADIO stations are slated to be installed throughout Argentina, operated under the direction of the Argentina Automobile Club, and controlled by post office authorities. Purpose of the system will be to transmit calls for assistance, data about weather or other development relating to highway or air travel, police and health messages, and dispatches in connection with movements of military organizations.

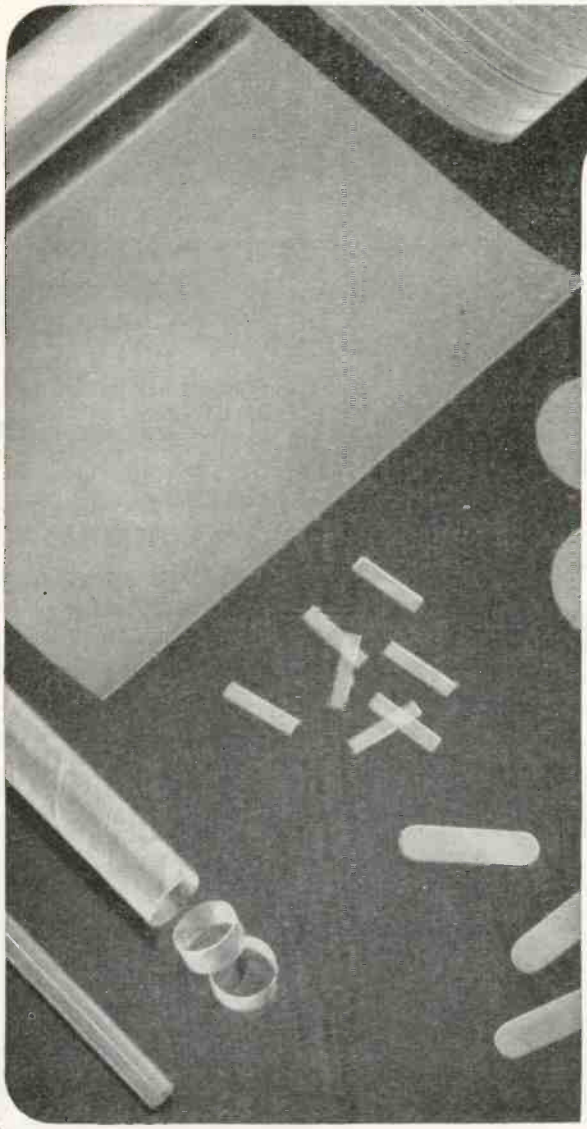
Other-American Radio

RESULTING FROM INFORMATION gathered by a questionnaire mailed to radio broadcast stations throughout Latin America, basic information on their operation has been published in book form by the Office of Inter-American Affairs and copies can be obtained free of charge from Kay Bailly, in the New York Office at 444 Madison Avenue.

While forms were sent to all stations, some were not returned and others were submitted in incomplete condition. The data has been listed just as received.

Details of the various stations include frequency, power, operating time, ownership, mechanical program equipment installed, and personnel. Additional features of the book include maps of the various countries, a time chart for the

NEW USES FOR PLAX POLYFLEX SHEETS



Plax Polyflex* Sheet is thin, polystyrene sheet—oriented in two directions. This orientation produces flexibility and toughness yet retains polystyrene's excellent electrical and chemical characteristics.

Introduced by Plax early in the war, demand for Polyflex Sheet has required the multiplication of original production facilities. The photograph at left shows some of the uses to which this unusual material has been put. They include strips formed by Plax for use in a storage battery assembly; punched Polyflex used for storage battery retainer plates; spiral wound tubing which, cut into cylinders, is used for a special electrical insulating purpose; and washers and spacers stamped and punched for high frequency electronic insulation.

Normally stocked in water-clear, natural polystyrene color, Polyflex Sheet can be produced in colors covering the spectrum, through jet black. Normally stocked in rolls from 12" to 20" wide and 500' long, it is also supplied in rolls slit to customer specifications. Thicknesses range from .001" to .020", with six sizes in between.

Complete data may be obtained by writing Plax.

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

LITERATURE IS AVAILABLE AS FOLLOWS:

An illustrated folder on "Extrusion Blowing of Thermoplastics" and a bulletin on "Plax Plastic Blown Products." Several "how to" bulletins on Plax polystyrene products, listing all polystyrene characteristics. A bulletin on "New Special Plastic Shapes by Plax." Bulletins on Plax Cellulose Acetate, Cellulose Acetate Butyrate, Methacrylate and Polyethylene products.

Styramic, polydichlorstyrene, and ethyl cellulose are among the other materials offered by Plax in a variety of forms. Engineering help covering nearly all plastics materials and methods is available from Plax and the Shaw Insulator Company, Irvington 11, N. J. For literature listed above . . . write Plax.

PLAX
FOR PLASTICS
NOT SUBSTITUTES---IMPROVEMENTS

133 WALNUT STREET ★ HARTFORD 5, CONNECTICUT

"When Ordering Please Mention Electronics"

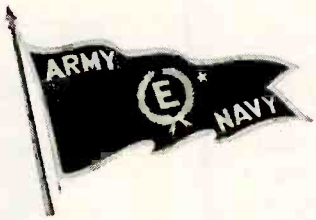
1935
FACSIMILE COMMUNICATIONS
1945

Since 1935, the engineering staff of Times Telephoto Equipment Inc. and its predecessor company has been engaged exclusively in developing and producing facsimile communications equipment.

Times Telephoto's long experience in this new and revolutionary field of communications, its leadership in design and practical application, will be invaluable to the postwar user. These facsimile sets are used for sending and receiving written and printed matter, photographs and maps. They are standard equipment of the U.S. Signal Corps, Army Air Forces, Navy, the Office of Wa. Information and some commercial companies and foreign governments.

When all military needs have been met, Times Telephoto Equipment Inc. will be ready to supply facsimile communications equipment especially designed to meet your particular requirements. Write today for your copy of the booklet, "Elements of Facsimile Communications."

HUNDREDS OF THIS MODEL ARE ALREADY IN SERVICE



TIMES TELEPHOTO EQUIPMENT INC.

A Subsidiary of The New York Times

229 West 43 Street New York 18, N. Y.

western hemisphere, exchange rate tables for the other American republics, summaries on numbers of radio stations and receivers, and network connections in the different countries.

MEETINGS TO COME

SEPT. 3; THIRD INTER-AMERICAN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Telecommunications Division, Ministry of Exterior Relations, Rio de Janeiro.

WASHINGTON NEWS

EASING OF CONTROLS. Modification in WPB orders revokes all restrictions on production of electronic equipment or subjects them to spot authorization procedure. Priority regulation 25 describes the revised method of getting authorization to make a product that is still restricted by limitation orders. All spot applications must be cleared with local production-urgency committee as well as with the Radio and Radar Industry Division in Washington to establish that the contemplated production will not interfere with military programs.

Among the items eliminated from coverage of the general limitation order L-265 are certain items that do not require electronic components and are not generally produced on facilities now being used for electronic equipment. Among these are radio antennas, recording blanks, and spring-motor acoustic phonographs.

Among materials whose controls have been relaxed are the smaller sizes of mica of all qualities, formal authorization no longer being required for use in sizes smaller than grade 4. At the same time, Madagascar mica, previously reserved for purchase only by United Nation governments is now available to private importers. Production, distribution, and sale of transformers, capacitors or other radio components, designed for use in equipment not involving the use of vacuum or gaseous tubes, or designed for use in equipment specifically excluded from order L-265 are not subject to controls.

Restrictions have also been removed from complete sets of electronic equipment as well as the following components: coaxial cable,

METAL ASSEMBLIES AND COMPONENTS
FOR
ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL DEVICES

- ENGINEERING
- DEVELOPING
- FABRICATING
- ELECTRO-FORMING
- PLATING
- FINISHING

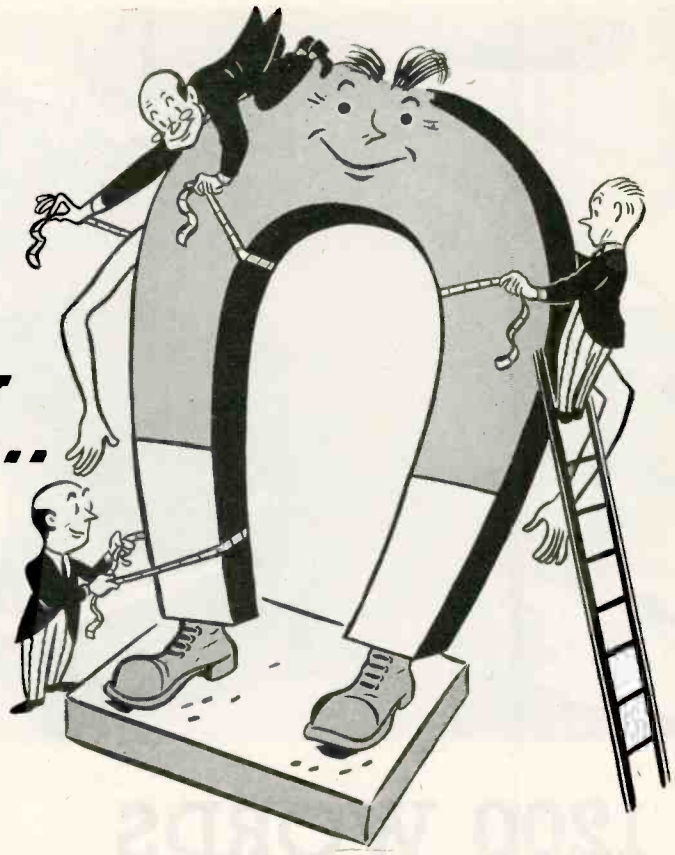
BERNARD RICE'S SONS
INCORPORATED

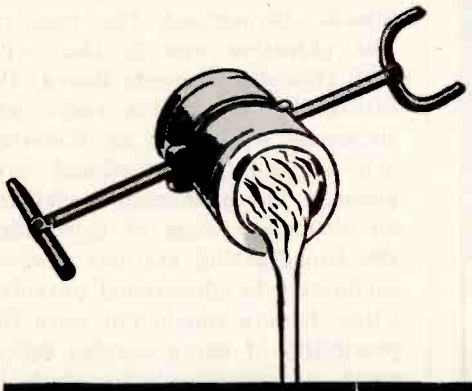
MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY METAL PRODUCTS SINCE 1867

OFFICE: 325 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

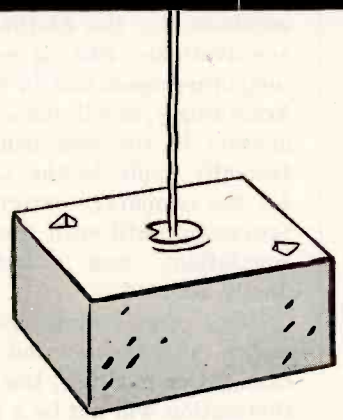
WORKS: 139-145 NORTH TENTH STREET, BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

MEASURE HIM CAREFULLY...





ITEM		GOOD COMMERCIAL TOLERANCE
CAST DIMENSIONS	LESS THAN 1"	$\pm \frac{1}{64}$"
	1"-4"	$\pm \frac{1}{32}$"
FINISH GROUND DIMENSIONS (PLANE SURFACES)		±.005"
PARALLELISM BETWEEN GROUND PARALLEL FACES		.002"/LINEAR INCH ACROSS FACE
PERPENDICULARITY	BETWEEN GROUND FACE AND CENTER PLANE OF "AS CAST" MAGNET.	$1\frac{1}{2}°$
	BETWEEN TWO GROUND FACES.	$\frac{1}{2}°$
CASTING DRAFT		1°
GRINDING ALLOWANCE		RULE: .015"/1.5 SQUARE INCHES OF EACH SURFACE TO BE GROUND.



He's no Beau Brummell, this rough and ready permanent magnet but when he's measured up for casting, he's just as fussy about the length and girth of his trousers and about the fit of the coat Give him a suit that's too baggy or skin-tight and he won't be able to do his best work.

Casting tolerances for the ALNICOS are important to know when designing permanent magnets. Certain latitude is permissible but to stray beyond practical limits is to invite trouble. Many years of experience in designing and casting ALNICO Magnets have taught us much about casting tolerances. Our ideas are summarized in the chart shown at the left and discussed in detail in our pamphlet PERMANENT MAGNET DESIGN. If you are designing your own magnets you should have this information handy. We'll be glad to send you a copy.

9-CC-1

CINAUDAGRAPH CORPORATION

2 SELLECK STREET STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

hermetically sealed and other transformers and reactors, oil-impregnated power factor and molded bakelite capacitors, and wire-woven resistors. These changes were provided in an amendment to Priorities Regulation 13. Also, the number of restricted radio and radar tubes was changed by the removal of four tubes from the list and the addition of seven, making a total of 23.

EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTS. Under the auspices of FCC, a three-day meeting was recently held in Washington by educators representing schools throughout the country. The objective was to plan with SPB (Surplus Property Board) the utilization of surplus radio and electronic equipment in fostering and expanding educational programs. The gathering envisioned an ultimate system of more than 800 broadcasting stations devoted exclusively to educational pursuits. Other factors considered were the possibility of using surplus equipment and components for study in classroom and laboratory as well.

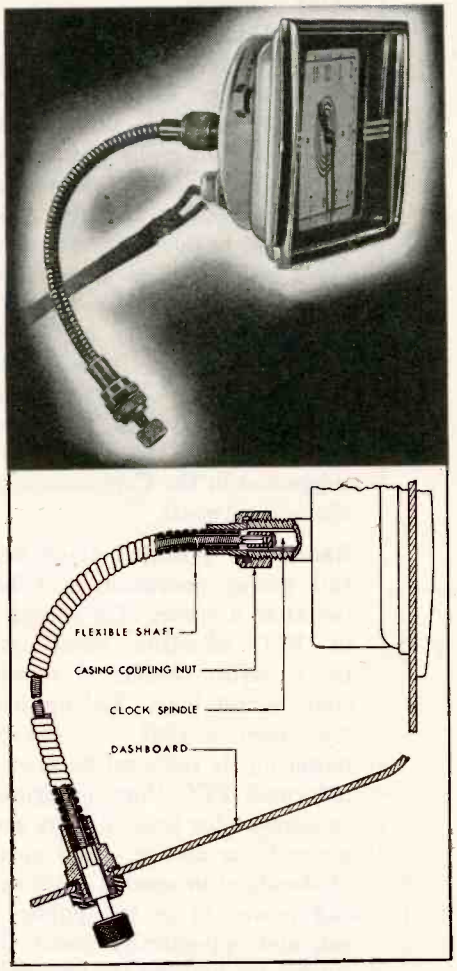
FCC REGULATIONS. Section 6.11 of the FCC rules governing fixed public radio service has been amended to permit use of A-3 emission for the following purposes: transmission of addressed program material, as set forth in section 6.51, controlling the transmission and reception of addressed program material, and controlling the transmission and reception of facsimile material. Changes have also been made in the requirements for periodical reports of frequencies used and points serviced.

INTERIM F-M. Until the time when receivers for the 88-106 mc bands are available, FCC is encouraging temporary operation in both bands. Accordingly, any licensee wishing to operate in the new band may informally apply to the Commission for the temporary assignment of a frequency until such time as rules, regulations and standards are finally adopted.

Since these factors are currently under discussion and may be changed or modified, temporary authorization will not be a determination of coverage, power, or other factors relating to the assignment that existing stations will eventually be given. Requests for tem-

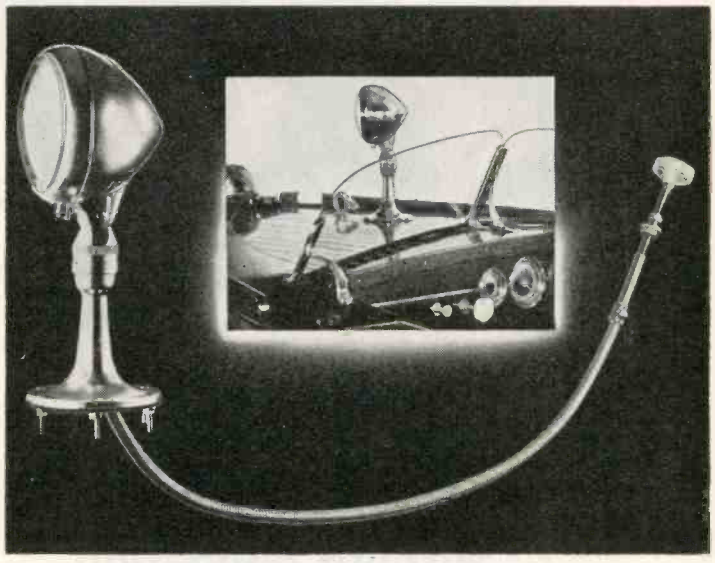
Here's a simple way to provide

COMBINED PUSH-PULL AND ROTATIONAL REMOTE CONTROL



This Automobile Clock is set by pushing in the clock spindle to disengage it from the mechanism and then turning. The sketch shows how both the push-pull and rotation are obtained with a flexible shaft from a convenient point under the dash. A similar arrangement is used on speedometers for resetting trip mileage.

Remote control of elements requiring push-pull as well as rotation, can readily be accomplished with a single S. S. White Remote Control Flexible Shaft. Two examples are illustrated. Designers of electronic equipment may find occasion to use this simple solution to the problem of combined push-pull and rotational remote control.



This Marine Spot Light is rotated horizontally by turning the control knob of the flexible shaft remote control, and is tilted up by pulling the knob out, and tilted down by pushing it in. A similar arrangement is used on automobile spot lights.

Send for This 256-Page Flexible Shaft Handbook

This book fully covers the subject of flexible shafts. It gives all essential engineering data on both power drive and remote control shafts and explains how to select and apply them for specific requirements. A complimentary copy will be mailed if you will write for it on your business letterhead and indicate your position.

ARMY (E) NAVY

S. S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

THE S. S. WHITE DENTAL MFG. CO.

DEPT. E, 10 EAST 40th ST., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS — AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES
MOLDED PLASTICS
MOLDED RESISTORS — FLEXIBLE SHAFT TOOLS

One of America's AAAA Industrial Enterprises

porary operation of this type should include a description of the proposed transmitting equipment, output power, antenna system, and monitoring equipment or methods. Special authorizations will be issued for 90-day periods by the chief engineer.

The Commission also points out that the 42-50 mc band will be closed as soon as f-m receivers are generally available to cover 88-106 mc. This will make it unnecessary to build new receivers covering the 42-50 mc region. However, because it will not be necessary for an existing f-m licensee to give up a frequency in the 44-50 mc band until a television station is authorized to operate in it, it is considered likely that few f-m stations will find it necessary to make an interim move to the 42-44 mc band suggested in the Commission's final allocation report.

BROADCAST POWER. After Sept. 1, full power operation will be optional as a result of a recent order by FCC affecting broadcast stations. After October 1 it will become mandatory. Dating back to November 6 1942, the one-decibel power cut is restored because WPB informed FCC that materials and equipment for transmitters are now generally available. The operation of standard broadcast stations with full power is in the public interest, and opportunity should be afforded for making the necessary readjustments and tests to return to normal operating practices.

Also, since materials and equipment are now available to a-m stations for construction of most facilities required by FCC's standard of good engineering practice, FCC will require that licensees who have been permitted to operate without fully conforming to standards because of the scarcity of materials must now make application for the necessary improvements.

BUSINESS NEWS

PACKARD-BELL CO. is expanding into the E. L. Cord Building at 3443 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Simultaneously, the company's engineering department will include a research division.

SONORA RADIO & TELEVISION CORP., Chicago, Ill., acquires the Sterling Wood Manufacturing Co. to pro-

more efficient ...in miniature

ACTUAL SIZE

To clean and generally maintain the bulky, smelly oil lamp was a daily chore. In contrast, the compact incandescent lamp that gives many times the light, requires no maintenance except a rare and easily installed replacement. Its operation is safe and simple.

Just as the incandescent lamp opened up new avenues for more efficient lighting, so the miniature electronic tube presents new possibilities in the science of electronics. More compact sets—greater durability because of small rugged parts and better performance when used in high frequency circuits, are advantages of using Tung-Sol Miniature Tubes.

Manufacturers of radio sets and other electronic devices are invited to study the advisability of using miniatures in their new equipment. Tung-Sol Engineers would be glad to aid them in designing circuits and selecting tubes. All plans that are disclosed in consultation are held in strictest confidence.

TUNG-SOL

vibration-tested

ELECTRONIC TUBES

TUNG-SOL LAMP WORKS INC., NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

Also Manufacturers of Miniature Incandescent Lamps, All-Glass Sealed Beam Headlight Lamps and Current Intermittors

duce radio cabinets, the Rek-o-Plastik Co. to manufacture phonograph records, and the Electronic Parts Mfg. Co. to produce scarce components.

CROSLEY CORP., including station WLW in Cincinnati and other broadcast facilities, has been sold to Aviation Corp.

WIRE RECORDER DEVELOPMENT CORP. is expanding into larger space in the Field Building, 135 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. The new quarters will contain a studio for demonstration work.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP., Pittsburgh, Pa. has just made its largest ($3,063) production-suggestion award to a retired real estate operator working in the Bloomfield plant. The suggestion has reduced by 62 percent the quantity of gold alloy wire required to solder electronic tube parts.

AIREON MFG. CORP. has purchased and equipped a special railroad car

to be used in the demonstration, test, and installation of their railroad radiotelephones.

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA has concluded a new agreement with N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken of Eindhoven, Holland, to permit continuation of licensing other manufacturers under the latter company's U. S. patents.

MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INC. merges the Ferrocart Corp. and Micro Products Corp. into a new powder metallurgy division. Both operations have been moved to 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.

REEVES-ELY LABORATORIES, New York, N. Y., has consolidated its

New! Free-Cutting Copper Rod

...by Revere
increases electronic production

To meet the demands of the electronic and electrical industries, Revere now offers Revere Free-Cutting Copper Rod.

This is oxygen-free, high conductivity copper containing a small amount of tellurium. This, plus special processing in the Revere mills, greatly increases the speed with which the metal can be machined, makes it possible to hold closer tolerances, improves the finish of completed parts, lessens rejects, cuts costs.

Revere Free-Cutting Copper Rod already has proved invaluable for the precision manufacture of certain interior vacuum tube parts that must be made to exceptional standards. However, it does not make a vacuum-tight seal with glass, and OFHC copper or other metals and alloys must continue to be used for that purpose. The rod is available in sizes up to 2" and in all the usual shapes.

The Revere Technical Advisory Service has worked out solutions of a number of difficulties encountered with the use of copper and its alloys in electronics. May we collaborate on your problems?

Listen to The Human Adventure *on the Mutual Network every Wednesday evening, 10 to 10:30 p.m., EWT*

CUSTOMERS REPORT:

"This material seems to machine much better than our previous hard copper bar; it cuts off smoothly, takes a very nice thread, and does not clog the die." (Electrical parts.)

"Increased feed from 1½" to 6" per minute and do five at one time instead of two." (Switch parts.)

"Spindle speed increased from 924 to 1161 RPM and feed from .0065" to .0105" per spindle revolution. This resulted in a decrease in the time required to produce the part from .0063 hours to .0036 hours. Material was capable of faster machine speeds but machine was turning over at its maximum. Chips cleared tools freely, operator did not have to remove by hand." (Disconnect studs.)

REVERE

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

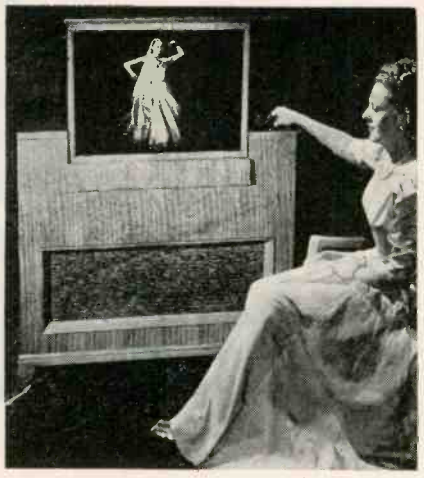
Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

Executive Offices: 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y. — Sales Offices in principal cities, distributors everywhere

various subsidiary companies and operating divisions. Now housed in 15 buildings in three states are Reeves Sound Laboratories, Hudson American Corp., American Transformer Co., Winsted Hardware Mfg. Co., and Waring Products Corp.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. has demonstrated a model of their postwar large-screen television receiver, giving a 16 × 22 in. picture. Shown at the same time was a new combination radio-phonograph incor-



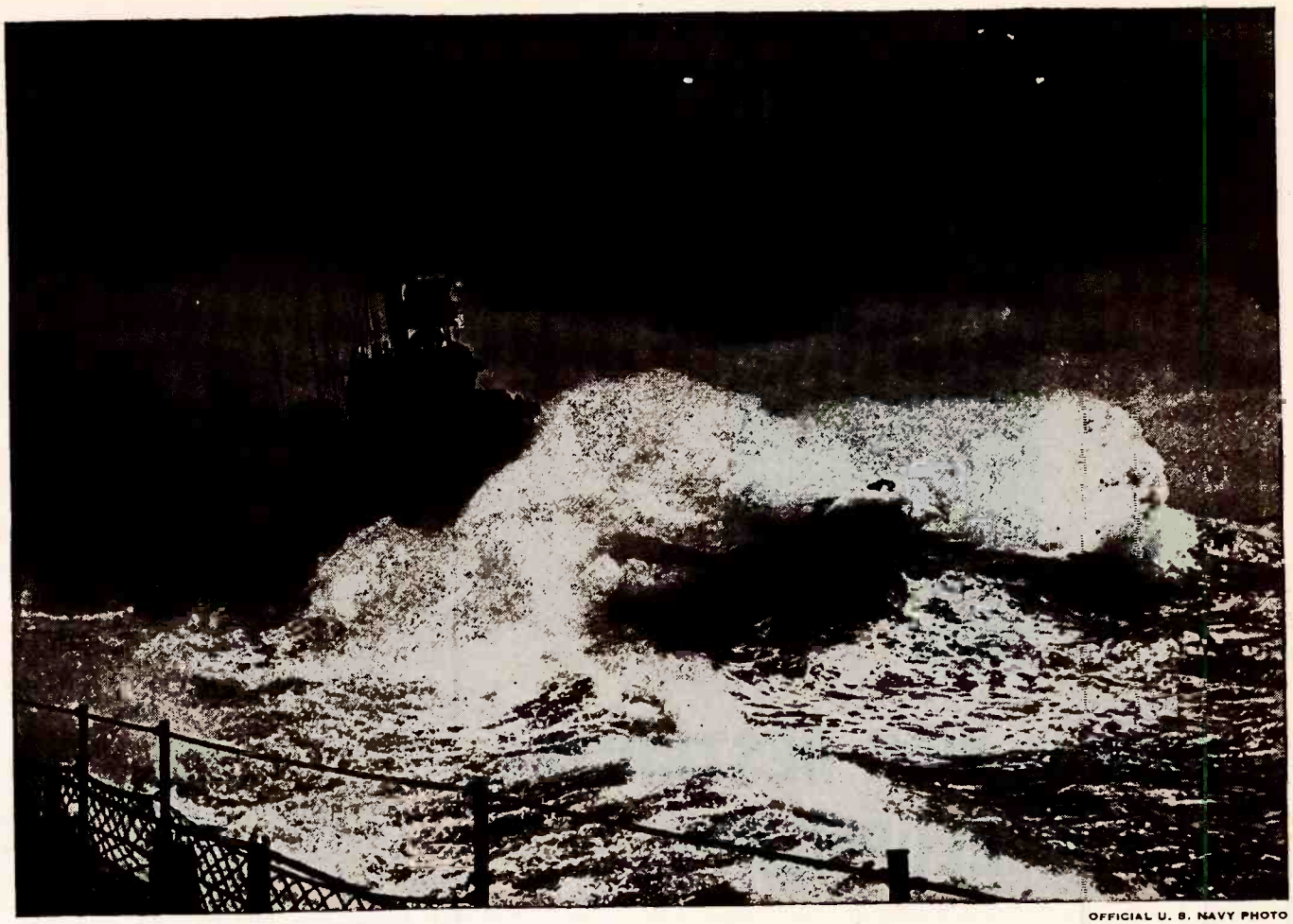
porating an advanced design but still in tentative form because improvements are expected. In the accompanying illustration, the television receiver is shown delivering a special WNBT program put on for the purpose.

HALLICRAFTERS Co., Chicago, Ill., hopes, with the assistance of spot authorization, to manufacture 250,000 f-m converters, permitting reception on prewar f-m receivers of transmissions in the new 88-106 mc band.

BENDIX AVIATION CORP. establishes a separate engineering and sales organization to coordinate development, manufacture, and marketing of low-cost radio communications and avigation equipment for personal airplanes. It comes under the Bendix Radio Division.

FRANK H. MCINTOSH, consulting radio engineer, is now located at 710 Fourteenth St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

PERMOFLUX CORP. has enlarged its manufacturing headquarters in Chicago to provide increased space



OFFICIAL U. S. NAVY PHOTO

Any port in a storm ... but there are no ports

More than one sailor has said, "It's a helluva place to fight a war!"

That's a miracle of understatement when you know the Pacific as well as the U. S. Navy knows it.

They know how many thousands of miles you have to go before you reach the fighting fronts.

They know there's almost continual rain and bad weather to hamper operations after you get there.

And they know there are no good ports!

Think of the thousands of ships, and the millions of tons of supplies it takes to keep our fighting forces moving toward Japan.

Imagine, if you can, the problem of handling those ships and supplies with no port facilities.

There are no giant cargo cranes... no miles of docks and warehouses...nothing but beaches, and human backs, and a refusal to call any job impossible.

Remember, too:

It takes 3 ships to do the supply job in the Pacific that 1 ship can do in the Atlantic.

It takes 6 to 11 tons of supplies to put a man on the Pacific battleline, and another ton per month to keep him supplied.

It takes a supply vessel, under ideal conditions, half a year to make one round trip.

Add up those facts, multiply by the number of sailors, soldiers, and marines for whom the Navy is responsible.

Maybe you'll begin to realize what "no ports" can mean in the rough, tough waters of the Pacific.

Maybe you'll see that we have *two* reasons to be proud of the U. S. Navy. *First*, the way they've sunk the enemy's ships.

Second, the way they sail *your* ships ... taking the worst the Pacific can hand them... but keeping the supply lines open ...keeping the attack *on schedule!*

SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY, INC. GREAT NECK, N. Y.

★

Division of the Sperry Corporation

LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • NEW ORLEANS
CLEVELAND • BROOKLYN • HONOLULU

MAKERS OF PRECISION INSTRUMENTS FOR THE ARMED FORCES

for production, engineering, and research.

DEMUTH GLASS WORKS INC., Brooklyn, N. Y., has been taken over by Foster-Forbes Glass Co., Marion, Ind. The company manufactures electron tube envelopes, besides other glass products.

TOTH & LORBER is the name of a new firm of engineering consultants consisting of Albert F. Toth and John F. Lorber and located at 38 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y. Specialties will include industrial electronics, communication, television, radio, and acoustics.

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD has started electronic classes for company electricians in five cities through the road's 11-state territory. In many cases instruction is handled by Marquette-University-trained union leaders.

GENERAL TELEVISION & RADIO CORP., Chicago, Ill., has purchased the building at 2701 Lehmann St. formerly occupied by Press Wireless. A one-story structure with over 30,000 sq ft of space, it will house the factory and executive offices.

PERSONNEL

ARTHUR J. SANIAL becomes chief engineer of Atlas Sound Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y. He comes from the sound systems department of the Fox Film Corp.

ROYAL V. HOWARD, back from overseas duty with the U. S. Army, becomes vice-president in charge of engineering for Associated Broadcasters Inc. and the Universal Broadcasting Co. of San Francisco, Calif.

CHRISTIAN A. VOLF becomes director of research in the electronic and acoustic division of Robinson-Houchin Optical Co., Columbus, Ohio.

O. S. DUFFENDACK, director of research, North American Phillips Co., New York, N. Y., is appointed vice president and director of research and engineering.

GLENN E. WEBSTER goes from engineering supervisor in the Chicago office of NBC to join the engineering staff of Collins Radio Co. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. He will be in

Boost radio sales with

built-in Telechron Selectors

HERE'S a double-duty timer to give your radio receivers the *extra* appeal needed for successful post-war selling. It's *much more* than an absolutely accurate electric clock. It turns on the set automatically at any preselected time in the morning to waken the owner with music. It switches the set on for favorite programs during the day and evening—then shuts it off at bedtime.

The cost to set makers is remarkably small—less than $4. Installation expense is low, too. Volume producers are already choosing it for moderate-price sets.

Radio listeners will like the Telechron Selector's easy finger-tip control. There are no knobs to turn and no difficult calculations. Programs are selected for any 15-minute period by flipping out one of the 48 keys around the large, legible clock dial. Keys are automatically reset to "off" position after timing periods are passed. Programs can be selected 10 hours in advance.

The C-28 Telechron Selector is only one of the full line of automatic timing and control devices we can supply for the sets you're now building or planning. *All use famed Telechron movements and self-starting synchronous motors for accuracy, dependability and long life.*

For full information about the C-28 Selector and other Telechron timers, wire or write Automatic Control Division, Dept. K.

Telechron

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

WARREN TELECHRON COMPANY • ASHLAND, MASSACHUSETTS

charge of development in broadcast speech input and associated equipment.

P. B. HARWOOD is elected vice-president in charge of engineering of Cutler-Hammer, Milwaukee, Wis.

ROBERT W. CLARK, former WEAF station engineer, becomes television operations supervisor at NBC New York, N. Y.

JEAN M. ROBERTS, formerly senior research and development engineer at Lear, Inc., becomes chief engineer of Associated Electronics Corp., New York, N. Y.

E. H. SCOTT, founder and president of the company, resigns as head of E. H. Scott Radio Laboratories, Chicago, Ill.

RAY ELLIS, FEA consultant and former director of the WPB Radio-Radar Division, is chairman of a governmental committee studying German electronics. Other members include Ralph Bown, Bell Laboratories; present Radio-Radar Division Director, L. J. Chatten; Captain F. C. Layne of the Navy Electronics Division; Captain Gilbert Myers, USN, Secretary of Joint Communications Board; and Brigadier General T. C. Rives, deputy Air Communications Officer, AAF Hq.

JENNINGS B. DOW, director of the Electronics Division in the Navy

Bureau of Ships, has been promoted from Captain to Commodore.

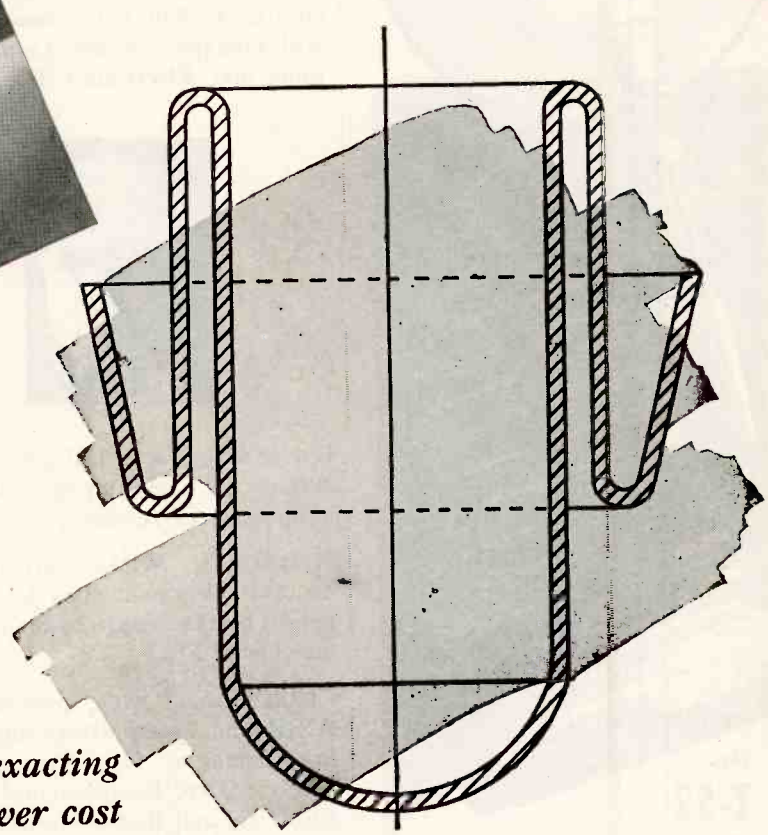
GARRARD MOUNTJOY, who has been in charge of research and development in the Radio Division of Lear Inc., has been advanced to take charge of all research and development in the New York laboratories.

F. F. SYLVESTER becomes technical director of Reeves-Ely Laboratories. Previously with Lewyt Corp., he will be in charge of research and engineering.

JOHN T. TATE, division chief, Na-

SCOVILL DEVISED A NEW SCHEDULE FOR TRANSMITTER TUBE ANODES

. . . and put them on the air faster



How Scovill Electronents meet exacting specifications . . . often at lower cost*

This anode for a radio broadcasting tube involved several difficult problems. Specifications called for a seamless, one-piece, pure oxygen-free copper shell . . . free from imperfections. Dimensions: length 6 41/64", I.D. 3", diameter across hollow flanged section 5 61/64", average wall thickness .090". That hollow flanged section was no cinch. But an ingenious metal-working schedule took care of that. Specifications were met 100% . . . and costs were surprisingly low.

Whether your electronic equipment requires small components or large assemblies, you, too, can save time, trouble and money by calling on Scovill's design ingenuity and versatility in all metals and all metal-working techniques. To learn why Scovill is in a position to give you impartial advice about whether to forge, draw, stamp or machine your Electronents*, send for literature. Fill in the coupon below and mail it today.

*Electronents = Electronic Components

Scovill
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
WATERBURY 91, CONN.

Please send me a free copy of "Masters of Metal" booklet describing your facilities. I am interested in the ELECTRONENT* applications checked.

- ☐ Batteries
- ☐ Record Changers
- ☐ Clips
- ☐ Condensers
- ☐ Dials
- ☐ Escutcheons
- ☐ Jacks
- ☐ Lugs
- ☐ Panels
- ☐ Sockets
- ☐ Stampings (misc.)
- ☐ Tubes

Other applications .....

SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Electronic Division
22 Mill Street, Waterbury 91, Connecticut

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

tional Defense Research Committee, is made chairman of the Joint Board on Scientific Information Policy which will be responsible for the organization and release of scientific and allied information for OSRD, the War and Navy Departments, and the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

DANIEL E. NOBLE has become general manager of the Communications and Electronics Division of

Galvin Mfg. Corp., Chicago, Ill. He retains his present responsibilities as director of research.

WILLIAM H. WILLS, former governor of Vermont, has been confirmed by the Senate as the seventh member of FCC.

CHARLES A. POWEL, president of AIEE and headquarters engineering manager for Westinghouse Electric Corp., becomes chief of the Electrical and Radio Branch of the Allied Control Commission in Germany, on leave of absence from Westinghouse.

W. G. H. FINCH, USNR, chief of the design branch, electronics division of the Navy's bureau of ships, goes from the rank of Commander to that of Captain.

AWARDS

Workers of the following concerns in the electronics field have been awarded Army-Navy "E" burgees for excellence in production:

Air King Products Co.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Alliance Mfg. Co.
Alliance, Ohio

Garod Radio Corp.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Presto Recording Corp.
New York, N. Y.

Electric Razors with Plaskon Housings

give clean, speedy shaves to servicemen

★ Recently, when Remington Electric Shavers went back into limited production, they were allocated for the exclusive use of hospitalized servicemen, and airmen whose faces are susceptible to frostbite.

The housings for these new Remington Electric Shavers are Plaskon Molded Color. This versatile plastic material lends many worthwhile advantages to the Remington Shaver.

Plaskon Materials can be molded into almost any desired shape, permitting unusual opportunity for handsome, practical designs in large quantities at very economical cost. They are available in a wide range of beautiful, permanent colors.

Plaskon Materials are strong and non-shattering, with a smooth, warm-to-the-touch surface that remains gleaming and sanitary. They are unaffected by oils or fats; alcohol, acetone, or any common organic solvents; and are odorless, tasteless and inert. They have high dielectric strength, and are completely resistant to arcing and tracking under high voltages and high frequencies.

Your products of today and tomorrow will enjoy profitable manufacturing and sales advantages if versatile Plaskon plastics can be adapted to their needs. Write for profusely illustrated booklet showing a great range of actual Plaskon applications to commercial and public needs. Experienced Plaskon men will gladly assist in adapting colorful Plaskon plastics to your individual requirements.

PLASKON

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

MOLDED COLOR

PLASKON DIVISION • LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD GLASS COMPANY • 2136 Sylvan Avenue • Toledo 6, Ohio

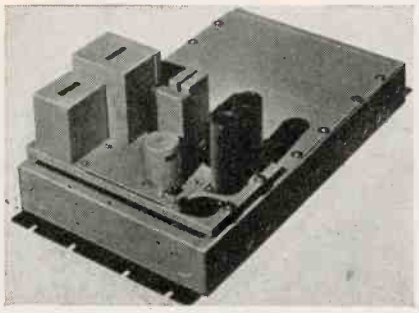
Canadian Agent: Canadian Industries, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.

NEW PRODUCTS

Month after month, manufacturers developed new materials, new components, new assemblies, new measuring equipment; issue new technical bulletins, and new catalogs

Langevin Products

THE LANGEVIN Co., Inc., 37 West 65th St., New York, N. Y. announces three new products. The first is Type 3-A mounting frame for use in conjunction with their No. 102 Series amplifiers. The frame requires 10½ in. rack space



and will accommodate up to three of the amplifiers. It is suitable for wall mounting, rack or cabinet and panel installations. The second product is a new group of input transformers which are designated as the 400 Series. Three types are

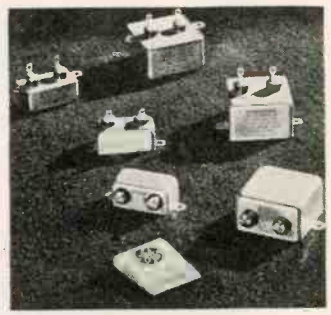
available. No. 401-A operates from 30/250/600 ohms primary to 30,000 ohms secondary, center tapped. Type 400-C bridging unit has a nominal impedance of 600/15,000 ohms to 60,000 ohms secondary. With proper input circuits, input impedance range is 0/25,000 ohms.

The third type is No. 402-A with a nominal 30/120 ohms primary to 50,000 ohms secondary. Input impedance range is 0/250 ohms. Lastly, there are three new continuous-duty auto transformers with heavy lugs on their black bakelite terminal boards. Two types (800 and 801) are also available as hermetically-sealed units. Type 800-A —primary 220 volts, 60 cycles; secondary 110 volts, 250 watts; 5AS case; measures 4⅛ x 3⅛ x 5 in. Weight 10 lb. Type 801-A—primary 220 volts, 60 cycles; secondary 110 volts, 500 watts; 6AS case; measures 5⅛ x 4⅛ x 5 in. Weight

16 lb. Type 802-A—primary 220 volts, 60 cycles; secondary 110 volts, 1000 watts; housed in a No. 6 casting poured with humidity-proof compound; measures 9¼x7¼x6¾ in. weight 33 lb.

Capacitors

CASE STYLES CP-50, 51, and 52, characteristic F, are an addition to a complete line of fixed paper-dielectric capacitors recently announced by General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. These capacitors meet government requirements for use in electronic communication and locating equipment for the Armed Forces. All three case styles are available in single-section (two bushings, case isolated), dual-section (two bushing, case grounded), and three-section designs (three



bushings, case grounded). Sizes range from 0.05 to 2.0 microfarads in ratings of 600 or 1000 volts. Weight varies from 2.3 to 5.8 oz. The primary difference in construction between the three case styles is the location of the bushings. Bulletin No. GEA-4357 is available.

Dual Amplifier

PLANT BROADCASTING or public address service is provided by the Soundcaster, a new 40-watt dual amplifier developed by Operadio Mfg. Co., St. Charles, Ill. Three models are available. Illustrated is

the basic Soundcaster (Model 1335) which provides quality control of high fidelity for all normal listening levels. Automatic changing mechanism or manually operated record turntable may be added to the amplifier.

Radio Filter

LOW-RESISTANCE type improved blower motor filters for radio transmitters or for loudspeaker applications are available in 10 x 2 in. or special sizes. Filters are made from expanded metal, are washable, per-

DeJUR

MODEL 120 . . . A New DeJUR Miniature Meter . . . precision instrument for more permanent accuracy in small panel space. Conforms to forthcoming JAN-1-6 specification . . . self-contained up to 1 ampere and 150 volts. D.C. or A.C. (rectifier) . . . external shunts or multipliers . . . in a wide variety of ranges.

ALNICO MAGNETS . . . highest grade . . . provide stability and quick response under high torque, with increased protection against magnetic fields.

EXTERNAL PIVOTS . . . insure maximum accuracy . . . reduce pointer-rocking, side friction between jewels and pivots, and wear on bearing surfaces.

EXTRA-TIGHT SEALING . . . completely waterproof . . . in addition, rubber gasket seals flange to panel. Model 120 is particularly adapted for water-proof equipment.

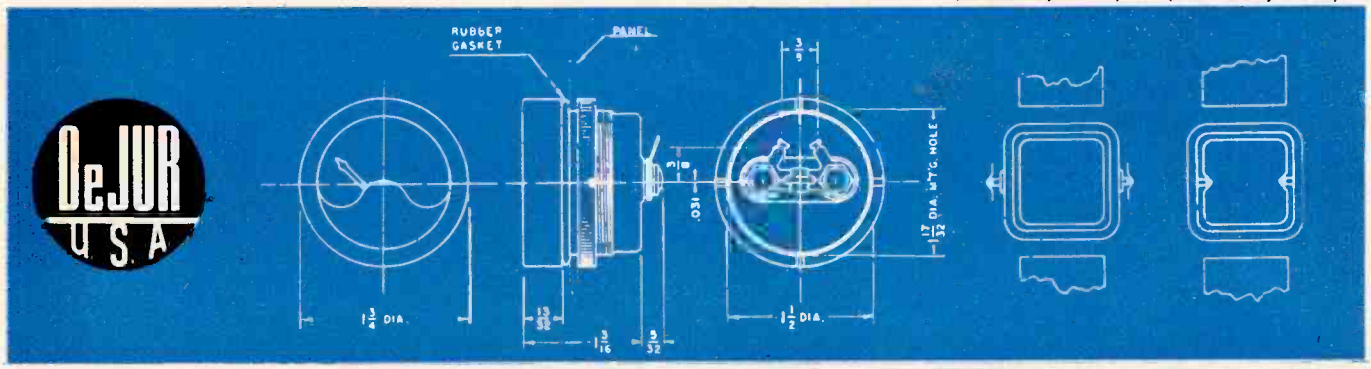
For full information on DeJUR Miniatures and special applications, write

DeJUR-AMSCO CORPORATION, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Compact, Trouble-Free Modern Design

External Pivot (As Used by DeJUR)

Internal Pivot (Not Used by DeJUR)

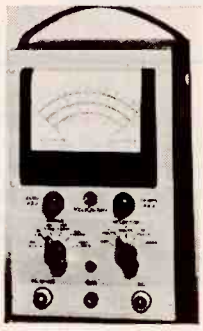


AMMETERS . . . VOLTMETERS . . . POTENTIOMETERS

manent and effective in keeping dust particles out of radio apparatus. Badger Corp., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Voltage Testing Device

IMPROVEMENTS featured in the new RCA 195-A Voltohmyst include a diode for a-c measurements, a linear a-c scale for all ranges, a new crystal-clear plastic meter case with



a one-piece unbreakable front, and shielded a-c cable and probe. The instrument combines in one unit the means for measuring d-c or a-c voltage, resistance, audio level, and f-m discriminator balance. RCA Victor Div. of Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N.J.

Non-Corrosive Flux

ORIGINALLY developed for the Armed Forces, Zenith non-corrosive Super Flux is now available to the industry for use in soldering electrical connections or as a soldering flux on copper, cadmium-plated brass and steel, and black steel. It can also be used to facilitate tinning of soldering tips. The flux is easily applied by brush or dipping and readily adheres to the work. Polan Industries, Huntington 19, W. Va.

Relay Connector

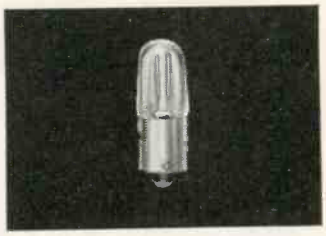
CANNON ELECTRIC Development Company (3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.) announce that their Type RR-1 and RR-2 railroad signal relay connectors are adaptable to all types and makes of relays in test requirements. The complete connector is made up of a plug and receptacle, having phenolic shells. Two guide posts assure correct polarization. These connectors are adaptable to 4 to 6-point relays.

For Quick Visual Indication

Investigate the Unique Characteristics of G-E Neon Glow Lamps

THE unique characteristics of General Electric Neon Glow Lamps recommend them for a variety of uses in radios and electronic devices . . . as indicators, voltage regulators, pilot lights and test lamps.

The uses described at right are typical. If you think G-E Neon Glow Lamps can be useful to you, write or phone the address below. Experienced General Electric Lamp Engineers will be glad to discuss your problems with you.



NE-51 For general indication, such as showing existence of potential across various parts of electrical circuits.

NE-17 Indicator and pilot light lamp that flashes to show condition of B-battery in portable radios. Frequency of flashes decreases as battery runs down.

NE-48 (also N-E 16). Indicator lamps. Special volt-ampere characteristics of these lamps indicate use as voltage regulators. Screw base lamp available as NE-45.*

*NE-16 meets JAN-1A specifications for 991. Special marking JCG-991 supplied for small extra charge.

CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES

1. Distinctive orange-red glow — no colored cover glass needed.
2. Dependable performance and long life — rated at 3,000 hours.
3. Very low current consumption — less than ½ milliampere for smallest lamp.
4. Variety of sizes and wattages.
5. High resistance to vibration, shock.
6. Normally usable on a-c or d-c.
7. Screw base lamps for 105-125 v. circuits; similar lamps available with bayonet bases, but external resistance required.
8. Produce practically no heat.
9. Nearly flat volt-ampere characteristics.
10. Insensitive to voltage variations above critical value.

ORDER NO.	NE-2	NE-51	NE-17	NE-48	NE-16 ④	NE-45	NE-30	NE-32	NE-34	NE-36	NE-40	NE-42
Watts, Nominal	1/25	1/25	③	¼	¼	¼	1	1	2	2	3	3
Volts (Circuit)	105-125	105-125	③	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125	105-125
Starting Voltage ① AC	65	65	③	65	—	65	60	60	60	60	60	60
Starting Voltage ① DC	90	90		90	⑤	90	85	85	85	85	85	85
Base	★Unbased (Wire Terminals)	★S. C. Bay. Min.	★D. C. Bay. Cand.	★D. C. Bay. Cand.	★D. C. Bay. Cand.	Cand. Screw	Medium Screw	★D. C. Bay. Cand.	Medium Screw	★Sk. D. C. Bay. Cand.	Medium Screw	★Sk. D. C. Bay. Cand.
Maximum Overall Length	② 1 1/16"	1 3/16"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1 5/8"	2 1/16"	2"	3 5/16"	3¾"	3 5/16"	3¾"
List Price (plus tax)	$.08	$.10	$.45	$.35	$.42	$.40	$.40	$.45	$.50	$.55	$.60	$.65

① Applies to lamp when new.
② Glass part; wire terminals extend additional 13/16".
③ Designed for DC flashing operation in RC circuit.
④ Meets JAN-1A specifications for 991. Special marking JCG-991 supplied at small extra charge.
⑤ Designed for 67-87 Volts D.C. (D.C. operating voltage at 1.5 milliamperes, 53-65 volts).
★ All Bayonet Base Lamps Need External Resistance.

For further information, write address below for Bulletin 7100

NELA SPECIALTY DIVISION, LAMP DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ELECTRIC

1 Newark Street, Hoboken, N. J.

Reproducer for Railroad Use

TYPE NJ-300 REPRODUCER was originally designed for Navy Use as a loudspeaker and microphone (talk-back) unit but it is now available for all types of railroad use in locomotives, cabooses, signal towers, and out-doors in railroad yards. The reproducer consists of Type NF-300 speaker (described in July issue) enclosed in a special rail-

road-type cast aluminum case. The unit can be mounted in any position. It is rugged and is capable of withstanding shock and vibration, as well as prolonged exposure to smoke, dust and other elements. Voice coil impedance is rated at 12 ohms nominal value. Power handling capacity for speech is rated 10 W. Jensen Radio Mfg. Co., 6601 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

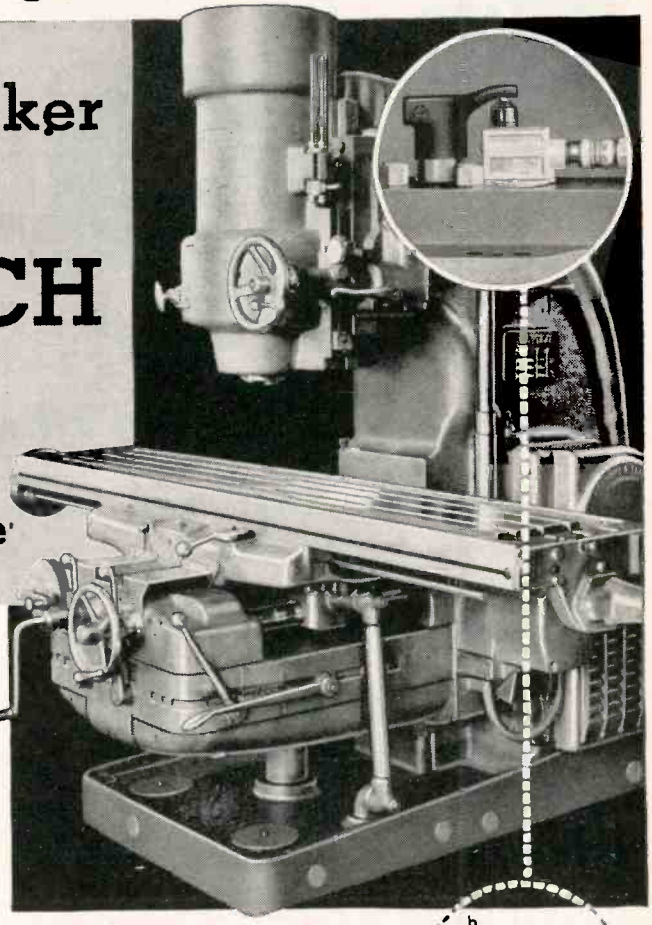
High-Temperature Capacitors

PLASTICON, Type AS, silicone impregnated, plastic film, dielectric capacitors are capable of continuous operation at 256 F. These units are light and compact, and can be used at maximum temperature at full voltage rating. They are made

only to specification in all capacitances and voltage ratings in all varieties of standard and special cans, and in the Glassmike construction. An 0.01 μf, 5000 working volts, Plasticon Type ASG measures 1¾ in. long x ¾ in. O.D. Condenser Products Co., 1375 N. Branch St., Chicago 22, Ill.

A Positive Angle on Negative Angle Milling

How Kearney & Trecker Use MICRO SWITCH SNAP-ACTION As Inching Switch on Milwaukee Milling Machine



WHEN Kearney & Trecker designed this big new 50 HP. C.S.M. Milwaukee Milling Machine, especially for negative angle milling, it was important that the inching switch, used for synchronizing gears, be rugged and dependable. A Micro Switch sealed plunger switch with a die cast housing was installed so that it is operated by an actuator head controlled by the inching button.

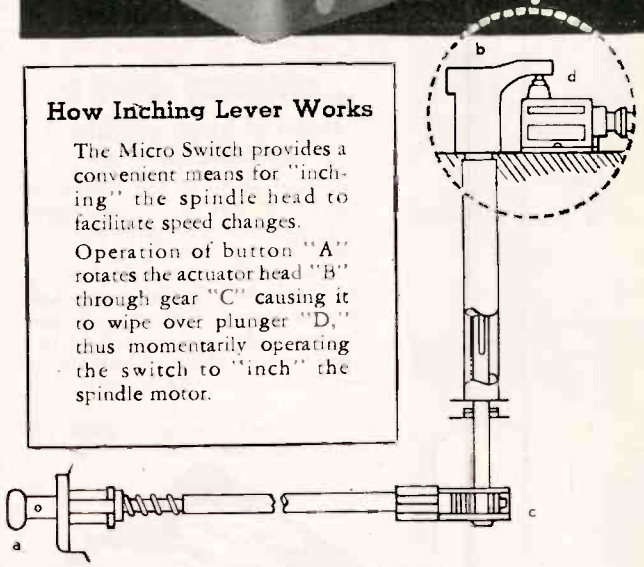
This switch was selected because it combined the precision, capacity, and durability required by the milling machine manufacturer. Micro Switch snap-action can be counted on for millions of operations, all equally accurate. There are over 2700 different combinations of switches, contacts, actuators, and enclosures.

Send for the Handbook-Catalog No. 60 shown at right—it gives specific, helpful information on Micro Switch products.

How Inching Lever Works

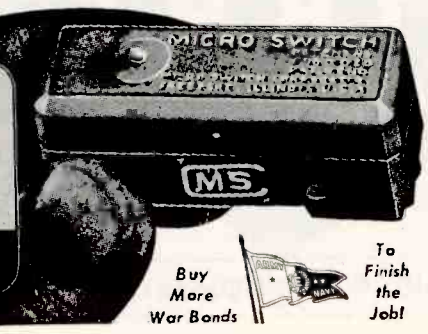
The Micro Switch provides a convenient means for "inching" the spindle head to facilitate speed changes.

Operation of button "A" rotates the actuator head "B" through gear "C" causing it to wipe over plunger "D," thus momentarily operating the switch to "inch" the spindle motor.



Send for this free Handbook-Catalog

Gives complete details as to electrical characteristics, construction, dimensions, operations, and applications. If you are specializing in aircraft equipment, ask for Handbook-Catalog No. 71, also.



Buy More War Bonds

To Finish the Job!

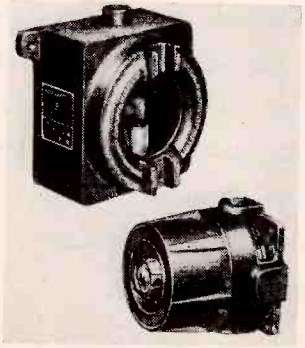
The basic switch is a thumb-size, feather-light, plastic enclosed, precision, snap-action switch, Underwriters' listed and rated at 1200 V. A., at 125 to 460 volts a. c. Capacity on d. c. depends on load characteristics. Accurate reproducibility of performance is maintained over millions of operations. Basic switches of different characteristics are combined with various actuators and metal housings to meet a wide range of requirements.

Regulated Power Supplies

A NEW SERIES of saturable-reactor regulated power supplies has been developed by Amplifier Co. of America (398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.) for applications requiring d-c voltages regulated to better than 5 percent from full load to no load, and having less than 1 percent ripple under full load. These units may be used as storage battery substitutes or to replace d-c generators. Standard power packs available in this new series are rated 24-v, ½ amp or 2 amp; 48 v, 1¾ amp or 5 amp; a combination 24 and 48 v, 750 ma; 36 v, 1 amp; 110 v, 8 amp; 120 v, 200 ma; 135 v, ½ amp; 250 v, 4 amp; 500 v, 200 ma. These power packs may be furnished with built-in automatic voltage regulators to compensate for line voltage changes.

Smoke Detector

A PHOTOELECTRIC control system which detects smoke in air conditioning ducts is announced by Photoswitch Inc., 77 Broadway, Cambridge 42, Mass. The system consists of photoelectric control Type A26X and light source Type



L11RX. The latter may be mounted to project a beam of light over any distance from 10 to 25 ft. The intensity of the light beam may be set so that the control will respond to smoke of a predetermined density.

Electronic Generator

MODEL NO. RL-1 IS a variable waveform, variable frequency electronic generator manufactured by Radio-Television Institute, Inc., 480 Lex-

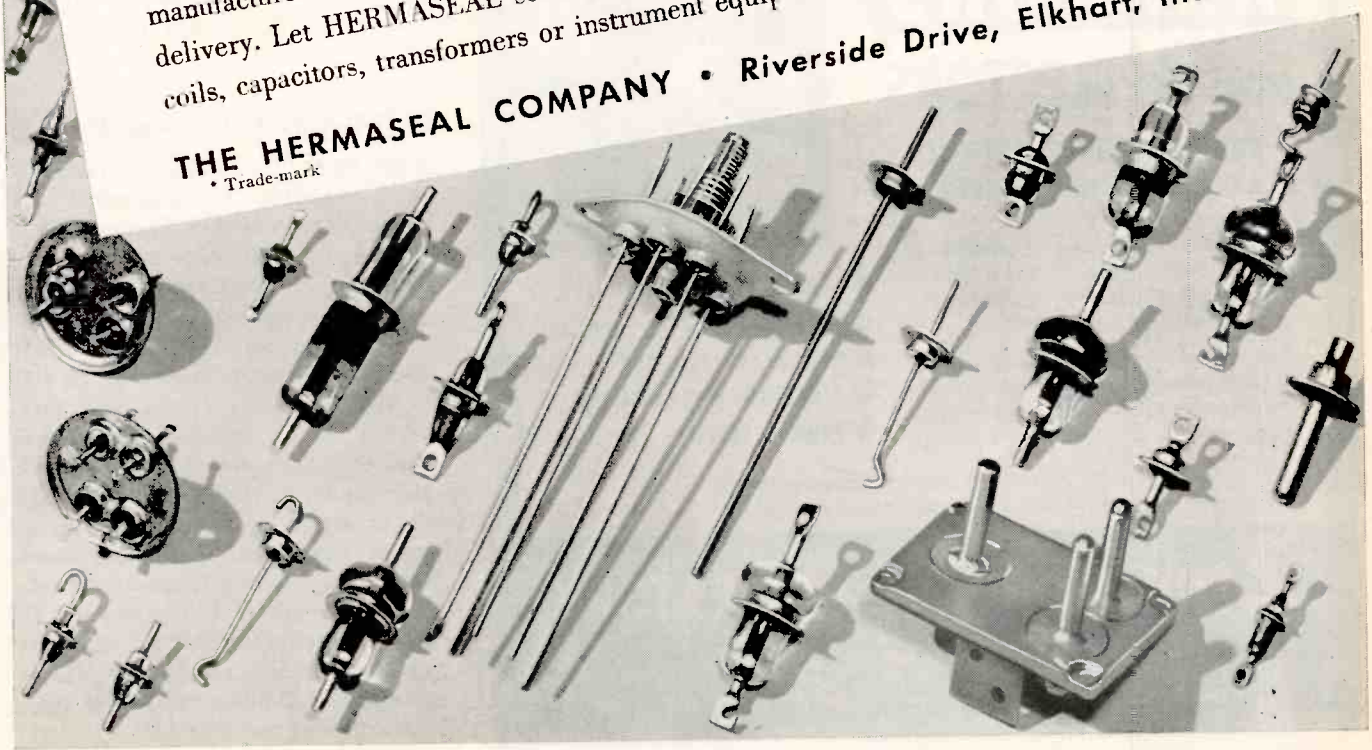
HERMASEAL*

For TRUE and PERMANENT Hermetic Sealing

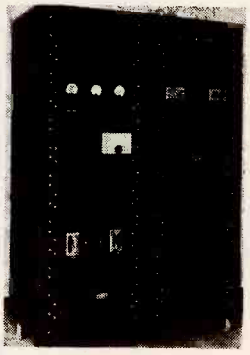
Literally hundreds of different types of glass and metal seals have been engineered by HERMASEAL to meet today's exacting demands for military electronic equipment. • HERMASEAL engineers have been actively engaged in the solution of glass and metal seal problems for the last 17 years and have pioneered many of today's accepted standards in hermetically sealed enclosures. • We specialize in building seals to meet the manufacturer's requirements; however, accepted standard seals are available for immediate delivery. Let HERMASEAL solve your problem of hermetic sealing whether it be relays, coils, capacitors, transformers or instrument equipment. For fast action *write*, *wire* or *call*

THE HERMASEAL COMPANY • Riverside Drive, Elkhart, Indiana

* Trade-mark



ington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. A feature of the unit is its ability to maintain essentially constant rms output voltage while permitting variation of waveform and frequency. The waveform of the output voltage can be carried from nearly square wave through sine wave to peaked wave covering amplitude factors (ratio of peak to



rms volts) of from 1.16 to 1.65. The frequency is variable over a range from 50 to 2400 cps. Output voltage is 115 v rms nominally, adjustable between 110 and 120 v. Regulation of output voltage is better than 3 percent from no load to 300 w, and for line voltage changes from 110 to 120 v a-c. The output voltage stays within the same limits for frequency changes over the whole range, as well as for changes in amplitude factor from 1.16 to 1.65. Units can be designed for other output voltage and power ratings and frequency ranges.

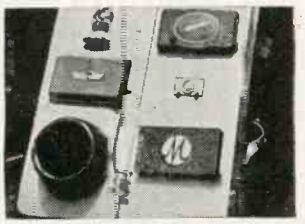
Self-Regulated Power Pack

THE NEW TAC MODEL 1220-EB pack, available from Technical Apparatus Co., 1171 Tremont St., Boston 20, Mass., provides two voltage-regulated d-c outputs on ranges used for anode and bias voltages. The high-voltage output is continuously adjustable from zero to 400 v with voltage automatically held at its initial setting under load variation from zero to full current. Maximum current output on the anode supply is 250 ma; maximum power output is 40 w. Regulated bias voltage is continuously adjustable from minus 100 v to zero at maximum current of 2 ma. The instrument is assembled with oil-impregnated oil-filled capacitors, and it is anti-fungus treated.

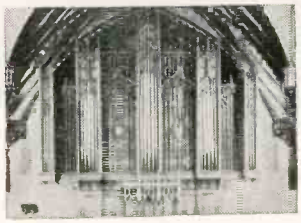
B-L METALLIC RECTIFIERS SINCE 1928

SELENIUM COPPER SULPHIDE

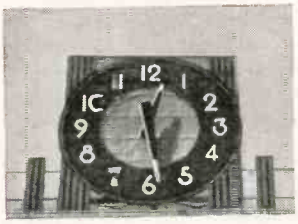
A few B-L Rectifier applications are illustrated below:



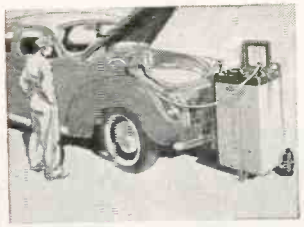
AUTO RADIOS



PIPE ORGANS



CLOCKS

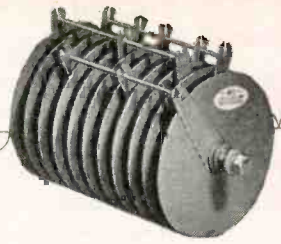


BATTERY CHARGERS

FIRE TRUCKS

BUSINESS MACHINES

from AC →



→ to DC

B-L METALLIC ELECTRICAL RECTIFIERS (SELENIUM COPPER SULPHIDE)

offer you these advantages:

***They are* COMPACT**

For a given power output the space required by metallic rectifiers is very small.

***They are* SILENT**

B-L Rectifiers are silent in operation and have no moving parts.

***They are* DEPENDABLE**

Dependability is assured by their simple and rugged construction, in which no glass bulbs, filaments, or other fragile parts are employed.

***They are* TROUBLE-FREE**

Regular maintenance and attention are unnecessary.

***They are* RUGGED**

B-L Rectifiers are rugged and will withstand heavy overloads for short periods of time.

***They are* ADAPTABLE**

B-L Rectifiers are adaptable for power outputs from Milliwatts to Kilowatts.

Many rectifier applications, heretofore considered impractical, have been devised by B-L Engineers. It is more than likely that they can be of assistance in solving your problems of converting AC current to DC... Write for Copper-Sulphide Bulletin R38-A — or for Selenium Bulletin R41-A.

THE BENWOOD-LINZE COMPANY
1815 Locust Street . . . . . St. Louis 3, Mo.

Long Distance Telephone CEntral 5830

SALES OFFICES:

420 Lexington Ave. ∾ New York 17, N. Y. ∾ MUrray Hill 5-5878
20 N. Wacker Drive ∾ Chicago 6, Illinois ∾ CENtral 2379

Designers and Manufacturers of Selenium and Copper Sulphide Rectifiers, Battery Chargers, and DC Power Supplies for practically every requirement.

Airtight Steel-To-Glass Seal

A NEW METHOD of fusing steel and glass in a permanent airtight seal for metal electron tubes has been revealed by Dr. G. R. Shaw, Chief Engineer of the Tube Division of the Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, N. J. The method provides a more foolproof process, and

permits the use of steel for the glass-to-metal seal in place of special alloys. Steel was used for the header insert (the ring-like band of metal encircling the glass button through which the wire leads are introduced into the tube) shown in the illustration.

Handie-Talkie Production

PORTABLE handie-talkie sets are being made for civilian use for farms, ship-to-shore communication with small boats, manufactur-

ing operations, etc. by John Meck Industries, Inc., Plymouth, Ind. FCC has assigned a band of 460-470 mc for handie- and walkie-talkie use by civilians.

Electrical Insulation

THE VARFLEX CORP., Rome, N. Y., has developed and is now producing a new type of electrical insulation based on the silicone high-temperature resins in combination with normalized Fiberglas. It is made in various grades of tubing,

sleeving, and tying cord, and can be furnished on some types of wire and cable. Silflex sleeving can be tied in knots and chafed at −85 F. It remains flexible and physically stable at + 450 F indefinitely. Literature and a sample card showing the various types of insulation available will be sent by Varflex Corp.

Resistance Limit Bridge

A RESISTANCE limit bridge, Model LB-3 (working to plus or minus 0.1 percent) available from Industrial Instruments, Inc., 17 Pollock Ave., Jersey City 5, N. J., is a modified Wheatstone bridge that has

high and low limit dials covering a range of plus or minus 11 percent in 0.1 percent steps, and uses a sensitive built-in galvanometer to provide for the high and low indication, respectively. This bridge can be used to check resistors between 1 ohm and 3 megohms.

Inked-Tape Recording Device

MECANITRON Corporation of Boston, Mass., has developed an inked-tape recording device which is designed for continuous high-speed reception and which is capable of receiving 1200 words per minute. This device is designated as Mecanitron Model MA-126. This unit comprises two complete recorder heads and pulse amplifiers. Inputs of the amplifiers are connected in parallel and are energized simul-

"My Son's at the Front—

I'M SAVING WASTE PAPER"

Wastebasket Paper (Wrappers, Envelopes, Etc.): Flatten and pack down in a box or bundle, so that it can be carried.

Corrugated Boxes and Brown Wrapping Paper and Bags: Flatten out and tie in bundles about 12 inches high.

Magazines and Books: Tie them in bundles about 18 inches high, so they can be easily handled for collection.

Newspapers: Fold them flat (the way the paper boy sells them) and tie them in bundles about 12 inches high.

"In his last letter home my son said: 'So you're saving waste paper! Well, mom, more power to you! My orders are on paper, my food's packed in paper, my uniforms and all kinds of equipment are shipped in paper.'

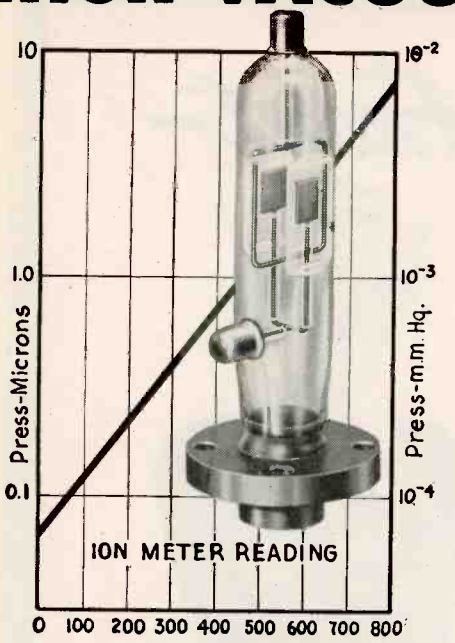
"And in another letter he pointed out that supplies for the Pacific have to be double and triple-wrapped in waterproof paper. The climate's so damp, and they have to guard against insects and dry rot..."

Your business can turn in waste paper — it's needed now even more than before V-E Day. Appoint a Salvage Chief with full authority to turn in the dead files and records which can help our fighting men win total Victory. Have your Salvage Chief get in touch with your Local Salvage Committee and work with them.

Remember **— the War Production Board has said that the *only* way to avoid further drastic cuts in civilian paper allotments is for *everyone* to save waste paper. So do your part — *save every scrap!***

This advertisement prepared by the War Advertising Council in cooperation with the War Production Board and the Office of War Information. Space contributed by this publication.

HIGH VACUUM GAUGES



IONIZATION GAUGE COLD CATHODE TYPE

Measures high vacuums with galvanometer down to 10^{-4} mm. Hg. in electron microscopes and other high vacuum apparatus. Utilizes discharge current between electrodes in magnetic field. Extremely sensitive and accurate.

The Universal line includes two types of vacuum gauges of special interest to users of electron microscopes—the Universal highly sensitive cold cathode ionization gauge and the rugged Universal thermocouple gauge.

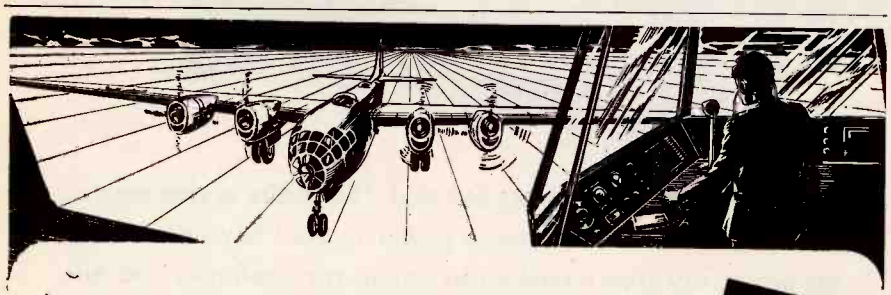
Both gauges are standard equipment on R.C.A. electron microscopes—and can be supplied for other high vacuum work.

Universal offers a complete production service in special glass and tube work—including metal-to-glass seals of all types and sizes. Your problems will receive our immediate and courteous consideration.

THERMO-COUPLE GAUGE

Measures low pressure levels with millivoltmeter which indicates variation in thermocouple voltage due to changes in vacuum. Ideal for systems requiring rapid verification of high vacuums. Heater and instrument terminals fit standard 8-prong tube socket.

UNIVERSAL X-RAY PRODUCTS INC.
1800-B N. FRANCISCO AVENUE • CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS



An Invitation to All Electrical Designers to

TRY SILVER GRAPHALLOY

for RELAYS MOTORS CONTROLS ELECTRONICS

FOR BRUSHES

High current density, low contact drop, low electrical noise, and self-lubrication are characteristics of this silver-impregnated molded graphite that may be the answer to your electrical brush problems.

FOR CONTACTS

Low contact resistance and non-welding when breaking surge currents are inherent properties of this unique combination of conductive silver and self-lubricating graphite

SAMPLES of Silver Graphalloy will be gladly furnished for test on your applications. Silver Graphalloy is usually silver plated to permit easy soldering to leaf springs or holders. Why not WRITE NOW for your test samples?

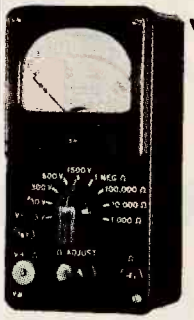
GRAPHITE METALLIZING CORPORATION
1055 NEPPERHAN AVE • YONKERS, NEW YORK

ALWAYS SPECIFY GRAPHALLOY Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

SLIP-RING AND COMMUTATOR BRUSHES AND CONTACTS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK

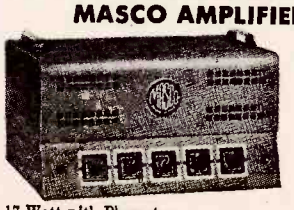
TRIPLETT
Volt-Ohm-Milliammeters



TRIPLETT 666	15.25
TRIPLETT 666-H	16.00
TRIPLETT 1200-S	34.67

Servicemen's Priority

MASCO AMPLIFIERS



Complete with tubes.

17 Watt	30.30
25 Watt	42.60
35 Watt	54.60
50 Watt	70.50
17 Watt with Phono-top	42.30
25 Watt with Phono-top	52.20
35 Watt with Record-changer	89.10

TURNER MICROPHONES

Model	Type	Cord	Level	Each
BX	Crystal	7'	-55	$5.85
22X	Crystal	7'	-52	10.88
33X	Crystal	20'	-52	13.23
BD	Dynamic	7'	-52	8.53
33D	Dynam.	20'	-54	14.70

SPEAKER BUYS!

4" PM square	$1.35
4" 450 ohm, square	1.40
5" PM 2 watt	1.25
5" 450 ohm	1.50
10" PM 11 watt	7.20
12" PM 16 watt	10.14
12" PM 17 watt	14.25

SPRAGUE - CORNELL DUBILIER AEROVOX CONDENSERS

8 mfd 450v Upright can	76¢
16 mfd 450v Upright can	1.12
20 mfd 450v Upright can	1.23
8 mfd 450v Tubular	44¢
16 mfd 450v Tubular	65¢
20 mfd 150v Tubular	44¢
20-20 mfd 150v Tubular	76¢
40-20 mfd 150v Tubular	82¢
30-30 mfd 150v Tubular	79¢
50-30 mfd 150v Tubular	94¢

RADIART VIBRATORS

Type	Equal	Each
S-1	4-4	$1.35
5300	294	2.09
5326P	509P	1.76
5334	868	2.09
5341M	901M	1.76
5400	248	3.50
5426	716	3.50

ORDER OTHERS BY MAKE AND SET MODEL

CRYSTALS	M22 2.94	L40 2.35	LP6 4.70
PICKUPS	2.97, 3.30, 3.90		
MOTORS	3.17, 3.33		

PHILCO BEAM OF LIGHT

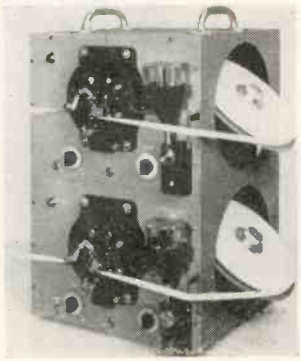
Selenium Cell only, no holder 1.80

20% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. 2% transportation allowance on orders of $25.00 or more accompanied by payment in full.

Write for FREE CATALOG

RADIO SUPPLY & ENGINEERING CO., Inc.
127 SELDEN AVE. DETROIT 1, MICH.

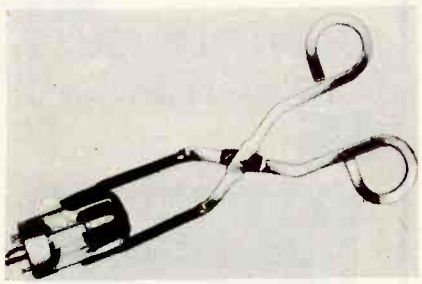
taneously from the same source. A stand-by switch is provided on each unit so that either recorder will function instantly on the same information. This allows the second recorder to carry on without interrupting the flow of high-speed material during the interval re-



quired to provide a new roll of tape for the first recorder. The Model MA-126 can also be furnished for relay rackmounting. It operates on either 110-220 volts, 60 cycles, or 220-230 volts, 25-50-60 cycles. Designed for efficiency at a rate of 1200 words per minute, the unit handles low and average speeds with ease.

Tube Extractors

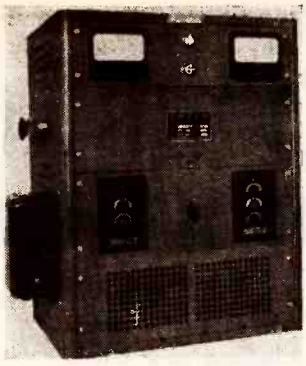
THE BMG COMPANY of Boonton, N. J. announces a new addition to its "Sure-Grip" tube extractors used in the inserting and extracting



of delicate miniature and straight-side glass radio receiving tubes manufactured in standard bulb sizes T5½, T7, T8 and T9.

Low-Voltage Rectifiers

ILLUSTRATED IS a stabilized low-voltage rectifier manufactured by Green Electric Co., 130 Cedar St., New York, N. Y. It is rated at 200 amp, voltage range zero to 3 v. Any voltage selected in the range is maintained to within 50 millivolts



over load variation from zero to 200 amp, and with line voltage variation of plus or minus 10 percent. The unit's voltage stabilization system includes a motor-driven Powerstat and a simple electronic pilot device.

Triode Tube

ILLUSTRATED is a new type 304TL (3-300B2) multi-element triode which incorporates a new design plate and a non-emitting grid to assure maximum tube life and high efficiency. The tube has many ap-

plications including television and industrial heating. Data sheets are available from the manufacturer, Eitel-McCullough, Inc., 478 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno, Calif.

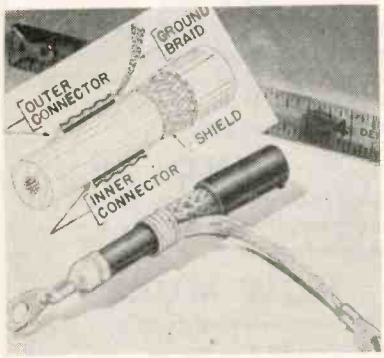
Non-Linear Potentiometer

THE FAIRCHILD Camera and Instrument Corporation (475 Tenth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.) announce a non-linear wire-wound potentiometer which has a high degree of operating accuracy. The manufacturer states that tolerances of one-half percent or better have been consistently reached for certain curves. Developed originally for use in bridged T attenu-

ators in Fairchild's airborne electronic computing gunsights, the potentiometer is at present available to industry in one standard size (1⅞-in. outside diameter). It can be used singly, or stacked. Other features of the unit include good flexibility for reproducing any desired curve within certain limits, small size, long life with sustained accuracy, and the ability to replace more costly alternative circuits and components.

Connectors

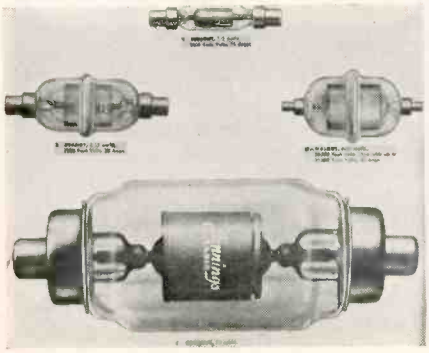
DESIGNED especially to simplify the making of connections, taps, and splices in coaxial and shielded cable are connectors announced by Burndy Engineering Company (17



Bruckner Blvd., New York 54, N. Y.) as an addition to their line of Hydant products. The connectors aid in the elimination of soldering and minimize the possibility of insulation being damaged by heat.

High-Vacuum Capacitors

JENNINGS RADIO Mfg. Co., 1098 E. William St., San Jose, Calif., announces four new high-vacuum capacitors ranging from 1 $\mu\mu$f at 7½ amp, 3,000 peak volts to 250 $\mu\mu$f at 60 amp, 20,000 peak volts and a special high-power unit rated 50,000 peak volts. Capacitors are



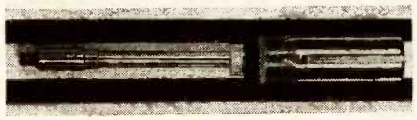
available in small enough sizes for aircraft and mobile police equipment and in larger units for heavy industrial electronic equipment.

Crystal and Holder Assembly

CRYSTAL AND holder assembly, designated as the MX-9 Series, is a high-quality Brazilian quartz crystal mounted in a dust and moisture-proof holder designed to fit a standard 3-prong crystal socket. It is designed for frequency control in communication and experimental service. (The frequency is specified by the customer.) All units are calibrated against a primary frequency standard which maintains an accuracy of one part in five million. Frequency range is 250-10,000 kc; frequency accuracy is rated at a tolerance of 0.01 percent of the specified frequency at 20 C is maintained for all frequencies between 250 and 1200 kc. Between 1200 and 10,000 kc, this tolerance is 0.02 percent of the specified frequency; temperature range between minus 40 and plus 55 C. Bendix Radio, Baltimore, Md.

Torque Tool

SPEED AND COMFORT in operation are features of a spintite-style tool designated as "Tork-Tite" which makes possible torque tightening in inch-ounce settings in precision instruments. The torque-limiting action of the tool eliminates possibility of over-tightening and assures accuracy where sensitive and definite torque accuracy is required



for assembly or laboratory work. The tool is available in two models, with either fixed or adjustable torque setting. The adjustable model is quickly set to a desired torque reading in the handle. Skyway Precision Tool Co., 3217 Casitas Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Screen Booth Filter

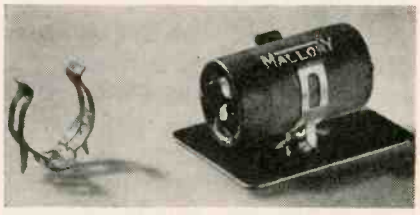
A NEW POWER-LINE filter for use with screen-rooms prevents entrance of objectionable line noise at all frequencies from 150 kc to 400

mc. The unit is designed for continuous operation at 500 v d-c or a-c at a full-load current of 100 amp.

It is available for installation in two-wire and three-wire circuits, and provides attenuation better than 60 db over the entire band. Three-wire filters measure 23 × 12 × 4⅛ in. The two-wire filter measures 20 × 8 × 4⅛ in. Tobe Deutschmann Corp., Filterette Div., Canton, Mass.

Capacitor Mounting Clip

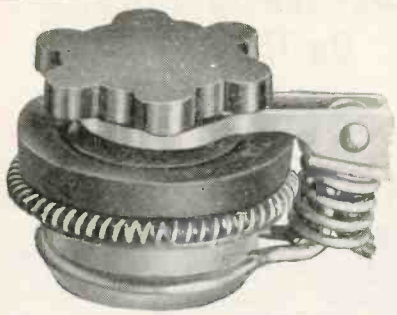
A NEW CAPACITOR-mounting clip that requires no tools for assembly is announced by P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind. This clip, originated by Mallory and



made by Prestole Division of the Detroit Harvester Co., Toledo, Ohio, is available in five sizes ranging from ⅝ to 1⅜ in. and is designated as Mallory Type TH or Prestol Series 500.

High-Vacuum Gage

REDESIGNED McLeod type portable high-vacuum gage with built-in



Waterproof Jack Covers

enable jacks to be completely sealed against water and moisture. No special holes or tools required.

Specified on many Navy items. Knob available in black or red. All necessary hardware included. Moderately priced.

Send for catalog on this and other waterproofing items.

WATERPROOF
ELECTRIC COMPANY
70 E. VERDUGO AVE., BURBANK, CALIF.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

RF — AC — DC

The result of 10 years of Vacuum Tube Voltmeter Engineering.

MODEL VM-27

1-3-10-30-100 volts full scale. Peak response, r.m.s. calibration.

HIGH IMPEDANCE—4 megohms at 50 cycles, 60,000 ohms at 100 megacycles. 7 megohms for d-c.

ACCURATE—Better than 2 percent on d-c and 60 cycles thru 50 megacycles.

SELF-CONTAINED—115 or 230 volt 50-60 cycle line operation.

RF PROBE

Interchangeable probe included for convenience and efficiency in making AC and RF measurements. Input capacity 5 micro farads. Ruggedly mounted 6H6 tube in balanced circuit. Complete voltmeter with probe $150 net f.o.b. Flushing, N. Y.

ACCESSORIES

To increase VM-27 range to 1000 volts.

10X AC MULTIPLIER MODEL ACM-27

Input impedance even greater than probe alone. Flat response from 20 cycles to 200 megacycles. $17.00 net f.o.b. Flushing, N. Y.

10X DC MULTIPLIER MODEL DCM-27

5 megohms input resistance. $8.00 net f.o.b. Flushing, N. Y.

ALFRED W. BARBER LABORATORIES
34-06 Francis Lewis Blvd. Flushing, N. Y.

ENGINEERS FOR DESIGN WORK ON RADIO RECEIVERS, AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, TELEVISION

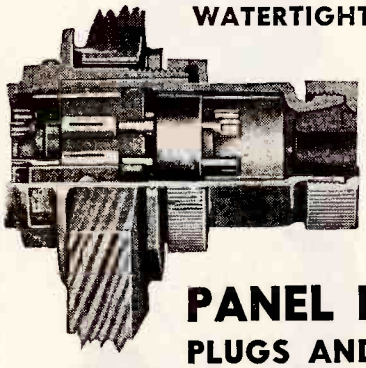
Men with substantial experience wanted, preferably those having Degrees in Electrical or Communications Engineering. Write, giving details of experience and salary expected, to:

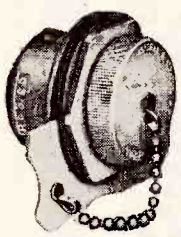
FREED RADIO CORPORATION

Makers of the Famous Freed-Eisemann Radio-Phonograph

200 Hudson Street
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

WATERTIGHT





PANEL MOUNTING PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES VIBRATION-PROOF ASSEMBLIES

For locknut or bolted style mounting to panels 1/16" to 5/8" thick. Precision built housings — light weight, ample wiring space.

Contacts fully machined, self wiping and free floating. All terminals identifed. Polarized, grounded and shielded.

Interior moulded bakelite. Moulded rubber gaskets on watertight style.

Thousands in use for vital war service.

Since 1902

Please address Dept. No. H

EVERLOK
AUTOMATIC LOCKING

FOR PORTABLE SOUND AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS 2 to 12 POLE

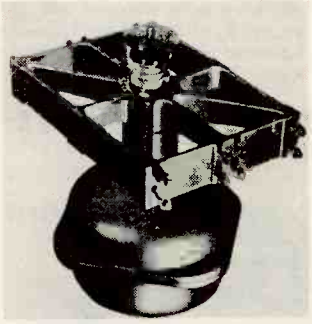
FOR POWER 10 to 200 AMP. 2, 3 & 4 POLE

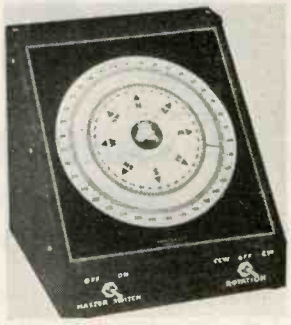
RUSSELL & STOLL COMPANY
EXPLOSION-PROOF, WATER-TIGHT, INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT. AUTOMATIC LOCKING "EVER-LOK" CONNECTORS
125 BARCLAY STREET · NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

condensable vapor trap is announced by F. J. Stokes Machine Co., Philadelphia 20, Pa. Accurate readings, within the micron range, are obtainable even when condensable vapors are present in the vacuum system. The compact, built-in, renewable chemical cartridge protects the gage by absorbing all such vapors. Other features have been incorporated into the unit which can also be used to check quality of products being processed, to know whether or not a vacuum system is tight and functioning properly, to determine efficiencies of vacuum pumps and other equipment, etc. The unit is available in two models, zero to 5000 microns (5 mm) and zero to 500 microns.

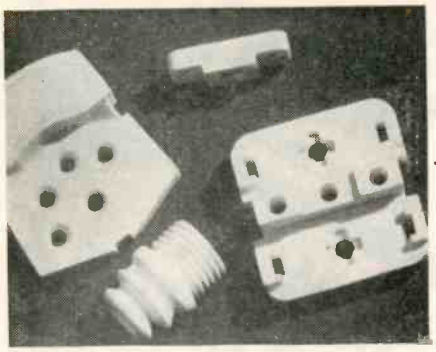
Point-to-Point Communication Unit

ILLUSTRATED ARE the Roto-Beam Rotator (top) and Synchro Anten-





a-Cator station control which will be available postwar to industry from Gordon Specialties Co., 823 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. Message traffic (voice or code) is directed or beamed over a narrow arc which tends for secrecy, minimizes interference, and increases signal strength 6 to 9 db (power gain of 5 to 8) in the desired direction, without increasing the power of the transmitting source. The unit is effective on either transmission or reception.



Lavite STEATITE CERAMIC

Properties and Characteristics of Our LAVITE SI-5 Steatite Ceramic Body

Compressive Strength	96,000 lbs.	per square inch
Tensilie Strength	7,200 lbs.	per square inch
Flexural Strength	10,500 lbs.	per square inch
Modulus of Rupture	20,000 lbs.	per square inch
Dielectric Strength	235 volts	per mil
Dielectric Constant	6.42	Frequency of 1 megacycle
Loss Factor	2.90	Frequency of 1 megacycle
Power Factor	446	Frequency of 1 megacycle
Bulk Specific Gravity	2.664%	
Density (from above gravity)	0.096 lbs.	per cubic inch
Hardness (Mohr scale)	7.0	
Softening temperature	2,350°F.	
Linear Coefficient of Expansion	8.13x10—6	
Moisture Absorption (ASTM D-116-42-A)	0.009%	

Makers of electrical and radio apparatus destined for war service are finding in LAVITE the precise qualities called for in their specifications . . . high compressive and dielectric strength, low moisture absorption and resistance to rot, fumes, acids, and high heat. The exceedingly low loss-factor of LAVITE plus its excellent workability makes it ideal for all high frequency applications.

We will gladly supply samples for testing.

D. M. STEWARD MFG. COMPANY

Main Office & Works: Chattanooga, Tenn.

Needham, Mass. . Chicago Los Angeles

TEST INSULATION THE MODERN WAY

. . . WITH A MODEL B-5

MEGOHMER

NEW BATTERY-VIBRATOR TYPE

No more tiresome cranking of a hand-driven generator. Entirely self-contained. Steady test potential of 500 volts D.C. available at the touch of a switch. Direct reading in insulation resistance. Various new models and ranges.

Write or phone for Bulletin 430

HERMAN H. Sticht COMPANY, INC.

27 PARK PLACE NEW YORK, N. Y.

GENERAL CONTROL COMPANY

Put your foot down . .

TO PROVE THE SUPERIORITY OF THE NEW MODEL MK FOOT SWITCH

The NEW Madel MK Foot Switch is safe, sure and fatigue-proof! It is designed for mounting on the floor, and the treadle is so close to the floor that the operator can rest his full weight in the most normal, most restful position. The hood over the treadle makes the Model MK absolutely safe—the foot must be inserted in the switch to actuate the control.

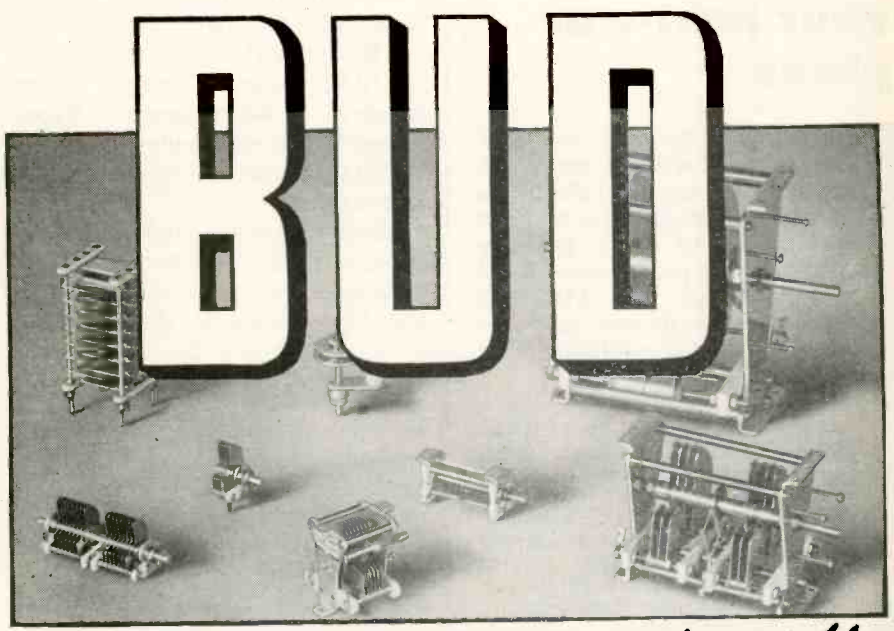
The Madel MK employs the famous Acro switch unit which is your guarantee of millians of trouble-free operations. Write for details—the rugged construction and low cost will please you.

We are able to supply you from stock

General Control Company makes a line of foot switches for every need—ask for Catalog No. 100.

FOOT SWITCHES — HAND SWITCHES

1302 SOLDIERS FIELD ROAD BOSTON 34, MASSACHUSETTS



Answers your **CONDENSER** *needs quickly*

BUD condensers are made to meet most electronic applications . . . in sizes from less than an inch to over thirty inches . . . with a wide range of air-gaps, capacities and other mechanical details. Before ordering special condensers, consult the BUD Catalog. Chances are that you will find exactly what you want . . . at a saving in time and money! Write for your copy!

SEND COUPON TODAY!

BUD RADIO, Inc.
Dept. E, Cleveland 3, Ohio
Send copy of new catalog without obligation to

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY & STATE .....

BUD RADIO, INC. Cleveland 3, Ohio BUD

Literature

Symbols for Electronic Diagrams. The Reference Sheet of graphical symbols for electronic diagrams which appeared in August issue is now available in reprint from at a cost of 10 cents each. The reprint is printed on heavier white coated paper and will be mailed flat so that it can be mounted and used as a handy and quick reference sheet. Write Electronics, Editorial Dept., 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Standards Catalog. Available through American Standards Association (70 East 45th St., New York, N. Y.) is a new list of all American standards and war standards to date. Approximately 800 are listed under various fields covered by the Association and reference is facilitated by a separate alphabetical list. Typical of 1944 items in the electrical engineering category are:

C6.1. Terminal Markings for Electrical Apparatus.

C8.1. Definitions and General Standards for Wire and Cables (AIEE 30-1944).

C16.10. Volume Controls (Home Receiver Replacement Type) (American War Standard).

C29.1. Insulator Tests (AIEE 41-1944).

C39.2. Electrical Indicating Instruments (2½- and 3½-inch round, flush-mounting, panel type) (American War Standard) (2nd edition).

Standards Literature. Two pieces of literature, namely "Standards on Radio Wave Propagation" (definitions of terms relating to guided waves, 1945) and "Standards on Piezoelectric Crystals" (recommented terminology, 1945) are available at 20 cents each from The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc., 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Technical Reference Book. This book is a mechanically handy loose-leaf binder which embraces not only the manufacturer's products (United Electronics Company, manufacturers of industrial con-

trol, radio transmitting and power tubes) but the general field of electronics. Among some of the chapters contained in the book are: "Basic theory of electron tubes; tube classifications and characteristics; tube manufacturing procedure; tube functions and modes of operation; circuit data; end uses of electron tubes; installation considerations; standardization practice; interchangeability chart; definitions of electrical terms; new standardized circuit symbols; conversion tables and a bibliography. Write United Electronics at 42 Spring St., Newark 2, N. J.

Speaker. A two-way multi-cellular loudspeaker (designated as The Duplex Speaker) for monitoring, radio, public address, recording, television and f-m reproduction, is illustrated and thoroughly described in a 12-page bulletin. The bulletin also contains a sound chart which shows the frequency coverage (from 40 to 15,000 cycles plus) of the speaker. Response curves for Model No. 605 Duplex loudspeaker are also given. Altec Lansing Corp., 1210 Taft Bldg., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Electrical Contacts. A new 36-page electrical contact catalog and data book designated as Contact Catalog No. 12 is published for manufacturers of products utilizing contacts. Many types of Stackpole contact materials and notes on the applications of each type is given. Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa.

Aircraft Communications Equipment. Type RTA-1B communications equipment for aircraft use combines ten crystal-controlled receiver and transmitter channels with integral power supplies into a single unit weighing less than 88 lb. The equipment is described in a 4-page bulletin from Bendix Radio, Baltimore 4, Md.

Magnavox Literature. Four separate pieces of literature from The Magnavox Company (Fort Wayne 4, Ind.) include: "A Reference Guide to Magnavox Electrolytic Capacitors" which is a 24-page booklet; and three single sheets which

describe Model 14-12C, Model 12C and Model 305 (15-in.) dynamic speakers.

Ingot Iron. Advantages of ingot iron are given in a 24-page booklet entitled "ARMCO Magnetic Ingot Iron for D-C Applications." The iron is described as a dense, highly refined open-hearth iron with high conducting powers. The American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio.

Headers and Sealed Leads. Data and specifications on E-I multiple headers and sealed leads are contained in a 6-page leaflet. Four basic types of hermetically-sealed headers are described in diagram form as well as in descriptive data. One page of the leaflet is devoted to hermetically-sealed terminals. Electrical Industries, Inc., 42 Summer Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

Nilsson Electrical Laboratories. Instrument manufacturing and service facilities of Nilsson are described in a 20-page booklet which also illustrates and describes some of the products (shunts and resistors, radio direction finders, audio amplifiers, vibration test table, etc) which Nilsson furnishes. 103 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.

High-Vacuum Pumps. Improved Microvac pumps (with higher volumetric efficiencies and lower power requirements, and greater simplicity, than the models they replace) are described in a 4-page bulletin (No. 463) from F. J. Stokes Machine Co., Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

Vinson's Quarterly Report. The Director of War Mobilization and Reconversion has made his Quarterly Report (dated July 1, 1945) to the President, the Senate and the House of Representatives. It bears the title of "The Road to Tokyo and Beyond" and is available from the Division of Public Inquiries, Office of War Information, 1400 Pennsylvania Ave., N. W., Washington 26, D. C.

Bendix Radio Literature. Loose-leaf sheets issued by Bendix Radio, Baltimore, Md., include Bulletin

No. SE-110 which describes Type MS-97 control desk for the master control position of a radio communication station handling a heavy volume of traffic; Bulletin No. SE-112 which describes Type MS-105A broad band dipole antenna, especially suited to aeronautical service operating in the range of 108 to 132 mc; and a 1-page leaflet on Type MT-48X antenna strain insulator.

Dial Light Sockets. Catalog No. 101 contains 16 pages of illustrations and some descriptive data about dial light sockets for radio receivers and transmitters, test instruments and other electrical equipment. Lenz Electric Mfg. Co., 1751 N. Western Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Microphone. Model BA-301 "Hushatone" is a miniature speaker designed for under-pillow use. A loose-leaf sheet from The Brush Development Co., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio, illustrates and describes the microphone.

Cathode-Ray Photography. A comparison of the essential characteristics of P-5 (calcium tungstate) and P-11 (sulphide) screens for cathode-ray photography are contained in a 1-page bulletin from Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., 2 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J. Both screens are of the short persistence, blue fluorescent type and of high photographic actinity, the main difference being the considerably higher photographic and visual efficiency of the P-11 screen and the shorter persistence of the P-5 screen.

Rotary Power Equipment. Bulletin No. 445 is new and condensed and describes various generators, magmotors, converters and dynamotors manufactured by Carter Motor Co., 1608 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Hermetically-Sealed Instruments. A 4-page bulletin illustrates and describes 1½, 2½ and 3½-in. hermetically sealed instruments for panel flush mounting. The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Bluffton, Ohio.

NEW BOOKS

Cavity Resonators

By ALFRED DE QUERVAIN. Electrische Schwingtöpfe und ihre Anwendung in der Ultrakurzwellen-Verstärkertechnik (Electric "Pot" Resonators and their Application in Ultra Short Wave Amplifiers). *Published by A. G. Leemann & Co., Zurich, Switzerland, 1944, 86 pages, Fr. 6. —, RM 3.60.*

THIS SMALL German-language volume is an account of the author's work during the past few years on the theory and application of certain forms of cavity resonators to uhf amplifiers.

Although many variations are covered in the text, the fundamental form of resonator considered consists of an enclosed coaxial line cavity with capacitance loading at one end provided by a large disc on the central conductor, all dimensions being small in comparison with the resonant wavelength. Such cavities are designated by the author as "pot" resonators.

By treating these resonators as consisting of lumped inductance and capacitance, a graph is shown in which dissipative loss is plotted as a function of cavity dimensions for a series of reference cavities constructed of copper and for a given frequency and inductance. Since the values for unloaded Q and for parallel impedance are readily obtainable from the dissipative loss, cavities of any desired characteristics, within attainable limits, are easily proportioned by scaling the dimensions of a suitably chosen reference cavity from the graph. Although the resonators discussed throughout the book are for the range from 150 to 300 Mc, dimensions may be scaled down to the microwave range or up to the lower-frequency spectrum. An analysis of the temperature coefficient of frequency is given and a first-order method of temperature compensation is derived which consists of making the central conductor of two differing materials, having appropriately selected lengths and temperature coefficients.

Taking into account the well-known limitations of conventional tubes at these frequencies, the application of resonators as interstage coupling networks is thoroughly analyzed and a brief discussion of

coupling to generators and loads (receiving and transmitting antennas) is included.

Band-pass filters as interstage coupling networks, both theoretically and as applied to pot resonators, are treated in some detail. The capacitance-coupled band-pass filter is achieved by placing the resonators together with a common end-wall. The end-wall is pierced by an aperture permitting direct capacitance coupling between the two end-loading discs of the resonators. From measurements on an enlarged model, data is given in the form of a graph from which the coupling capacitance can be directly determined. Inductive coupling between the band-pass elements is obtained by employing as the common end-wall the short-circuiting sections of the resonators and providing the end-wall with apertures. Experimental data is given as an aid in determining the inductive coupling. This form of coupled resonator construction lends itself to a clean-cut mechanical layout since the tubes can be mounted between resonator pairs.

An adjustable magnetically coupled resonator pair is described in which a rotating element permits adjustment of the coupling apertures. Variations of resonators employed as four-terminal matching networks are briefly discussed.

The remainder of the book is devoted to a discussion of measurement apparatus and data together with a discussion of results. Data are given on Q measurement, capacitance and inductively coupled filters and including some information on the measurement of metallized resistors. It seems quite likely that the application of such resonators to the precision measurement of resistance and of the dielectric properties of materials in the uhf region will assume considerable importance.

Finally, a two-stage pentode amplifier utilizing a band-pass filter consisting of three inductively coupled resonator sections is discussed in detail. Mechanical design is shown and performance characteristics are given which satisfactorily confirm the theoretical treatment presented in the text. A bibliography of both American and continental sources covers the field.

Written entirely from the

lumped-parameter circuit theory point of view, the material in the book is clearly presented and it should prove of interest to engineers designing equipment and to those engaged in measurements in this general frequency range.—H.H.

• • •

Television Programming and Production

By RICHARD HUBBELL. *Published by Murray Hill Publications, Inc., New York, 1945, 207 pages, $3.00.*

TELEVISION HAS long needed an evaluated summary of its programming experiments. Within limits this book fills that need. Unfortunately, the title promises more than the text gives. It deals with production methods (excepting remote pickups), but fails to discuss types of programs, a study important because successful televising of some subjects will require equipment (and studios) not yet designed.

By way of introduction to a theory of video technique, television is compared with allied arts. The notes on video broadcasting vs. the theater or the motion picture are a scrambled rehash of social, economic, and artistic aspects of drama and film, contributing no new conclusions toward the development of a television art. When discussing radio and television, the author is more at home. Part Five: "The Audio" is likewise provocative.

The kernel of the production recommended is an appeal for greater camera mobility patterned after current motion picture equipment. "Since television can not equal the tempo of film cutting but can exceed the mobility of the motion-picture camera, it seems that a promising field of development is to be found in this characteristic."

The reviewer can not agree with this basic assumption. Television can match the rhythm patterns of film technique providing improvements are made in camera design—smaller size, less weight, greater sensitivity—so that greater numbers can be employed. Greater camera mobility seems to be an undesirable path for television to follow because it would increase the complexity of production,

physically and in staff requirements, and further subdivide the responsibilities for program coordination which, even under present techniques, make too great a margin for error.

Readers fresh to television production will find much information in this initial study of the subject. It will be interesting, however, to receive reports from other experimenters in this field.—V.M.B.

• • •

Electrical Drafting

D. WALTER VAN GIESON. *McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York 18, N. Y., 140 pages, $1.50.*

KNOWLEDGE OF WIRING PLANS and the methods of their development is a valuable asset to the engineer or draftsman entering the electrical profession. Yet the technique of this special field of drafting has received slight attention in the conventional teaching of drafting. To fill this void and to acquaint the student with the procedure followed in the preparation of wiring and circuit drawings, the author has assembled typical examples of electrical installation drawings which are used in many fields.

This is not a book dealing with the use of drafting instruments; the author assumes that the student has had previous training in that manual art. This pioneering volume explores and discusses, through the analysis of practical problems, the special drafting technique used in the preparation of electric circuit diagrams and wiring plans. At first glance, because of the short chapters, it might appear that the treatment is too brief. But, considered from the standpoint of an overall coverage of fundamentals and practical procedure, the text is adequate as a basis for an excellent course in the subject.

Much theory is included in the presentation of the several divisions of the electrical equipment and installation field. Following a discussion of symbols, schematic sketches and finished circuit drawings, the author interprets wiring diagrams as used for many purposes.

Circuit and wiring plans are illustrated and analyzed for lighting, railway signals, communication, radio, television, power installations, switchboards, automobiles,

ships, aircraft, traffic signals, animated sign lighting, neon and fluorescent lighting. Included also are plans for locating equipment and conduit. Eight pages of useful tables and data are appended.—J.K.

• • •

Controllers for Electric Motors

By HENRY D. JAMES AND LOUIS E. MARKLE. *McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York 18, N. Y., 324 pages, $3.50.*

THIS IS A PRACTICAL, down-to-earth book that covers the entire field of electric-motor control for technical students, operating engineers, and users of controllers. It starts off with a basic discussion of the function and types of control and how to make and read controller diagrams, then leads into detailed discussions of various methods of control and the equipment by which this control is achieved. The construction, performance, operation and maintenance of such control devices and accessories as magnetic contactors, electropneumatic controllers, resistors, manual controllers, overload relays, Regulex, Rototrol, and Amplidyne (consistently misspelled as Ampledyne throughout the book) are covered. A separate but unfortunately brief chapter is devoted to electronic control of motors.—K.S.P.

• • •

Automatic Telephone Practice

HARRY E. HERSHEY. *Technical Publications, Whitewater, Kansas. Advance printing of Part C—Circuit Kinks—from Fifth Edition, 1945, 24 pages, $1.00.*

THIS NEW CONTRIBUTION to the literature on Strowger automatic equipment deals with the elements used and their arrangement in searching circuits. It describes fundamental circuit devices that will assist the novice in learning to "read circuits," and provides a reference source of ideas for the experienced circuit designer.

Each of the numerous circuit kinks presented covers one feature only. About forty circuits are discussed and illustrated with diagrammatic line drawings. They include: Stepping switch circuits for searching for absence of ground, battery searching, and searching for ground; "all-relay"

searching and distributor circuits; 3-wire and 2-wire driving circuits in which the driven switches are actuated by pulses set up by low-speed, medium-speed, and high-speed impulse generators. Other kinks described are circuits for obtaining an operating delay, a release time delay, the restoration or regeneration of attenuated pulse signals, a counting and totalizing system, and "circuit failure" and "come clear" signals.

The construction and operation of three classes of stepping switches are described: Single-motion switches—around and return; single-motion switches—unidirectional rotary; and two-motion switches—up, around and return. —J.K.

• • •

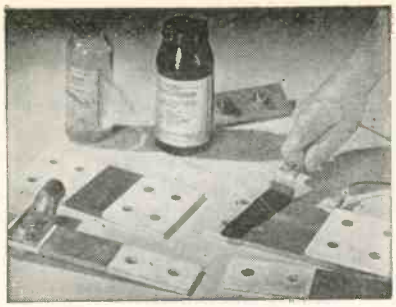
Music and Sound Systems in Industry

By BARBARA ELNA BENSON. *McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York 18, N. Y., 124 pages, $1.50.*

THE USE OF MUSIC as a morale-building instrument in industrial plants to cushion the slumps in efficiency of workers has had a tremendous spurt during the war. This book is a concise treatment of present-day practices with respect to the use of music in industry. It is divided into five chapters—The Organization of an Industrial Broadcasting System, Programming Music for Industry, Broadcasting for Industry, Scientific Research on Music in Industry and The Evolution of Industrial Broadcasting and Conclusions. There is also an excellent bibliography on the subject and a lengthy list of record titles with indications of the various times during the day for which each is best suited. There is no formal discussion of equipment used as such, but comments scattered throughout the book point out the advantages and limitations of different kinds of systems.—K.S.P.

—⟡—

A buoyant cable is made by Anaconda Wire and Cable Co. which is carried on a reel aft of a ship and fed out like a trolling line. As the ship travels its course, the electrically charged cable sets up a magnetic field over an extensive area and submerged mines explode harmlessly.



RAPID

METAL-COATING PROCESS

- **FAST AND ECONOMICAL**
- **FOR HEAVIER COATINGS**

REQUIRES ONLY RAPID ELECTROLYTE—RAPID METAL CLEANER—RAPID APPLICATOR

• Plating current is obtained from dry cells, storage battery, or any convenient course of direct current at 3 to 6 V., or use Rapid Plating Rectifier for heavy work.

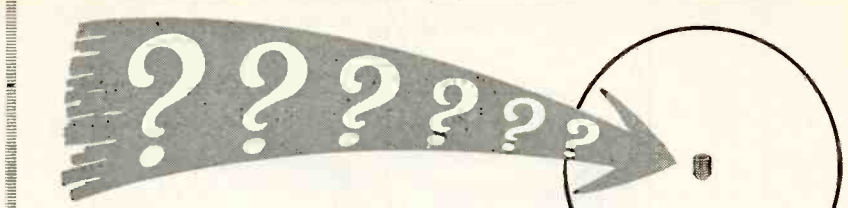
• For silver surfacing bus bar connections, lugs, switch blades, etc. For plating or touching up miscellaneous surfaces with cadmium, nickel, zinc, copper and gold. Building up limited areas. Hard surfacing wtih nickel. Used in shop or field. Special applicators designed to speed up production line jobs.

Our laboratory is glad to cooperate. No obligation

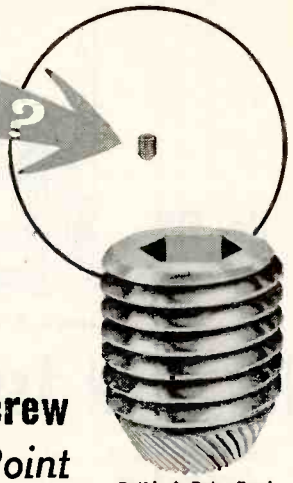
Rapid Electroplating Process, Inc.

1414 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

621 Graybar Bldg. New York, N. Y. **237 Rialto Bldg.** San Francisco, Calif.



NO, . . .
not a speck of dust—
but *actually* an UNBRAKO
Socket, Self Locking Set Screw
with Knurled Point



Pat'd. & Pats. Pend.

Incredibly small, but having all the outstanding features of their more "grown-up" counterparts, these "Unbrako" Socket Set Screws are available for the rigid requirements of the electrical manufacturing industry. They combine accuracy, hardness, and strength while the knurling of the point makes the "Unbrako" a Self-Locker—that is, it won't be loosened by vibration, because the knurls dig in and *hold fast.*

The hex socket permits application in close quarters.

Sizes from #0 to 1" in diameter; all commercial lengths.

Write for the catalog of "Unbrako" Socket Screw Products.

Knurling of Socket Screws originated with "Unbrako" years ago.

OVER 40 YEARS IN BUSINESS

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.

JENKINTOWN, PENNA. BOX 596

— BRANCHES —

BOSTON • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • CHICAGO • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO

RESISTANCE WIRE

ALLOYS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

ALLOY "A" —Nickel - chromium; non-magnetic; spec. resistance 650 ohms/CMF.

ALLOY "C" — High resistance to oxidation and corrosion; for electronics and industrial equipment.

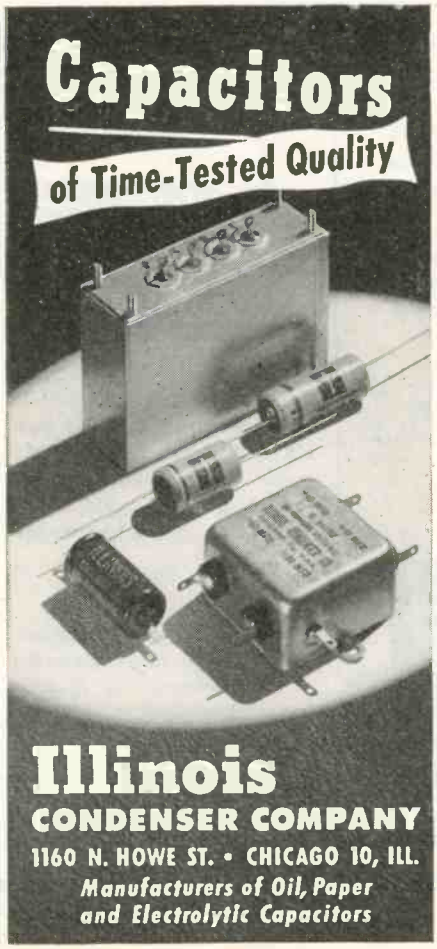
ALLOY "D" — Nominally 30% nickel, 15% chromium, balance iron. Specific resistance 600 ohms/CMF.

ALLOY "45" — Copper - nickel for winding precision resistors. Constant resistance over wide range of temperatures.

KANTHAL — Now available; we will be pleased to supply data for your post-war requirements.

The C. O. JELLIFF MFG. CORP.

123 Pequot Rd. Southport, Conn.

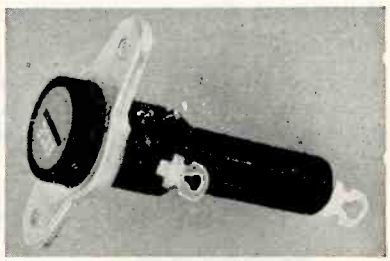


Illinois
CONDENSER COMPANY

1160 N. HOWE ST. • CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Manufacturers of Oil, Paper and Electrolytic Capacitors

ALDEN FUSEHOLDER



Here is a patented fuseholder that uses the machines and tools in your assembly line. It eyelets or rivets in place, has spring to eject burned out fuse, prevent rattle, and open side contact for easy removal of fuse ends when glass breaks.

NA-ALD

ALDEN PRODUCTS COMPANY

BROCKTON 64E, MASS.

Backtalk

This department is operated as an open forum where our readers may discuss problems of the electronics industry or comment upon articles which ELECTRONICS has published.

Signal Level

Gentlemen:

Mr. Charles E. Gardiner, in the Backtalk department of the June issue of ELECTRONICS, suggests the symbols $\frac{1\text{ v}}{100\text{ db}}$ and $\frac{30\text{ db}}{1\text{ w}}$ to represent 100 db below 1 volt and 30 db above 1 watt. Without any explanation of symbolism, the usual practice is that the numerator be read first, which would make the former appear to be 1 volt above 100 db. I would suggest, instead, 100 db\1 v and 30 db/1 w— in other words, \ for "below" and / for "above." No hardship on Mergenthaler, either.

B. HARA
New York, N. Y.

• • •

Pickup Terminology

Gentlemen:

THE OBJECT of this letter is to call your attention to an error in your June 1945 issue, page 108, Moving-Coil Pickup Design.

Whether a moving conductor cuts the flux lines, or the flux lines cut a stationary conductor is of no consequence, so long as the final results are what is desired. It is specifically the writer's wish not to go into any discussion of the merits or demerits of the general structure of the device in question. However, as described, the device is actually a "moving inductor" type, and the voltage generated in the coil is due to variation in reluctance between the magnet poles and the vibrating steel tube—or armature.

As a matter of fact, the vibrating mass would be much lower and the results better, if the coil were stationary and not carried by the moving steel tube. To the writer, it appears that originally, the coil was wound on an aluminum tube, in which case the reluctance in the gap was fixed and in that case, the vibrating coil would cut the flux. However, because the resultant out-

(*Continued on page* 424)

CONTACTS
FOR THE FIELD of ELECTRONICS

TECHNICAL WRITER

Of wide experience, now in electronics, wishes position with progressive manufacturer, preferably in the Middle West.

H. H. KETCHAM
BOX 221 PIQUA, OHIO

POSITION VACANT

WANTED: ELECTRICAL Engineer with a knowledge of electronics to do general engineering and research work. P-895, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

SALARIED POSITIONS $2,500-$25,000. Post-war plans are creating lifetime opportunities now. This thoroughly organized confidential service of 35 years' recognized standing and reputation carries on preliminary negotiations for supervisory, technical and executive positions of the calibre indicated, through a procedure individualized to each client's requirements. Several weeks are required to negotiate and each individual must finance the cost of his own campaign. Retaining fee protected by refund provision. Identity covered and present position protected. Plan now for post-war security. Send only name and address for details. R. W. Bixby, Inc., 278 Delward Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

POSITIONS WANTED

CONSULTING ENGINEER, Ph.D., 18 years experience in research and production of condensors and resistors, insulating and dielectric ceramics and their applications, glazes, enamels, metalizing and metal to ceramic sealing methods, desires connection with progressive company preferably in Southern California: Los Angeles or San Diego area. PW-896, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

ENGINEER-PHYSICIST radio and electronics desires permanent position in research and development in electronics in northeastern United States. Five years experience development and design of radio and electronic test equipment. PW-897, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

ADMINISTRATIVE—Returning Veteran with Navy Radio Technician training and experience, also 20 years of banking and accounting experience, including 7 years as a bank examiner before entering the service. Looking for a permanent administrative position, preferably treasurer or comptroller, with a broadcasting system or radio and electronic manufacturer. PW-898, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

SALESMAN WANTED

SALESMEN WITH trade acquaintance, make up to $100 per day selling surplus listings. Part—full time. War Surplus Reporter, 20 East Jackson Dept. 10, Chicago.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

I WANT to interest a transformer company making small transformers to be the sole manufacturer of a patentable transformer for fluorescent lights. BO-899, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE—Vacuum tube voltmeter, Weston model 669. Very little used. Complete with test leads. Adaptors multipliers and case. FS-902, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Service and Sales Representative

Desires position on West coast with manufacture of electrical or mechanical remote control products. Regulators or Instruments. Experience in selling, developing new products and training service representatives. Have been employed by country's largest companies. Veteran of War II with Engineering background.

RA-893, Electronics
68 Post Street, San Francisco 4, Calif.

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION AVAILABLE

For Manufacturers who make products suitable for sale to radio and electronic jobbers. We have a complete sales staff for national and export distribution. Reply with samples or description of products.

RA-870, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Export for Profit

Roburn Agencies, Inc. have represented leading manufacturers of radio and electrical equipment, parts and accessories, in world-wide markets since 1935. Extensive facilities relieve you of all export headaches – correspondence, advertising, sales, finance, packing and shipping. A few additional clients seeking experienced, reliable representation are invited. Write for information on Profits Through Exports.

Roburn Agencies, Inc.
115E Fulton Street New York 7, N. Y.

To Electrical and Electronic Manufacturers Seeking SALES REPRESENTATION

In the N. Y. Metropolitan Area

An aggressive, hard hitting manufacturers' representative group, traveling three men who still know how to sell, are in position to give excellent representation to one or two additional lines having a real post-war future. Commission basis. Because of engineering background, we can handle items requiring technical skill. Your product will be in the finest company, as we represent two nationally-known quality lines selling to the best outfits. Write us in confidence. We can furnish highest references.

RA-875, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SALES IN CHICAGO

Established Sales and Application Engineering organization in Chicago desires to represent and additional manufacturer. If you make products of merit used by Radio, Electronic and other manufacturers as part of their assemblies our efforts can secure substantial and permanent business for you. Write for details.

RA-782, Electronics
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WANTED

SALES REPRESENTATION

Experienced Production and Plant Manager interested obtaining sales representation Chicago district. Thorough experience electro-mechanical products, radio parts, electrical testing equipment, screw machine parts, stampings, sheet metal fabrication, factory equipment (all kinds).

RA-901, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

NEW ENGLAND SALES?

Radar specialists of the War Production Board preparing to return to former sales engineering work in New England area. Over 20 years electronic experience. Intimate knowledge all industrial, utility, and commercial accounts. Personally acquainted with buyers, engineers, and top executives of all end equipment producers in this area.

Interested in discussing representation of outstanding manufacturers of electronic apparatus and components.

RA-891, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SALES MANAGER

Well established firm in East desires sales ability in field of Industrial Electronics as well as general sales for other Electronic Products.
Post-war program offers unusual opportunity.

SW-828, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Former Sales Manager of plant producing small electrical products operating in the national market, wishes to handle electrical production items in Ohio. Living in Cleveland with wide knowledge of users in this area. Can give your product intelligent and industrious attention in sales-engineering. If potential volume on your product justifies full time, the representation could be arranged accordingly.

SA-904, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

FOR SALE

TRANSFORMER FACTORY

In large eastern market—Wonderful opportunity to buy completely equipped going concern, doing $350,000. yearly business. $85,000. cash required.

BO-876, Electronics
330 W. 42nd St., New York City.

METERS

VOLTMETERS	BRIDGES (Wheatstone)
AMMETERS	MEGOHMMETERS
MICRO AMMETERS	RHEOSTATS
OHMMETERS	VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS
FREQ. METERS	RELAYS

Ask for Our Latest Availability List

ELECTRO-TECH
EQUIPMENT COMPANY
329 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

BEST QUALITY, USED ELECTRON TUBE MACHINERY

Equipment for the manufacture of all kinds of electron tubes, radio tubes, incandescent lamps, neon tubes, photo electric cells, X-ray tubes, etc.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL SALES CO., INC.
65-67 East 8th St. New York, N. Y.

1—High Frequency Induction Furnace, 16 KVA capacity manufactured by Ecco High Frequency Corp., North Bergen, N. J. Purchased June, 1945 for $2750.00 received but never production operated.

FS-900, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

OPENINGS FOR
RADIO
ENGINEERS
ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERS
MECHANICAL
ENGINEERS

In the development and production of all types of radio receiving and low-power transmitting tubes. Excellent post-war opportunities with an established company in a field having unlimited post-war possibilities.

Apply in person or in writing to:

Personnel Manager

RAYTHEON
Manufacturing Company
Radio Receiving Tube Div.
55 Chapel St., Newton, Mass.

WANTED
SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Large mid-west manufacturer, now exclusively on war radio and radar work, has immediate openings for post-war radio and television development for three senior radio project engineers, two mechanical engineers and one engineer on specifications and standards. Confidential inquiries respected. Write

P-813, Electronics
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WANTED
ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER

Mid-west radio-electronics manufacturer, engaged exclusively on electronic war projects at present, requires experienced engineer to assume complete supervision of post-war development of household and auto radio receivers. Television receiver experience desirable but not essential. All inquiries confidential. Write

P-814, Electronics
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

SENIOR AND JUNIOR ENGINEERS WANTED FOR DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF TEST EQUIPMENT, PRECISION WIRE WOUND RESISTORS, AND RF COILS. SHOULD HAVE PROVEN BACKGROUND IN THESE SUBJECTS.

EASTERN ELECTRONICS CORP.
41 Chestnut St. New Haven, Conn.

TRANSMITTING TUBE ENGINEERS

. . . with actual experience in the design and manufacturing techniques of high vacuum and gas filled tube types. Excellent post war opportunity. Salary commeasurable with knowledge and experience in this field. Write or phone attention Mr. M. Youdin.

AMPEREX
ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
25 WASHINGTON STREET
BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK

DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING

Smaller firm with national organization and established post-war business in electronic, audio and electro-acoustic fields has opening for engineer in charge of development and design. Salary $6,000 to $8,000. Must have engineering degree and practical experience. Design of audio and electro-acoustic systems.

Replies confidential. State education, experience record, patents, etc. Photograph if available.

P-894, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Post War development Electronic Field. Degree necessary. Familiar with Micro Wave work. Good salary. Finest Lab equipment and working conditions.

P-887, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

PRODUCTION MANAGER
ALSO
TRANSFORMER ENGINEER
Experienced in taking charge of production of electrical apparatus. Very good future with growing manufacturing concern.
ADVANCE TRANSFORMER CO.
1161 W. Madison St. Chicago 7, Ill.

WANTED
TRANSFORMER
Design, Research, Production
ENGINEER

- Medium sized, progressive mid-west manufacturer has an opening for an unusual man.
- Knowledge of design and production of transformers for use in electronic applications as well as experience in fluorescent lighting transformers is essential. Ability to conduct research in these fields is also desirable.
- An unusual opportunity for a man with ability and initiative.

P-882, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WANTED
FOR POST WAR LABORATORY
DESIGNING ENGINEER & DRAFTSMAN

With pre-war experience in design of chassis and cabinets for broadcast receivers. Splendid opportunity with growing N. Y. radio manufacturer.

Call or see Mr. C. N. Ehrlich
HAMILTON RADIO CORPORATION
510 Sixth Avenue, N. Y. C.

WANTED
Electronic Tube Engineers

We have an opening in our organization with excellent post-war opportunities for capable engineers with experience in development, design or production of radio receiving or transmitting tubes.

Apply
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.
432 Fourth Ave, New York 16, New York

WANTED
Production Engineers

One or more electronic production engineers for large British group of companies, splendid opportunity for real producers, minimum contract period two years. Reply to P-890, Electronics, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., giving full details, experience, college education and salary required.

Curt E. Patton Personnel Engineers
53 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 4

offer Industry a confidential Personnel Service, selecting and presenting men for positions open—on either a fee or retainer basis.

Outstanding men in electronic and allied fields, with legitimate reasons for seeking a change, are invited to file applications at NO CHARGE, in confidence, so we may present their qualifications to our clients.

A Present and a Future for Experienced Design Engineers

The Collins Radio Company has always been a pioneering organization—an *engineer's* engineering and manufacturing outfit.

It was the pioneering urge that led us to introduce professional standards of design and performance in transmitters and receivers for radio hams in the early thirties . . .

To plan and build special radio equipment that stood up to the rough-and-tumble of Admiral Richard E. Byrd's second expedition to Little America...

To take high quality broadcast equipment out of the laboratory and make it economically practicable for any broadcasting station . . .

To meet the individual requirements of some of the great airlines with specially engineered communication equipment, including the ingenious Collins Autotune.

To be prepared on December 7, 1941, to go into production of airborne and ground based radio gear of highly advanced design for the Armed Forces—the result of research and development looking years ahead.

We are looking far ahead today in the field of high quality radio communication equipment. Our post-war plans, well advanced, offer a very substantial opportunity for additional junior and senior assistant design engineers with at least three years of practical mechanical design and drafting experience, and for design engineers with five to ten years of experience. Our work involves the production of small, intricate mechanical and electrical mechanisms.

This is a splendid opening for men and women who are able to make neat, accurate parts drawings with complete specifications, assembly drawings and layouts, who will assume reponsibility, and who have knowledge of general standard shop and field practices.

Cedar Rapids is a human, wholesome city of about 65,000. People enjoy living here. And people enjoy working, without being distracted by weather variations, in the modern controlled-conditions Collins plant.

If you feel that you could fit happily and capably into this organization, write us fully. Tell us about your education, experience, age, desired compensation and draft status. W.M.C. regulations, **of** course, must apply.

Address E. H. Reinschmidt,
Superintendent of Design,
Collins Radio Company,
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

ENGINEERS NEEDED

Opportunities for advancement are greater with a reputable company that is continually growing and expanding.

We need qualified engineers for permanent positions:

1. In our Radio Division, to carry on research and development of Receivers, Transmitters, Direction Finders, F-M Equipment, Broadcast & Television Receivers, and specialized Aircraft & Marine Equipment.

2. To interpret & prepare Specifications, Instruction Books, & Engineering Estimates.

3. In our Railway Signal Division, to develop and install Carrier Current Equipment.

Write for application form and state condition of availability.

AIRPLANE & MARINE INSTRUMENTS, INC.
CLEARFIELD, PA.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Preferably graduates of communication engineering courses are required for designing receiving-type electronic equipment covering all frequency ranges, and other specialized electronic apparatus. Design experience necessary and knowledge of production is desirable. Excellent post-war opportunities. Salary open. Requirements urgent. Proof of citizenship and referral from U.S.E.S. necessary. Write giving detailed qualifications.

SUBMARINE SIGNAL CO.
175 State St. Boston, Mass.

ENGINEERS

Post-War Positions Open

A large expansion of our Engineering Division is now under way. We have many openings in many lines of engineering activity for both war and post-war work.

Among the positions open are:

Senior Radio Engineers
Electro-Mechanical Engineers
Physicists
Acoustic Engineers
Tube Application Engineers
Production Engineers
Specification Engineers
Aeronautical Radio Engineers

Our fields are Home and Auto Radio Receivers, Television Receivers, Commercial and Aeronautical Radio Receivers and Transmitters, Disc and Wire Recording. We require both design and research engineers in these fields.

Positions are permanent to qualified individuals. Salaries open.

Qualified individuals will be granted appointments for interviews in Buffalo at our expense.

Write stating education, experience and WMC status.

COLONIAL RADIO CORPORATION

Engineering Division

1280 Main Street **Buffalo 9, New York**

WANTED

RESEARCH ENGINEERS

Prominent radio and electronics manufacturer located in Midwest has immediate openings for three research men preferably with engineering background, on post-war problems in electrical and electronic fields. Confidential inquiries respected.

P-815, Electronics
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Chief Engineer or Senior Engineer

New York television radio manufacturer, expanding very fast requires man with several years thorough experience in design and production of home radio receivers. Not a temporary but a lifetime opportunity. Still have substantial military work; also very substantial home set orders throughout U. S. A. and abroad. Pay highest in the industry.

U. S. Television Mfg. Corp.
106 Seventh Ave., New York City

WANTED

Technicians, Engineers

Radio
Drafting
Electrical
Electronic
Mechanical
Manufacturing
Planning

Present and post war work in connection with the engineering and manufacturing of a wide variety of current and advanced developments of communication parts, equipment and electronic devices.

Write giving full details and qualifications to:

Employment Department

The F. W. SICKLES CO.

Box 330, Chicopee, Mass.

WMC—Regulations

RECTIFIER MANUFACTURER

NEEDS

PRODUCTION MANAGER

Selenium or Copper Oxide Experience

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Technical knowledge of manufacture of Selenium or copper oxide rectifiers.

SALES AND PRODUCTS ENGINEER

Familiar with industrial applications of selenium rectifiers. Old established electrical & electronics manufacturing company located in New York City. Excellent post war opportunity.

Replies Held Confidential.

Our employees Know of this Ad.

Box E 7495, 113 W 42 N. Y. 18

YOUR NEXT JOB

when your war work is completed, may wisely be chosen with a concern having a starred Army-Navy E, an AAA1 credit rating, and 94 years of steady progress in its field. Physicists, mechanical or electrical engineers, preferably with some experience in small mechanisms, are needed for research, design, or test programs at our Rochester plant. Living conditions are good. Applications will be held confidential, but WMC regulations will be observed. Apply by letter, giving details of your education, experience, and present status, to

Director of Research

Taylor Instrument Companies

Box 110, Rochester 1, N. Y.

TECHNICAL HELP WANTED

ENGINEERS
Electronic - Mechanical

LABORATORY ASSISTANTS
Electronic Experience
MALE or FEMALE

DRAFTSMEN

SPECIFICATION WRITERS

CHEMIST
Fluorescent Experience

PATENT ENGINEER

ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC.
PASSAIC, N. J.

HELP WANTED
TRANSFORMER & SMALL ELECTRIC MOTOR MEN

ENGINEERS
DESIGNERS
DRAFTSMEN
& Patent Draftsmen
TECHNICIANS

For war time and post-war design and development of intricate, specialized, hermetically sealed transformers, and special purpose fractional h.p. motors.

Write giving details about age, experience, past salaries to

SPERRY
GYROSCOPE COMPANY, INC.
Research Laboratories
Stewart Ave. & Clinton Rd.
Garden City, New York

WANTED

Research Design and Development Engineers

For large capacitor plant located in Southeastern Massachusetts.

Post-War opportunities for qualified engineers.

Write letter giving full details of experience, training, and salary expected.

Applicants will be hired in accordance with the Area Stabilization Plan.

P-892, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

EXECUTIVE

Manufacturing corporation, international in scope, with a sales volume of approximately 40 million dollars a year, in radio, electrical business, can use the services of a top ranking executive officer, preferably a man under 40 with manufacturing and general executive experience.

This is a fast growing young organization and can offer unparalleled opportunity to the right man, with a salary commensurate with his ability.

P-889, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Permanent Employment Executive Engineer

Leading eastern manufacturer of electronic equipment requires graduate E. E. with project engineering experience to be responsible for administration of all engineering and research. Immediate and post-war opportunity.

P-871, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

REPAIR MEN WANTED

With some knowledge of Radio, Motors or Electro-Medical Equipment, to learn how to service such Apparatus. Oldest est. mfr. Jobs will lead to important sales or service positions in Chicago or other cities. Good starting pay. Thorough instruction.

McIntosh Electrical Corporation
223-233 N. California Avenue
Chicago 12, Illinois

WANTED

Acoustical Engineer

Preferably with E.E. Degree to work in the field of microphones, phones, and supersonics. Our employees know of this ad.

P-903, Electronics
520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

RADIO ENGINEER

Several years experience on radio receivers and associated equipment desirable.

Circuit development and mechanical design.

Knowledge of production test procedure and test equipment.

Opportunity in new division in established firm.

Post war future.

PREMIER CRYSTAL LABORATORIES, INC.
63 PARK ROW N. Y. C.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

As research and design engineer with vacuum tube hearing aid company. Must be graduate E.E. Some electronic and acoustical experience desired. Unusual opportunity to progress with aggressive company. Compensation secondary to provable ability. Permanent position. Describe education, experience, aptitudes and age. State salary desired. Apply in complete confidence.

P-873, Electronics
330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Wanted

RADIO DESIGN ENGINEERS ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL

Experienced in receiver design

FM & Television exp. Desired but not essential

Good opportunity for future on War & Post-War development

Emerson Radio and Television

Emerson Radio
& PHONOGRAPH CORP.
97 8th Ave. (14 St.), New York, N. Y.

(*Continued from page* 416)

put was much too low, the steel tube was then added. This, of course, increased the output as a result of variation of the reluctance in the gap.

N. PAYNE
New York, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Payne:

I can easily understand how you might get the impression of a moving inductor after reading the article. The coil wound on the sleeve rocks through a very small angle on its own center so that any magneto-inductive action of the sleeve essentially cancels out.

In other words, if it were possible to support the coil in its present position and rock the stylus and sleeve only, little output would result, as the top half of the sleeve would approach slightly say, the North pole, and its effect of changing the reluctance of the gap would be nearly cancelled by the corresponding opposite motion of the bottom half of the sleeve.

The only real reason for using the sleeve is to raise the flux in the gap and concentrate the flux lines through the sides of the coil. Further, if this device relied upon an armature of the type Mr. Payne has in mind, its performance would depend upon the linearity of the metal used. In this case the sleeve is actually saturated at all times and the output remains as that of a moving coil except for the considerable increase in efficiency as a result of the intensified and controlled gap.

T. W. LINDENBERG
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp.
Jamaica, N. Y.

● ● ●

Radar on Iwo Jima

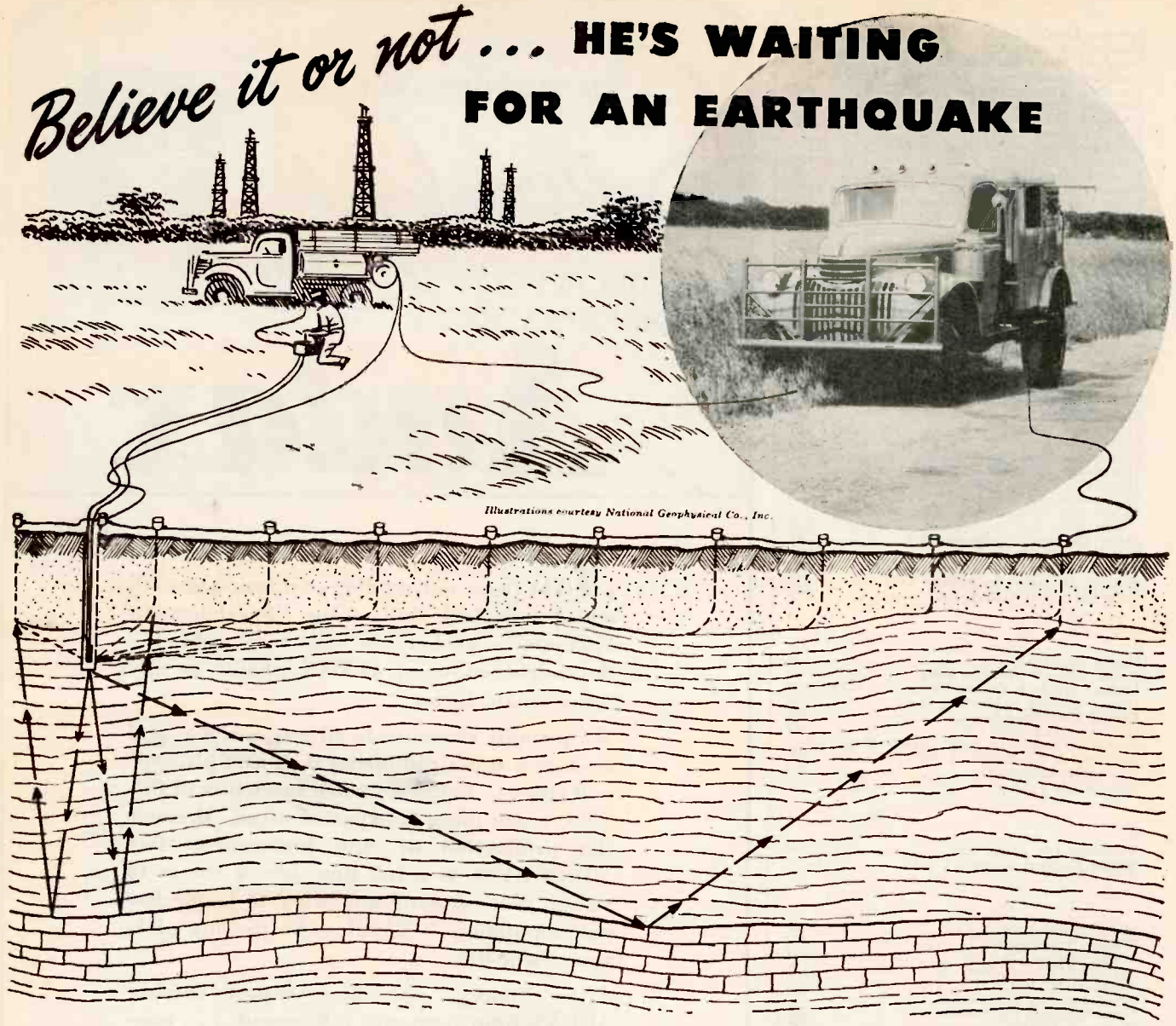
U. S. Army men place sandbags around a truck containing plane-detection equipment used in conjunction with antiaircraft guns on Iwo Jima

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Continued

Believe it or not ... HE'S WAITING FOR AN EARTHQUAKE



Illustrations courtesy National Geophysical Co., Inc.

One of the best ways to locate a new oil pool is with artificial earthquakes, set up by dynamite charges and recorded on a portable seismograph carried in a truck like the one in the picture. The vibrations, after bouncing off an underground rock formation, return to the surface where they are changed into electrical impulses that are carried *through wire* to the recorder.

Any break in the wire insulation or any electrical loss caused by poor insulation would result in undependable readings—wasted time, wasted money. That's why Belden's H-8733 wire insulated with one of the GEON polyvinyl materials, is used in this service. Insulation made from GEON has, to start with, superior electrical properties. But in addition it is tough — more than tough enough to stand the rough treatment it gets in being dragged all over the country in search of oil. Thinner coatings of insulation, made possible by GEON, mean smaller outside diameters, lighter weight. And insulation made from GEON resists nearly all the normally destructive factors—air, sun, heat, cold, chemicals, water, flame, and others. It may be colored in the entire NEMA range.

Not only in the oil fields—in domestic and industrial construction, in public utilities, in communications, in manufacturing, insulation made from GEON provides the many advantages listed above. The next time you buy wire, specify insulation of GEON.

For more information please write Department FF-9, B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company, Rose Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

Geon
Polyvinyl Materials

B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company

A DIVISION OF THE B. F. GOODRICH COMPANY

ATTENUATION BOX

DECADE VOLTAGE DIVIDER

RATIO ARM BOX

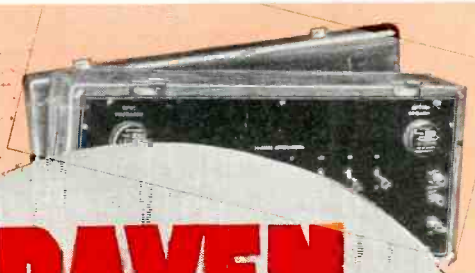
TRANSMISSION MEASURING SET

OUTPUT METER

ELECTRONIC FREQUENCY METER

VOLUME LEVEL INDICATOR

POWER OUTPUT METER DECADE RESISTANCE BOX



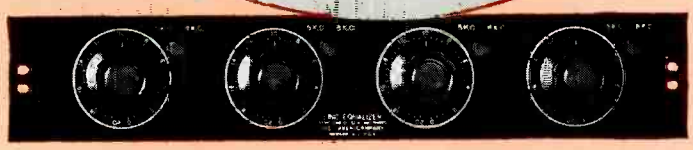
DAVEN

MEASURING, TESTING AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT

These DAVEN instruments are the "trusted aides" of audio communications and general electronic engineers the world over. Each type of equipment is built to the highest standards of precision and durability, and is available in a wide selection of standard models.

Many other test sets and control units, specially designed by DAVEN, are in long service with America's key radio stations, leading sound recording studios, and the Armed Forces.

Full details gladly furnished upon request. Write to . . . THE DAVEN COMPANY, 191 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J.



HERE'S WHAT YOU'LL GET FROM RCA IN PROJECTION-TELEVISION TUBES--

LOWER COST OF TUBES: Simple bulb design in soft glass lends itself to low-cost quantity production.

LOW-COST POWER SUPPLY: New electrostatic-focus electron gun avoids cost of a magnetic-focus coil and, at the same time, permits use of a low-cost power supply not requiring good regulation.

HIGH CONTRAST: New "settling" method of applying screen reduces degree of optical contact between fluorescent particles and face of tube, resulting in higher contrast.

TAILORED TO PROJECTION OPTICS: Spherical face of RCA projection kinescopes matches RCA reflection-type optical system.

Already, RCA has demonstrated to hundreds of engineers and radio experts television of tomorrow as made possible by these new tubes. Screens as large as a newspaper page, with clear, bright images, enable dozens of persons to see the program . . . and this is but one example of RCA electron-tube development, engineering and leadership.

Postwar, why not consult RCA for better tubes for better television? RCA tube-application engineers are always ready to serve you. Address: RCA, Equipment Sales Department, Section 62-34E, Harrison, N. J.

The Fountainhead of Modern Tube Development Is RCA

62-6136-34

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

RCA VICTOR DIVISION · CAMDEN, N. J.